AENC-ARC-ENV-REP-0107

Norwich to Tilbury

Volume 6: Environmental Statement

Document: 6.11.A5 Environmental Statement Appendix 11.5 - Trial Trenching Results Report - Clean Version

Final Issue B

January 2026

Planning Inspectorate Reference: EN020027

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009 Regulation 5(2)(a)

nationalgrid

Revision History

Version	Date	Submitted at
A	29 August 2025	DCO Application • Norwich To Tilbury Site 08 Area 15S - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 08 Area 19 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 08 Area 21 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 09 Area 24 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 09 Area 25 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 09 Area 28 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 09 Area 29E - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 09 Area 29W - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 35-38 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 39 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 40 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 42 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 44-45 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 46 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 10 Area 47 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Trial Trenching - Site 001: EACN Substation, Ardleigh Trial Trenching Evaluation
B	30 January 2026	Providing supplementary environmental information in response to advice provided under section 51 of the Planning Act 2008 by the Planning Inspectorate. The following documents are supplementary: • Norwich to Tilbury Site 002: RG Satellite Compound 1 and Associated Works, Tibenham, Norfolk

Version	Date	Submitted at
		• Norwich To Tilbury Site 5 Area 12 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich to Tilbury Site 006: RG Satellite Compound 2 and Associated Works, Stowupland, Suffolk • Norwich to Tilbury Site 007: Bramford Substation Compound - Evaluation • Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 15C - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 15N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 008 Area 16 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 17 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 18 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 22 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 22N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich to Tilbury Site 009: Project Undergrounding Between the River Stour and the EACN Substation, Ardleigh – Part 1 • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 30 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 31 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 32 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 33 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 34 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 60 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 61 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 62 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich to Tilbury Site 010: Underground Cable North of Great Horkesley Essex - Evaluation • Norwich To Tilbury Site 12 Area 50N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 12 Area 50S - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Version	Date	Submitted at
		• Norwich to Tilbury Site 013: Land East of A131, Near Sheepcotes Wood (TB-CC07), Little Waltham, Essex • Norwich To Tilbury Site 15 Area 53 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report • Norwich To Tilbury Site 016 Area 54N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Contents

Norwich to Tilbury Site 002: RG Satellite Compound 1 and Associated Works, Tibenham, Norfolk 1

Norwich To Tilbury Site 5 Area 12 -Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 2

Norwich to Tilbury Site 006: RG Satellite Compound 2 and Associated Works, Stowupland, Suffolk 3

Norwich to Tilbury Site 007: Bramford Substation Compound - Evaluation 4

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 15N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 5

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 15C - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 6

Norwich To Tilbury Site 008 Area 16 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 7

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 17 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 8

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 18 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 9

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 22 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 10

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 22N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 11

Norwich to Tilbury Site 009: Project Undergrounding Between the River Stour and the EACN Substation, Ardleigh – Part 1 12

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 30 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 13

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 31 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 14

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 32 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 15

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 33 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 16

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 34 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 17

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 60 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 18

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 61 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 19

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 62 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 20

Norwich to Tilbury Site 010: Underground Cable North of Great Horkesley Essex - Evaluation 21

Norwich To Tilbury Site 12 Area 50N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 22

Norwich To Tilbury Site 12 Area 50S - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 23

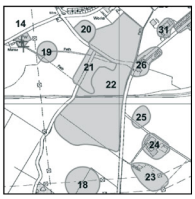
Norwich to Tilbury Site 013: Land East of A131, Near Sheepcotes Wood (TB-CC07), Little Waltham, Essex 24

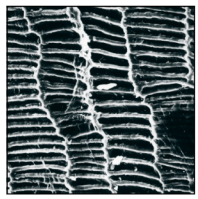
Norwich To Tilbury Site 15 Area 53 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 25

Norwich To Tilbury Site 016 Area 54N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report 26

Norwich to Tilbury Site 002: RG Satellite Compound 1 and Associated Works, Tibenham, Norfolk

EAGT23





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 002: RG SATELLITE COMPOUND 1 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, TIBENHAM, NORFOLK

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO
NCC EVENT NUMBER. ENF156668

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 002: RG SATELLITE COMPOUND 1 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, TIBENHAM, NORFOLK

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO
NCC EVENT NUMBER. ENF156668

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2026).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / NGR **TM 12098 88320** / Parish **Tibenham** / Local Authority **South Norfolk** / Fieldwork Date **26th Aug – 22nd Sept 2025** / OASIS Ref. **headland1-534858** / Archive Repository **Norwich Museums Service**

PROJECT TEAM:

Project Manager **Josh Gaunt** / Author **Kimberley Gaunt, Rachel Robertson** / Fieldwork **Alexa Robinson, Armi Utriainen, Charlie Nash, Jeanine Vann Lewis, Michael Harris, Mihai Bica** / Graphics **Leia Carter** / Environmental **Alison Foster, Kate Turner** / Finds **Ann Bojko, Julie Franklin, Leah Watt, Rebecca Sillwood, Sue Anderson**

Approved by **Josh Gaunt** ..... [redacted] .....

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
an RSK company

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of Site 002 of the wider project. A total of 34 trenches were excavated across a single area, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 14 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located within the southern part of the site, where a potential medieval settlement was identified.

The results of the trial trenching revealed two phases of activity within the site, including medieval enclosure and post-medieval land division, both of which strongly corresponded with the results of the previously undertaken geophysical survey and aerial photography. The medieval activity includes evidence for probable settlement, while the post-medieval period was represented by boundaries depicted in the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885).

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 2

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 2

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2

2 METHODOLOGY 2

2.1 SITE WORKS 2

2.2 RECORDING 5

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 5

3 RESULTS 6

3.1 EXCAVATION 6

3.2 FINDS 13

3.3 ANIMAL BONE 16

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL 17

4 DISCUSSION 19

5 CONCLUSION 19

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL 19

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS 19

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING OF THE REMAINS 20

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL WORK 20

7 REFERENCES 21

8 APPENDICES 23

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS 23

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA 34

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA 37

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA 38

APPENDIX 5 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND 40

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION VIII

ILLUS 2 SITE 2 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 3

ILLUS 3 WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR02.0019 6

ILLUS 4 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR02.0011 7

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [218015] IN TR02.0001 8

ILLUS 6 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [475013] IN TR02.0024 9

ILLUS 7 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [218021] IN TR09.0025 10

ILLUS 8 EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [475005] IN TR02.0031 11

ILLUS 9 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [218001] IN TR02.0032 11

ILLUS 10 WRAP AROUND SECTION OF INTERCUTTING PITS [218001], [218007], [218009]. [218011] AND [218013] IN TR02.0032 12

ILLUS 11 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF MACHINE SONDAGE WITHIN POND [426057] IN TR02.0032 12

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 CHANGES TO THE PROPOSED TRENCH POSITIONS 5

TABLE 2 AREA 4 (SITE 002) TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 7

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY FEATURE WITH SPOT DATING 13

TABLE 4 POTTERY BY FABRIC, IN APPROXIMATE DATE ORDER 14

TABLE 5 POTTERY DISTRIBUTION BY TRENCH AND CONTEXT WITH SPOT DATES 14

TABLE 6 HAND-COLLECTED BONE BY TAXON 16

TABLE 7 RETENTION AND DISCARD RECOMMENDATIONS 20

TABLE 8 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING 20

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 002: RG SATELLITE COMPOUND 1 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, TIBENHAM, NORFOLK

EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client) to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high-priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct Area Parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 002: RG056–057, RG Satellite Compound 1 and Construction Laydown Area (H04-A1) on Land north of the B1134 Long Row (hereafter Site 002), which comprises Area 04.

Fieldwork took place between 26th August and 22nd September 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the order limits and determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 002 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The results of the trial trenching revealed two periods of activity within the site: medieval and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The Order Limits for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprises a 184km linear route situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TG 21600 02300 and TQ 66591 77901, located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between substations at either end of the project route and involves sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focuses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on the construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-priority areas will be included within the main programme of works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route was identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2025).

An Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI, Headland Archaeology 2024) was produced to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation, which includes initial informative survey stages of work, including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination Archaeological Trial Trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements, including non-high priority trenching and further mitigation requirements based on trenching results, will be the subject of separate Overarching WSIs (Arcadis, in prep).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001–016), which are spatially limited by county/planning authority borders. Site Specific WSIs (SSWSI) are produced by Headland Archaeology for each site prior to the commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSIs comply with relevant CIfA (2023a, b, c, d) and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) and are approved by the Essex County Council (ECC) archaeological advisor. The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 002 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 002 was centred on NGR TM 12098 88320 and comprised a single agricultural field (plot 9570), located on land north of Long Row, c 1.9km South-West of Tibenham, Norfolk (Illus 1). The site was situated at 59m aOD (above Ordnance Datum) and covered a total area of c 5 ha. The topography of Site 002 was flat, and the site was in use for arable agriculture at the time of evaluation.

The bedrock geology of the site consisted of Lewes Nodular Chalk, Seaford Chalk, Newhaven Chalk, Culver Chalk, and Portsdown Chalk Formations (Chalk) laid down in the Cretaceous period (93.9–72.1 mya; NERC 2025). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary period (480–423 tya). This was observed in the ground as a geological subsoil consisting of a light yellowish brown silty clay with occasional flint and chalk inclusions.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR) for the works was produced by Arcadis (2025) on behalf of National Grid. The HEBR identified a WWI airfield which had been situated on the northern half of the field, though no evidence of this was apparent from cropmark or geophysical results. Additionally, within the order limits, cropmarks (MNF19723) indicate medieval strip fields aligned on Long Row, with larger field subdivisions of medieval to post-medieval date in the surrounding landscape, including those visible on aerial photography.

The majority of other nearby heritage assets were also of medieval date, including two potential moated sites (MNF10933, MNF 10939), two manorial sites (MNF29577, MNF11903), and the nearby Winfarthing Great Park medieval deer park (MNF 17882).

A geophysical survey of Site 002 was also undertaken and identified several features of potential archaeological origin towards the southern end of the site, primarily relating to a potential medieval settlement activity and its boundaries. In the north, the geophysical survey correlated well with cropmark data as displayed in the HEBR, picking up on medieval to postmedieval field boundaries.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The general aims of the trial trenching works were:

- to evaluate the archaeological potential of Site 002 and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology, which may put a direct constraint on the development.
- to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the site, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within local context.
- to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation in-situ by change of design.

The following research agendas from the East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) were also highlighted as having potential relevance to the works on Site 002:

- Med (Rural) 03: How can we improve our understanding of medieval agricultural practices?
- Med (Rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (Rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- P-Med 13: What can archaeology add to our understanding of well-documented periods?
- P-Med 15: How can we ensure that post-medieval military structures from all periods are recorded uniformly?

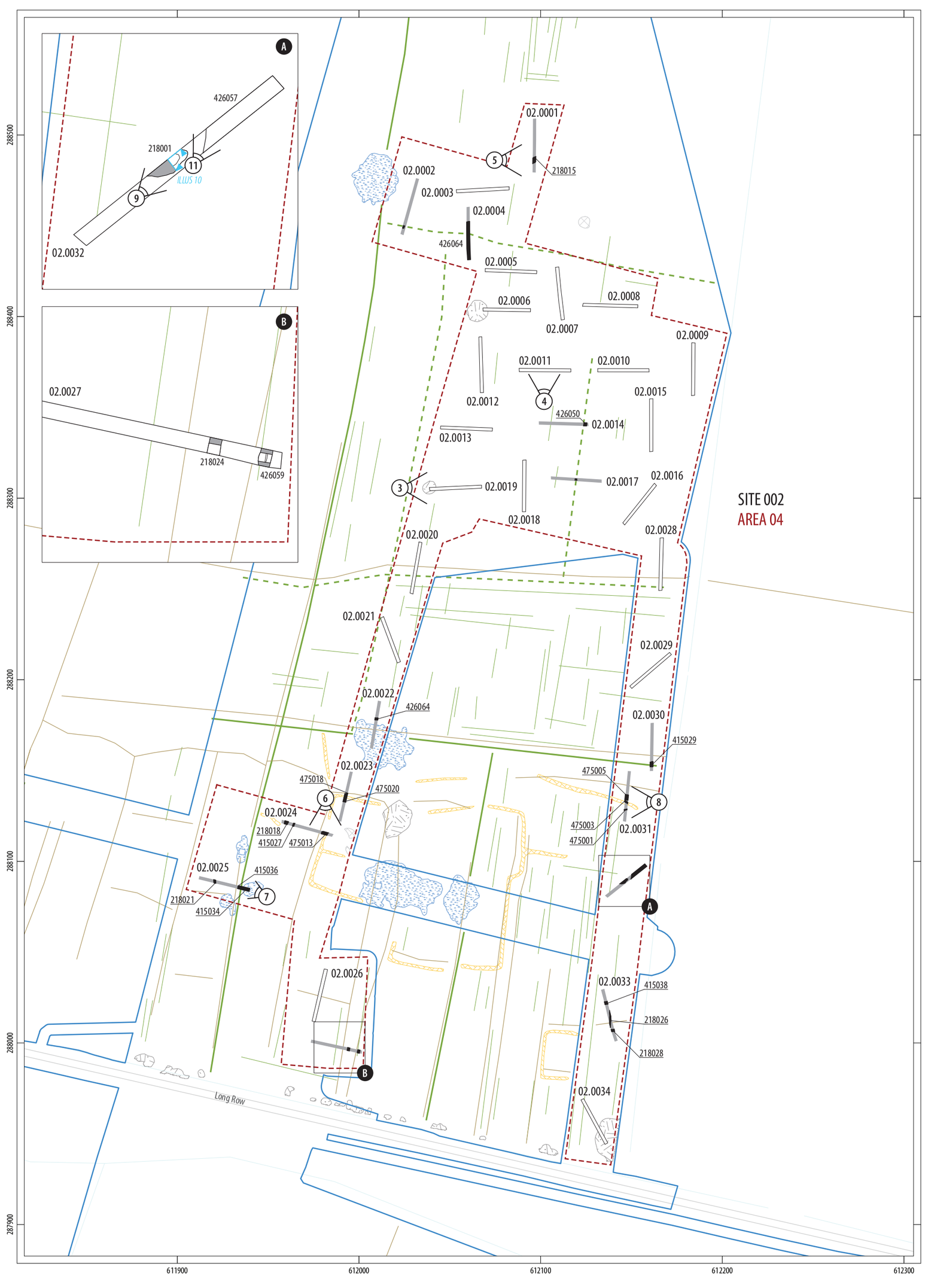
2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025). All work was conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b) and the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the ECC archaeological advisor.

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 34 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were excavated across Site 002. This formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2025). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the area and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may not have been captured previously.

During the course of the evaluation at Site 002, one trench (TR02.0022) was abandoned after asbestos was identified within a large modern waste pit (Table 1).



ILLUS 2 Site 2 - Site Plan with Geophysical Results HER and Cropmark Data

TABLE 1 Changes to the proposed trench positions

AREA	TR	CHANGE	REASON
02	02.0022	Abandoned	Modern asbestos was identified in this trench. Observed archaeology and the trench location recorded in plan only.

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation. Pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent, and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024), which included, but was not limited to:

- Metal detecting shall be conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff.;
- Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m;
- discrete features (eg pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated;
- Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained;
- Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature;
- Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established, and;
- Where features, ie ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the LPAA (local planning authority archaeologist). Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPAA.

2.2 RECORDING

All recording followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a & b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXYYY) or (XXXYY) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was compiled.

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR (Digital Single-Lens Reflex) camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand-drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all Digital Photography and Drawings, and were then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the site and YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in the British National Grid with heights aOD. All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40L (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40L) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are details in the relevant sections.

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Interim reports were provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork on Site 002, Area 04. This was an interim statement which summarised the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available.

The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples, considering the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024 and 2025) and the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014). An online OASIS report has been completed (Appendix 5) and is accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024) and those published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). They will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Norfolk Museum Service. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

A total of 33 trenches (TR02.0001–02.0021, 02.0023–02.0034) were fully excavated within Site 002 between 26th August and 19th September 2025 (Illus 2). A complete description of each trench can be found in Appendix 1.1. Descriptions of individual contexts are also provided in Appendix 1.1, and the drawing and photographic registers are provided in Appendix 1.2 and Appendix 1.3, respectively.

The results of the trial trenching are presented below and are ordered numerically by trench number.

3.1 EXCAVATION

The trenching works within Site 002 largely confirmed the presence of the features identified within the HEBR and geophysical survey, and a total of 14 trenches were found to contain archaeology.

The topsoil across the area consisted of greyish-brown clayey silt that had an average thickness of 0.4m. The geological subsoil was a light yellowish brown silty clay with occasional flint and chalk inclusions (Illus 3 and 4).

No archaeological features were identified within TR02.0003, 02.0005–02.0013, 02.0015, 02.0016, 02.0018–02.0021, 02.0026, 02.0028, 02.0029 and 02.0034. Of these, three trenches (02.0020, 02.0026, 02.0028) were situated to target cropmarks or geophysical anomalies, but upon excavation were devoid of archaeology. It is possible that the features within TR 02.0020 and 02.0028 were obscured by later agricultural land drains.

Archaeology was identified within 14 of the excavated trenches (Table 2). This was largely concentrated in the south of the site, where archaeological remains corresponded strongly with the results of the geophysical survey of a medieval enclosed settlement.

ILLUS 3 West facing record shot of TR02.0019

TABLE 2 Area 04 (Site 002) Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	TOTAL
TR02.0001	–	1	1
TR02.0002	–	1	1
TR02.0004	1	–	1
TR02.0014	–	3	3
TR02.0017	–	1	1
TR02.0022	1	1	2
TR02.0023	1	2	3
TR02.0024	–	3	3
TR02.0025	1	2	3
TR02.0027	–	2	2
TR02.0030	–	1	1
TR02.0031	–	3	3
TR02.0032	2	–	2
TR02.0033	–	3	3
Total	6	23	29

Area 04

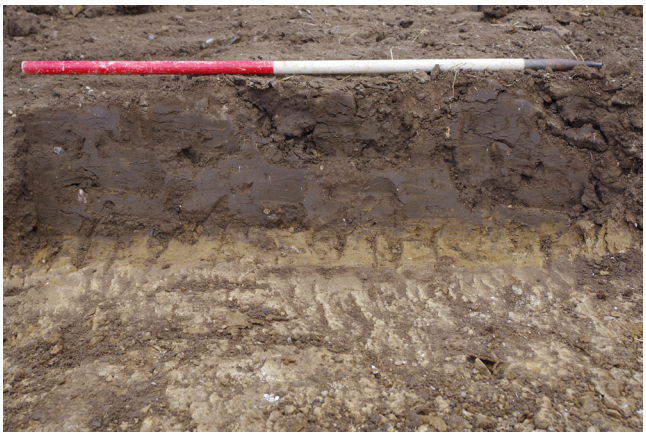
Trench 02.0001 Trench 02.0001 was located at the northern extent of Site 002 and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [218015].

Ditch [218015] (Illus 5) was situated at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.1m, measuring 3.19m in width and 0.96m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained two layers of silty and fine sandy clay. The basal fill (218016) contained a high amount of charcoal and undated ceramic building material (CBM) inclusions and likely represented a dumping event. Rare inclusions of medieval pottery were also recovered from this fill.

Trench 02.0002 Trench 02.0002 was located in the northern part of the site and was situated over a possible field boundary highlighted by the geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present, which corresponded with the boundary.

Trench 02.0004 Trench 02.0004 was located in the northern part of the site and was situated over a possible field boundary highlighted by the geophysical survey. A pond [426064] was revealed in the trench. Due to its substantial size, any evidence of the field boundary was obscured.

Pond [426064] encompassed the whole of the central and southern parts of the trench and was visible for a length of c 21m, a width of 1.8m and a depth of 1m. The edges of the pond were gently sloping and led onto a flat base, which was partially exposed via a machine sondage and revealed several land drains. The edges of the pond were lined with a layer of flint-packed brownish-grey silty clay (426055), which contained occasional animal bone. Following the disuse of the pond, the feature was backfilled with greyish-brown silty clay (426056), which contained rare inclusions of animal bone, medieval pottery and undated CBM. Two iron objects, including a post-medieval horseshoe and the heel of a clay pipe, were also recovered from the fill.



ILLUS 4 South facing representative section of TR02.0011

Trench 02.0014 Trench 02.0014 was located in the centre of the northern part of the site and was situated over a possible field boundary highlighted by the geophysical survey. Three north to south orientated intercutting ditches [426043], [426050], and [426048] were present, which corresponded with the field boundary identified through geophysical survey. The ditch was also identified in TR02.0017 and was depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the site (OS 1885).

Ditches [426043], [426048] and [426050] were all situated at the eastern end of the trench and were visible for a length of 1.8m (for Illus 2 see [426050] for location of all three ditches). Ditch [426043] was the earliest of the features observed and measured, 1.25m in width and 0.7m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of silty clay. The upper fill (426045) contained a medieval horseshoe and rare inclusions of undated CBM.

Ditch [426048] was a recut of ditch [426043] and followed the same profile as the original ditch. Ditch [426048] was 1.2m wide and 0.4m deep and was infilled with two layers of silty clay. The ditch was truncated by ditch [426050] on its western edge.

Ditch [426050] was visible for a width of 0.8m and depth of 0.35m and was truncated by a land drain, which obscured its western edge. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of reddish-brown silty clay.

Trench 02.0017 Trench 02.0017 was located towards the southern edge of the northern part of the site and was situated over a possible field boundary highlighted by the geophysical survey. One north to south orientated ditch was present in the trench, which corresponded with the boundary. The ditch was also identified within TR02.0017, and so it was not investigated within this trench.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

ILLUS 5 East facing section of ditch [218015] in TR02.0001

Trench 02.0022 Trench 02.0022 was located along the southwestern edge of the site and was situated over a linear cropmark. One east to west orientated ditch [426020] was present in the trench, which was slightly to the north of the cropmark but likely represented the same feature. A waste pit was also identified within the southern half of the trench, which was infilled with modern debris, including materials containing asbestos. This pit correlated with a large discrete geophysical anomaly. The features within the trench were not investigated due to the presence of asbestos.

Trench 02.0023 Trench 02.0023 was located in the southwestern part of the site and was situated over the northern edge of the sub-rectangular enclosure, and a corresponding cropmark was highlighted by the geophysical survey and HEBR. One east to west orientated ditch [475018] and an extraction pit [475020] were present in the trench. These features corresponded with the cropmark and the geophysical survey results.

Ditch [475018] was located within the centre of the trench, which likely represented the edge of the enclosure. Ditch [475018] was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.45m in width and more than 0.45m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and was largely truncated by pit [457020] along its southern edge. The base of the ditch was not exposed to maintain safe excavation depths from the top of the trench. The ditch was infilled with dark greyish brown clayey coarse sand that contained occasional undated CBM.

Pit [475020] was visible for a length of 4.85m and a width of 1.8m, measuring 0.5m in depth and extending beyond the trench to the north-west and south-east. It had a curved base and sides and contained two backfilled layers of light yellow and brown chalky, clayey, coarse sand.

Trench 02.0024 Trench 02.0024 was located in the southwestern part of the site and was situated over a linear cropmark and the potential entranceway into the sub-rectangular enclosure identified by the geophysical survey. Three north-east to south-east orientated boundary ditches [218018], [415027] and [475013] were present in the trench. Ditch [475013] coincided with the geophysical enclosure and may also have represented the cropmark feature, which was located slightly to the west.

Ditch [218018] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.19m in width and 0.57m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was truncated by a land drain on its southeastern edge. The ditch was infilled with two layers of clay and silt and contained a sherd of medieval pottery in the basal fill (218019).

Ditch [415027] was situated approximately 2.8m south-east of ditch [218018] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.97m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with yellowish-grey clayey silt.

Ditch [475013] (Illus 6) was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 3.6m in width and more than 1m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had curved sides and was truncated by a land drain on its eastern edge. The feature was infilled with four layers of yellow, grey and brown silty clay (415014), (415015), (415016) and (415017). The lower fills (415015), (415016) and (415017) all appeared to have been dumped within the feature and contained rare inclusions of medieval pottery, undated CBM and a post-medieval glass bottle. The upper fill (415014) contained a sherd of medieval pottery and an iron object. Whilst the geophysical survey highlighted a potential

ILLUS 6 North facing section of ditch [475013] in TR02.0024

entranceway into the enclosure at this location, this was not evident in the trench with ditch [475013] appearing to continue to the north.

Trench 02.0025 Trench 02.0025 was located in the southwestern part of the site and was situated over a field boundary highlighted by the geophysical survey and a corresponding linear cropmark. Two north to south orientated boundary ditches [218021] and [415036] and a pond [415034] were present in the trench. Ditch [415036] corresponded with the field boundary and was depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the site (OS 1885).

Ditch [218021] (Illus 7) was situated towards the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 1.18m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with two layers of fine sandy silt. The basal fill (218022) contained frequent charcoal, occasional medieval pottery and a quern stone. Rare animal bone was also recovered from the upper fill (218023).

Ditch [415036] was located towards the southeastern end of the trench and truncated the western edge of the pond. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.8m in width and 0.49m in depth, with a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with brownish-grey clayey silt that contained rare medieval and post-medieval pottery, in addition to rare undated CBM.

Pond [415034] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and extended beyond the trench edge. The pond was visible for a length of c 5m and a width of 1.8m, and 0.49m in depth. The base of the pond was not exposed. Following its disuse, the feature was backfilled with mottled yellowish-grey silty clay, which contained a sherd of medieval pottery.

Trench 02.0027 Trench 02.0027 was located at the southwestern extent of the site and was situated over two parallel cropmarks that formed a trackway (Illus 2). Two north to south orientated ditches [218024, 426059] were present in the trench, which roughly corresponded with the cropmarks.

Ditches [218024] and [426059] were situated at the southeastern end of the trench and were visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.3–1.5m in width and more than 1m in depth. The base of the features could not be exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditches had curved sides and were both backfilled with silty clay.

Trench 02.0030 Trench 02.0030 was located in the southeastern part of the site and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and a parallel linear cropmark which likely represented the same feature. One east to west orientated ditch [415029] was present in the trench which corresponded with the field boundary.

Ditch [415029] was located at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.9m in width and 0.97m in depth. The ditch had a steep v-shaped profile and contained four layers of grey and yellow clayey silt which contained an iron nail.

Trench 02.0031 Trench 02.0031 was located in the southeastern part of the site and was situated over a linear cropmark and a linear geophysical anomaly. Three ditches [475005], [475003] and [475001] were identified within the trench. Ditch [475003] corresponded with the geophysical anomaly. Whilst none of the features directly corresponded with the cropmark, it is likely that ditch [475005] represents this feature as it is located slightly to the south and follows the same alignment.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

ILLUS 7 South-east facing section of ditch [218021] in TR09.0025

Ditch [475005] (Illus 8) was situated within the centre of the trench and was orientated east to west, visible for a length of 1.8m and measuring 3.3m in width and more than 0.89m in depth. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with five layers of clayey coarse sand (475012), (475008), (475007), (475006) and (475009), four of which represented intentional dumping (475012), (475007), (475006) and (475009). Occasional fragments of medieval pottery and a quern stone were recovered from fills (475006) and (475007), respectively. The substantial size of the ditch suggests it likely functioned as a boundary.

Ditch [475003] was located directly to the south of ditch [475005] and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.1m and measured 0.9m in width and 0.13m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was infilled with a dumped layer of dark yellowish-brown clayey coarse sand, which contained moderate undated CBM, occasional charcoal and rare inclusions of bone and medieval pottery.

Ditch [475001] was located 3.5m south of ditch [475003] and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.51m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of yellowish-brown clayey coarse sand, which contained occasional charcoal and a sherd of medieval pottery.

Trench 02.0032 Trench 02.0032 was located in the southeastern part of the site and contained a large extraction pit [218001] and a pond [436057].

Pit [218001] (Illus 9 and 10) was located in the centre of the trench and extended beyond the northwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 4.6m with a width of 1.5m and a depth of 1m. The base of the feature was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The pit had curved sides and was infilled with a backfilled layer of mixed yellow and brown clay, silt and sand. Moderate amounts of medieval pottery and undated CBM were recovered from the pit, in addition to rare animal bone and a quern stone.

Pond [436057] (Illus 11) was located at the northeastern end of the trench and extended beyond the trench edge. The pond was visible for a length of 11.3m and a width of 1.8m. A machine sondage was placed within the feature to a depth of 1m; however, the base of the pond was not reached. Following the disuse of the pond, the feature was backfilled with dark reddish brown silty clay.

Trench 02.0033 Trench 02.0033 was located towards the southeastern extent of the site and was situated over a linear cropmark. Three boundary ditches [415038], [218026], and [218028] were present in the trench, which ran parallel or perpendicular to each other. None of the features directly corresponded with the cropmark; however, it is possible that ditch [218028] represented the same feature.

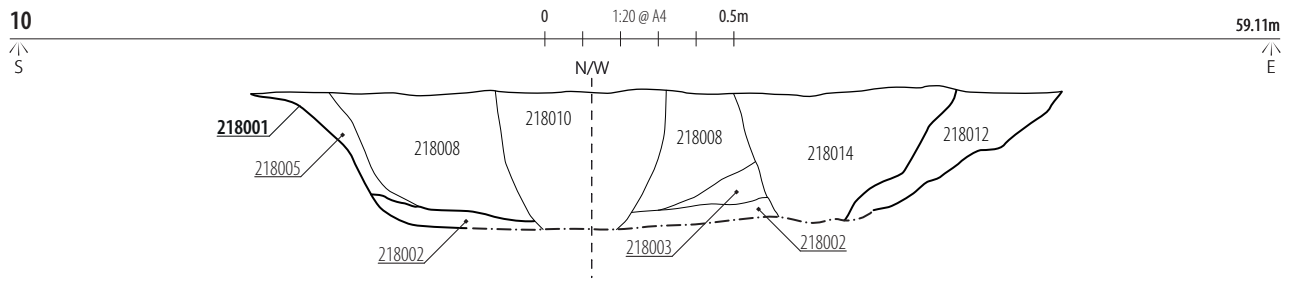
Ditch [415038] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.73m in width and 0.42m in depth, with a curved base and sides. The ditch was backfilled with brownish-grey fine sandy silt.

Ditch [218026] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated north to south, with a visible length of 9m. The ditch was 0.78m wide and 0.39m deep and had a flat base and gently sloping sides. The feature was infilled with light greyish blue fine sandy silt.

Ditch [218028] was located 0.9m to the south of ditch [218026] and the ditches likely connected beyond the trench. Ditch [218028] was

ILLUS 8 East facing section of ditch [475005] in TR02.0031 **ILLUS 9** South-west facing section of pit [218001] in TR02.0032

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf



ILLUS 10 Wrap around section of intercutting pits [218001], [218007], [218009]. [218011] and [218013] in TR02.0032

orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.34m in width and 0.42m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown clayey silt.

Site 002 Summary

The archaeology within Site 002 represented two main phases of activity, consisting of medieval and post-medieval features.

A concentration of medieval features was identified towards the southern part of the site and included several field boundaries and a pit. A further medieval field boundary was also identified in TR02.0001 at the northern extent of the site. Pottery and CBM were found throughout the features, with a particular concentration recovered from the boundaries and pit located towards the east (TR02.0031, 02.0031), suggesting the presence of a medieval farmstead. Two ponds were also identified in association with the medieval features that possibly represented water management within the occupation area.

A sub-rectangular enclosure was also identified within the southern part of the site that likely had medieval origins. The enclosure was highlighted by the geophysical survey, and its northern and western edges were revealed within TR02.0023 and 02.0024. A mixed assemblage of medieval and post-medieval artefacts was recovered from the ditch within TR02.0024, however, its presence within the potential medieval farmstead area suggests it was possibly constructed during the medieval period and was infilled at a later date. A trackway was also identified running through the western part of the enclosure towards the south (TR02.0027) and was likely contemporary.

The post-medieval period was represented by a series of field boundaries that were present throughout the site and corresponded with features identified by the HEBR and geophysical survey. The boundaries were represented on the Tithe maps for the site (NCC 2025) and Ordnance Survey first edition maps (OS 1885). A post-medieval pond was also identified within the northern part of the site (TR02.0004).

ILLUS 11 North-east facing shot of machine sondage within pond [426057] in TR02.0032

3.2 FINDS

By Rebecca Sillwood, Sue Anderson, Ann Bojko, Julie Franklin, and Leah Watt

The finds assemblage numbered 66 sherds (709g) of pottery, 91 sherds of ceramic building material (CBM) and fired clay (710g), six iron finds, eight glass finds, one piece of clay pipe, three fragments of burnt flint, and eight stone finds (164.5g). These were found in Site 002 and came from 11 separate trenches. Periods represented were prehistoric, medieval and post-medieval. The finds are summarised by feature in Table 3, and a complete catalogue is given at the end.

TABLE 3 Summary of finds assemblage by feature with spot dating (dating is for finds in the fills of these features and does not necessarily date the features; small assemblages should be used with particular caution for dating purposes)

FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	POTTERY (MED)		POTTERY (PM)		IRON	GLASS	CLAY PIPE	LITHICS	STONE		CBM/ FIRED CLAY		SPOT DATE
		QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
0	Unstrat	–	–	1	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16th–18th
218001	Pit	15	234	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	18	20	11th–14th
218015	Ditch	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	17	11th–12th
218018	Ditch	2	12	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	M11th–13th
218021	Ditch	3	116	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	117	–	–	13th–14th
415016	Subsoil	1	12	2	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11th–12th; 16th–18th
415029	Ditch	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
415034	Pond	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	L12th–14th
415036	Ditch	1	4	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	11th–12th; 15th–E17th
426043	Ditch	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med
426054	Construction cut	1	12	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	2	421	14th–16th; 19th
475001	Ditch	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11th–12th
475003	Ditch	12	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	22	11th–13th
475005	Ditch	6	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	47.5	3	166	11th–14th
475013	Ditch	15	199	–	–	1	8	–	–	–	–	3	63	M12th–M13th; 15th–16th
Total		62	651	4	58	6	8	1	3	8	164.5	91	710	

Methodology

The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (CIfA 2020; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (CIfA 2021; 2024). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given at the end of the report.

Quantification of the post-Roman pottery was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (eve). A full quantification by fabric, context and feature is available in the archive. All fabric codes were assigned from the East Anglian post-Roman fabric series (Anderson 2024). Form terminology follows MPRG (1998), and rim forms follow the Essex type series.

The metalwork, glass, clay pipe and stone were catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.5g, using digital scales.

For the burnt flint, information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology (Inizan 1999) was recorded.

The ceramic building material (CBM) was examined macroscopically and categorised by function, based on accepted typologies (eg McCornish 2015), with spot dates applied where possible. Complete dimensions were recorded where possible.

Post-Roman pottery

Sue Anderson

Post-Roman pottery (66 sherds, 709g) was collected from 19 contexts in nine trenches during the evaluation, all in Site 002 (Table 4).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

TABLE 4 Pottery by fabric, in approximate date order

DESCRIPTION	FABRIC	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT (G)	EVE	MNV
Early medieval ware	EMW	11th–12th c	20	76	0.40	15
Early medieval ware with sparse flint	EMWSF	M 11th–13th c	5	23	–	5
Local medieval unglazed variant	LMU-V	11th–14th c	6	41	–	6
E Norfolk medieval coarseware micaceous	ENMCWM	12th–14th c	3	116	0.08	1
Waveney Valley Sandy Ware	WVSW	12th–14th c	4	109	0.13	3
NE Suffolk harsh sandy ware	NESHSW	12th–14th c	2	12	–	1
Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	MESCW	12th–14th c	4	71	0.24	2
Hedingham fine ware	HFW1	M 12th–M.13th c	1	12	–	1
Unprovenanced glazed	UPG	L 12th–14th c	1	2	–	1
Late medieval and transitional wares	LMT	15th–16th c	14	187	0.10	3
Bourne D ware	BOUD	15th–E 17th c	1	2	–	1
Glazed red earthenware	GRE	16th–18th c	3	56	0.25	3
Unidentified	–	Undated	2	2	–	–
Total			66	709	1.20	42

Twenty-five sherds of early medieval ware were recovered, most in the fine sandy wares typical of Norfolk generally, but also some thicker sherds of sparse flint type which are a frequent find in central and west Norfolk. Three rims were found, all simple everted forms of 11th/12th-century date (Table 5).

The high medieval group comprised several fabrics of east Norfolk and north-east Suffolk types. The LMU-V sherds in this group were in Waveney Valley-type fabrics but Norwich LMU-type forms. It is possible that some LMU was made in the south-east of the county, as it is a minor ware in the Waveney Valley. The coarsewares of this period included rims of two jars (ENMCWM, MESCW) and two bowls (WVSW), all with developed rims of 13th/14th-century date. Two glazed sherds were also high medieval, one small unprovenanced body fragment with a pale green glaze, and one of Hedingham ware from Essex. The latter was decorated with a self-coloured applied strip which was partially impressed/incised with horizontal lines, and a brown slip pellet. This is a relatively unusual find for this area. Most of the early and high medieval wares were from trenches 31–32.

Fourteen sherds of three LMT vessels were found. Eleven sherds were from a jug with an upright plain rim and simple strap handle. This, and two other body sherds with a thin black slip externally, were found in Trench 02.0024 ditch [475013]. Both were in a very fine sandy micaceous fabric typical of the Rickinghall and Wattisfield production sites. One other sherd, from Trench 02.0024 ditch [475013], was in a fine sandy fabric and had green glaze internally. A fragment of Bourne D ware (or possibly an East Anglian redware) had thin white slip and traces of yellow glaze externally. The relative coarseness of the sand suggests that this was an early iteration of the fabric, and probably contemporary with the LMT. It was from Trench 02.0025 [415036].

Three fragments of post-medieval glazed red earthenwares were all rims. One was an unstratified find (Trench 02.0023) of a beaded rim, probably from a jar, with brown glaze on both surfaces. The other two were bowl rims found in Trench 02.0019 subsoil (415016).

TABLE 5 Pottery distribution by trench and context with spot dates

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE	TYPE	FABRICS	SPOT DATE
02.0001	218016	218015	Ditch	EMW	11–12
02.0004	426056	426054	Construction cut	WVSW	14?
02.0019	415016	–	Subsoil	EMW GRE	M16–18
02.0023	u/s	–	Finds	GRE	M16–18
02.0024	218019	218018	Ditch	EMWSF	12–13?
	475014	475013	Ditch	HFW1	M12–14
	475016	475013	Ditch	LMT	15–16
02.0024	475017	475013	Ditch	LMT	15–16
02.0025	218022	218021	Ditch	ENMCWM	13–14
	415035	415034	Pond	UPG	13–15?
	415037	415036	Ditch	EMW(?) BOUD	15–16?
02.0031	475002	475001	Ditch	EMW	11–12+
	475004	475003	Ditch	EMW EMWSF	11–12
	475006	475005	Ditch	EMW EMWSF LMU-V NESHSW	12–13?
	475012	475005	Ditch	LMU-V	11–14

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE	TYPE	FABRICS	SPOT DATE
02.0032	218002	218001	Pit	EMW LMU-V	11–12?
	218003	218001	Pit	LMU-V WVSW	13–14
	218008	218001	Pit	EMW LMU-V MESCW WVSW	13–14
	218014	218001	Pit	MESCW WVSW	12–14

Medieval assemblages were largely recovered from Trenches 24, 25, 31 and 32. The majority of fragments were collected from ditch fills, with a few from pits in Trench 32 in particular.

This small assemblage appears to represent activity on the site from the early to the late medieval periods, ranging in date broadly from the 11th to the 16th centuries. The range of wares present reflects the site's position in the south-east of the county. Pottery of Norwich and east Norfolk type is present, alongside material which is more typical of the Waveney Valley and north-east Suffolk. The Norfolk-Suffolk border is a known area of pottery production and Waveney Valley wares have been found at least as far north as Long Stratton. south Norfolk is generally lacking in large assemblages of medieval pottery; however, this small group is a useful addition to the growing picture of pottery use in this part of the county.

Metalwork

Rebecca Sillwood

Six iron objects were recovered from four separate contexts in four trenches on the site; all came from Site 002. Two horseshoes were found in Trenches 02.0004 and 02.0014 from a construction cut and a ditch. The first was from a construction cut [426054] and comprised an incomplete shoe with a fullered groove, which places it in the 19th century. The second horseshoe was complete and came from ditch [426043]. This is a medieval horseshoe, which is much encrusted and requires conservation work to enable closer dating and typological classification.

Other iron finds included nails and an unidentified object. One of the nails from Trench 02.0024 ditch [218018] was possibly a tool (a punch) rather than a nail. It was complete, rectangular sectioned, with a tapering shank and a straight chisel-like tip.

Glass

Rebecca Sillwood

Eight fragments of post-medieval bottle glass (353g), making up a minimum of two vessels, were recovered from two separate contexts. All glass was green and was mainly body sherds with only one cylindrical base sherd found. The glass came from context (457016) and ditch [475013] in Trench 02.0024.

Clay pipe

Rebecca Sillwood

A single piece of clay tobacco pipe (3.5g) was recovered from construction cut [426054] in Trench 02.0004. The fragment was a pointed peg heel with no marks, and part of the stem remaining. Pointed peg heels such as this are usually found on pipes of 19th century date.

Lithics

Ann Bojko

Three pieces of burnt unworked flint were recovered from an environmental sample from Trench 02.0032, pit [218001]. These demonstrate variable colours and may indicate variable durations and temperatures of heating, perhaps reflecting their proximity to fire. No worked flint was found in this area. The burnt flint may be the result of natural fires and is not necessarily anthropogenic.

Coarse stone

Rebecca Sillwood

Eight pieces of lava quernstone (164.5g) were recovered from two separate contexts and trenches. All pieces were of grey vesicular lava imported from the Rhineland region of Germany during the Roman and medieval periods. These pieces were mostly formless or worn and pitted fragments with no definitive features. The lava fragments came from context (218122) and ditch [475005] in Trench 02.0031.

Ceramic building material

Julie Franklin & Leah Watt

A total of 90 fragments of ceramic building material, weighing 708g, were recovered. The assemblage was comprised of predominately brick fragments.

Two brick sherds were recovered from a possible pond or natural sump feature [426054] in Trench 02.0004. The largest sherd measured 46mm in thickness. These most likely date from the 14th to the 16th century (McCornish 2015, 24, 42).

The remaining fragments of brick and unidentifiable fragments are abraded and undatable.

A single fragment of fired clay, weighing 2g, was recovered from ditch [475003] in Trench 02.0031. It was associated with medieval finds and may relate to wattle and daub structures, hearths, lined pits or other activity.

Statement of Potential

Should further fieldwork be undertaken, the potential of the assemblage should be re-evaluated in the light of any further finds. The following outlines the potential of the existing evaluation assemblage.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

The most significant assemblage of finds from this site was the medieval pottery (60 sherds total), which spanned the medieval period from the 11th century onwards. Trenches where medieval activity was focused included 02.0024, 02.0031 and 02.0032. Trench 02.0031 also contained the largest quantity of CBM. Dateable CBM was scarce, and much of the assemblage was undiagnostic. The only CBM which was dated was of probable late medieval date and was found in Trench 02.0004. A complete medieval horseshoe was found in Trench 02.0014. It is also possible that the lava quernstones were of medieval date, as some of the assemblage came from Trench 02.0031.

Post-medieval finds were sparse but included a few sherds of pottery, glass, clay pipe and iron. These came from Trenches 02.0004, 02.0019, 02.0023, 02.0024 and 02.0025.

3.3 ANIMAL BONE

Alison Foster

Introduction

Trial trenching at East Anglia Green (Site 02) on the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission route produced a small assemblage of hand-collected bone weighing approximately 1030g from features in five trenches from Site 002 with additional fragments (29g) recovered from the residues of five bulk samples.

The aims of this assessment are to determine the quantity and preservation of the vertebrate remains, and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

Animal bone was examined by eye or under low magnification and, as far as possible, identified to species (or taxon) and skeletal element, using modern comparative reference material and published works (eg Schmid 1972). Subjective records were made of the state of preservation, and the bones were examined for evidence of dog or rodent gnawing, burning, butchery, and fresh breaks which were noted where applicable.

Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, equid, or large deer), medium-sized mammal 1 (assumed to be sheep/goat (caprine), pig or small deer), medium-sized mammal 2 (from a cat or hare-sized mammal), small mammal (from a rabbit or smaller) and completely unidentifiable. No attempt was made at this assessment stage to distinguish sheep and goat, or horse, donkey, and mule. Instead remains have been recorded as sheep/goat and equid respectively.

Quantification

Hand-collected bone

Hand-collected bone with a combined weight of 696g was recovered from five trenches in Site 002. The material was of moderate preservation, with no butchery, gnawing or burning evident. Fresh breakage was noted on most of the material. Two elements were ageable but none were measurable. Quantifications by taxon are summarised in Table 6 and more information can be found in Appendix 3, 'Animal Bone catalogue'.

TABLE 6 Hand-collected bone by taxon

TAXON		SITE 002
Sus f. domestic	pig	1
Caprine	sheep/goat	1
Bos f. domestic	cattle	6
Large mammal	–	4
Medium-sized mammal 1	–	1
Unidentified mammal	–	1
Galliform	chicken family	1
Total		15

Vertebrate remains from environmental samples

Vertebrate remains weighing a total of 29g were extracted from the residues of five samples taken from the fills of ditches and a pit in Site 002.

Results

The few bone fragments from Site 002 were recovered from ditches (some probably boundary ditches), a pit and a pond or hollow, thought to be excavated rather than natural. Identifications were limited to a few elements of cattle, sheep/goat, pig and (probably) chicken. Bone from the fill of pit [218001] and fills of ditch [475013] were well-preserved, while the surfaces of all the bones from the rest of the assemblage showed signs of erosion and cracking. A cattle humerus from the 'pond' [426054], another from a dumped layer (475009) in ditch [475005] and a cattle radius from the primary fill (475017) of ditch [475013] had recordable epiphyseal fusion, but these were the only ageable elements present. The proximal end of the radius was also measurable. Fill (475016) of ditch [475013] produced the shaft of a cattle tibia which had been chopped through the distal end and broken while fresh at the proximal end. A large mammal rib fragment (probably cattle) had been lightly chopped and snapped along the resulting cut. The proximal end of a tarsometatarsus from a Gallinaceous bird (probably chicken) from the natural infill (218022) of the field boundary ditch [218021] was the only bird bone.

Bone recovered by sampling was of poor or moderate preservation, and most residues contained only tiny, indeterminate fragments. Although sample <47501>, from (475009), produced the most bone by weight (26g of the 29g total), this was limited to eroded lumps of unidentifiable large mammal bone and a lower incisor from a rat-sized rodent. Detail is presented in Appendix 3.

Summary and Statement of Potential

Trial trenching in Site 002 produced approximately 700g of hand-collected animal bone, identified as the remains of cattle, sheep/goat, pig and ?chicken. Preservation varied between moderate and good. Three cattle bones could provide age at death information; one of these was also measurable. Butchery marks could be seen on some of the cattle bones, related to processing into joints and reduction into small pieces for soup/stew. No further work is recommended.

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL

Kate Turner

Introduction

This report details the assessment of eight bulk environmental samples, of between twenty and forty litres, recovered during archaeological trial trenching works at Site 002, on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. The site comprised a single field (plot 9570; TR02.0001–02.0034) with an area of c 5ha and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 12098 88320. Bulk samples were taken from the fills of three ditch cuts, a pit, a field boundary and a linear feature. The finds recovered from the site are thought to be predominantly medieval or post-medieval in date.

The assessment aims to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Method

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh, and the residue (retent) using a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2006 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984), and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1997). Molluscs were identified with reference to Kerney (1999), with habitat information obtained from Evans (1972).

Results

Eight bulk samples were collected during trial trenching at Site 002, from fills (475009), (475009) and (475012) of ditch [475005], fill (218008) of pit [218001], fill (218016) of field boundary [218015] and fill (426056) of linear [426054].

Charred cereals were present in six samples. Crops identified were, in order of dominance, bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum/durum/turgidum*), barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and oats (*Avena* spp.), with infrequent grains of rye (*Secale cereale*) also recorded. Two samples produced asymmetric barley grains, indicating the presence of six-rowed barley (*Hordeum vulgare* var. *hexasticum*). It was not possible to determine whether oats are of the wild of cultivated varieties due to the absence of diagnostic floret remains. Grains were generally in poor condition throughout, and indeterminate specimens, which were noticeably distorted and 'clinkered' in appearance (Boardman and Jones, 1990; Hubbard and Azm, 1990), were relatively common. Poor preservation is most probably the result of prolonged or high-temperature charring. Chaff was absent from this assemblage.

The largest abundance of cereal remains was recovered from fill (218008) of pit [218001], which produced 153 grains, principally of hulled barley (n=49) and bread wheat (n=54). Fifteen oat and two rye grains were also present. The composition of the assemblage is typically medieval, with arable agriculture during this period characterised by four main crops: naked wheats, barley, oats and rye (Moffett 2006, 45). A moderate assemblage (n=84) was also recorded in fill (218016) of field boundary [218015], which contained grains of bread wheat (n=36), barley (n=13) and oat (n=18). None of the other cereal-containing samples produced more than a small number of grains (<20 items per sample).

Other possible food remains included whole and fragmented peas (*Pisum sativum*) and other charred pulses (*Vicia/Lathyrus* spp.), which were recovered from two samples. Legumes are high in protein and are thought to have been part of human diets in Britain since as early as the Bronze Age. Particularly popular during the medieval period, peas and beans may have been grown as a food or fodder crop, sometimes consumed as a garden vegetable or used to make pottage (Stone 2006, 13). A single seed of elder (*Sambucus nigra*) was also recovered from pit [218001].

The charred wild plant assemblage was comparatively small and of limited diversity. Wild seeds were recorded in five samples, with the largest number present in fill (218008) of pit [218001] (n= 58.5). Arable and grassland plants were dominant, including dock (*Rumex* spp.), small-seeded legumes (*Medicago/Melilotus/Trifolium* spp.), knotted hedge parsley (*Torilis nodosa*) and wild grasses (Poaceae). Seeds of stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotula*) provide evidence for the cultivation of heavy clay soils. These are probably present as contaminants of the cereal crop or may be the remains of plants used as kindling or fuel.

Wood charcoal was present in all of the assessed samples. Fragments >4mm, which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating, were identified in all apart from the samples from fills (475009) and (475012) of ditch [475005] samples, although in relatively small quantities (<50 fragments). These remains are likely to represent secondary scatters of waste from domestic hearths or fires, which may have become incorporated into the containing deposits via secondary mechanisms such as wind-scattering. There is no evidence to suggest the presence of in-situ burning deposits.

Shells of terrestrial molluscs were also recorded in varying abundance throughout the assemblage. Remains are predominantly of woodland/shade-loving taxa (*Vitrea crystallina*, *Oxychilus* sp., *Trochulus striolatus*, *Carychium minimum/tridentatum, Discus rotundatus, Helicigona lapicidia, Punctum pygmaeum*) in conjunction with occasional open country snails (*Candidula intersecta, Pupilla muscorum, Vallonia excentrica, Vertigo pygmaea*) and catholic species (*Cochlicopa lubrica*, *Trochulus hispidius*). This suggests that there may have been dense vegetation in some areas of the site, interspersed

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

with localised patches of cleared ground. A comparatively high proportion of juveniles in all deposits could indicate that breeding communities have colonised these features (Carrot et al 2002).

Shells of *Anisus vortex/leucostoma*, a freshwater species which is common to ditches and streams, were noted in all but one sample, from fill (475002) of ditch [475001], which suggests there may have been periods during which these features were filled with slow-moving standing water. The basal fill, (475012), of ditch [475005] also contained a single shell of *Lymnaea truncatula* a freshwater/marsh species. It is worth noting that while some species in the land-snail assemblage, such as *Cochlicopa lubrica*, *Trochulus hispidus* and *Carychium tridentatum*, typically occupy terrestrial habitats, each is also capable of tolerating marshy conditions (Evans 1972, 199). Three samples, from fills (475004) and (475002) of ditches [475003] and [475001], and fill (218008) of pit [218001], contained shells of *Cecilioides acicula,* a burrowing mollusc, which, if present, is generally taken to signify post-depositional disturbance.

Modern roots were present throughout, often comprising over 80% of the overall flot volume. Combined with the relative frequency of modern cereal stems/chaff in these samples, this strongly suggests bioturbation within the sampled contexts. Black vitrified concretions were also recorded in four samples, and are likely to be the residue from the combustion of organic remains at high temperatures.

Four samples contained fungal mycelium. These are likely from the soil-dwelling fungus Cenococcum geophilum, which is found in a variety of habitats, including arable soils. The presence of fungal mycelium suggests either the formation of a soil in situ or the inwash of material from an active soil (Hall et al 2003).

The results of the assessment are presented in full in Appendix 4.

Summary and Statement of Potential

Preservation of charred plant material in the Site 002 samples was mixed. Carbonised cereals, recorded in six samples, provide evidence to support the handling of cereals at the site. The main crops present were bread wheat and hulled barley, with oats and rye also present but to a lesser degree. The prevalence of bread wheat, barley and oat suggests that these deposits may be of medieval date, with the crop profile generally consistent with patterns seen in archaeological assemblages from this period from across Britain (ibid.). Whilst hulled barley and bread wheat have been grown in Britain since prehistory, bread wheat particularly, was considered a secondary crop until the end of the Roman period. Naked wheat, oats and barley were, however, the principal crops being utilised by medieval farmers (Van der Veen, Hill and Livarda, 2013). Free-threshing wheat was the preferred grain for bread making throughout the Middle Ages (Stone, 2006) as it produces a light and tasty loaf. Coarser flours, such as barley and rye, were also used for making bread, with barley frequently employed in ale brewing. Oats were considered to be one of the 'cheapest' cereals, and were most commonly utilised as a fodder crop, as well as being consumed in the form of pottage.

Chaff was absent from the assemblage, although it is unclear whether this is related to poor preservation. Chaff of free-threshing cereals, such as barley and bread wheat, is observed to disintegrate rapidly during combustion, even at comparatively low temperatures (Boardman and Jones, 1990; Hubbard and Azm, 1990). The lack of chaff could also be an indication that cereal processing was not being undertaken on site.

The recovery of pulses, such as peas, indicates that leguminous crops may have been grown locally. Legumes are known to have been cultivated by medieval farmers as a food and fodder crop and were used in the making of pottage and as a garden vegetable (Stone, 2006). Vetches, particularly, are also known for their nitrogen-fixing properties and may have been planted in rotation with cereal crops to restore the nitrogen content of arable soils (Campbell 2008, 195). The small quantity of pulses recovered from the site could reflect the way in which these remains were prepared. Edible pulses are less likely to come into contact with fire during preparation than cereals and are therefore often considered to be under-represented in archaeobotanical assemblages (Treasure & Church 2017, 6).

The charred assemblages are generally small and of limited diversity. This suggests that they are likely to represent secondary scatters of material from larger refuse deposits, incorporated into these fills indirectly. There is no clear evidence for the primary deposition of settlement waste in any of the sampled features.

The environment of the site appears to have comprised a well-vegetated landscape, interspersed patches of cleared ground. Some features are suggested to have contained standing or slow-flowing water at points.

The presence of modern plant material and roots in all of the assessed samples highlights the possibility that remains may have been impacted by post-depositional reworking.

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 34 trenches were excavated in Site 002 with 14 trenches found to contain archaeology.

The trenching works targeted geophysical anomalies and cropmark features identified through geophysical survey and aerial photography. The geophysical survey highlighted a sub-rectangular enclosure and associated boundaries within the southern part of the site, in addition to field boundaries and potential field boundaries throughout the area. Several of the field boundaries corresponded with cropmarks identified by the HEBR. A series of cropmarks was also highlighted within the southern part of the site, which formed medieval strip fields aligned with Long Row (MNF19723).

The trial trenching revealed two phases of activity within Site 002, which related to the medieval and post-medieval periods. The majority of the cropmark features and geophysical anomalies were confirmed during the trenching works. Where potential field boundaries were highlighted but were not revealed by the trenching – ie TR02.0020 and TR02.0028 – this was likely due to the features being obscured by the installation of modern land drains.

The medieval activity was largely concentrated within the southern part of the site, and consisted of a central enclosure and associated features, which likely represented a farmstead area. Pottery retrieved from the features dates from the 11th to 16th centuries, suggesting continuous activity within the site throughout the medieval period. The largest assemblage of domestic inclusions, including pottery and CBM, were found within the eastern part of the site and suggested that the height of activity took place during the 11th to 14th centuries. The lack of structures is likely related to the later agricultural impact on the land, as well as the structures most likely being situated immediately adjacent to Long Row, which was not targeted due to the presence of extant drainage ditches, which may have impacted any remains, and have standoff buffers to avoid ecological impacts to watercourses.

Evidence suggests that the enclosure itself dated to the late medieval period, as transitional wares and post-medieval glass were recovered from the fills, although it may have had earlier origins. The enclosure was not represented on the Tithe Maps or first edition Ordnance Survey maps of the site (OS 1885) and appeared to be truncated through its centre by a post-medieval field boundary.

The medieval activity within Site 002 formed part of a wider, well-established medieval landscape, with many medieval heritage assets found within the site. This included two potential moated sites (MNF10933, MNF 10939), two manorial sites (MNF29577, MNF11903), and the nearby Winfarthing Great Park medieval deer park (MNF 17882).

The post-medieval period was represented by a series of field boundaries that were located throughout the site and were depicted on the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885), forming part of a wider landscape of agricultural field systems.

No evidence of the WWI airfield was identified during the evaluation.

5 CONCLUSION

The archaeological evaluation at Site 002 has confirmed the presence of two phases of activity: medieval enclosure and post-medieval land division. The medieval activity includes evidence for a probable farmstead, while the post-medieval period was represented by boundaries depicted in the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885). Both medieval and post-medieval activity closely correspond to the geophysical survey and cropmark data for this site and likely form a part of wider patterns of landscape use and division.

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 002. These include some of the more overarching agendas for the medieval and post-medieval periods, which remain relevant to the identified archaeology. No additional research agendas of relevance have been identified at this time.

- Med (Rural) 03: How can we improve our understanding of medieval agricultural practices?
- Med (Rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (Rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- P-Med 13: What can archaeology add to our understanding of well-documented periods?
- P-Med 15: How can we ensure that post-medieval military structures from all periods are recorded uniformly?

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for further work

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then these recommendations should be revised in the light of any further finds.

The medieval horseshoe (context 426043) and the possible iron punch (context 218019) are recommended for conservation to aid identification and dating. These same two finds are also preliminarily recommended for illustration.

No finds illustrations are recommended at this time.

Recommendations for archive

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then retention/discard policies should be revised in the light of any further finds.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit (CIfA 2022). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here (Table 7). The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

TABLE 7 Retention and discard recommendations

MATERIAL	RETAIN		DISCARD		TOTAL SUM OF QTY	TOTAL SUM OF WGT (G)	NOTES
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)			
Pottery (Med)	62	651	–	–	62	651	Retain all – archaeologically significant
Pottery (PM)	4	58	–	–	4	58	Retain all
Iron	2	389	4	294.5	6	683.5	Discard undated and undiagnostic
Glass	–	–	8	353	8	353	Discard all - low significance
Clay pipe	–	–	1	3.5	1	3.5	Discard all - low significance
Lithics	–	–	3	21.86	3	21.86	Discard all - low significance
Stone	–	–	8	164.5	8	164.5	Discard all - low significance
CBM	2	421	88	287	90	708	Discard undated and undiagnostic
Fired clay	–	–	1	2	1	2	Discard all - low significance
Total	68	1517	113	1126.36	181	2643.36	

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING OF THE REMAINS

Zooarchaeology

None of the fragments would be ideal samples for radiocarbon dating but the cattle metacarpal shaft from (2180100 in pit [218001] may have retained enough collagen in the relatively dense cortical bone to provide a date (see Appendix 3). The well-preserved material from ditch [47013] was compromised by the base of a modern glass bottle, found in the primary fill (475017).

Environmental

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator mass spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in Appendix 4 and further detail is provided in Table 8. It is recommended that better-preserved cereal grains, carbonised plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating. Dating should be undertaken with caution due to the potential for reworking of material within the sampled contexts.

TABLE 8 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
2	4	218008	21801	Charred cereal
2	4	218016	21803	Charred cereal
2	4	475004	47503	Charred wild plant
2	4	475002	47505	Charred cereal
2	4	475006	47505	Charcoal (contingent on ID)

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL WORK

These assemblages have been fully quantified, and further analysis is unlikely to yield additional information to that gained during assessment. A summary of this report should be included in any future publications.

Should further mitigation works be undertaken at the site, the potential for deposits of charred plant remains and charcoal to be present should be considered in the sampling strategy. Snail columns should also be taken from suitable features to enable environmental reconstruction to be undertaken.

Recommendations for Archiving

The environmental and zooarchaeological assemblages should be retained until any additional works are completed, at which point decisions will be made regarding discard.

7 REFERENCES

Anderson S (2024) ***Medieval Pottery in East Anglia: a ceramic type-series for Norfolk and Suffolk*** https://eastanglianmedievalpottery.org.uk/ accessed 19 November 2025

Arcadis (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** [unpublished client document]

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF; 2011) ***Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*** (2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 19 November 2025

Boardman S & Jones G (1990) 'Experiments on the effects of charring on cereal plant components' in ***Journal of archaeological science, 17*** (1), pp. 1–11

Campbell B (2008) The diffusion of vetches in medieval England 1 in *Field Systems and Farming Systems in Late Medieval England* London: Routledge

Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2006) ***Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*** Groningen

Carrott J, Jaques D & Hall A (2002) ***Assessment of biological remains from a watching brief at land at the junction of High Street and Long Street, Rudston, East Riding of Yorkshire*** (site code: RU02) Palaeoecology Research Services [unpublished research report]

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014 ***Code of Conduct*** (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-Code-of-Conduct-2022.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2020 ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-SandG-Archaeological-Materials-2020.pdf accessed 19 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 ***Toolkit for Specialist Reporting*** https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit accessed 19 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2022 ***Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*** https://www.archaeologists.net/work/toolkits/archives accessed 19 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023a ***Standard for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023b ***Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023c ***Standard for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023d ***Universal guidance for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2024 ***Toolkit for finds: pottery*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Toolkit-for-Finds-Pottery_v1.0.pdf accessed 19 November 2025

Evans JG (1972) ***Land Snails in Archaeology*** Seminar Press

Hall A, Kenward H & Carrott J (2003) ***Evaluation of biological remains from a watching brief at the Guardian Glass site, Goole, East Riding of Yorkshire*** (site code: GGG2002) Palaeoecology Research Service. PRS 2003/14

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Overarching written scheme of investigation (OWSI)*** [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Site specific written scheme of investigation – Site 002 – Norfolk*** [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd (forthcoming) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey*** [unpublished client report]

Hubbard R & Azm AA (1990) 'Quantifying preservation and distortion in carbonized seeds; and investigating the history of friké production' in ***Journal of Archaeological Science, 17*** pp 103–106

Inizan ML, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H & Tixier J (1999) ***Technology and terminology of knapped stone*** Naterre, Bordeaux

Jacomet S (2006) ***Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites*** Basel University

Kerney M (1999) ***Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland*** Colchester: Harley Books

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

McCornish JM (2015) ***A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report*** York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research https://research.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/AGuidetoCeramicBuildingMaterials-JMMcComish.pdf accessed 19 November 2025

Medlycott (2011) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*** East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24, updated online 2021 at https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/ accessed 19 November 2025

Moffett L (2006) 'The Archaeology of Medieval Plant Foods' in Woolgar CM, Serjeantson D & Waldron T (eds) ***Food in Medieval England: Diet and Nutrition*** Oxford University Press pp 41–55

MPRG 1998 'A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms' in ***Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 1***

Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** https://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 04 November 2025

Norfolk County Council (NCC) 2018 ***Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk*** Norfolk

Norfolk County Council (NCC) 2025 'Tibenham' ***Tithe Maps 1836–1850*** http://www.historic-maps.norfolk.gov.uk/ accessed 25 November 2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1885 ***Norfolk Sheet XCVI.SW*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1882–1883, published 1885) https://maps.nls.uk/view/101584052 accessed 24 November 2025

Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service (SCCAS) 2024 ***Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*** Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service

Schmid E (1972) ***Atlas of Animal Bones*** Knochenatlas: für Prähistoriker, Archäologen und Quartärgeologen, Elsevier

Stace C (1997) ***New Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge

Stone DJ (2006) 'The consumption of field crops in late medieval England' in Woolgar C, Serjeatson D & Waldron T (eds) ***Food in Medieval England: Diet and Nutrition*** Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp 11–26

Treasure ER & Church MJ (2017) 'Can't find a pulse? Celtic bean (Vicia faba L) in British prehistory' ***Environmental Archaeology 22*** (2), pp 113–127, doi: 10.1080/14614103.2016.1153769

Van Der Veen M, Hill A & Livarda A (2013) The Archaeobotany of Medieval Britain (c ad 450–1500): Identifying Research Priorities for the 21st Century in *'Medieval Archaeology'* Taylor and Francis

Van Zeist W (1984) 'List of names of wild and cultivated cereals' ***Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture*** 1, 8–15

Walker K (1990) ***Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage*** London: Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)

Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) ***First aid for finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists*** (3rd revised edn) London

8 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Site 002, Area 04

TR 02.0001	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218015	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	3.19x1.0m, 0.96m deep
218016	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, well sorted charcoal; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 218015.	0.46m thick
218017	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones. Fill of 218015.	0.38m thick
222005	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick
222006	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0002	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick
222002	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick

TR 02.0003	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
222004	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick

TR 02.0004	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–1.0 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426035	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.4m thick
426036	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
426054	Ditch	Unknown in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	20x1.8m, 1m deep
426055	Packing	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, medium in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, medium in size, poorly sorted bone. Fill of 426054.	0.2m thick
426056	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 426054.	1.0m thick

TR 02.0005	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0–0.3 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick
415026	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0006	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.21–0.3 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.16m thick
426034	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0m thick

TR 02.0007	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.24–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415021	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
415022	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 02.0008	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.3 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415023	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.22m thick
415024	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0009	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426039	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.41m thick
426040	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.36m thick

TR 02.0010	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426027	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
426028	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick

TR 02.0011	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28–0.35 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426029	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
426030	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0m thick

TR 02.0012	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27–0.34 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.27m thick
415020	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0m thick

TR 02.0013	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.35 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426031	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
426032	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0014	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426023	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.5m thick
426024	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.5m thick
426043	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x1.25m, 0.7m deep
426044	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish red silty clay. Fill of 426043.	0.27m thick
426045	Natural Infilling	Dark reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 426043.	0.2m thick
426048	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x1.2m, 0.4m deep
426049	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish red silty clay. Fill of 426048.	0.1m thick
426050	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.8m, 0.35m deep
426051	Deliberate Backfill	Dark reddish brown silty clay. Fill of 426050.	0.45m thick
426052	Natural Infilling	Dark reddish brown silty clay. Fill of 426048.	0.4m thick

TR 02.0015	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.2–0.36 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.21m thick
426026	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.2m thick

TR 02.0016	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
415010	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick

TR 02.0017	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
415012	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay.	0.35m thick

TR 02.0018	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick
415014	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0019	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415015	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.24m thick
415016	Geological Subsoil	Mottled greyish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.24m thick

TR 02.0020	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26–0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415017	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.26m thick
415018	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.26m thick

TR 02.0021	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426021	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.36m thick
426022	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.28m thick

TR 02.0022	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.24–0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426018	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
426019	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
426020	–	VOID	–

TR 02.0023	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.27m thick
426017	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.27m thick
475018	Ditch	Linear, aligned E–W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.45m, 0.45m deep
475019	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475018.	0.38m thick
475020	Ditch	Linear, aligned E–W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x4.85m, 0.5m deep
475021	Dumped Layer	Light brownish white clayey coarse sand. Fill of 475020.	0.18m thick
475022	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted bone; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted pot; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475020.	0.35m thick

TR 02.0024	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218018	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.18x0.92m, 0.57m deep
218019	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 218018.	0.2m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

218020	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey silt. Fill of 218018.	0.37m thick
415027	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.97m, 0.3m deep
415028	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415027.	0.3m thick
426013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.33m thick
426014	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.28m thick
426015	–	VOID	–
475013	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	3.6x1.0m, 1m deep
475014	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475013.	0.2m thick
475015	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475013.	0.2m thick
475016	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted metal. Fill of 475013.	0.08m thick
475017	Dumped Layer	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 475013.	0.22m thick

TR 02.0025 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218021	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.92x1.18m, 0.43m deep
218022	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, medium to large in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 218021.	0.43m thick
218023	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted bone. Fill of 218021.	0.19m thick
415034	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with.	1x2.25m, 0.56m deep
415035	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 415034.	0.56m thick
415036	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.8m, 0.49m deep
415037	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 415036.	0.49m thick
426011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.34m thick
426012	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.34m thick

TR 02.0026 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.3 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426009	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick
426010	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0027 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218024	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE–SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0m, 1m deep
218025	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 218024.	1.0m thick
426007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
426008	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
426059	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0m, 1m deep
426060	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish red silty clay. Fill of 426059.	1.0m thick

TR 02.0028	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
426038	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 02.0029	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.34m thick
415008	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.34m thick

TR 02.0030	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415005	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.38m thick
415006	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
415029	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E–W with stepped profile with steep v-shape.	1x2.9m, 0.97m deep
415030	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 415029.	0.3m thick
415031	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415029.	0.32m thick
415032	Natural Infilling	Light greyish yellow silty clay. Fill of 415029.	0.2m thick
415033	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 415029.	0.72m thick

TR 02.0031	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.23–0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415003	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey clay.	0.25m thick
415004	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.23m thick
475001	Ditch	Linear, aligned E–W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.51m, 0.14m deep
475002	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; occasional, mixed in size, well sorted pot; moderate, medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475001.	14.0m thick
475003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW–SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.7x0.9m, 0.13m deep
475004	Dumped Layer	Dark yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, small in size, moderately sorted pot; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475003.	0.21m thick
475005	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x3.3m, 0.89m deep
475006	Dumped Layer	Light yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Fill of 475005.	0.32m thick
475007	Dumped Layer	Light greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted lithics. Fill of 475005.	0.2m thick
475008	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted iron pan. Fill of 475005.	0.3m thick
475009	Dumped Layer	Mid reddish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted bone; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted pot; moderate, mixed in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475005.	0.16m thick
475012	Dumped Layer	Light yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 475005.	0.3m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 02.0032	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.2–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.18x1.09m, 0.56m deep
218002	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small in size, well sorted charcoal; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 218001.	0.1m thick
218003	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 218001.	0.45m thick
218008	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small to large in size, poorly sorted bone; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; frequent, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 218007.	0.56m thick
218010	Dumped Layer	Light greyish white silty clay. Fill of 218009.	0.56m thick
218012	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, small in size, well sorted pot; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 218011.	0.56m thick
218014	Dumped Layer	Light greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 218013.	0.56m thick
415001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.27m thick
415002	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.28m thick
426057	Ditch	Unknown in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	10x1.8m, 1m deep
426058	Deliberate Backfill	Dark reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones. Fill of 426057.	1.0m thick

TR 02.0033	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
218026	Ditch	Linear, aligned N–S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.78m, 0.39m deep
218027	Natural Infilling	Light blueish blue fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted iron pan. Fill of 218026.	0.43m thick
218028	Ditch	Linear, aligned E–W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.9x1.34m, 0.42m deep
218029	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 218028.	0.42m thick
415038	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW–SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.73m, 0.6m deep
415039	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, medium to large in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415038.	0.6m thick
426003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.24m thick
426004	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.32m thick

TR 02.0034	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43–0.3 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426005	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
426006	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
40001	02.0032	Section of Context [218001]. Wrap around of section. Also shows Contexts [218007], [218009], [218011], [218013].
40002	02.0031	Section of Context [475005]. Section of large 3 metre ditch.
40003	02.0014	N facing section of Context [426043]. North facing section of ditch.
40004	02.0001	E facing section of Context [218015]. East facing section of field boundary.
40005	02.0004	E facing section of Context [426053]. East facing section of modern pond [426053].
40006	02.0024	S facing section of Context [218018]. South facing section of ditch.
40007	02.0030	W facing section of Context [415029]. West facing section of ditch shot [415029]. Also shows Contexts (415030), (415031), (415032), (415033).
40008	02.0025	SE facing section of Context [218021]. South east facing section of ditch.
40009	02.0023	W facing section of Context [475018]. West facing section of ditch. Also shows Context [475020].
40010	02.0024	N facing section of Context [475013]. North facing section of ditch.

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
400001	Id shot	–
400002	TR02.0034 record shot	NW
400003	TR02.0034 record shot	SE
400004	TR02.0034 south-west facing representative section	NE
400005	TR02.0033 record shot	NW
400006	TR02.0033 record shot	SE
400007	TR02.0033 south-west facing representative section	NE
400009	TR02.0027 record shot	W
400010	TR02.0027 record shot	E
400011	TR02.0027 south facing representative section	N
400012	TR02.0026 record shot	N
400013	TR02.0026 record shot	S
400014	TR02.0026 west facing representative section	E
400015	TR02.0025 record shot	NW
400016	TR02.0025 record shot	SE
400017	TR02.0025 north facing representative section	S
400018	TR02.0024 record shot	NW
400019	TR02.0024 record shot	SE
400020	TR02.0024 north-east facing representative section	SW
400021	TR02.0023 record shot	N
400022	TR02.0023 record shot	S
400023	TR02.0023 east facing representative section	W
400025	TR02.0022 record shot	NE
400026	TR02.0022 record shot	SW
400027	TR02.0022 east facing representative section	W
400028	TR02.0021 record shot	NW
400029	TR02.0021 record shot	SE
400030	TR02.0021 south-west facing representative section	NE
400031	TR02.0032 record shot	NE
400032	TR02.0032 record shot	SW
400034	TR02.0032 south-east facing representative section	NW
400035	TR02.0031 record shot	N
400036	TR02.0031 record shot	S
400037	TR02.0031 west facing representative section	E
400038	TR02.0030 record shot	N
400039	TR02.0030 record shot	S
400040	TR02.0030 west facing representative section	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
400041	TR02.0029 record shot	NE
400042	TR02.0029 record shot	SW
400043	TR02.0029 south-east facing representative section	NW
400044	TR02.0028 record shot	N
400045	TR02.0028 record shot	S
400046	TR02.0028 west facing representative section	E
400047	Id shot	–
400048	TR02.0020 record shot	N
400049	TR02.0020 record shot	S
400050	TR02.0020 west facing representative section	E
400051	TR02.0019 record shot	E
400052	TR02.0019 record shot	W
400053	TR02.0019 south facing representative section	N
400054	TR02.0013 record shot	W
400055	TR02.0013 record shot	E
400056	TR02.0013 south facing representative section	N
400057	TR02.0014 record shot	E
400058	TR02.0014 record shot	W
400059	TR02.0014 south facing representative section	N
400060	TR02.0015 record shot	N
400061	TR02.0015 record shot	S
400062	TR02.0015 west facing representative section	E
400064	TR02.0010 record shot	W
400065	TR02.0010 record shot	E
400066	TR02.0010 south facing representative section	N
400067	TR02.0011 record shot	W
400068	TR02.0011 record shot	E
400069	TR02.0011 south facing representative section	N
400070	TR02.0012 record shot	N
400071	TR02.0012 record shot	S
400072	TR02.0012 west facing representative section	E
400073	Id shot	–
400074	TR02.0006 record shot	E
400075	TR02.0006 record shot	W
400076	TR02.0006 south facing representative section	N
400077	TR02.0007 record shot	N
400078	TR02.0007 record shot	S
400079	TR02.0007 west facing representative section	E
400080	TR02.0008 record shot	SE
400081	TR02.0008 record shot	NW
400082	TR02.0008 south-west facing representative section	NE
400083	TR02.0005 record shot	W
400084	TR02.0005 record shot	E
400085	TR02.0005 south facing representative section	N
400086	South facing plan of ditch. Context [475001]	N
400087	South facing plan of ditch. Context [475001]	N
400088	West facing Section of ditch. Context [475001]	E
400089	East facing Section of ditch. Context [475001]	W
400090	Area shot of ditch. Context [475001]	S
400091	Working shot. TR02.0031	N
400092	Working shot. TR02.0031	S
400093	Working shot. TR02.0031	E
400094	Working shot. TR02.0031	E
400095	Working shot. TR02.0031	E
400096	Mid-Excavation shot of pit	NE
400097	Mid-Excavation plan shot	N
400098	TR02.0028 record shot	N
400099	TR02.0028 record shot	S
400100	TR02.0028 west facing representative section	E
400101	TR02.0009 record shot	N
400102	TR02.0009 west facing representative section	E
400103	TR02.0009 record shot	S
400104	TR02.0003 record shot	W
400105	TR02.0003 south facing representative section	N
400106	TR02.0003 record shot	E
400107	TR02.0004 record shot	S
400108	TR02.0004 west facing representative section	E
400109	TR02.0004 record shot	N
400110	TR02.0002 record shot	N
400111	TR02.0002 west facing representative section	E
400112	TR02.0002 record shot	S
400113	TR02.0001 record shot	N
400114	TR02.0001 west facing representative section	E
400115	TR02.0001 record shot	S
400116	TR02.0017 record shot	E
400117	TR02.0017 north facing representative section	S

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
400118	TR02.0017 record shot	W
400119	TR02.0018 record shot	S
400120	TR02.0018 record shot	N
400121	TR02.0018 west facing representative section	E
400122	TR02.0016 record shot	NE
400123	TR02.0016 record shot	SW
400124	TR02.0016 north-west facing representative section	SE
410001	Context [475005]	E
410002	Context [475005]	E
410004	East facing section of pits. Context [218001]	W
410005	East facing section of Pits. Context [218001]	W
410006	West facing section of Pits. Context [218001]	E
410007	Oblique plan shot. Context [218001]	SW
410008	Plan shot. Context [218001]	S
410009	Plan shot. Context [218001]	S
410010	South facing section of ditch Slot. Context [415027]	N
410011	North facing section of ditch Slot. Context [415027]	S
410012	Plan shot of ditch Slot. Context [415027]	W
410013	Section shot of ditch. Context [475003]	E
410014	Plan shot of ditch. Context [475003]	E
410015	Plan shot of ditch. Context [475003]	E
410016	Plan shot of ditch. Context [475003]	S
410017	Section shot of ditch. Context [475005]	W
410018	Section shot of ditch. Context [475005]	W
410019	Section shot of ditch. Context [475005]	W
410020	Section shot of ditch. Context [475005]	W
410021	Section shot of ditch. Context [475005]	W
410022	Plan/Area shot. Context [475005], also shows Contexts [475003]	S
410023	Section shot. Context [475005], also shows Contexts [475003]	W
410024	Working shot, TR02.0031	W
410025	Working shot, TR02.0031	W
410026	South facing section shot. Context [426043]	N
410027	plan shot. Context [426043]	N
410028	Location shot. Context [426043]	E
410029	East facing section of ditch. Context [218015]	W
410030	East facing section of ditch. Context [218015]	W
410031	Plan shot. Context [218015]	S
410032	Location shot. Context [218015]	N

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
410033	Location shot. Context [218015]	N
410034	East facing section of modern pond. Context [426054]	W
410035	South facing section. Context [218018]	N
410036	Plan shot. Context [218018]	W
410037	Location shot. Context [218018]	W
410038	South facing section. Context [218018]	N
410039	Plan shot. Context [218018]	W
410040	Location shot. Context [218018]	W
410051	Plan shot. Context [475013]	W
410052	Section shot. Context [475013]	S
410053	Section shot. Context [475013]	S
410054	Section shot. Context [475013]	S
410055	Oblique of west facing section. Context [415029]	NE
410056	Oblique of west facing section. Context [415029]	NE
410057	Plan shot. Context [415029]	N
410058	West facing section. Context [415029]	E
410059	Full section. Context [475013]	S
410060	Right side of section. Context [475013]	S
410061	Middle of section. Context [475013]	S
410062	Left side of section. Context [475013]	S
410063	Plan shot. Context [475013]	W
410064	TR02.0004 record shot	N
410065	TR02.0004 record shot	NW
410066	Section shot of pond. Context [426054]	W
410067	TR02.0004 record shot	N
410068	Section shot of pond. Context [426054]	E
410069	Strip of pond. Context [426057]	NE
410070	Section? Context [426057]	NW
410071	South-west facing section of pits. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	NE
410072	South-west facing section of pits. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	NE
410074	East facing section of pits. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	W
410075	East facing section of pits. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	W
410076	Plan shot. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	SE
410077	Plan shot. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
410078	Oblique of plan shot. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	NW
410079	Oblique of plan shot. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	NW
410080	Oblique of plan shot. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	NW
410081	Oblique of plan shot. Context [218001], also shows contexts [218007] (218014)	NW
410083	Section of ditch. Context [426057]	NE
410084	Section of ditch. Context [426057]	SE
410085	South-east facing section. Context [218020]	NW
410086	South-east facing section. Context [218020]	NW
410087	South-east facing section. Context [218020]	NW
410088	Plan shot. Context [218020]	W
410089	Plan shot. Context [218020]	W
410090	Location shot. Context [218020]	W
410091	Location shot. Context [218020]	W
410092	South facing section of ditch [415036]. Context [415034], also shows contexts [415035) [415036] (415037)	N
410093	Location shot showing ditch slot and pond. Context [415034], also shows contexts [415035) [415036] (415037)	E
410094	Location shot showing ditch slot and pond. Context [415034], also shows contexts [415035) [415036] (415037)	NE
410095	Plan shot of ditch and pond slot. Context [415034], also shows contexts [415035) [415036] (415037)	N
410096	Plan shot of ditch and pond slot. Context [415034], also shows contexts [415035) [415036] (415037)	W
410097	Working shot. TR02.0023	–
410098	Working shot. TR02.0023	–
410099	Working shot. TR02.0023	–
410100	Working shot. TR02.0023	–
410101	South facing section of ditch and pond. Context [415034], also shows contexts (415035) [415036] (415037)	N
410102	Plan shot of slot. Context [415034], also shows contexts (415035) [415036] (415037)	N
410103	Plan shot of slot. Context [415034], also shows contexts (415035) [415036] (415037)	W
410105	Plan shot. Context [426059]	N
410106	Section of ditch. Context [426059]	N
410107	Location shot. Context [426059]	E
410108	South-west facing section. Context [213024]	NE
410109	South-west facing section. Context [213024]	NE
410110	South-west facing section. Context [213024]	NE
410111	Plan shot. Context [213024]	NW
410112	Plan shot. Context [213024]	NW
410113	Location shot. Context [213024]	NW
410114	Location shot. Context [213024]	NW
410115	South facing section of stone Layer. Context natural	N
410116	South facing section of stone Layer. Context natural	N
410117	Oblique. Context natural	NE
410118	Oblique. Context natural	NE
410119	South facing Section. Context natural	N
410120	North-east facing section of ditch Slot. Context [415038], also shows contexts (415039)	SW
410121	Plan shot of ditch [415038]. Context [415038], also shows contexts (415039)	SW
410122	South-west facing section. Context [213026]	NE
410123	South-west facing section. Context [213026]	NE
410124	Plan shot. Context [213026]	N
410125	Plan shot. Context [213026]	N
410126	Plan shot. Context [218028]	S
410127	Section shot. Context [475018], also shows contexts [475020]	W
410128	Section shot. Context [475018], also shows contexts [475020]	W
410129	Section shot. Context [475018], also shows contexts [475020]	E
410130	Section shot. Context [475018], also shows contexts [475020]	E
410131	Section shot. Context [475018], also shows contexts [475020]	E
410134	West facing section. Context [218028]	E
410135	West facing section. Context [218028]	E
410136	West facing section. Context [218028]	E
410137	Plan shot. Context [218028]	NW
410138	Plan shot. Context [218028]	NW
410139	Location shot. Context [218028]	NW

Appendix 1.4 Samples register

TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
02.0032	21801	218008	40
02.0001	21803	218016	40
02.0004	42604	426056	40
02.0031	47501	475009	10
02.0031	47502	475012	10
02.0031	47503	475004	10
02.0031	47504	475002	10
02.0031	47505	475006	10

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SAMPLE	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
02.0023	0	Unstratified	0	–	1	17	Pottery (PM)	GRE	JR?	Glazed red earthenware	16th–18th
02.0032	218002	Pit	218001	–	1	31	Pottery (Med)	EMW	JR	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0032	218002	Pit	218001	–	1	6	Pottery (Med)	LMU-V	–	Local medieval unglazed variant	11th–14th
02.0032	218003	Pit	218001	–	1	13	Pottery (Med)	LMU-V	–	Local medieval unglazed variant	11th–14th
02.0032	218003	Pit	218001	–	1	68	Pottery (Med)	WVSW	BL	Waveney Valley Sandy Ware; burnt, pinkish	13th–14th
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	21801	3	21.86	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Undated
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	21801	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMW	–	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	–	1	9	Pottery (Med)	LMU-V	–	Local medieval unglazed variant; thin	11th–14th
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	21801	1	1	Pottery (Med)	LMU-V	–	Local medieval unglazed variant; thin	11th–14th
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	–	3	64	Pottery (Med)	MESCW	JR	Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	13th–14th
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	–	1	24	Pottery (Med)	WVSW	BL	Waveney Valley Sandy Ware; burnt, pinkish	13th–14th
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	21801	18	20	CBM	–	Unid	–	Undated
02.0032	218008	Pit	218001	21801	2	2	Pottery (Med)	Unidentified	–	small scraps, not closely datable	Undated
02.0032	218014	Pit	218001	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	MESCW	–	Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	12th–14th
02.0032	218014	Pit	218001	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	WVSW	–	Waveney Valley Sandy Ware	12th–14th
02.0001	218016	Ditch	218015	21803	4	4	Pottery (Med)	EMW	–	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0001	218016	Ditch	218015	21803	20	17	CBM	–	Unid	–	Undated
02.0024	218019	Ditch	218018	–	2	12	Pottery (Med)	EMWSF	–	Early medieval ware with sparse flint (N Suffolk and Norfolk)	M11th–13th
02.0024	218019	Ditch	218018	–	1	34	Iron	Nail/Punch	–	complete; rectangular sectioned, tapering shank with straight chisel like tip; slightly domed head	Undated
02.0025	218022	Ditch	218021	–	3	116	Pottery (Med)	ENMCWM	JR	East Norfolk medieval coarseware micaceous	13th–14th
02.0025	218022	Ditch	218021	–	6	117	Stone	Quernstone	Lava	grey vesicular lava; worn pitted surfaces	Undated
02.0019	415016	Subsoil	415016	–	1	12	Pottery (Med)	EMW	JR	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0019	415016	Subsoil	415016	–	1	24	Pottery (PM)	GRE	BL	Glazed red earthenware	16th–18th
02.0019	415016	Subsoil	415016	–	1	15	Pottery (PM)	GRE	BL	Glazed red earthenware	16th–18th
02.003	415032	Ditch	415029	–	1	2.5	Iron	Nail	–	oval sectioned shank only	Undated
02.0025	415035	Pond	415034	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	UPG	–	Unprovenanced glazed	L12th–14th
02.0025	415037	Ditch	415036	–	1	2	Pottery (PM)	BOUD	–	Bourne D ware	15th–E17th
02.0025	415037	Ditch	415036	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMW	–	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0025	415037	Ditch	415036	–	1	1	CBM	–	Unid	–	Undated

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SAMPLE	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
02.0014	426045	Ditch	426043	–	1	355	Iron	Horseshoe	–	complete; broad web; U-shaped profile; rectangular headed nails, just visible; thickened calkins	Medieval
02.0004	426056	Construction cut	426054	–	1	3.5	Clay pipe	Heel	–	pointed peg heel, no marks, part of stem remaining	19th
02.0004	426056	Construction cut	426054	–	1	231	Iron	Horseshoe	–	incomplete; one web only; thick, with fullered groove and two large nail shanks remaining	19th
02.0004	426056	Construction cut	426054	–	1	23.5	Iron	Nail	–	domed square head; rectangular sectioned shank	Undated
02.0004	426056	Construction cut	426054	–	1	12	Pottery (Med)	WVSW	BL	Waveney Valley Sandy Ware; poss LMT	14th?
02.0004	426056	Construction cut	426054	–	2	421	CBM	–	Brick	Evidence of lime mortar	14th–16th
02.0024	475016	Ditch	475013	–	5	30.5	Glass	Bottle	–	green body sherds	Post-medieval
02.0031	475002	Ditch	475001	47504	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMW	–	Early medieval ware; tiny	11th–12th
02.0031	475004	Ditch	475003	47503	9	9	Pottery (Med)	EMW	–	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0031	475004	Ditch	475003	–	1	8	Pottery (Med)	EMW	JR	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0031	475004	Ditch	475003	47503	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSF	–	Early medieval ware with sparse flint (N Suffolk and Norfolk)	M11th–13th
02.0031	475004	Ditch	475003	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSF	–	Early medieval ware with sparse flint (N Suffolk and Norfolk)	M11th–13th
02.0031	475004	Ditch	475003	47503	43	20	CBM	–	Unid	–	Undated
02.0031	475004	Ditch	475003	47503	1	2	Fired clay	–	Unid	–	Undated
02.0031	475006	Ditch	475005	47505	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMW	–	Early medieval ware	11th–12th
02.0031	475006	Ditch	475005	47505	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSF	–	Early medieval ware with sparse flint (N Suffolk and Norfolk)	M11th–13th
02.0031	475006	Ditch	475005	–	1	11	Pottery (Med)	LMU-V	–	Local medieval unglazed variant	11th–14th
02.0031	475006	Ditch	475005	–	2	12	Pottery (Med)	NESHSW	–	NE Suffolk harsh sandy ware	12th–14th
2.31	475006	Ditch	475005	–	2	34	CBM	–	Unid	–	Undated
02.0031	475007	Ditch	475005	–	2	47.5	Stone	Quernstone	Lava	grey vesicular lava; formless fragments	Undated
2.31	475009	Ditch	475005	–	1	132	CBM	–	Brick	–	Undated
02.0031	475012	Ditch	475005	47502	1	1	Pottery (Med)	LMU-V	–	Local medieval unglazed variant; thin	11th–14th
02.0024	475014	Ditch	475013	–	1	12	Pottery (Med)	HFW1	–	Hedingham fine ware	M12th–M13th
02.0024	475014	Ditch	475013	–	1	37.5	Iron	Unidentified	–	incomplete; flat with one straight side, one circular perforation in corner, tapering and folded other end	Undated
02.0024	475016	Ditch	475013	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	LMT	–	Late medieval and transitional wares	15th–16th
02.0024	475016	Ditch	475013	–	3	63	CBM	–	Brick	–	Undated

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SAMPLE	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
02.0024	475017	Ditch	475013	–	3	322.5	Glass	Bottle	–	green; cylindrical base; 2x body sherds	Post-medieval
02.0024	475017	Ditch	475013	–	11	138	Pottery (Med)	LMT	JG	Late medieval and transitional wares	15th–16th
02.0024	475017	Ditch	475013	–	2	42	Pottery (Med)	LMT	–	Late medieval and transitional wares	15th–16th

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE
02.0004	426056	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
02.0024	218019	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	475015	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
	475016	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
	475017	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
02.0025	219012	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
02.0031	475004	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	475006	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	475009	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
02.0032	218010	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Area 4		7	1	1	0	4	1	1	1	3	1	2	0
GRAND TOTAL		7	1	1	0	4	1	1	1	3	1	2	0

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

SAMPLE		**21801**	**21803**	**42604**	**47501**	**47502**	**47503**	**47504**	**47505**
CONTEXT		**218008**	**218016**	**426056**	**475009**	**475012**	**475004**	**475002**	**475006**
FEATURE		**218001**	**218015**	**426054**	**475005**	**475005**	**475003**	**475001**	**475005**
FEATURE TYPE		**PIT**	**FIELD BOUNDARY**	**LINEAR**	**DITCH**	**DITCH (BASAL FILL)**	**DITCH**	**DITCH**	**DITCH**
Sample Vol processed (l)		40	40	40	20	40	40	40	40
Flot Vol (ml)		50	105	75	31	45	102	55	30
Sufficient for AMS?		Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	M
Full analysis?		M	M	N	N	N	N	N	N
GRAINS									
Horedeum vulgare L. - grain	Hulled barley	49*	13*	–	–	–	10	4	–
Triticum aestivum/durum	Bread wheat	54	36	–	–	1	5	3	1
Triticum sp.	Wheat	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Avena sp.	Oat	15	18	–	–	1	1	–	–
Secale cereale	Rye	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indet. Grains	Cereals	31	16	–	–	1	4	2	–
Indet Fragments	Grasses	xxx	xxxx	–	–	–	xx	x	–
CHARRED SEEDS									
Anthemis cotula	Stinking chamonile	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Barbarea sp.	Winter-cress	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chenopodium sp.	Goosefoots	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fabaceae indet.	Legumes	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Medicago/Trifolium sp.	Medick/Clover	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polygonum amphibia	Amphibious bistort	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pisum Sativum - split cotyledon	Pea	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pisum Sativum - whole	Pea	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poa/Phleum sp.	Meadow grass/Cat's tail	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poaceae (2-5mm)	Grasses	23	9	–	–	–	3	1	–
Ranunculus acris/bulbosus/repens	Buttercup	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rumex sp.	Docks	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sambucus Nigra	Elder	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Torilis nodosa	Knotted hedge-parsley	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vicia/Lathyrus sp. (2-5mm)	Vetch/Pea	7.5	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parenchyma (frags.)		3	1	–	–	–	4	–	–
Seeds (broken)		4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SNAILS									
Acanthinula aculeata	Shade-loving	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	R
Anisus Vortex/Leucostoma	Aquatic	F	R	R	R	F	R	–	R
Candidula intersecta	Open country	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–

SAMPLE		21801	21803	42604	47501	47502	47503	47504	47505
CONTEXT		218008	218016	426056	475009	475012	475004	475002	475006
FEATURE		218001	218015	426054	475005	475005	475003	475001	475005
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	FIELD BOUNDARY	LINEAR	DITCH	DITCH (BASAL FILL)	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH
Carychium minimum/tridentatum	Shade-loving	A	O	A	F	F	F	R	F
Cecilioides acicula	Subterranean	R	–	–	–	–	O	R	–
Cochlicopa lubrica	Catholic	F	–	R	–	R	O	–	R
Discus rotundatus	Shade-loving	–	–	O	R	R	–	–	R
Helicigona lapicidia	Shade-loving	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–
Helix aspersa	Alien (RB) shade-loving	–	–	–	–	R	R	–	–
Lymnaea truncatula	Freshwater slum/marsh	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–
Oxychilus sp.	Shade-loving	O	R	R	–	R	O	–	R
Punctum pygmaeum	Shade-loving	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
Pupilla muscorum	Open country	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trochulus hispidius	Catholic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trochulus striolatus	Shade-loving	F	R	F	–	F	O	R	R
Vallonia excentrica	Open country	F	–	A	R	–	F	O	O
Vertgio pygmaea	Open country	R	R	F	–	R	–	R	R
Vitrea crystallina	Shade-loving	F	–	O	–	–	R	–	–
Zonitidae	Shade-loving	O	–	–	–	–	O	–	R
Junveile (Indet.)	Terrestrial	D	–	A	O	F	F	R	F
CHARCOAL									
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	F	R1	–	–	O	O	R
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	A	D	F	O	A	D	A	F
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	6	8	4	2	2	4	4	4
OTHER									
Modern roots (%)		75	5	99	99	90	80	90	90
Modern seeds		R	–	–	R	R	–	–	–
Chara oogonium		–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–
Modern insect		–	–	R	R	–	–	–	R
Modern cereal waste		F	O	R	R	O	O	F	R
Vitreous fragments		F	F	–	–	–	O	O	–
Slag		–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–
Fungal mycelia		O	–	F	–	F	F	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200) *includes asymmetric grains

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site2-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 5 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND

OASIS ID (UID): headland1-534858

Project Name:	Trial Trench, Evaluation at EAGT23 - Site 002
Sitename:	EAGT23 - Site 002
Sitecode:	EAGT23 - Site 002
Project Identifier(s):	Norwich to Tilbury - Site 002
Activity type:	Evaluation, Trial Trench
Planning Id:	[no data]
Reason For Investigation:	Planning: Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates:	26-Aug-2025–22-Sep-2025
Location:	EAGT23 - Site 002 NGR : TM 12087 88262 LL : 52.4511246034616, 1.119715349385343 12 Fig : 612087,288262
Administrative Areas:	Country : England County/Local Authority : Norfolk Local Authority District : South Norfolk Parish : Tibenham
Project Methodology:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury. This document presents the results of Site 002 of the wider project. A total of 34 trenches were excavated across a single area, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 14 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located within the southern part of the site, where a potential medieval settlement was identified.
Project Results:	The results of the trial trenching revealed two phases of activity within the site, including medieval enclosure and post-medieval land division, both of which strongly corresponded with the results of the previously undertaken geophysical survey. The medieval activity includes evidence for probable settlement, while the post-medieval period was represented by boundaries depicted in the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885).
Keywords:	Ditched Enclosure - MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder:	Electricity company National Grid
HER:	Norfolk HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work:	Josh Gaunt
HER Identifiers:	[no data]
Archives:	[no data]

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

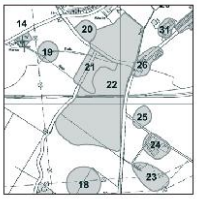
Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

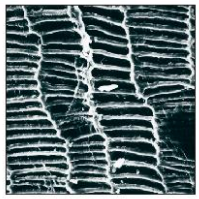
Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Norwich To Tilbury Site 5 Area 12 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 5 AREA 12

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

11/12/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 10049 77060
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Mid Suffolk
FIELDWORK DATES	07/11 - 24/11/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Stephen Cox
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	03/12/2025	Stephen Cox	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	11/12/2025	Angus Milne	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 05-Area 12, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 12 Site Plan

Illus 3 East facing Record Shot of Trench 05.0013

Illus 4 North facing representative section of Trench 05.0013

Illus 5 South-west facing section of ditch [415003] in TR05.0019

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd were commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 12, Site 5.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 5, 6 and 7 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the order limits, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 12 was located on land south of Bury Road (A143), c.1.6km south-west of Palgrave, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area comprised one field (plot 8744; TR05.0001-05.0050) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 10049 77060, with a combined area of c.7ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area steeply sloped down to the north-west. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Lewes Nodular Chalk, Seaford Chalk, Newhaven Chalk, Culver Chalk and Portsdown Chalk Formations laid down in the Cretaceous period (93.9-72.1 mya). This was overlain by Head (clay, silt, sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya – present) (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology).

Four non-designated heritage assets are located within the vicinity of Area 12 comprising a moatyard and three findspots. A medieval moated area measuring 54m x 98m was identified 230m south of Area 12, and early excavations there revealed early medieval pottery. A small mound or a possible barrow was noted north-east of the medieval moatyard. Three findspots were located within the vicinity of Area 12 and comprised a possible Anglo-Saxon arrowhead (WTM 100) 600m to the east, a Neolithic partly ground stone axe (BUR 060) 830m to the south-west, and a Neolithic polished flint axe (BUR 046) 510m south-west. On the basis of these results medieval remains relating to the environs of the moated area were thought the most likely to be encountered.

Two linear features were recorded in the geophysical survey corresponding to field boundaries on OS mapping (1885). A possible linear arrangement was located in the north east corner of the area. Various potential agricultural features were also identified across the area.

A total of 50, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 12 between 07 November and 24 November 2025 (Illus 2). In the course of the evaluation the northern end of Trench 05.0034 was moved to avoid an agricultural depression. Machine sondages were excavated in three trenches, Trenches 05.0044, 05.0045 and 05.0046, in order to determine their geological composition. The sondage in Trench 05.0046 revealed a pond, the other sondages revealed clay geology overlying sandy gravel.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 19 of the excavated trenches, consisting of four discrete features and 30 linear features. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 12.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid-brownish-grey fine sandy silt between 0.3m and 0.38m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-yellowish-grey fine sand in the north west corner of the site and mid- to dark orangish grey gravelly fine sand across the rest of the area, with layers of mid-grey clay observed in four trenches in the western edge of the area (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology identified within Area 12 consisted of two identified phases; possible prehistoric or Roman and post-medieval which aligned with the results of the HEBR and geophysical survey of the area; alongside a small number of unphased discrete and linear features.

The possible Roman or prehistoric archaeology was located in the north-east corner of the area. An L-shaped geophysical anomaly corresponded to a shallow linear feature identified in Tr 05.0019 (Illus 5). It may represent the remains of a small agricultural enclosure. It is possible the three linear features identified to the north-east (TR05.0018) may be part of this system.

The second phase of archaeology was post-medieval and corresponded to boundaries identified by the geophysics and HEBR that are present in the first edition Ordnance Survey maps (1885). This phase made up the majority of the archaeology observed on the area, being evident in trenches 05.0004, 05.0023, 05.0029, 05.0033, 05.0034, 05.0035, 05.0036, 05.0039, 05.0040, 05.0042, 05.0043, and 05.0050. Various unphased linear features were identified in the south west part of the site which may represent trackways or pathways associated with the post-medieval agricultural field system.

Finds and Environmental

Hand collected finds were minimal from the area, consisting of a small amount of iron and glass. These are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 12 in accordance with the sampling strategy (NERC 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The majority of trenches within Area 12 contained no archaeological features, however the archaeology identified within Area 12 consisted of two main phases of activity. The first consisted of a possible prehistoric or Roman agricultural enclosure system located in the northeastern part of the area, while the second consisted of two post-medieval boundaries evident on the first edition OS mapping (1885). Both phases of activity corresponded to the results of the geophysical survey with only a small concentration of activity situated in the south west of the area representing activity which had not been previously identified. Further specialist identification of the material archive will be key to further dating of the archaeology, and possible interpretation of the prehistoric or Roman activity.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 164 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 2

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	369
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**369**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	-
Metalwork	33
Lithics	-
Glass	227
CBM	-
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**260**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation Site 005, 006, 007 - Suffolk (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

NERC 2025 Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey http://www.bgs.ac.uk/*** accessed 27/11/2025

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 27/11/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1885 ***Suffolk Sheet XXV.SW*** [map] (Southampton 1:10560 surveyed 1885 published 1885) https://maps.nls.uk/view/101576687

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 18 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR05.0004		1			1
TR05.0008	1				1
TR05.0009		1			1
TR05.0017		2			2
TR05.0018		3			3
TR05.0019		1			1
TR05.0023		1			1
TR05.0029		5		2	7
TR05.0030		2			2
TR05.0033	1	1			2
TR05.0034		2			2
TR05.0035		1			1
TR05.0036		1			1
TR05.0039		1			1
TR05.0040		1			1
TR05.0042		1			1
TR05.0043		1			1
TR05.0047		3			3
TR05.0050	2	2			4
Grand Total	**4**	**30**	**-**	**2**	**36**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 05-AREA 12, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 12, SITE PLAN

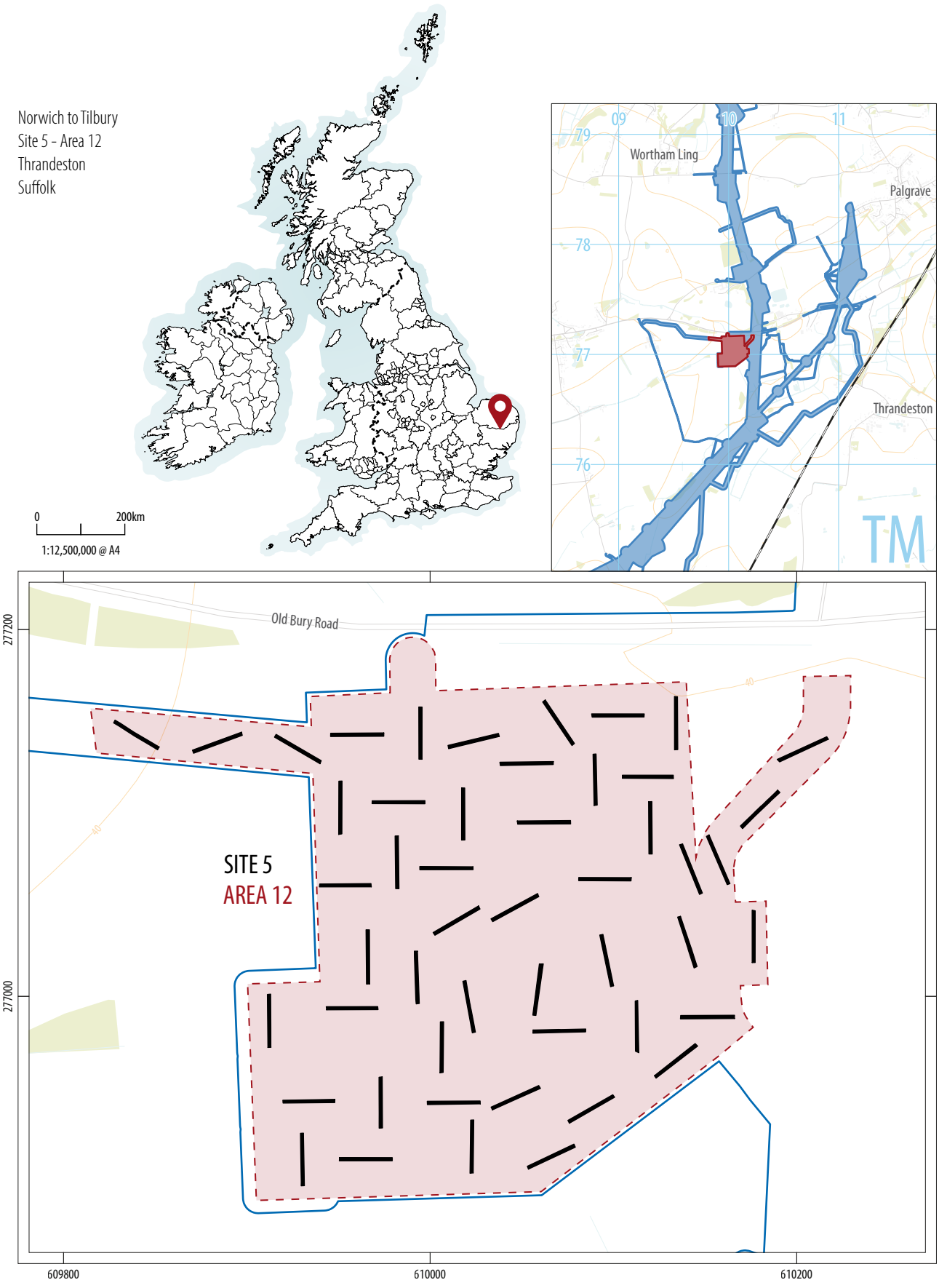
ILLUS 3 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR05.0013

ILLUS 4 NORTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR05.0013

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415003] IN TR05.0019

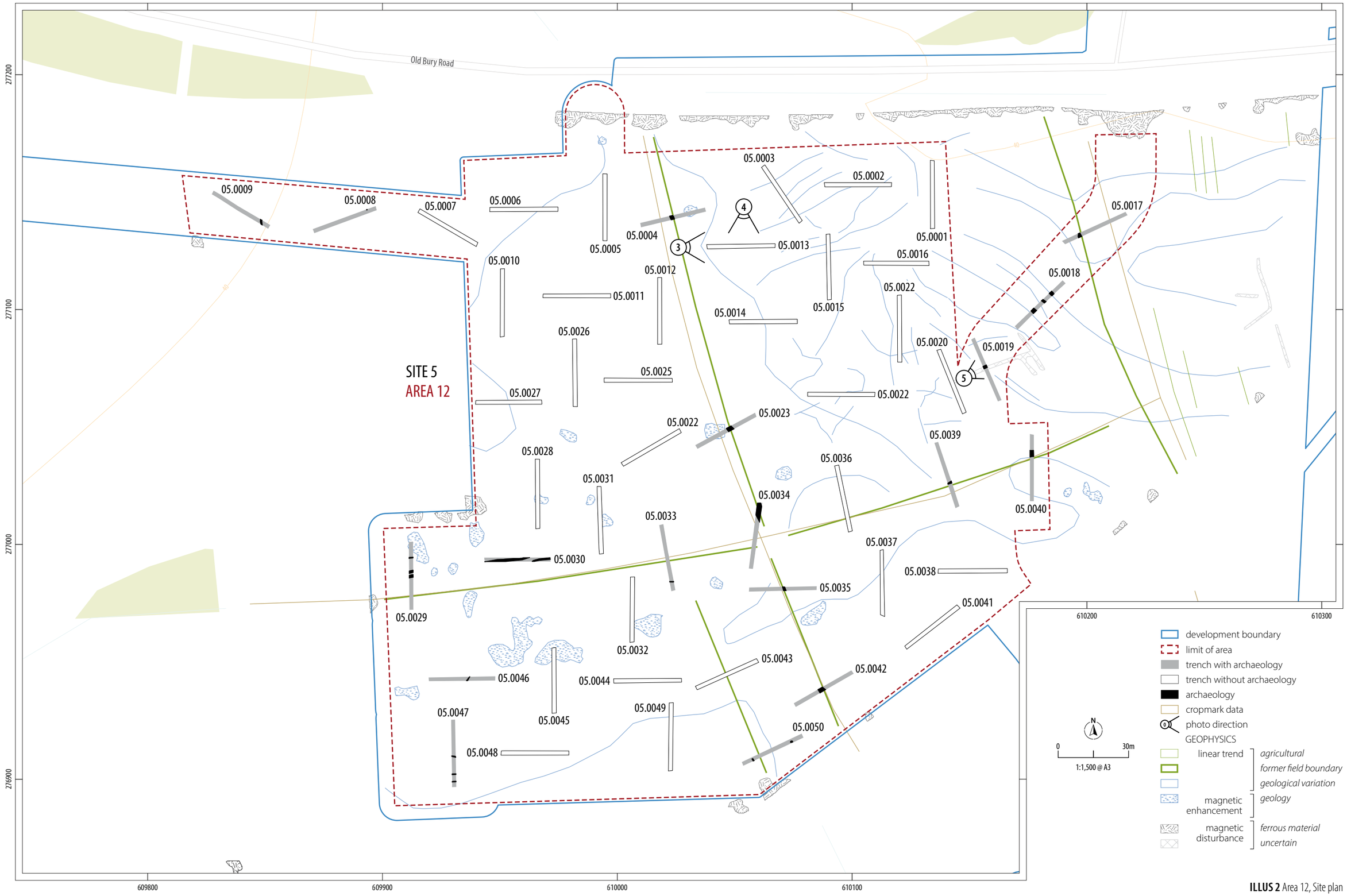
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 05-Area 12, Site location



© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area12-Illus1-5-lc.pdf

ILLUS 2 Area 12, Site plan

ILLUS 3 East facing record shot of TR05.0013

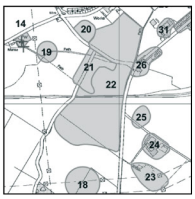
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area12-Illus1-5-lc.pdf

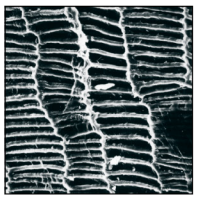
ILLUS 4 North facing representative section of TR05.0013

ILLUS 5 South-west facing section of ditch [415003] in TR05.0019

Norwich to Tilbury Site 006: RG Satellite Compound 2 and Associated Works, Stowupland, Suffolk

EAGT23





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 006: RG SATELLITE COMPOUND 2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, STOWUPLAND, SUFFOLK

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 006: RG SATELLITE COMPOUND 2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, STOWUPLAND, SUFFOLK

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2026).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / NGR **TM 08445 59732 (N) – TM 08547 59023 (S)** / Parish **Creeting St. Peter, Stonham Earl** / Local Authority **Mid Suffolk District Council** / Fieldwork Date **18.07.25–26.08.25** / OASIS Ref. **headland1-534639** / Archive Repository **Suffolk County Council Archaeological Archive**

PROJECT TEAM:

Project Manager **Josh Gaunt** / Author **Kimberley Gaunt, Rachel Robertson** / Fieldwork **Anna Gosden, Armi Utriainen,Jacob Bennett, Mihai Bica, Rachel Robertson** / Graphics **Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Leia Carter, Marc Zubia-Pons, Tom Watson** / Environmental **Alison Foster, Kate Turner** / Finds **Julie Franklin,Leah Watt, Rebecca Sillwood**

Approved by **Josh Gaunt** ……[redacted]……..

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
an RSK company

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of Site 006 of the wider project. A total of 36 trenches were excavated across three areas, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within four of the excavated trenches. No particular concentrations of activity were noted across the site.

The results of the trial trenching revealed two phases of activity within the site, consisting of a medieval fire pit and a series of post-medieval field boundaries that were depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1884).

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 2

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 2

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2

2 METHODOLOGY 2

2.1 SITE WORKS 2

2.2 RECORDING 6

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 6

3 RESULTS 6

3.1 EXCAVATION 7

3.2 FINDS 8

3.3 ANIMAL BONE 9

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL 10

4 DISCUSSION 11

5 CONCLUSION 11

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL 11

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS 11

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING OF THE REMAINS 11

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH 12

7 REFERENCES 12

8 APPENDICES 14

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS 14

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA 20

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA 21

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA 22

APPENDIX 5 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM:ENGLAND 23

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION VIII

ILLUS 2 SITE 6 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 3

ILLUS 3 NORTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR06.0028 5

ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR06.0005 6

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [406001] IN TR06.0004 6

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [406003] IN TR06.0022 7

ILLUS 7 WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [151001] IN TR06.0026 7

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 CHANGES TO THE PROPOSED TRENCH POSITIONS 5

TABLE 2 AREA 13 (SITE 006) TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 7

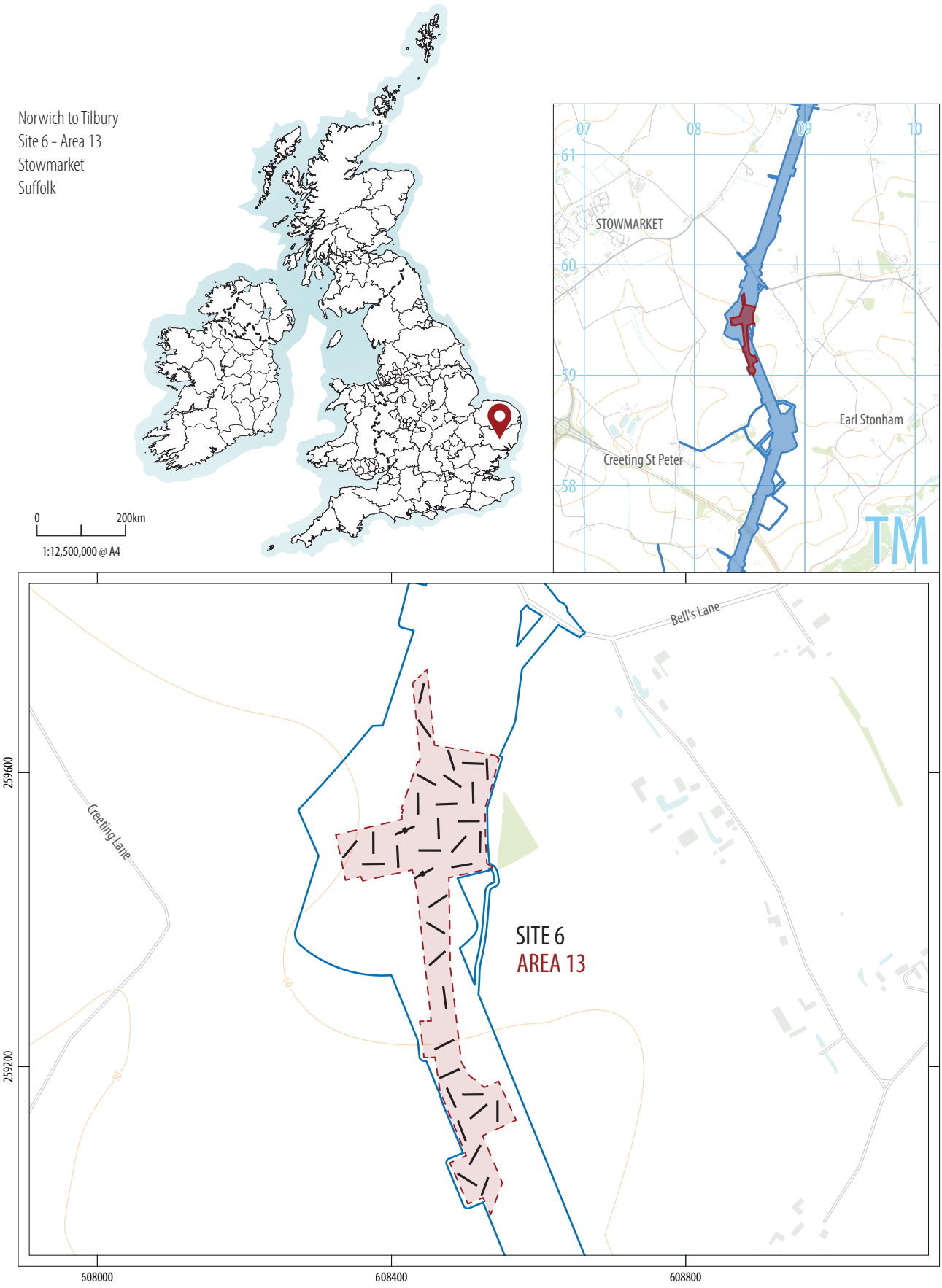
TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY TRENCH AND FEATURE WITH SPOT DATING 8

TABLE 4 HAND-COLLECTED BONE BY TAXON 9

TABLE 5 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR RETENTION AND DISCARD 11

TABLE 6 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING 11

TABLE APP3.1 HAND-COLLECTED ANIMAL BONE BY AREA, TRENCH AND CONTEXT. 'TR' = TRENCH; 'SH/G = SHEEP/GOAT; 'EQU' = HORSE/DONKEY/MULE 21



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 006: RG SATELLITE COMPOUND 2 AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, STOWUPLAND, SUFFOLK

EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client) to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high-priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 006: RG Satellite Compound 2 and associated works, Stowupland, Suffolk (hereafter Site 006), which comprises Area 13.

Fieldwork took place between the 18th and 26th of August 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the site and determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 006 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The results of the trial trenching revealed two periods of activity within the site: medieval and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The order limits for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprise a 184km linear route situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TG 21600 02300 and TQ 66591 77901, located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between substations along and at either end of the project route and involves sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focuses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-priority areas will be included within the main programme of works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route was identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2025).

An Overarching Written Schemes of Investigation (OWSI, Headland Archaeology 2024) was produced to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation, which includes initial informative survey stages of work, including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination Archaeological Trial Trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements, including non-high priority trenching and further mitigation requirements on the basis of trenching results, will be the subject of a separate Overarching WSIs (Arcadis, in prep).

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001–016), which are spatially limited by county/planning

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

authority borders. Site Specific WSI's (SSWSI) are produced by Headland Archaeology for each site prior to the commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI (ibid) and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSI complies with relevant CIfA (2023a, b, c, d) and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the Essex County Council (ECC) archaeological advisor (hereafter referred to as the Local Planning Archaeologist (LPA)). The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 006 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 006 was located between NGR TM 08445 59732 in the north and TM 08547 59023 in the south and comprised two agricultural fields, located between Pound Road and Broad Green Road, c 1.7km east of Stowupland, Suffolk (Illus 1). The site was situated between 58 to 62m AOD and covered a total area of c 5ha. The site is a single area: Area 13. Area 13 comprised two fields (plots 8055a and 8055b which were located in the north and south of the area, respectively. The topography of Site 006 was mostly flat; however, slight slopes downwards were noted to the north-west and south-east of the site, suggesting that the site as a whole sat on an area of raised ground. The site was used for arable agriculture.

The bedrock geology of the site consisted of Crag Group sand, which is a sedimentary bedrock formed between 5.333 million and 11.8 thousand years ago during the Neogene and Quaternary periods. The superficial deposits consisted of Lowestoft Formation diamicton, which is a sedimentary deposit formed between 480 and 423 thousand years ago during the Quaternary period (NERC 2025). This was observed in the ground as a geological subsoil consisting of brownish-yellow silty and sandy clay.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR) for the works was produced by Arcadis (2025) on behalf of National Grid. Four non-designated heritage assets were identified within the vicinity of Site 006. These comprise: Wicks Green MSF46880 approx 740m north-east of the boundary of Site 006 and Broad Green (MCC9125), approx 350m to the east, both of which are noted as medieval greens and are seen on Hodskinson's Map of 1783. Two post-medieval farmsteads: Bay's Farm (MSF43856) and Yew Tree Farm (MSF43847) are identified within 300m of the site, which may have had an impact on the survival of earlier remains. No other evidence of archaeological activity can be seen within the environs of Site 006.

A geophysical survey of Site 006 was also undertaken and identified robable north-north-west to south-south-east and east to westformer field boundaries, likely post-medieval in date, as well as a scattering of recent agricultural anomalies. These line up generally with the known HER data/cropmark information.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The general aims of the trial trenching works were:

- to evaluate the archaeological potential of the site and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology, which may put a direct constraint on the development.
- to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the site, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within the local context.
- to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation in-situ by change of design.

The following research agendas from the East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) were also highlighted as having potential relevance to the works on Site 006:

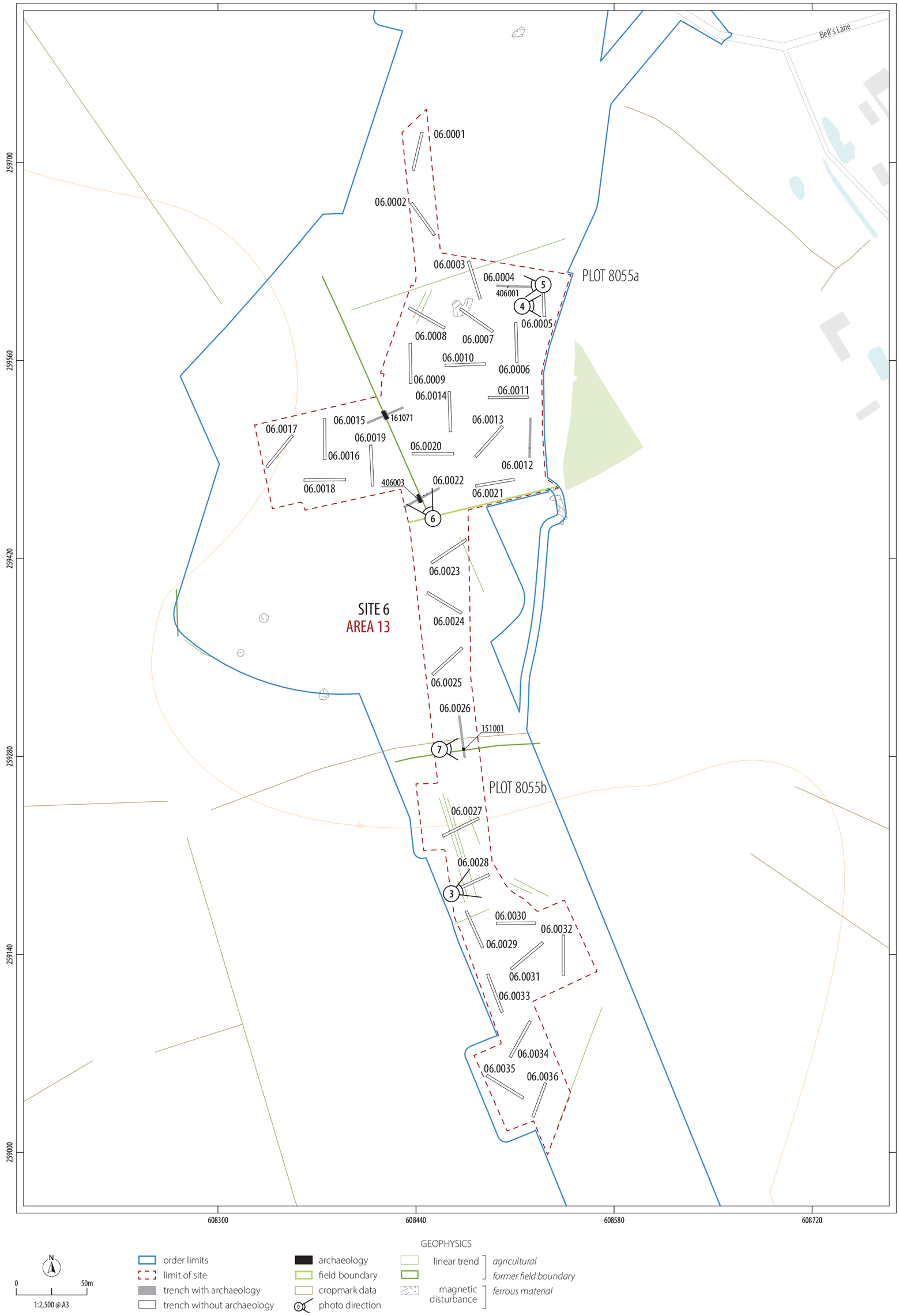
- Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- P-Med 06: How can we increase our understanding of post-medieval farms and farmsteads?

2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025). All work was conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b) and the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024).

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 36 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were excavated across Site 006; this formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2025). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the site and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may not have been captured previously (Illus 2). Changes to the proposed trench plan are detailed in Table 1.



ILLUS 2 Site 6 - Site Plan with Geophysical Results HER and Cropmark Data

ILLUS 3 North-east facing record shot of TR06.0028

TABLE 1 Changes to the proposed trench positions

AREA	TR	CHANGE	REASON
13	06.0015	Widened	Widened around archaeology to facilitate full excavation due to the depth of the feature
13	06.0022	Widened	Widened around archaeology to facilitate full excavation due to the depth of the feature

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation. Pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent, and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology outlined in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024), which included, but was not limited to:

- Metal detecting was conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff;
- Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m;
- discrete features (e.g. pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated;
- Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained;
- Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature;
- Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established;
- Where features, i.e. ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the LPA. Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPA.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

ILLUS 4 West facing representative section of TR06.0005 **ILLUS 5** East facing section of pit [406001] in TR06.0004

2.2 RECORDING

All recording followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a and b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXYYY) or (XXXYY) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds, and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was compiled.

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand-drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all digital photography and drawings, and were then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the site and YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in the British National Grid with heights above Ordnance Datum (AOD). All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson and Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40L (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40L) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are details in the relevant sections.

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

An interim report was provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork on Site 006. A unique interim report was completed for Area 13. This was an interim statement which summarised the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available.

The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples in light of the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024 and 2025) and the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014 and 2020). An online OASIS report has been completed (Appendix 5) and is accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024a) and those published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). They will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

A total of 36 trenches (TR 06.0001-06.0036) were excavated within Site 006 between the 18th and 26th August 2025 (Illus 3). A complete description of each trench can be found in Appendix 1.1. Descriptions of individual contexts are also provided in Appendix 1.1, and the drawing and photographic register are provided in Appendix 1.2 and Appendix 1.3, respectively.

The results of the trial trenching and presented below are ordered numerically by area, field and trench number.

ILLUS 6 South-east facing section of ditch [406003] in TR06.0022 **ILLUS 7** West facing section of ditch [151001] in TR06.0026

3.1 EXCAVATION

Site 006 comprised two fields, which consisted of plot 8055a to the north (TR 06.0001–06.0022) and plot 8055b to the south (TR 06.0023–06.0036).

The topsoil across Site 006 consisted of a dark greyish-brown silty-clay and silty-coarse sand, which ranged in thickness from 0.18–0.38m. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-yellow silty and sandy clay (Illus 4).

TABLE 2 Area 13 (Site 006) Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	TOTAL
06.0004	1	–	–	–	1
06.0015	–	1	–	–	1
06.0022	1	1	–	–	2
06.0026	–	1	–	–	1
Total	2	3	–	–	5

A full description of the archaeology identified is discussed numerically by trench below.

Area 13

Plot 8055a

Plot 8055a was located in the northern part of Site 006 and contained 22 trenches (TR06.0001–06.0022). The geophysical survey identified one field boundary extending through the western part of the plot, which was depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1884, 1969).

A total of three trenches were found to contain archaeology within plot 8055a (Table 2), with two of these corresponding with the field boundary identified by the geophysics. No archaeological features were found within TR 06.0001–06.0003, 06.0005–06.0014 and 06.0016–06.0021.

Trench 06.0004 Trench 06.0004 was located in the northeastern corner of plot 8055a and contained one fire pit [406001].

Pit [406001] (Illus 5) was situated within the northwestern part of the trench and was circular in shape, measuring 0.63m in diameter and 0.12m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark brownish grey fine sandy clay that contained frequent charcoal and a fragment of medieval tile. The geological subsoil underlying the feature displayed evidence of being heat-affected.

Trench 06.0015 Trench 06.0015 was located towards the western part of the plot and was situated over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-north-west to south-south-east orientated ditch [161071] was present within the trench, which corresponded with the field boundary. The trench was widened at this location to allow the feature to be safely excavated to full depth.

Ditch [161071] was situated in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 6m, measuring 2.22m in width and 0.88m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and contained a basal fill of yellowish-grey fine sandy clay (161072) followed by a backfilled layer of mottled yellowish brown clayey coarse sand (161073). Part of a 19th-20th century ploughshare was recovered from the lower fill. The ditch was also identified in TR06.0022.

Trench 06.0022 Trench 06.0022 was located at the southern edge of the plot and was situated over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [406003] and a pit [406006] were present in the trench. The ditch corresponded with the field boundary and was also identified in TR06.0015. The trench was widened at the location of the ditch to allow the feature to be safely excavated.

Ditch [406003] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 6m, measuring 2.5m in width and 0.8m in depth (Illus 6). The ditch had steep sides and a flat, narrow base and was infilled with two layers of greyish brown fine sandy clay, with the upper fill (406005) representing a deliberate backfilling event.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

Pit [406006] was located on the west-southwestern edge of ditch [406003] and was largely truncated by it. The pit was visible for a length of 0.8m, a width of 0.5m and measured 0.37m in depth; however, the feature was not visible in plan. The pit had a curved base and steep sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy clay). The function of the pit is unknown.

Plot 8055a summary

Two archaeological features were identified within plot 8055a, which represented two phases of activity. The earliest phase consisted of a medieval firepit that was located within the northeastern part of the plot (TR06.0004). The second phase of activity was represented by a post-medieval boundary ditch that extended through the western part of the plot (TR06.0015 and 06.0022). The ditch corresponded with the field boundary identified by the geophysical survey and was depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the area from 1884–1965 (OS 1884, 1969).

Plot 8055b

Plot 8055b was located in the southern part of Site 006 and contained 11 trenches (06.0023-06.0036). The HEBR identified one linear cropmark within the plot, which formed part of a wider field system with cropmarks outside of the excavation area. The geophysical survey identified one field boundary which roughly corresponded with the cropmark.

Within plot 8055b, one trench was found to contain archaeology (Table 2). No archaeological features were found in TR06.0023–06.0025 and 06.0027–06.0036.

Trench 06.0026 [H5] Trench 09.0026 was located towards the centre of plot 8055b and was situated over the field boundary and corresponding cropmark identified by the geophysical survey and HEBR. One east to west orientated ditch [151001] was present, which coincided with the field boundary.

Ditch [151001] (Illus 7) was located towards the southern end of the trench and was visible for a width of 1.7m, measuring 1.84m in length and 0.55m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained three fills. The basal fill consisted of brownish-grey silty clay (151002), which was overlain with a dumped layer of dark brownish grey clayey silt (151003), which contained frequent charcoal, rare animal bone and marine shell, and the stem of a post-medieval clay pipe. The final fill consisted of a backfilled layer of mottled greyish and yellowish-brown silty clay (151004), which contained rare animal bone.

The ditch was depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1884) and formed part of the wider post-medieval to modern agricultural landscape.

3.2 FINDS

Rebecca Sillwood, Julie Franklin and Leah Watt

The finds assemblage numbered one iron object, one piece of clay pipe, and one ceramic building material sherd (CBM; 7g). These were found in three separate trenches in Area 13. Periods represented were medieval to modern. The finds are summarised by trench and feature in Table 3, and a complete catalogue can be found within Appendix 2.

TABLE 3 Summary of finds assemblage by trench and feature with spot dating (dating is for finds in the fills of these features and does not necessarily date the features; small assemblages should be used with particular caution for dating purposes)

TR	CONTEXT	TYPE	IRON		CLAY PIPE		CBM		SPOT DATE
			QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
6.026	151001	Ditch	–	–	1	1	–	–	19th
6.015	161071	Ditch	1	221	–	–	–	–	19th–20th
6.004	406001	Pit	–	–	–	–	1	7	11th–16th
Total			1	221			1	7	

Methodology

The report includes hand-collected finds and finds from environmental samples. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long-term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (CIfA 2020; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (CIfA 2021; 2025). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given at the end of the report.

The metalwork and clay pipe were catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.5g, using digital scales.

The ceramic building material (CBM) was examined macroscopically and categorised by function, based on accepted typologies (e.g. McCornish 2015), with spot dates applied where possible. Complete dimensions were recorded where possible.

Metalwork

Rebecca Sillwood

A single iron object was recovered from Area 13, trench 06.0015, ditch [161071]. The piece weighed 221g and comprised a flat spade-shaped blade with a large rivet near the top, and a projecting concave rectangular tab from the straight end, where it was broken. This may be a ploughshare or other agricultural fitting and is likely to be of late post-medieval to modern date, given its form and the condition of the metal.

Clay pipe

Rebecca Sillwood

A single piece of clay tobacco pipe (1g) stem was recovered from trench 06.0026 ditch [151001] sample <15101>. The stem had two raised circular dots on either side of it and is therefore likely to be of 19th century date.

Ceramic building material

Leah Watt & Julie Franklin

A single fragment of flat roof tile, weighing 7g, was recovered from the site. Tiles like these can be dated to between the 11th and 16th centuries (McCornish 2015, 34). It was recovered from pit [406001] in Trench 06.0004.

Statement of Potential

The finds from this site were extremely scarce. Only a single iron find, a piece of clay pipe, and a piece of ceramic roof tile were found. Though these can be used as tentative dating for the features they came from, they do not point to major archaeological activity on the site. They date to the medieval and late post-medieval to modern periods, and came from three separate trenches, 06.0004, 06.0015 and 06.0026.

3.3 ANIMAL BONE

Alison Foster

Trial trenching at Site 006 on the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission route produced a small assemblage of hand-collected and sample retent bone weighing approximately 3.5 g hand-collected from ditch [151001] encountered in trench 06.0026.

This assessment aims to determine the quantity and preservation of the vertebrate remains, and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

Animal bone was examined by eye or under low magnification and, as far as possible, identified to species (or taxon) and skeletal element, using modern comparative reference material and published works (e.g. Schmid 1972). Subjective records were made of the state of preservation, and the bones were examined for evidence of dog or rodent gnawing, burning, butchery, and fresh breaks, which were noted where applicable.

Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, equid, or large deer), medium-sized mammal 1 (assumed to be sheep/goat (caprine), pig or small deer), medium-sized mammal 2 (from a cat or hare-sized mammal), small mammal (from a rabbit or smaller) and completely unidentifiable. No attempt was made at this assessment stage to distinguish sheep and goat, or horse, donkey, and mule. Instead, remains have been recorded as sheep/goat and equid, respectively.

Quantification

Hand-collected bone

Hand-collected bone with a weight of 3.5 g was recovered from a single trench in Area 13. The material was of moderate preservation, with no butchery, gnawing or burning evident. Quantifications by taxon are summarised in Table 4 and more information can be found in Appendix 3, 'Animal Bone catalogue'.

TABLE 4 Hand-collected bone by taxon

TAXON	AREA 13
Medium-sized mammal 1	1
Rabbit	1
Total	15

Results

A small fragment of long bone shaft from a sheep-sized mammal was recovered from fill (151003) of ditch [151001] – a charcoal-rich layer interpreted as a dump of waste material – while fill (151004) produced part of a rabbit pelvis. Additional rabbit bones (possibly from the same individual) were extracted from sample <15101>, taken from (151003). The remains of burrowing animals may not

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

be contemporary with the formation of deposits from which they are recovered, but may provide further evidence for a degree of bioturbation within the fill.

Summary and Statement of Potential

Trial trenching in Site 006 produced approximately 3.5 g of hand-collected and environmental sample retent animal bone. Preservation varied between moderate and good; however, there is no additional information to be gathered from the remains. No further work is recommended.

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL

Kate Turner

Introduction

This report details the assessment of two bulk environmental samples of between one and forty litres recovered during archaeological trial trenching works at Site 6, on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. The site was comprised of two fields (plots 8055a and 8055b) and was situated between National Grid Reference TM 08445 59732 (north) and TM 08547 59023 (south), with a combined area of c.5ha. Bulk samples were taken from the fills of a pit, [406001] and a ditch, [151001].

The assessment aims to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Method

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh, and the residue (retent) using a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2012 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984), and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1991). Molluscs were identified with reference to Kerney (1999), with habitat information obtained from Evans (1972).

Results

Two bulk samples were collected during trial trenching at Site 6, from fill (406002) of pit [406001], and fill (151003) of ditch [151001].

Preservation of charred plant remains was poor in these samples. Sample <15101>, taken from fill (151003) of ditch [151001], produced a small assemblage of cereals and wild plant remains, with grains and rachis of hulled barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) recovered, in addition to seeds of apple (*Malus* sp.), wild marjoram (*Origanum vulgare*), cleavers (*Galium aparine*), orache (*Atriplex* sp.) and wild grasses (*Poaceae*). Cleavers and grasses are weeds often associated with cultivation. Sample <40601>, taken from fill (406002) of pit [406001], contained several poorly preserved medick/clover seeds, with no other plant remains present.

Wood charcoal was recovered from both samples, with a notably high concentration recorded in <15101>. The assemblage was heavily comminuted, with most fragments measuring <2mm in all dimensions. However, <15101> also contained a substantial quantity of larger pieces, which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating, contingent on the presence of short-lived species/elements.

Shells of terrestrial molluscs were present in small to moderate numbers. Sample <15101> contained predominantly woodland/shade-loving taxa (*Vitrea crystallina, Oxychilus* sp., *Trochulus striolatus*) in conjunction with infrequent open country snails (*Candidula intersecta, Helicella itala*) and catholic species (*Cochlicopa lubrica*). This suggests that there may have been dense vegetation on the edges of the ditch with localised patches of cleared ground. A comparatively high proportion of juveniles could indicate that breeding communities had colonised the area within or immediately surrounding the feature (Carrot *et al.* 2002). Molluscs were comparatively scarce in sample <40601>, with occasional shells of *Carychium minimum/tridentatum and Vitrea contracta/crystallina* (both shade-loving taxa) identified. This sample also produced several shells of *Cecilioides acicula*, a burrowing mollusc, which, if present, is generally taken to signify post-depositional disturbance.

Modern roots were present in both samples, but in <40601> they accounted for around 95% of the flot volume. Combined with the high frequency of modern seeds and cereal stems/chaff in this sample, this strongly suggests bioturbation within the sampled context. Black vitrified concretions were also recorded in this sample, and are likely to be the residue from the combustion of organic remains at high temperatures. Sample <15101> contained modern plant remains, along with infrequent fragments of fuel ash slag.

Fungal mycelium was noted throughout. These are likely from the soil-dwelling fungus *Cenococcum geophilum*, which is found in a variety of habitats, including arable soils. The presence of fungal mycelium suggests either the formation of a soil in situ or the inwash of material from an active soil (Hall et al 2003).

Summary and Statement of Potential

In summary, recovery of environmental material from Site 6 was relatively poor. The paucity of material suggests that remains are likely derived from secondary scatters of domestic waste. Molluscs indicate a shaded environment in the vicinity of ditch [151001] with localised open patches, possibly cleared areas. Whilst there is some evidence to suggest that cereals, including barley, were being handled, the low density of remains precludes any further discussion on the environment or economy of the site. The presence of modern plant material, roots and the remains of burrowing animals highlights the possibility that remains may have been impacted by post-depositional reworking.

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 36 trenches were excavated in Site 006, with four trenches found to contain archaeology. The trenching works targeted geophysical anomalies and cropmark features identified through and geophysical survey and aerial photography. The geophysical survey highlighted field boundaries extending through both plots. Within plot 8055b, this also roughly corresponded with a linear cropmark which formed part of a wider network of boundaries located outside of the site.

The archaeology revealed within Site 006 consisted of two phases of activity. The earliest phase was represented by a medieval fire pit located within the northeastern part of the area, which was likely linked to agricultural activity.

The second phase consisted of two post-medieval boundary ditches, which corresponded with the features highlighted by the geophysical survey and HEBR. Historic OS maps of the area revealed that the boundary ditches were in use from at least the late 1880s and formed part of a larger network of land division within the area (OS 1884). The boundary ditch within plot 8055a was represented on maps as late as 1965 (OS 1969). Following their disuse, the boundaries were backfilled, which marked a shift from smaller plots to the larger fields observed in the present landscape.

5 CONCLUSION

The archaeology at Site 006 has confirmed the presence of a medieval fire pit, along with two post-medieval boundary ditches. These observations closely correspond to the geophysical survey for this site. The post-medieval boundary ditches also align with those seen on historic OS maps of the area from 1884, and form part of a larger network of land divisions.

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 006. These include some of the more overarching agendas for the medieval and post-medieval periods. The medieval agendas, however, seem of limited further use in the investigation of the archaeology present at the site, as no identifiable settlement activity was identified within the order limits.

- Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- P-Med 06: How can we increase our understanding of post-medieval farms and farmsteads

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for further work

No further work or illustration is required on any find category.

Recommendations for archive

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then retention and discard policies should be revised in the light of any further finds.

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit (CIfA 2022). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here (Table 5). The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

TABLE 5 Recommendations for Retention and Discard

MATERIAL	DISCARD		TOTAL SUM OF QTY	TOTAL SUM OF WT (G)	NOTES
	QTY	WGT (G)			
Iron	1	221	1	221	Discard all – low significance
Clay pipe	1	1	–	–	Discard all – low significance.
CBM	1	7	1	7	Discard all – low significance
Total	2	228	2	228	

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING OF THE REMAINS

Scientific dating potential of the remains

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator mass spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are provided in Table 6. It is recommended that better-preserved cereal grains, carbonised plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal be selected for radiocarbon dating. Dating should be undertaken with caution due to the potential for reworking of material within the sampled contexts. None of the bone recovered from Site 6 was suitable for radiocarbon dating.

TABLE 6 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
6	13	151003	15101	Cereal grain

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

Full analysis of the charcoal assemblage from context (151003) is suggested, depending on the date of this deposit, as this may yield information on local fuel availability and resource selection. No other additional work is required on the environmental assemblage. A summary of this report should be included in any future publications.

Recommendations for Environmental Archiving

The environmental assemblage has been fully recorded but should be retained until any additional works are completed, at which point it may be discarded.

7 REFERENCES

Arcadis (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report [unpublished client document]***

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) (2011) ***Archaeological Archives: A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*** (2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 17th November 2025

Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2006) ***Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*** Groningen

Carrott J, Jaques D & Hall A ***(2002) Assessment of biological remains from a watching brief at land at the junction of High Street and Long Street, Rudston, East Riding of Yorkshire (site code: RU02)*** Palaeoecology Research Services [unpublished research report]

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014 ***Code of Conduct*** (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Code%20of%20conduct%20revOct2022.pdf accessed 04/11/2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2020 ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (Reading) http://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIfAS&GFinds_1.pdf accessed 17 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 ***Toolkit for Specialist Reporting. v.1.1*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit accessed 17 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2022 ***Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives. v.1.1*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit accessed 17 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023a ***Standard for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard_for_archaeologicalexcavation.pdf accessed 04/04/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023b ***Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20field%20evaluation.pdf accessed 04/11/2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023c ***Standard for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf accessed 04/11/2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023d ***Universal guidance for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf accessed 04/11/2025

Evans JG (1972) ***Land Snails in Archaeology*** Seminar Press

Hall A, Kenward H, Carrott J (2003) ***Evaluation of biological remains from a watching brief at the Guardian Glass site, Goole, East Riding of Yorkshire (site code: GGG2002)*** Palaeoecology Research Service. PRS 2003/14

Headland Archaeology (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching*** Overarching written scheme of investigation (OWSI) [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching*** Site specific written scheme of investigation – Site 005, 006, and 007 – Suffolk [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (forthcoming) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey*** [unpublished report]

Jacomet S (2006) ***Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites*** Basel University

Kerney M (1999) ***Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland*** Colchester: Harley Books

McComish, J M (2015) A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report, York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research. *https://research.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/AGuidetoCeramicBuildingMaterials-JMMcComish.pdf*

Medlycott (2011) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24*** updated online 2021 at https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/

Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** https://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 2/12/2025

NCC (2018) ***Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk*** Norfolk

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1884 ***Suffolk LVII.NW*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1883-1884, published 1884, https://maps.nls.uk/view/101577773 accessed 08/10/25

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1969 ***TM0858-TM0958 – AA, National Grid Maps 1944-1974*** [map] (Southampton, 1:2500, Revised 1967, Published 1969), https://maps.nls.uk/view/188583681 accessed 8/10/25

SCCAS (2024) ***Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*** Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service

Schmid E (1972) ***Atlas of Animal Bones: Knochenatlas: für Prähistoriker, Archäologen und Quartärgeologen*** Elsevier

Stace C (1991) ***New Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge

Van Zeist W (1984) List of names of wild and cultivated cereals ***Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture*** 1 8–15

Walker K (1990) ***Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage*** London: Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)

Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) ***First Aid for Finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists*** (3rd revised edn) London

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

8 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Area 13

TR 06.0001	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.43 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161069	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.38m thick
161070	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 06.0002	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161045	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.26m thick
161046	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 06.0003	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161043	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.27m thick
161044	Geological Subsoil	Dark brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 06.0004	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161039	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.25m thick
161040	Geological Subsoil	Dark brownish yellow silty clay.	–
406001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.63x0.6m, 0.12m deep
406002	In Situ Burning	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted rounded stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 406001.	0.12m thick

TR 06.0005	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.39 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161037	–	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.3m thick
161038	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0006	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.39 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161035	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy clay.	0.24m thick
161036	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0007	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.24-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161041	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.29m thick
161042	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 06.0008	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.35 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161067	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.31m thick
161068	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 06.0009	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.38 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161065	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.29m thick
161066	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 06.0010	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.36 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161063	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.26m thick
161064	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0011	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.24-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.29m thick
161034	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 06.0012	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161017	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.31m thick
161018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange clayey coarse sand.	–

TR 06.0013	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.29m thick
161020	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	

TR 06.0014	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.22-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
161032	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0015	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161027	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.28m thick
161028	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay.	–
161071	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x2.22m, 0.88m deep
161072	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, medium in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 161071.	0.26m thick
161073	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 161071.	0.7m thick

TR 06.0016	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.28m thick
426002	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0017	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161029	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.33m thick
161030	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0018	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.24-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.26m thick
161026	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0019	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161023	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.25m thick
161024	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 06.0020	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161021	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.26m thick
161022	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow clayey coarse sand.	–

TR 06.0021	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161015	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161016	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0022	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161013	–	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.29m thick
161014	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow fine sandy clay.	–
406003	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x2.5m, 0.8m deep
406004	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, large in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 406003.	0.16m thick
406005	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 406003.	0.7m thick
406006	Pit	Unknown in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.8x0.5m, 0.37m deep
406007	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 406006.	0.37m thick

TR 06.0023	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161061	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.25m thick
161062	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow clayey clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 06.0024	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161059	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.26m thick
161060	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0025	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161057	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.24m thick
161058	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0026	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161055	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.28m thick
161056	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
151001	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.84m, 0.55m deep
151002	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, medium in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted lithics. Fill of 151001.	0.28m thick
151003	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, medium in size, well sorted angular stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 151001.	0.11m thick
151004	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 151001.	0.27m thick

TR 06.0027	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161053	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.33m thick
161054	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0028	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161051	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.25m thick
161052	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0029	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.29 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.23m thick
161050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0030	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161047	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey clay.	0.33m thick
161048	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0031	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.31m thick
161010	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0032	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.28m thick
161012	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0033	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.31 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.29m thick
161008	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0034	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161005	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.24m thick
161006	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0035	1.8 X 25.0 M, 0.29-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.32m thick
161002	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 06.0036	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.31 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161003	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.18m thick
161004	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

AREA	DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
Area 13	13001	06.0026	W facing section of Context 151001. W facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004.
Area 13	13002	06.0004	E facing section of Context 406001. E facing section of pit. Also shows Context 406002.
Area 13	13003	06.0022	NW facing section of Context 406003. NW facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 406004, 406005, 406006, 406007.
Area 13	13004	06.0015	NW facing section of Context 161071. NW facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 161073, 161072.

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 13	130001	Id Shot	–
Area 13	130002	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130003	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	130004	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130005	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	130006	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130007	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	130008	Pre-Ex Shot	W
Area 13	130009	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	130010	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130011	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130012	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	130013	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130014	Pre-Ex Shot	E
Area 13	130015	New Tr06.0035 Location	NW
Area 13	130016	Working shot. TR06.0035	NW
Area 13	130018	TR06.0035 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 13	130019	TR06.0035 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130020	TR06.0035 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130021	TR06.0036 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 13	130022	TR06.0036 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130023	TR06.0036 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130024	TR06.0034 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 13	130025	TR06.0034 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130026	TR06.0034 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130027	TR06.0033 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 13	130028	TR06.0033 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130029	TR06.0033 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130030	TR06.0031 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 13	130031	TR06.0031 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130032	TR06.0031 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130033	TR06.0032 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 13	130034	TR06.0032 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130035	TR06.0032 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130036	TR06.0022 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 13	130037	TR06.0022 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130038	TR06.0022 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130039	TR06.0021 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130040	TR06.0021 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130041	TR06.0021 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130042	TR06.0012 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 13	130043	TR06.0012 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130044	TR06.0012 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130045	TR06.0013 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 13	130046	TR06.0013 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130047	TR06.0013 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130048	TR06.0020 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 13	130049	TR06.0020 Record Shot	W
Area 13	130050	TR06.0020 Record Shot	E
Area 13	130051	TR06.0019 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 13	130052	TR06.0019 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130053	TR06.0019 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130054	TR06.0018 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 13	130055	TR06.0018 Record Shot	W
Area 13	130056	TR06.0018 Record Shot	E
Area 13	130057	TR06.0015 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130058	TR06.0015 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130059	TR06.0015 Record Shot	SW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 13	130060	TR06.0016 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 13	130061	TR06.0016 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130062	TR06.0016 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130063	TR06.0017 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130064	TR06.0017 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130065	TR06.0017 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130066	TR06.0014 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 13	130067	TR06.0014 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130068	TR06.0014 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130069	TR06.0011 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 13	130070	TR06.0011 Record Shot	E
Area 13	130071	TR06.0011 Record Shot	W
Area 13	130072	TR06.0006 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 13	130073	TR06.0006 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130074	TR06.0006 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130075	TR06.0005 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 13	130076	TR06.0005 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130077	TR06.0005 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130078	TR06.0004 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 13	130079	TR06.0004 Record Shot	W
Area 13	130080	TR06.0004 Record Shot	E
Area 13	130081	TR06.0007 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 13	130082	TR06.0007 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130083	TR06.0007 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130084	TR06.0007 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130085	TR06.0003 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 13	130086	TR06.0003 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130087	TR06.0003 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130088	TR06.0002 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 13	130089	TR06.0002 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130090	TR06.0002 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130091	TR06.0030 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 13	130093	TR06.0030 Record Shot	W
Area 13	130094	TR06.0030 Record Shot	E
Area 13	130095	TR06.0029 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 13	130096	TR06.0029 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130097	TR06.0029 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130098	TR06.0028 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130099	TR06.0028 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130100	TR06.0028 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130101	TR06.0027 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130102	TR06.0027 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130103	TR06.0027 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130104	TR06.0026 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 13	130105	TR06.0026 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130106	TR06.0026 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130107	TR06.0025 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130108	TR06.0025 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130109	TR06.0025 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130110	TR06.0024 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 13	130111	TR06.0024 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130112	TR06.0024 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130113	TR06.0023 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 13	130114	TR06.0023 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130115	TR06.0023 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130116	TR06.0010 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 13	130117	TR06.0010 Record Shot	W
Area 13	130118	TR06.0010 Record Shot	E
Area 13	130119	TR06.0009 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 13	130120	TR06.0009 Record Shot	N
Area 13	130121	TR06.0009 Record Shot	S
Area 13	130122	TR06.0008 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 13	130123	TR06.0008 Record Shot	NW
Area 13	130124	TR06.0008 Record Shot	SE
Area 13	130126	TR06.0001 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 13	130127	TR06.0001 Record Shot	SW
Area 13	130128	TR06.0001 Record Shot	NE
Area 13	130129	Nw Section Of Ditch Mid-Ex. Context 406003,	SE
Area 13	130130	Se Section Of Ditch Mid-Ex. Context 406003,	NW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 13	130131	Oblique Of Extension	NW
Area 13	130132	Oblique Of Extension	NW
Area 13	130133	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004.	N
Area 13	130134	W Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004.	E
Area 13	130135	E Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004.	W
Area 13	130136	Location Shot. Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004.	N
Area 13	130137	E Facing Section Of Pit. Context 406001, Also shows Contexts 406002.	W
Area 13	130138	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 406001, Also shows Contexts 406002.	W
Area 13	130139	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 406001, Also shows Contexts 406002.	W
Area 13	130140	Nw Facing Section. Context 406003, Also shows Contexts 406004, 406005, 406006.	SE
Area 13	130141	Se Facing Section. Context 406003, Also shows Contexts 406004, 406005, 406006.	NW
Area 13	130142	Oblique/Location Of Pit And Ditch. Context 406003, Also shows Contexts 406004, 406005, 406006.	NE
Area 13	130143	Nw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	SE
Area 13	130144	Nw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	SE
Area 13	130145	Nw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	SE
Area 13	130146	Nw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	SE
Area 13	130147	Se Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	NW
Area 13	130148	Plan Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	NW
Area 13	130149	Location Shot. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	NW
Area 13	130150	Plan Of Ditch. Context 161071, Also shows Contexts 161072, 161073.	SW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 13	131001	Id Shot	–
Area 13	131009	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131010	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131011	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131012	Pre-Ex Shot	S
Area 13	131013	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131014	Pre-Ex Shot	NW
Area 13	131015	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131016	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	131017	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131019	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	131020	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	131021	Pre-Ex Shot	S
Area 13	131022	Pre-Ex Shot	W
Area 13	131023	Pre-Ex Shot	W
Area 13	131024	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	131025	Pre-Ex Shot	NW
Area 13	131026	Pre-Ex Shot	SE
Area 13	131027	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	131028	Pre-Ex Shot	SE
Area 13	131029	Pre-Ex Shot	NE
Area 13	131030	Pre-Ex Shot	N
Area 13	131031	Pre-Ex Shot	NW
Area 13	131032	Pre-Ex Shot	NE

Appendix 1.4 Samples register

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
Area 13	06.0026	15101	151003	40
Area 13	06.0004	40601	406002	20

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	SAMPLE	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
13	06.0026	151003	Ditch	151001	15101	1	1	Clay pipe	Stem	stem decorated with two raised dots on each side	19th
13	06.0015	161073	Ditch	161071	–	1	221	Iron	Agricultural fitting	flat spade shaped blade with large rivet near top, projecting concave rectangular tab from straight end, broken at this projection; ploughshare?	19th–20th
13	06.0004	406002	Pit	406001	–	1	7	CBM	Flat roof tile	–	11th–16th

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA

TABLE APP3.1 Hand-collected animal bone by area, trench and context. 'Tr' = Trench; 'Sh/G = Sheep/Goat; 'Equ' = Horse/Donkey/Mule

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE
06.0026	447012	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Total		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

SITE		6	6
AREA		13	13
SAMPLE		40601	15101
CONTEXT		406002	151003
FEATURE		406001	151001
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	DITCH
Sample Vol processed (l)		20	40
Flot Vol (ml)		48	665
Sufficient for AMS?		N	Y
Full analysis?		N	Y
CHARRED CEREALS			
Horedeum vulgare L. - grain	Hulled barley	–	R
Horedeum vulgare L. - rachis	Hulled barley	–	R
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS			
Atriplex sp.	Orache	–	R
Galium aparine	Cleavers	–	O
Malus sp.	Apple	–	R
Medicago/Trifolium sp.	Medick/Clover	R	–
Origanum vulgare	Wild marjoram	–	R
Poaceae - Stem	Grasses	–	R
Undiff. - Bud		–	O
Undiff. - Thorn		–	R
MOLLUSCS			
Candidula intersecta	Open country	–	R
Carychium minimum/ tridentatum	Shade-loving	R	–
Cecilioides acicula	Subterranean	R	–
Cochlicopa lubrica	Catholic	–	O
Helicella itala	Open country	–	R
Helix aspersa	Alien (RB) shade-loving	–	R 1
Oxychilus sp.	Shade-loving	–	O
Trochulus striolatus	Shade-loving	–	O
Vitrea contracta/crystallina	Shade-loving	R	R
Indet. Juveniles	Terrestrial	–	F
CHARCOAL			
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	R	A
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	A	D
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	4	11
Roundwood		–	Y

SITE	6	6
AREA	13	13
SAMPLE	40601	15101
CONTEXT	406002	151003
FEATURE	406001	151001
FEATURE TYPE	PIT	DITCH
Other	–	–
Modern roots (%)	95	5
Modern cereals	F	O
Modern seeds	F	A
Vitrified fragments	R	–
Fuel ash slag	–	O
Fungal mycelia	O	F

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

APPENDIX 5 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM:ENGLAND

OASIS ID (UID): headland1-534639

Project Name:	Evaluation at Norwich to Tilbury - Site 005, Site 006, Site 007
Activity type:	Trial Trench, Evaluation
Sitecode(s):	EAGT23 - Site 005, EAGT23 - Site 006, EAGT23 - Site 007
Project Identifier(s):	Evaluation at Norwich to Tilbury - Site 005, 006, 007
Planning Id:	[no data]
Reason for Investigation:	Planning: Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates:	10-Jul-2025 - 26-Aug-2025
HER:	Suffolk HER
HER Identifiers:	HER Event No - BRF 195
Project Methodology:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. This entry presents the results of Sites 005, 006 and 007 of the wider project. Within Site 006 A total of 36 trenches were excavated across three areas. Within Site 007 A total of 48 trenches were excavated across a single area. All trenches primarily targeted areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 24 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located along the northern border of the evaluation area, which corresponded with three distinct enclosures identified from the geophysical survey results. Fieldwork took place between the 10th July and 26th Aug 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development areas and determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Sites 005, 006, and 007 (Headland Archaeology 2025).
Project Results:	The results of the trial trenching at Site 006 revealed two phases of activity within the site, consisting of a medieval fire pit and a series of post-medieval field boundaries that were depicted on historic Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1884). The results of the trial trenching at Site 007 revealed four phases of activity within the site which consisted of Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval features. These included single pits associated with Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age material dumping, located toward the southern extent of site; medieval enclosures in the north; and post-medieval field boundaries across the area. The medieval activity which formed the majority of the identified archaeological evidence consisted of three enclosures. these enclosures included artefactual and ecofactual evidence of settlement although there were no archaeological features noted which could be categorically interpreted as structural. Observations of medieval archaeological features closely corresponded with the results of the geophysical survey for this site, however the prehistoric activity toward the southern limit of the evaluation area was not previously identified and may be more prevalent than previously believed.
Keywords:	
Subject/Period:	Ditched Enclosure: MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Rubbish Pit: EARLY BRONZE AGE
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Fire Pit: MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Archive:	
Reports in OASIS:	Robertson, R. and Gaunt, K., (2025). Norwich to Tilbury Site 007: Bramford Substation Compound. Edinburgh: Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd.
	Robertson, R. and Gaunt, K., (2025). Norwich to Tilbury Site 006: RG Satellite Compound 2 and associated works, Stowupland, Suffolk. Edinburgh: Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site6-Report-v2.1.pdf

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

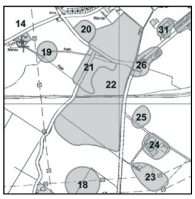
Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

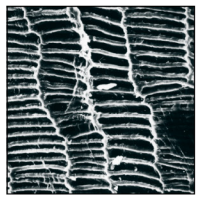
Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Norwich to Tilbury Site 007: Bramford Substation Compound - Evaluation

EAGT23





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 007: BRAMFORD SUBSTATION COMPOUND

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 007: BRAMFORD SUBSTATION COMPOUND

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2026).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / NGR **TM 10491 45978** / Parish **Bramford** / Local Authority **Mid Suffolk** / Fieldwork Date **10th July–8th Aug 2025** / OASIS Ref. **headland1-534639** / Archive Repository **Suffolk County Council Archaeological Archive**

PROJECT TEAM:

Project Manager **Josh Gaunt** / Author **Kimberley Gaunt, Rachel Robertson** / Fieldwork **Alexa Robinson, Ben Massey, Dominic Khayat, Franciska Mateova, Joe Partridge, Mihai Bica, Paul Greenslade, Robyn Tranter, Sophie Hobday, Tom Cochrane, Venice Jakowchuk** / Graphics **Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Leia Carter, Marc Zubia-Pons, Tom Watson** / Environmental **Alison Foster, Kater Turner, Laura Bailey** / Finds **Ann Bojko, Julie Franklin, Leah Watt, Rebecca Sillwood, Sue Anderson, Sarah Percival**

Approved by **Josh Gaunt** ……[redacted]……..

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
an RSK company

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of Site 007 of the wider project. A total of 48 trenches were excavated across a single area, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 24 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located along the northern border of the evaluation area, which corresponded with three distinct enclosures identified from the geophysical survey results.

The results of the trial trenching revealed four phases of activity within the site which consisted of Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval features. These included single pits associated with Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age material dumping, located toward the southern extent of site; medieval enclosures in the north; and post-medieval field boundaries across the area.

The medieval activity which formed the majority of the identified archaeological evidence consisted of three enclosures. These enclosures included artefactual and ecofactual evidence of settlement although there were no archaeological features noted which could be categorically interpreted as structural. Observations of medieval archaeological features closely corresponded with the results of the geophysical survey for this site, however the prehistoric activity toward the southern limit of the evaluation area was not previously identified and may be more prevalent than previously believed.

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 2

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 2

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2

2 METHODOLOGY 2

2.1 SITE WORKS 2

2.2 RECORDING 5

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 6

3 RESULTS 6

3.1 EXCAVATION 6

3.2 FINDS 14

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY 22

3.4 MARINE SHELL 24

3.5 ENVIRONMENTAL 25

4 DISCUSSION 27

5 CONCLUSION 28

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL 28

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS 28

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS 29

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH 30

7 REFERENCES 31

8 APPENDICES 33

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS 33

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA 68

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA 75

APPENDIX 4 MARINE SHELL DATA 76

APPENDIX 5 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA 77

APPENDIX 6 MONOLITH ASSESSMENT 80

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION X

ILLUS 2 SITE 7 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 3

ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR07.0035 5

ILLUS 4 WEST FACING SHOT OF REPRESENTATIVE SECTION IN TR07.0045 6

ILLUS 5 WEST FACING SECTION OF ENCLOSURE DITCHES [411021] AND [411024] IN TR07.0009 7

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PIT [402013] AND DITCH [402015] IN TR07.0009 8

ILLUS 7 NORTH FACING SHOT OF DITCH [402011] IN TR07.0010 8

ILLUS 8 SOUTH FACING SHOT OF PIT [402009] IN TR07.0010 9

ILLUS 9 SOUTH FACING SHOT OF DITCH [411017] IN TR07.0023 9

ILLUS 10 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [304005] IN TR07.0026 10

ILLUS 11 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [3040005] IN TR07.0026 11

ILLUS 12 WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [207002] IN TR07.0026 12

ILLUS 13 WEST FACING SHOT OF PIT [207002] IN TR07.0026 13

ILLUS 14 SOUTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [443075] IN TR07.0043 14

ILLUS 15 SOUTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF PITS [443077] AND [443080] IN TR07.0043 14

ILLUS 16 CERAMIC SPINDLE WHORL (SF44301) FROM PIT [443077] IN TR07.0043 15

ILLUS 17 RESIDUAL BONE OBJECT (SF30401) FROM DITCH [304005] IN TR07.0026 16

ILLUS 18 RESIDUAL LITHIC BIFACE FROM DITCH [447011] IN TR07.0004 17

ILLUS 19 PHASED PLAN SITE 007 19

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 AREA 14 (SITE 007) TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 7

TABLE 2 SUMMARY OF FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY FEATURE WITH SPOT DATING 14

TABLE 3 PREHISTORIC POTTERY FROM BY FEATURE 16

TABLE 4 POTTERY QUANTIFICATION BY FABRIC, IN APPROX. DATE ORDER 17

TABLE 5 TRENCHES WITH POTENTIAL 22

TABLE 6 HAND-COLLECTED BONE QUANTIFICATION 23

TABLE 7 HAND COLLECTED BONE BY TAXON 23

TABLE 8 VERTEBRATE REMAINS FROM ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES QUANTIFICATION 23

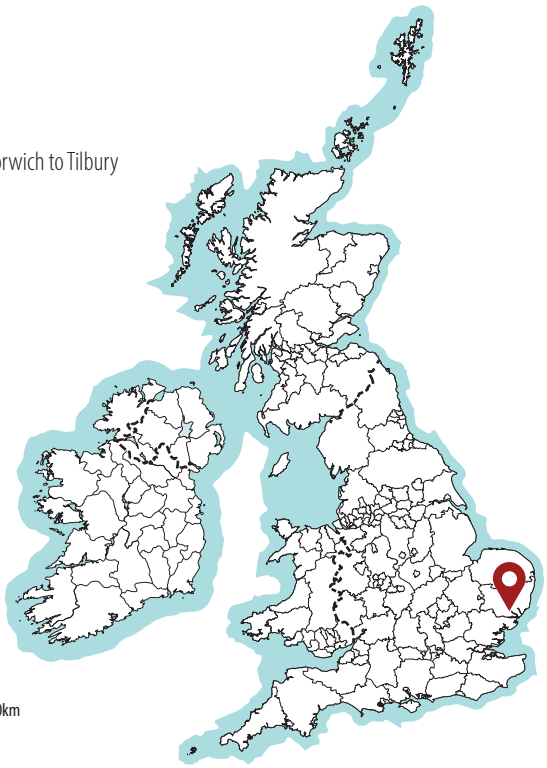
TABLE 9 FINDS ILLUSTRATION RECOMMENDATIONS 29

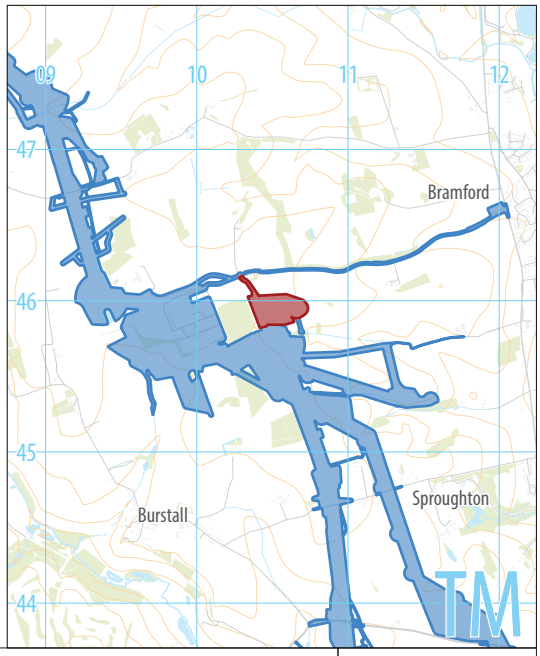
TABLE 10 FINDS DISCARD RECOMMENDATIONS 29

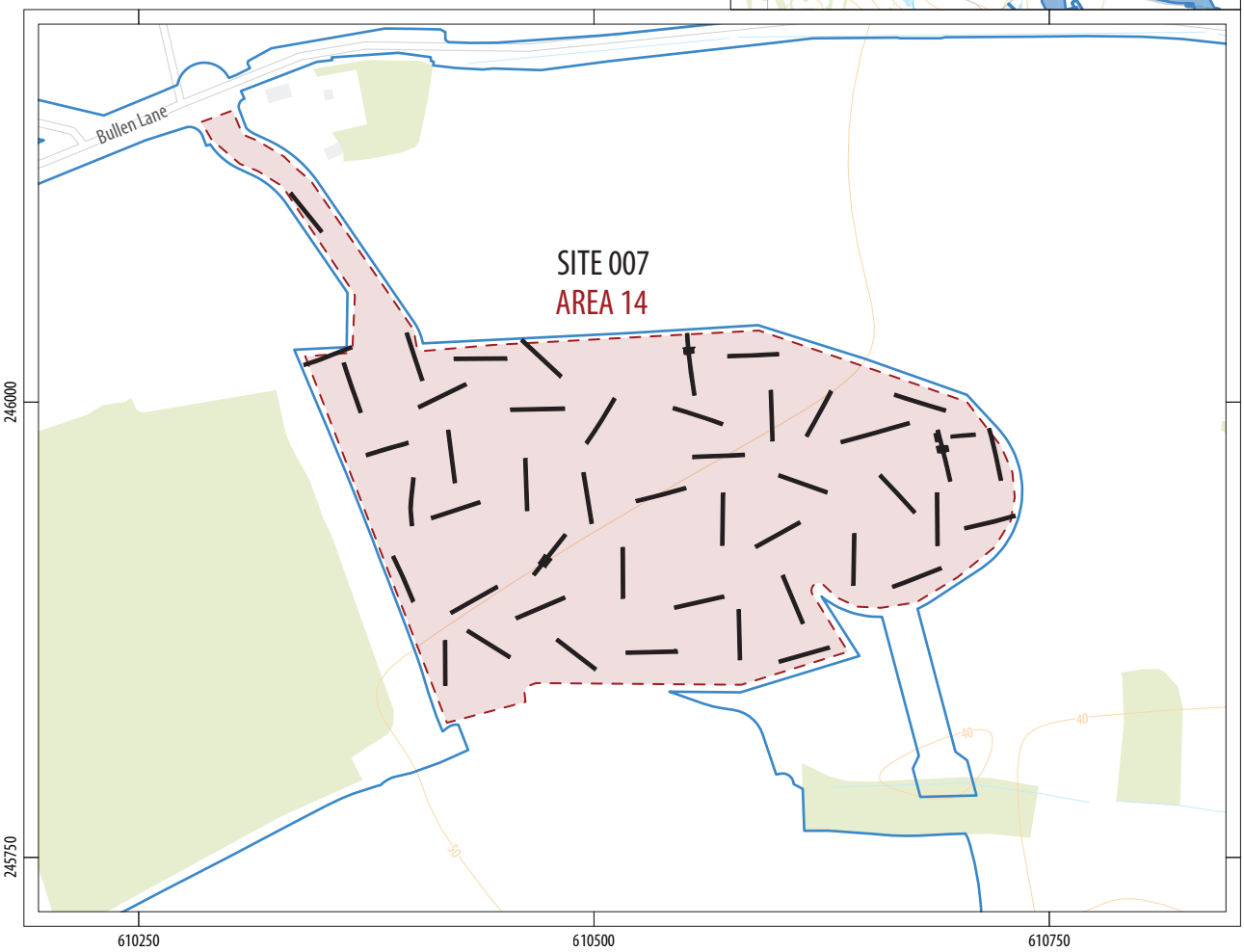
TABLE 11 C14 POTENTIAL OF ANIMAL BONE 29

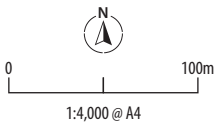
TABLE 12 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING 30

East Anglia Green Norwich to Tilbury
Site 007
Bramford
Ipswich









order limits
limit of site
trench location

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 007: BRAMFORD SUBSTATION COMPOUND

EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 007: Bramford Substation Compound (hereafter Site 007), which comprises Area 14.

Fieldwork took place between the 10th July and 8th Aug 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development area and determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 007 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The results of the trial trenching revealed four periods of activity within the site: Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The proposed order limits for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprises a 184km linear route situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TG 21600 02300 and TQ 66591 77901, located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between existing substations at either end of the project route and involves sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focuses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on the construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-high priority areas will be included within a further programme of works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route was identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2025).

The Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024) was produced to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation which includes for initial informative survey stages of work including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination Archaeological Trial Trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements including non-high priority trenching and further mitigation requirements on the basis of trenching results will be subject of separate Overarching WSIs (in prep).

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001–016) which are spatially limited by county/planning authority borders. Site Specific WSI's (SSWSI) are produced by

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

Headland Archaeology for each site prior to commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI (ibid) and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSI complies with relevant CIfA (2023a, b, c, d) and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the Essex County Council (ECC) and the Local Planning Authority Archaeologist (LPAA). The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 007 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 007 was located centred on NGR TM 10491 45978 and comprised a single agricultural field (plot 6667), located on land south of Bullen Lane, c 1.7km west of Bramford, Suffolk (Illus 1). The site was situated between 49 to 52m aOD and covered a total area of c 7 ha. The site comprised a single area - Area 14. The topography of Site 007 was noted as sloping down to the south. The site was used for arable agriculture at the time of evaluation.

The bedrock geology for the site consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) sedimentary bedrock formed during the Palaeogene period (56–33.9 mya). The superficial deposits were Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) formed during the Quaternary period (11.8 tya-present) (NERC 2025). This was observed in the ground as a geological subsoil consisting of orangish-brown gravelly clay.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR) for the works was produced by Arcadis (2025) on behalf of National Grid. The HEBR identified medieval and post-medieval activity in the vicinity of the site including Bullen Green (MSF43384), a park at Bramford (MSF43385) and Bullen Farm (MSF40560). Additionally, an oval cropmark (MSF4506) putatively dated to the Neolithic period was noted within the vicinity. The only features noted directly within Site 007 were field boundaries identified though aerial photography review.

A geophysical survey of Site 007 was also undertaken and identified a series of potential enclosures including multiple subdivisions and potential internal features that were identified across the northern edge of the Site 007, as well as further north beyond the limit of excavation. The geophysical survey results did not fully correlate with cropmark data as displayed in the HEBR, with only the potential post-medieval boundaries evident in the HEBR and geophysics results.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The general aims of the Trial Trenching works were:

- to evaluate the archaeological potential of Site 007 and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it;
- to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology which may put a direct constraint on the development;
- to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the area, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within local context;
- to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation in-situ by change of design.

The following research agendas from the East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) were also highlighted as having potential relevance to the works on Site 007:

- Neo 06: How do we improve the dating of Neolithic sites and artefacts?
- LIA-Rom 05: How can we better understand the Late Iron Age to Roman transition?
- Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- P-Med 06: How can we increase our understanding of post-medieval farms and farmsteads?

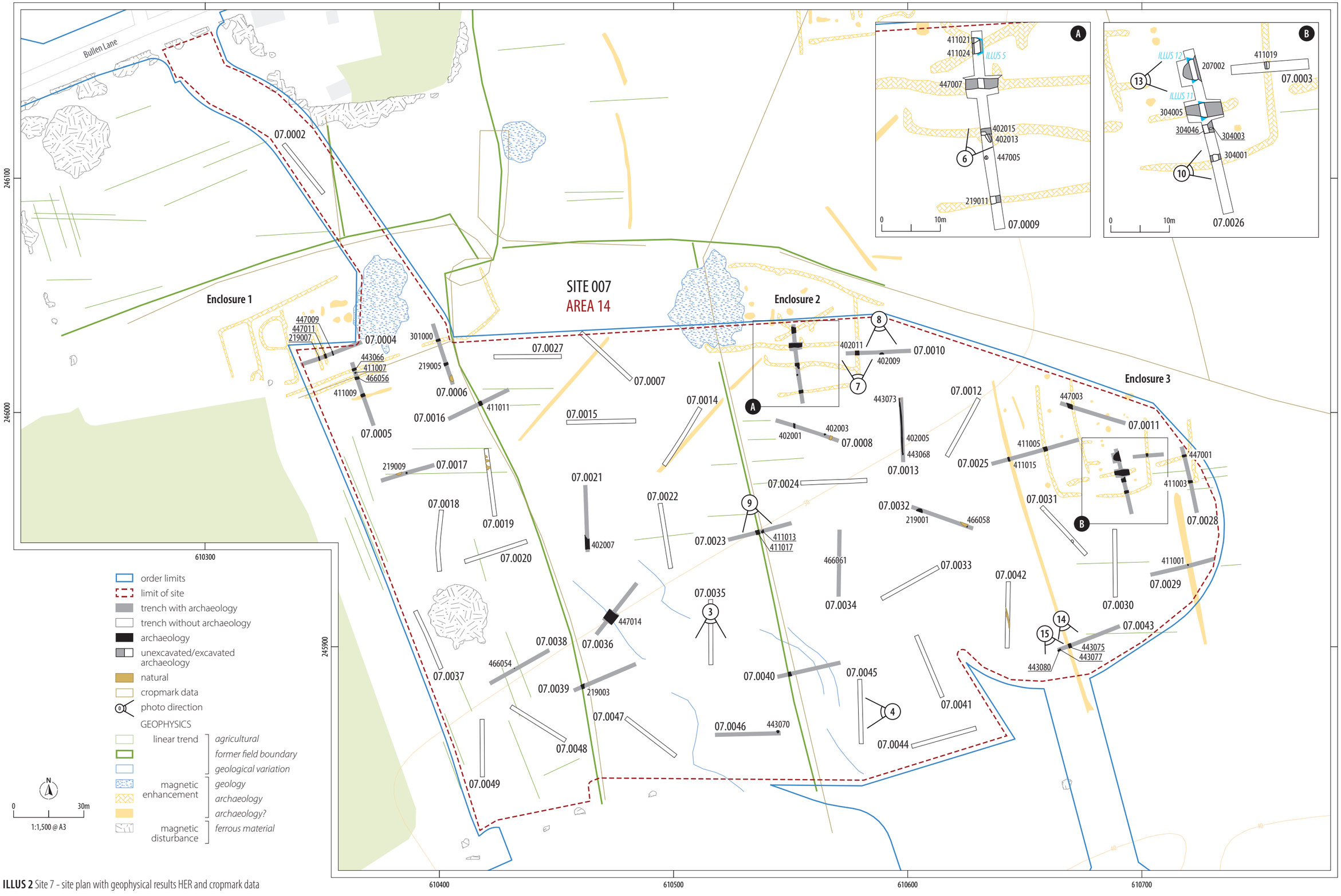
2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025). All work was conducted in accordance with the CIfA Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014a), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b) and the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the ECC archaeological advisor.

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 48 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were excavated across Site 007, this formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2025). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the site and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may have not been captured previously. TR07.0001, which was located at the top of an access track into the site, was descoped prior to commencement of the archaeological evaluation due to its position over a newly installed electricity cable unrelated to the Norwich to Tilbury project.

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation and pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical



ILLUS 2 Site 7 - site plan with geophysical results HER and cropmark data

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

ILLUS 3 South facing record shot of TR07.0035

excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) which included, but was not limited to:

- Metal detecting conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff;
- Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m;
- discrete features (eg pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated;
- Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained;
- Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature;
- Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established;
- Where features, ie ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the LPAA. Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPAA.

2.2 RECORDING

All recording followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a and b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXYYY) or (XXXYY) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds, and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was compiled.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

ILLUS 4 West facing shot of representative section in TR07.0045

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all Digital Photography and Drawings and were then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the site and YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in British National Grid with heights above Ordnance Datum (AOD). All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40l (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40l) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are details in the relevant sections.

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Interim Reports were provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork on Site 007. A unique interim report was completed for Area 14. This was an interim statement which summarized the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available. The initial working identification of the archaeology on site was that this site contained Roman pottery and therefore the features were Romano-British in date, however subsequent assessment of the finds has indicated a medieval date.

The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples in light of the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024 and 2025) and the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014a and 2014b). An online OASIS report has been completed.

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024) and those published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). They will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Suffolk County Council Archaeological Archive. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

A total of 48 trenches (TR07.0002–TR07.0049) were excavated within Site 007 between the 10th July and 8th August 2025 (Illus 2). A complete description of each trench can be found in Appendix 1.1. Descriptions of individual contexts are also provided in Appendix 1.1, and the drawing and photographic register are provided in Appendix 1.2 and Appendix 1.3 respectively.

The results of the trial trenching are presented below and are ordered numerically by area, field and trench number.

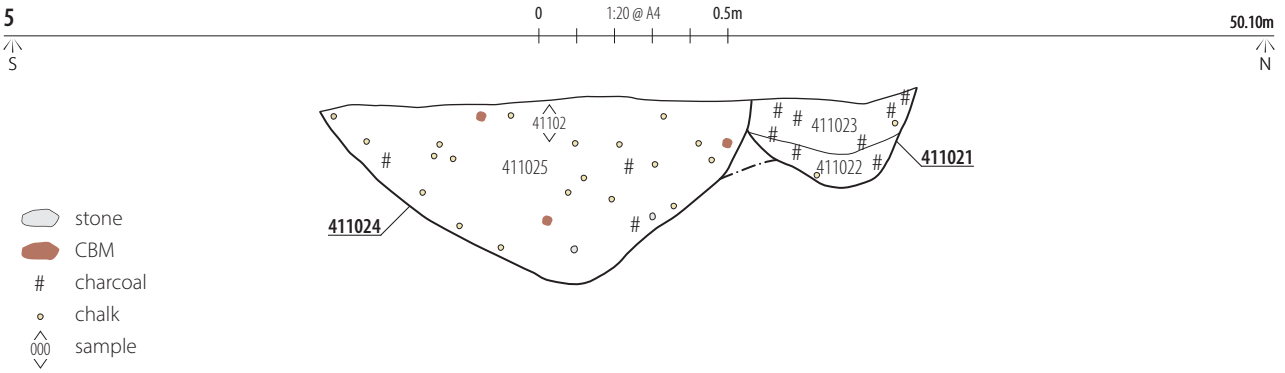
3.1 EXCAVATION

The trenching works at Site 007 largely confirmed the presence of the features identified in the HEBR and geophysical survey. These comprised four phases of activity which included the Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval periods.

The topsoil across the site consisted of a dark greyish-brown clayey silt that was 0.25–0.44m deep. Subsoil was observed in 13 trenches (TR07.0030, 07.0032–38, 07.0040, 07.0044 and 07.0047–49) and consisted of an orangish-brown silty clay that was 0.08–0.34m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of an orangish-brown gravelly clay (Illus 3 and Illus 4).

No archaeological features were identified within Trenches 07.0002, 07.0007, 07.0012, 07.0014, 07.0015, 07.0018–07.0020, 07.0022, 07.0024, 07.0027, 07.0030, 07.0031, 07.0033, 07.0035, 07.0037, 07.0041, 07.0042, 07.0044, 07.0045, 07.0047–07.0049. Of these, two trenches (TR07.0007 and 07.0014) were situated over geophysical anomalies but were devoid of archaeology.

Archaeology was identified within 24 of the excavated trenches (Table 1). The majority of features identified were of medieval date and were centred around three rectilinear enclosures within the northern part of the site. These consisted of Enclosure 1 (north-west), Enclosure 2 (north) and Enclosure 3 (north-east). Additionally, three post-medieval field boundaries were identified running parallel to each other within the central and western parts of the site. The majority of the medieval and post-medieval features corresponded with cropmark data and features identified by the geophysical survey. In addition to the medieval and post-medieval features, a small number of Bronze Age and Iron Age features were revealed within the central and southern parts of the site.



ILLUS 5 West facing section of enclosure ditches [411021] and [411024] in TR07.0009

TABLE 1 Area 14 (Site 007) Trenches containing archaeological feature

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR07.0003	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0004	–	3	–	–	3
TR07.0005	1	3	–	–	4
TR07.0006	–	2	–	–	2
TR07.0008	1	1	–	–	2
TR07.0009	2	5	–	–	7
TR07.0010	1	1	–	–	2
TR07.0011	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0016	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0017	1	–	–	–	1
TR07.0021	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0023	1	1	–	–	2
TR07.0025	–	2	–	–	2
TR07.0026	2	3	–	–	5
TR07.0028	–	2	–	–	2
TR07.0029	1	–	–	–	1
TR07.0032	1	–	1	–	2
TR07.0034	1	–	–	–	1
TR07.0036	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0038	1	–	–	–	1
TR07.0039	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0040	–	1	–	–	1
TR07.0043	2	1	–	–	3
TR07.0046	1	–	–	–	1
Grand Total	16	31	1	–	48

A full description of the archaeology identified is discussed by enclosure, and then numerically by trench below.

Area 14

Enclosure 1

Trench 07.0004 Trench 07.0004 was located within the northwestern corner of the site and positioned over two parallel ditches associated with Enclosure 1. Three north-west to south-east orientated ditches [219007, 447011, 447009] were present within the trench. Ditches [219007] and [447011] coincided with the features identified by the geophysical survey.

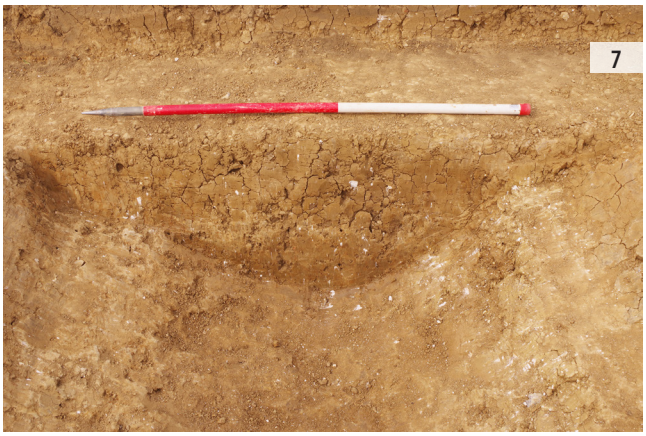
Ditches [219007], [447011] and [447009] were all situated towards the centre of the trench and ran parallel to each other for a visible length of 1.8m, measuring 0.26–0.88m in width and 0.06–0.23m in depth. The ditches had curved sides with either a curved or flat base and were infilled with silty clay. The upper fill of ditch [447011] appeared to have been deliberately backfilled and contained moderate inclusions of charcoal and medieval pottery, in addition to rare marine shell, undiagnostic fired clay and burnt stone. An early Neolithic flint knife SF44701 was also recovered from the fill.

It is likely that the ditches functioned as inner divisions within Enclosure 1 and were constructed over different phases as the enclosure was modified/ maintained over time.

Trench 07.0005 Trench 07.0005 was located in the northwestern corner of the site and was situated over two parallel linear anomalies and one associated cropmark that formed the southeastern edge of Enclosure 1, in addition to a further linear anomaly towards the centre of the trench. Three north-east to south-west orientated ditches [443066], [466056] and [411009] were identified within the trench which corresponded with the geophysical survey. Ditches [443066] and [411009] were also observed within TR07.0006. In addition to the ditches, one pit [411007] was also identified.

Ditches [443066] and [466056] ran parallel to each other at the NNW end of the trench and likely represented different phases of the enclosure edge. The ditches were visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.87–1.15m in width and 0.36–0.4m in depth. The ditches had curved sides with either a flat or curved base and were infilled with reddish/ greyish-brown silty clay. Ditch [443066] contained a moderate amount of animal bone and occasional marine shell and medieval CBM. A fragment of medieval pottery and a fragment of burnt flint were recovered from the feature.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf



ILLUS 6 North-east facing shot of relationship between pit [402013] and ditch [402015] in TR07.0009 **ILLUS 7** North facing shot of ditch [402011] in TR07.0010

Pit [411007] was located in between ditches [443066] and [466056] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.52m in length, 0.48m in width and 0.09m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish-grey silty clay that contained moderate amounts of charcoal. The function of the pit is unknown.

Ditch [411009] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.23m in width and 0.47m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey silty clay that contained frequent marine shell, moderate quantities of charcoal, and occasional medieval pottery, animal bone and undiagnostic fired clay. A medieval horseshoe nail and part of a quern stone were also recovered from the fill.

Trench 07.0006 Trench 07.0006 was located in the northwestern part of the site and was situated over a geophysical linear anomaly and parallel cropmark which likely represented a continuation of the edge of Enclosure 1. Two north-east to south-west orientated ditches [301000, 219005] were present within the trench. Ditch [301000] coincided with the geophysical anomaly. No feature directly correlated with the cropmark, although it was possibly the same feature as ditch [301000] given their close association.

Ditch [301000] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.9m in width and 0.34m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay which contained rare fragments of metal. The ditch was also identified within TR07.0005.

Ditch [219005] was situated towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.08m in width with a depth of 0.21m. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with orangish-brown silty clay. The ditch was also identified within TR07.0005 and possibly functioned as a boundary associated with Enclosure 1.

Enclosure 2

Trench 07.0009 Trench 07.0009 was located in the northern part of the site and was situated over multiple geophysical linear anomalies that formed part of Enclosure 2. Five ditches [411021], [411024], [447007], [402015] and [219011] were revealed within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. Two pits [402013] and [447005] were also present. The trench was widened around ditch [447007] to allow the feature to be fully excavated.

Ditches [411021] and [411024] (Illus 5) were located towards the northern end of the trench and were intercutting. Ditch [411021] was the earliest of the two features and was orientated east to west, visible for a length of 1.3m before being truncated by ditch [411024]. The ditch was 0.42m wide and 0.32m deep with a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with two layers of silty clay.

Ditch [411024] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.02m in width and 0.77m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and steep sides and was infilled with firm brownish-yellow silty clay that contained occasional charcoal, marine shell and undiagnostic fired clay. Occasional medieval pottery was also present in addition to one sherd of late Iron Age pottery. Although the ditch is aligned differently from the rest of the features within Enclosure 2, pottery evidence suggests it was contemporary with the enclosure.

Ditch [447007] was located approximately 4m to the south of ditch [411024] and was orientated east to west, likely forming an inner division of the enclosure. The ditch was visible for a length of 5.5m, following the trench extension, and was 1.18m wide with a depth of 0.61m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown silty clay. Occasional charcoal and medieval pottery were present within the fill in addition to rare marine shell and undiagnostic fired clay.

Ditch [402015] was located approximately 6.6m south of ditch [447007] and ran parallel to it on an east to west alignment. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.04m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey fine sandy clay that contained occasional medieval pottery and charcoal, in addition to rare marine shell and unidentifiable metal. The ditch truncated pit [402013] to the south.

Ditch [219011] was located at the southern end of the trench and formed the southern edge of Enclosure 2. The ditch was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.29m

ILLUS 8 South facing shot of pit [402009] in TR07.0010 **ILLUS 9** South facing shot of ditch [411017] in TR07.0023

in width and 0.34m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with orangish-brown silty clay that contained rare animal bone inclusions.

Pit [402013] (Illus 6) was located towards the centre of the trench and was truncated by ditch [402015]. The pit was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.4m in length, 0.7m in width and 0.27m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey fine sandy clay with a moderate amount of medieval pottery. Occasional charcoal, three iron objects and rare marine shell were also present within the fill. Given the high amount of anthropogenic inclusions, it is likely the feature functioned as a rubbish pit.

Pit [447005] was located approximately 2.4m south-west of pit [402013] and was sub-circular, measuring 0.6m in length, 0.5m in width and 0.18m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mottled greyish-brown silty clay with rare charcoal and undiagnostic fired clay. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 07.0010 Trench 07.0010 was located close to the northern edge of the site and was situated over the eastern edge of Enclosure 2. The trench contained one north to south orientated ditch [402011] which coincided with the enclosure, and one rubbish pit [402009].

Ditch [402011] (Illus 7) was located towards the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.66m in width and 0.51m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy clay with rare marine shell.

Pit [402009] (Illus 8) was located towards the centre of the trench and extended beyond the southern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular and was visible for a length of 1.75m and width of 0.62m, measuring 0.27m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of mottled reddish-brown silty clay.

Enclosure 3

Trench 07.0003 Trench 07.003 was located in the northeastern corner of the site and situated over the eastern edge of Enclosure 3. One north to south orientated ditch [411019] was present within the trench which coincided with the enclosure. Whilst the geophysical survey indicated a continuation of the ditch at this location, the feature was revealed to be terminating, possibly indicating an entranceway.

Ditch [411019] was located in the centre of the trench and extended 1.2m from the northern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.92m wide with a depth of 0.2m and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with brownish-yellow coarse sandy clay which contained occasional charcoal and medieval pottery.

Trench 07.0008 Trench 0.70008 was located within the northern central part of the site and contained one ditch [402001] and a pit [402003].

Ditch [402001] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was orientated north to south, visible for a length of 1.8m and measuring 0.62m in width and 0.09m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark yellowish-brown gravelly clay. The ditch may have been used as a small field boundary and was possibly contemporary with Enclosure 2, which was located directly to the north.

Pit [402003] was located towards the southeastern part of the trench and was situated against the northeastern trench edge. The pit was circular with a diameter of 0.64m and depth of 0.1m. The feature had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey gravelly clay. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 07.0011 Trench 07.0011 was located in the northeastern corner of the site and was situated over an inner division of Enclosure 3 and a discrete geophysical anomaly. One north to south orientated ditch [447003] was present which coincided with a possible enclosure subdivision. No feature corresponded with the discrete geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [447003] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.95m in width and 0.51m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy clay.

Trench 07.0025 Trench 07.0025 was located within the northeastern part of site and was situated over three geophysical linear anomalies, two of which formed part of Enclosure 2. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches [411015, 411005] were present in the trench which corresponded with the geophysics. The third linear anomaly was not identified in the trench; however, this was likely due to its position at the trench end meaning that it was likely beyond the limits of excavation.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

ILLUS 10 North-east facing shot of enclosure ditch [304005] in TR07.0026

Ditch [411015] was located towards the west-southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.73m in width and 0.07m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-orange silty clay. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary and was also observed within TR07.0043. This may have formed part of the post-medieval field boundary system.

Ditch [411005] was located towards the centre of the trench and formed part of the western edge of Enclosure 2. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.52m in width and 0.35m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish-orange fine sandy clay which contained occasional charcoal and marine shell. Rare inclusions of bone, undiagnostic fired clay and medieval pottery were also present within the fill.

Trench 07.0026 Trench 07.0026 was located in the northeastern part of the site and was situated over two geophysical linear anomalies associated with Enclosure 3. Two east to west orientated ditches [304005] and [304001] were identified within the trench which corresponded with the geophysics. Three pits [207002], [304046] and [304003] were also present. The trench was widened around ditch [304005] and pit [207002] to allow the safe excavation of these features.

Ditch [304005] (Illus 10 and 11) was situated within the centre of Enclosure 3 and was visible for a length of 6.1m, following the extension of the trench, and measured 2.46m in width and >1m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was contained three fills (304045), (304006) and (304007). The basal fill (304045) was a greyish-brown clayey silt which contained occasional bone and medieval pottery. The second fill (304006) was a dumped layer of yellowish-grey silty loam which contained occasional charcoal, medieval pottery and undiagnostic fired clay. Rare inclusions of marine shell and bone, including medieval worked bone SF30401 were also recovered from the fill. The upper fill (304007) was also a dumped layer and consisted of brownish-grey silty clay with moderate charcoal, occasional undiagnostic fired clay and occasion medieval pottery. One sherd of Iron Age pottery was also present within the fill. Given the substantial size of the ditch, it is likely it formed an enclosure edge rather than an inner division, suggesting that the enclosure had multiple phases.

Ditch [304001] was located approximately 6.6m to the south of ditch [304005] and formed the southern edge of Enclosure 3. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.04m in width and 0.26m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay with rare bone and undated pottery inclusions.

Pit [207002] (Illus 12 and 13) was located at the north-northwestern end of the trench and was the largest of the pits present, likely functioning as a quarry pit. The pit extended beyond the north-northeastern trench edge and was visible for a length of 3.55m, width of 2.5m and depth of 0.84m. The base of the pit was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The pit had vertical sides and contained two backfilled layers of yellowish-brown clay and silt which contained moderate amounts of medieval pottery, undiagnostic fired clay and charcoal. Occasional inclusions of marine shell, a burnt flint fragment and burnt stone were also present. A monolith sample was taken from this pit at the request of the LPAA. The results of the monolith assessment are included in Appendix 6.A monolith sample was taken from this pit at the request of the LPA. The results of the monolith assessment are included in Appendix 6.

Pits [304046] and [304003] were located in the centre of the trench, directly to the south of ditch [304005]. Pit [304046] was irregularly shaped and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.43m in width and 0.28m in depth. The pit had curved side and a flat base and was infilled with orangish-grey silty clay with rare undiagnostic fired clay inclusions. The function of the pit is unknown.

Pit [304003] truncated pit [304046] on its western side and was sub-circular, measuring 0.54m in length, 0.43m in width and 0.14m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with yellowish-grey silty clay. The function of the pit is unknown.

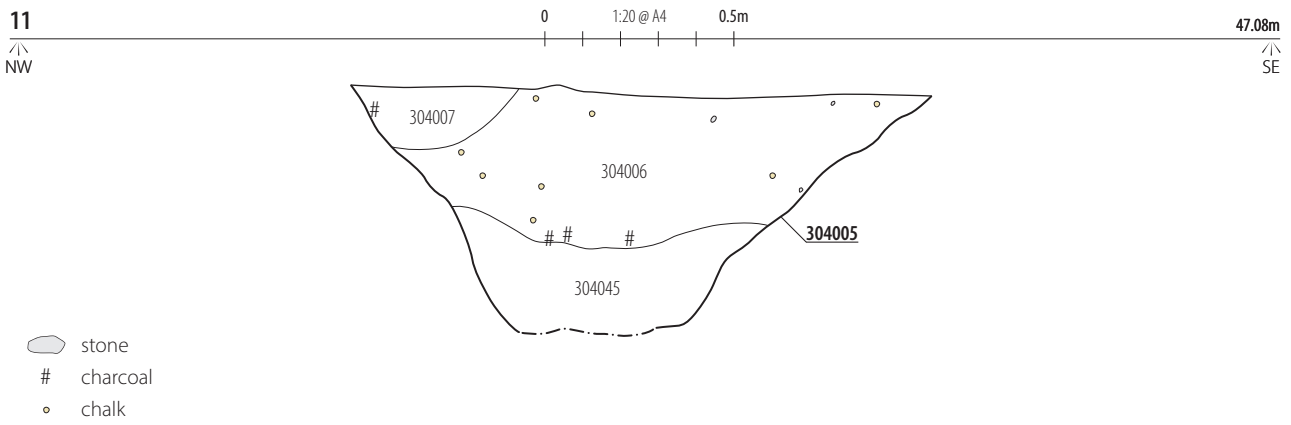
Trench 07.0028 Trench 07.0028 was located at the eastern edge of the site and situated over to linear anomalies that formed part of Enclosure 3. Two east to west orientated ditches [447001] and [411003] were present in the trench which corresponded with the geophysics.

Ditch [447001] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.24m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay with rare charcoal, marine shell, bone and medieval pottery. Part of a quern stone was also recovered from the fill. The ditch appeared to be a continuation of ditch [304055] in TR07.0026 and possibly formed a different phase of the enclosure edge.

Ditch [411003] was located in the centre of the trench and formed part of the southern edge of Enclosure 3. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.07m in width and 0.34m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with yellowish-brown coarse sandy clay which contained rare charcoal, marine shell, bone, medieval pottery and undiagnostic fired clay.

Non-enclosure trenches

Trench 07.0016 Trench 07.0016 was located within the northwestern part of the site and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and a corresponding cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [411011] was present within the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also observed within TR07.0039.



ILLUS 11 South-west facing section of enclosure ditch [3040005] in TR07.0026

Ditch [411011] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.38m in width and 0.55m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey silty clay which contained small flecks of undiagnostic fired clay. The boundary was depicted on the earliest OS maps of the site (OS 1884) suggesting a post-medieval date.

Trench 07.0017 Trench 07.0017 was located towards the northwestern edge of the site and contained one pit [219009].

Pit [219009] was situated within the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.64m in length, 0.61m in width and 0.22m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown silty clay. The function of the pit was unknown. No other features were identified in proximity to this pit.

Trench 07.0021 Trench 07.0021 was located towards the centre of the field and targeted on an apparent 'blank' area. It contained one east to west orientated ditch [402007].

Ditch [402007] was situated at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 5.1m in width and 0.47m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides, and its northern edge curved towards the north-west. A single fill was present in the ditch consisting of a yellowish-brown fine sandy clay which contained a fragment of Iron Age pottery. Given the large size of the ditch, it likely functioned as a boundary.

Trench 07.0023 Trench 07.0023 was located in the centre of the site and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and a roughly corresponding cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [411017] and a pit [411013] were present in the trench. The ditch coincided with the geophysics and cropmark and was also observed within TR07.0040.

Ditch [411017] (Illus 9) was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.47m in width and 0.52m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey silty clay that contained moderate amounts of charcoal and rare undiagnostic fired clay. The ditch was depicted on the earliest OS maps of the site (OS 1884).

Pit [411013] was located directly to the west of ditch [411017] and was sub-circular, measuring 1.62m in length, 1.17m in width and 0.15m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with orangish-brown clayey silt. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 07.0029 Trench 07.0029 was located towards the southeastern edge of the site and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One pit [411001] was present within the trench and was located in the area of the anomaly, however, no corresponding linear feature was identified.

Pit [411001] was located towards the centre of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 0.5m in length, 0.38m in width and 0.11m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay with rare undiagnostic fired clay and charcoal. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 07.0032 Trench 07.0032 was located in the east of the centre of the site and contained one pit [219001] and a spread (466048). It was not targeted on any geophysical or cropmark anomalies.

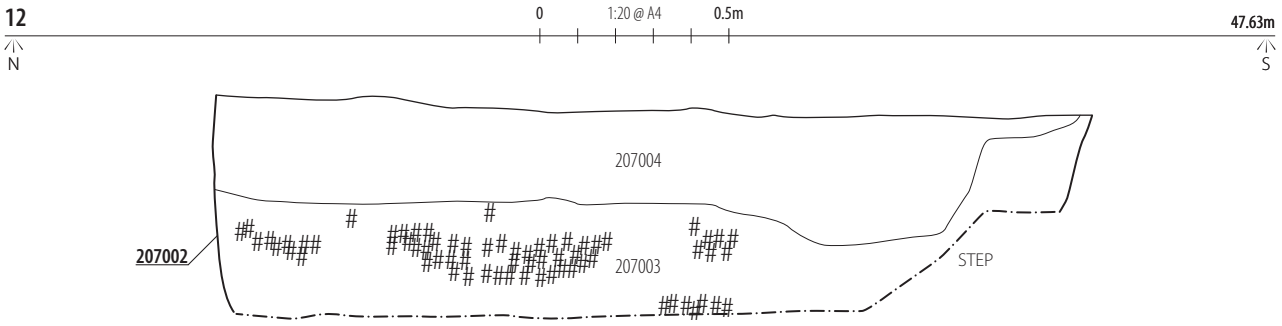
Pit [219001] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and extended beyond the southwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 2.84m and width of 1.3m, measuring 0.52m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown silty clay with rare inclusions of animal bone. The function of the pit is unknown.

Spread (466048) was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was sub-square, measuring 0.59m in length, 0.21m in width and 0.08m in depth. The spread consisted of dark reddish-brown silty clay with moderate quantities of burnt stone and possibly represented a dump of material following a burning event.

Trench 07.0034 Trench 07.0034 was located in the centre of the field and contained one pit [466061] which was located towards the centre of the trench. The pit was largely truncated by a land drain. The trench was not targeted on any geophysical or cropmark anomalies.

Pit [466061] was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.61m in length, 0.52m in width and 0.04m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty clay. The function of the pit is unknown.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf



ILLUS 12 West facing section of pit [207002] in TR07.0026

Trench 07.0036 Trench 07.0036 was located within the western central part of the site and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447014]. The trench was widened around the ditch to allow the feature to be safely excavated.

Ditch [447014] was located within the southwestern half of the trench and was visible for a length of 4.6m, measuring 4.35m in width and 0.8m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay with rare charcoal inclusions.

The ditch aligned approximately with a suggested 'natural' anomaly identified by the geophysical survey. No continuation of this ditch was identified elsewhere on site, including trenches 07.0020 and 07.0046 where it would be expected were it following a straight course.

Trench 07.003 Trench 07.0038 was located within the southwestern part of the site and contained one pit [466054] in the centre of the trench.

Pit [466054] was circular with a diameter of 0.18m and depth of 0.14m. The pit had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with dark yellowish-brown silty clay. The function and date of the pit is unknown.

Trench 07.0039 Trench 07.0039 was located within the southwestern part of the site and was situated over a field boundary identified by the geophysical survey and a roughly corresponding cropmark. One NNW-SSE aligned ditch [219003] was present in the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly and cropmark feature. The ditch was also observed within TR07.0016 and is depicted on historic maps of the site (OS 1884).

Ditch [219003] was located at the WSW end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.05m in width and 0.5m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was backfilled with orangish-brown silty clay. A shard of post-medieval glass and a clay pipe fragment were recovered from the fill.

Trench 07.0040 Trench 07.0040 was located in the southern central part of the field and was situated over a field boundary identified by the geophysical survey and a roughly corresponding cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present within the trench. The ditch was also identified in TR07.0023 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 07.0043 Trench 07.0043 was located adjacent to the southeastern edge of the site and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One NNW-SSE orientated ditch [443075] was identified within the trench that corresponded with the geophysics and was also observed within TR07.0025. Two rubbish pits [443080] and [443077] were also present.

Ditch [443075] (Illus 14) was located towards the WSW end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.11m in width and 0.64m in depth. The ditch had steep V-shaped sides with a flat base and was infilled with yellowish-brown silty clay. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary.

Pits [443080] and [443077] (Illus 15) were located adjacent to each other at the WSW end of the trench and were both sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.7–0.74m in length, 0.58–0.64m in width and 0.21–0.25m in depth. Both pits had curved sides and a flat bases and contained dumped layers of silt and clay. Within pit [443080] charcoal was present within both fills (443081) and (443082) and the basal fill (443081) also contained occasional undiagnostic fired clay. Charcoal inclusions were also present throughout pit [443077], with a particularly high concentration observed within the upper fill (443079). A large amount of late Bronze Age pottery was also present within this fill, in addition to a ceramic spindle whorl and small quantities of burnt flint and animal bone.

Trench 07.0046 Trench 07.0046 was located adjacent to the southern edge of the field area and contained one pit [443020]. The trench was slightly widened at this location to reveal the extent of the feature.

Pit [443020] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.25m in length, 1.18m in width and 0.3m in depth. The pit had a flat base and steep sides and was contained two fills (443021, 443022). The basal fill (443021) was a yellowish-brown silty clay that contained rare charcoal inclusions. This was overlain by a dumped layer (443022) of charcoal rich dark brownish-grey clayey silt that contained moderate quantities of early Iron Age pottery. The original function of the pit is unknown; however, the dumped material indicates it was used for waste disposal prior to its final disuse.

ILLUS 13 West facing shot of pit [207002] in TR07.0026

Area 14 summary

The archaeology on Site 012 represented four main phases of activity, consisting of Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval features. A residual Early Neolithic find within the northern part of the site also suggested that possibility of Neolithic activity within the site.

The earliest feature present within Site 012 consisted of a late Bronze Age rubbish pit which was located within the southern part of the site and contained large amounts of pottery.

The second phase of activity was represented by two Iron Age features, which included an early Iron Age rubbish pit located to the south (TR07.0046) and a possible Iron Age ditch within the centre of the site (TR07.0021). Further evidence of Iron Age activity within the site was evidenced by residual Iron Age pottery within the medieval enclosure ditches to the north (TR07.0009, 07.0025), which included a sherd of late Iron Age pottery in TR07.0009.

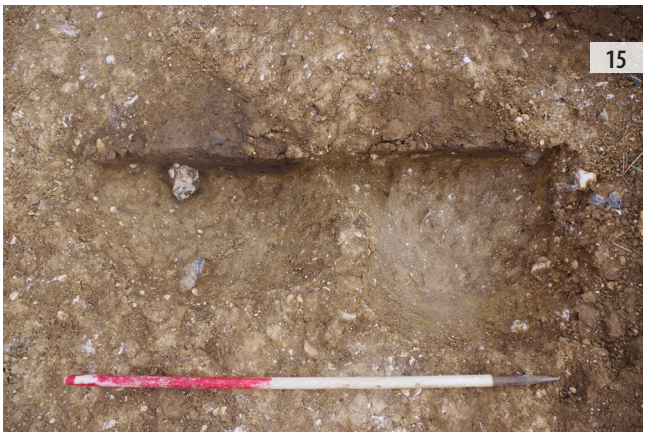
The third phase of activity consisted of three medieval enclosures (Enclosures 1, 2 and 3) and associated features that were located within the northern part of the site. The majority of these features corresponded with anomalies identified during the geophysical survey.

Enclosure 1 was situated within the northwestern corner of the site (TR07.0004–07.0006) and was orientated ENE to WSW, enclosing a space of c 116m x 40m. Within the interior of the enclosure, ditches formed inner divisions that created distinct internal spaces. In TR07.0004, three parallel ditches were observed which suggested a reestablishment/ modification of an internal division over time. Similarly, the southeastern edge of the enclosure was comprised of two parallel ditches which suggested modification of the enclosure edge. A further parallel ditch [411009/219005] located to the south of Enclosure 1 (TR07.0005, 07.0006) possibly represented an associated outer boundary. Artefactual material was generally recovered in low quantities from the features within Enclosure 1, possibly suggesting that it had an agricultural rather than domestic use. However, higher concentrations of marine shell and animal bone were found within ditches [443006] and [411009] (TR07.0005, 07.0006), which suggested the presence of a settlement nearby.

Enclosure 2 was located in the central northern part of the site (TR07.0009, 07.0010) and was orientated east to west, enclosing a space of c60m x 50m. The enclosure contained several inner divisions with the most substantial of these represented by ditch [477007] (TR07.0009), which, given its relatively large size, possibly originally formed the enclosure edge. Two rubbish pits [402012, 402009] were found in association with the enclosure which contained high amounts of pottery and undiagnostic fired clay. This suggested that the enclosure may have had a domestic function, although no structural evidence was identified.

Enclosure 3 was located in the northeastern corner of the site and was orientated east to west, enclosing a space of c 60 x 51m. Due to a slight difference in alignment of the ditches located within the eastern part of the enclosure it is possible the enclosure was formed of two phases, with ditch [304005/ 447001] possibly representing an earlier phase, followed by the later modification

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf



ILLUS 14 South-east facing shot of ditch [443075] in TR07.0043 **ILLUS 15** South-east facing shot of pits [443077] and [443080] in TR07.0043

of the enclosure with ditches [304001] and [411009]. Artefactual inclusions were generally found in low quantities throughout the enclosure, although a moderate amount of medieval pottery was retrieved from quarry pit [207002].

The final phase of activity within Area 14 was represented by three post-medieval field boundaries that ran parallel to each other through the central and western parts of the site and coincided with the features identified in the HEBR and geophysical survey. Two of the ditches were also depicted on the earliest OS maps of the site (OS 1884).

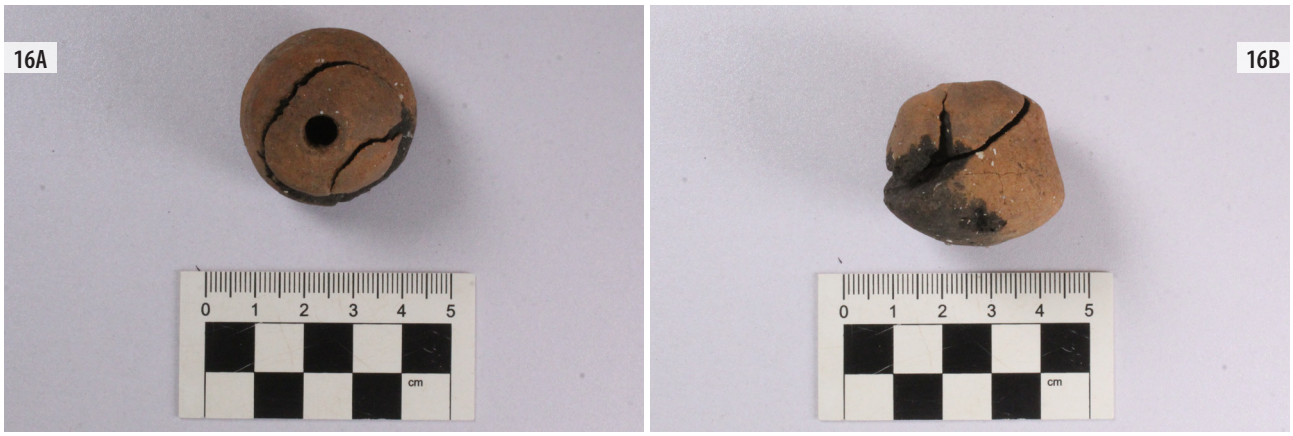
3.2 FINDS

Rebecca Sillwood, Sue Anderson, Ann Bojko, Julie Franklin, Sarah Percival, and Leah Watt

The finds assemblage numbered 482 sherds (2952g) of pottery, 30 pieces of iron, 13 lithics, six pieces of stone (1176.5g), 415 pieces of fired clay (1007g), five sherds of ceramic building material (CBM; 59g), three pieces of ceramic object, two pieces of worked bone, and one piece each of glass and clay pipe. Of the 13 lithics, only two were identified as archaeologically significant upon specialist assessment. The finds were found in 14 separate trenches in Site 012. Periods represented were prehistoric, medieval and post-medieval. The finds are summarised by trench/feature in Table 2, and a complete catalogue is given at the end (Appendix 2).

TABLE 2 Summary of finds assemblage by feature with spot dating (dating is for finds in the fills of these features and does not necessarily date the features; small assemblages should be used with particular caution for dating purposes)

FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (MED)		IRON	OTHER	LITHICS	STONE		CBM/FIRED CLAY		SPOT DATE
		QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
0	Unstrat	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	974	–	–	–
207002	Pit	–	–	134	1425	–	–	5	–	–	260	784	PH; Med
219003	Ditch	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	36	PM
219007	Ditch	–	–	1	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med
301000	Ditch	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
304001	Ditch	–	–	5	16	–	–	–	1	9.5	–	–	Med
304005	Ditch	1	1	35	258	1	2	–	–	–	76	134	IA; Med
304046	Pit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	13	–
402007	Ditch	1	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	IA
402011	Ditch	–	–	1	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med
402013	Pit	–	–	56	364	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med
402015	Ditch	–	–	2	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med
411003	Ditch	–	–	8	26	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	Med
411005	Ditch	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med



ILLUS 16 Ceramic Spindle whorl (SF44301) from pit [443077] in TR07.0043

FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (MED)		IRON	OTHER	LITHICS	STONE		CBM/FIRED CLAY		SPOT DATE
		QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	
411009	Ditch	–	–	18	103	1	–	–	3	185	19	26	Med
411019	Ditch	–	–	3	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Med
411024	Ditch	1	5	5	22	–	–	–	–	–	9	11	LIA; Med
443066	Ditch	–	–	1	5	–	–	1	–	–	13	14	PH; Med
443070	Pit	67	249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	EIA
443077	Pit	71	187	–	–	–	3	6	–	–	–	–	LBA; Med
447001	Ditch	–	–	7	21	–	–	–	1	8	4	3	Med
447007	Ditch	–	–	18	34	–	–	–	–	–	11	15	Med
447011	Ditch	–	–	44	119	–	–	1	–	–	16	27	Eneo; Med
447014	Ditch	2	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	LIA
Total		143	492	339	2460	30	7	13	6	1176.5	420	1066	

Methodology

The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (CIfA 2020; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (CIfA 2021; 2024). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given at the end of the report.

The prehistoric pottery assemblage was analysed in accordance with the guidelines for analysis and publication recommended by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG 2010; Barclay et al 2016). The total assemblage was studied, and a full catalogue prepared. The sherds were examined by eye or using a hand lens (x20 magnification) and were divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusion types. Vessel form was recorded, and the sherds were counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. Decoration, condition, food residues and sooting were also noted.

Quantification of the post-Roman pottery was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (eve). The minimum number of vessels (MNV) within each context was also recorded, but cross-fitting was not attempted unless particularly distinctive vessels were observed in more than one context. Fabric codes were assigned based on the East Anglian fabric series (Anderson 2024a). Methods follow MPRG recommendations (MPRG 2001) and form terminology follows MPRG classifications (1998).

The metalwork, glass, clay pipe, ceramic, worked bone, and stone, was catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.5g, using digital scales. The finds were examined by eye and compared with relevant typologies.

The worked flint was catalogued according to standard types (Butler 2005). Information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology (Inizan 1999) was recorded.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

ILLUS 17 Residual Bone object (SF30401) from ditch [304005] in TR07.0026

The ceramic building material (CBM) was examined macroscopically and categorized by function, based accepted typologies (eg, McCornish 2015), with spot dates applied where possible. Complete dimensions were recorded.

A large piece of stone recovered from site was determined to be natural and has not been recorded or reported on.

Prehistoric pottery

Sarah Percival

A total of 143 sherds weighing 492g (Table 3) were recovered from six features. The assemblage includes 71 sherds, 187g, of late Bronze Age date; 67 sherds, 249g of early Iron Age date, two Iron Age and three late Iron Age sherds (56g). The pottery is in poor to moderate condition with a low mean sherd weight of 4g.

TABLE 3 Prehistoric pottery from by feature

TR	FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	CONTEXT	SPOT DATE	QTY	WGT (G)
7.021	402007	Ditch	402008	Iron Age	1	8
7.026	304005	Ditch	304007	Iron Age	1	1
7.036	447014	Ditch	447015	Late Iron Age	2	42
7.043	443077	Pit	443079	Late Bronze Age	71	187
7.046	443070	Pit	443072	Early Iron Age	67	249
7.090	411024	Ditch	411025	Late Iron Age	1	5
Total					143	492

Late Bronze Age

Pit [443079] in Trench 07.0043 produced 71 sherds of late Bronze Age pottery weighing 187g including 24 sherds, 47g, from sample <44305>. All the sherds are from a single vessel, an undecorated small to medium-sized, round-bodied bowl with direct, flat rim (Brudenell 2012, fig.4.1, form K). The bowl is made of fine sandy fabric with common fine angular flint inclusions (<0.25mm) and has a diameter at the rim of 160mm. The pottery falls within Brudenell's Plainware group dating to c 1000–800BC (Brudenell 2012).

Early Iron Age

The early Iron Age assemblage comprises 67 sherds, weighing 249g including a rim from a single vessel. All of the sherds came from pit [443070] in Trench 07.0046. Sherds were present in three fabrics, the most abundant of which contains abundant fine angular flint in a sandy clay matrix, occasionally with silver mica shreds (41 sherds, 121g). A further 25 sherds, 123g, are made of a similar sandy clay with medium sized angular flint inclusions. And one sherd, 5g, is made of fabric containing sand, flint, and grog inclusions. A single flattened rim with external lip is from a coarse jar (Brudenell 2012, fig.4.1, form H). Of interest are six sherds with impressed dots including five with a row of dots within a band defined between two incised lines. The decoration is reminiscent of vessels within Cunliffe's Chinnor Wandlebury group (2010 fig. A:12) comparable to those found at Fairfield Park, Stotfold (Webley et al, 2007, fig.3.4, 55). Stabbed dots are also found within the early Iron Age assemblage from Darmsden (Cunliffe 1968). The presence of the incised and stabbed decoration places the assemblage within Brudenell's Decorated Ware group dated to c 600/500–350/300 BC (Brudenell 2012, 195).

Iron Age and Late Iron Age

Two handmade Iron Age body sherds were recovered, the first from ditch [402007] in Trench 07.0021 is made of reduced sandy fabric with oxidised surfaces, the second, from ditch [304005] Trench 07.0026, is made of sandy fabric with shell inclusions. These undecorated sherds probably date to c 350BC–50BC. The remainder of the Iron Age assemblage has formal characteristics and fabrics more typical of the late Iron Age to early Roman transition 50BC to AD70+. These include the rim of a wheelmade bead rim ovoid jar in reduced sandy micaceous fabric with dark core and pale surfaces, comparable to examples found at West Stow (West 1989, fig.50, 134) from ditch [447014] Trench 07.0036. A body sherd in grog-tempered fabric came from ditch [447015] Trench 07.0036, and an early greyware sherd with oxidised surfaces from ditch [411024], Trench 07.0090.

Post-Roman pottery

Sue Anderson

Post-Roman pottery totalling 339 sherds (2460g) was collected from 16 contexts during the evaluation (Table 4).

ILLUS 18 Residual Lithic biface from ditch [447011] in TR07.0004

TABLE 4 Pottery quantification by fabric, in approx. date order

FABRIC	CODE	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT (G)	EVE	MNV
Yarmouth-type ware	YAR	M.11th–12th c	5	24	0.05	4
Early medieval ware shelly with sand	EMSS	11th–12th c	3	22	–	3
Early medieval sparse shelly ware	EMWSS	11th–13th c	84	240	0.35	53
Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	EMWSG	11th–13th c	12	49	0.10	11
Early medieval ware clay pellets	EMWCP	11th–13th c	11	51	0.08	11
Early medieval ware East Suffolk	EMWES	11th–13th c	7	35	0.17	1
EMW shell-dusted ware	EMWSD	11th–13th c	7	72	0.08	5
Essex shelly-sandy early medieval ware	EMWSSB	M11th–M12th c	3	20	–	3
Essex early medieval sandy shelly ware	EMWSSC	M11th–M13th c	4	38	–	4
Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	EMWE	11th–13th c	9	39	–	8
Early medieval ware transitional	EMWT	12th–13th c	34	227	0.09	25
Medieval coarseware gritty	MCWG	12th–13th c?	3	8	–	2
Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	MSSCW	12th–14th c	7	86	0.19	6
SW Suffolk sandy micaceous ware	SWSSM	12th–14th c	6	38	–	4
Stowmarket medieval coarsewares	SKTMCW	12th–14th c	2	14	–	1
Gipping Valley fine sandy greyware	GVFSGW	12th–14th c	10	62	0.14	10
Gipping Valley silty micaceous	GVSM	12th–14th c	1	2	–	1

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

FABRIC	CODE	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT (G)	EVE	MNV
Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	MESCW	12th–14th c	2	14	–	1
Medieval South Suffolk coarseware gritty	MSSCWG	12th–14th c	5	73	–	3
Mile End/Great Horkesley coarseware	MEGH	12th–14th c	2	90	–	1
Colchester-type coarseware	COLCW	12th–14th c	3	19	–	2
Medieval coarseware micaceous	MCWM	12th–14th c	6	36	–	5
Hedingham coarseware	HCW	12th–14th c	1	7	–	1
Hedingham coarseware (fine variant)	HCWF	12th–14th c	1	36	–	1
Medieval coarseware Essex micaceous type	MEMS	12th–14th c	15	219	0.25	2
Essex sandy orange wares	ESOW	L.12th–14th c	49	667	0.84	19
Stowmarket Hollesley-type ware	SKTHOLL	13th–14th c?	1	9	–	1
Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	MCWSC	13th–E15th c	27	206	0.04	12
Yellow glazed sandy ware	YGSW	12th–13th c?	1	2	–	1
Hedingham ware	HFW1	M.12th–M.13th c	9	18	–	3
East Anglian redwares	EAR	13th–15th c	9	37	–	5
Totals			339	2460	2.38	209

All sherds in this assemblage dated to the medieval period. Approximately half, 179 sherds, were in handmade or wheel-finished early medieval fabrics, the majority being in the local shelly ware fabric EMWSS and its variants (EMWSG, EMWCP). A few north Suffolk and Essex wares were also present. The early medieval group included rims of 16 jars, all 12th/13th-century types. Decoration was rare but two rims were thumbed, and four vessels were shell dusted.

One of the largest early medieval fabric groups was the 'transitional' EMWT fabric. This is a generic group used in Essex and south Suffolk in particular to record vessels which are finer and generally more reduced than the typical Essex early medieval wares. Commonly sherds are black to dark grey on at least one surface and in the core but may be partly oxidised to brown or dull orange. The sand tempering varies from quite fine to medium sandy, and most vessels show signs of wheel-finishing, particularly of the rim and neck. It is possible that some of this group represents a distinct south-east Suffolk fabric, although rim forms are generally comparable with Essex types.

There were 140 sherds were in high medieval coarseware fabrics, with Essex oxidised coarsewares, Gipping Valley and east Suffolk 'coastal' types being the most frequent. Rim sherds representing nine jars and a bowl, all with forms of 13th or 13th/14th-century date (mostly Essex type H2), were found. The bowl had decoration in the form of shallow fingertip impressions at the shoulder, and another vessel had applied thumbed strips. High medieval glazed wares comprised 19 sherds of up to nine vessels, a proportion of 11% of the total high medieval MNV of 81. This is relatively high for a rural site in Suffolk. For comparison, no glazed wares were recovered from the site to the north of Bullen Road (BRF 130, Anderson 2024b), and further to the north in the same field, the larger assemblage at BRF 132 produced 9.3% glazed wares (Anderson 2024c). The present site has a more limited range than the latter, however, although at both sites the main wares were largely of Essex origin. No diagnostic sherds were recovered in the present assemblage, but a few fragments had white slip decoration.

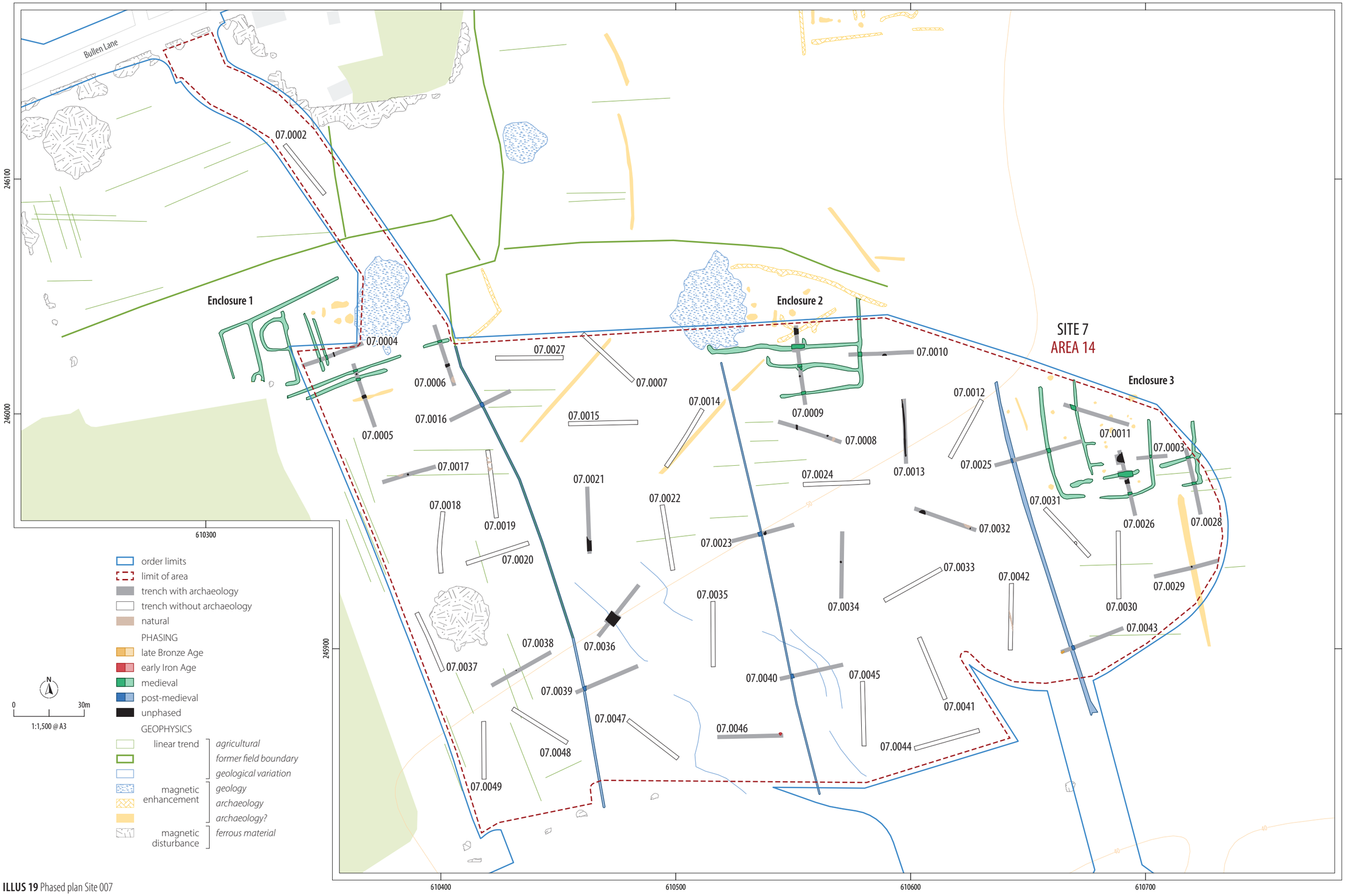
Pottery was largely recovered from ditches, although two pits produced relatively large quantities. The largest group was from pit [207002], which produced 132 sherds, representing 72 vessels and including rims of eleven jars. The 56 sherds from pit [402013] represented 18 vessels, including rims of two jars and a bowl. The largest quantity from a ditch was 37 sherds of 11 vessels from [447011]. The sherds were concentrated in trenches to the north of the site and were particularly associated with three enclosures identified in the geophysical survey.

Metalwork

Rebecca Sillwood

Thirty fragments of iron (214g) making up eight objects were recovered from Site 007 from four trenches. Identifiable finds included a fiddle-key horseshoe nail from ditch [411009] in Trench 07.0005 which was dated to between the 11th–13th century (Clark 2011, 86, fig 64a). Two further potential horseshoe nails were found in pit [402013] in Trench 07.0009 along with a probable spade sheath in several pieces which may also be medieval to post-medieval in date (Margeson 1993, 194, fig 145, no 1514).

Other objects included two nails and a quantity of flattish slivers of iron from a sample, which cannot be identified.



ILLUS 19 Phased plan Site 007

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

Glass
Rebecca Sillwood

One fragment of post-medieval green bottle glass (16g) was recovered from ditch [219003] in Trench 07.0039.

Clay pipe
Rebecca Sillwood

A single undecorated clay pipe stem (1.5g) of post-medieval date was recovered from ditch [219003] in Trench 07.0039.

Ceramic object
Rebecca Sillwood

A ceramic spindle whorl (SF44301) in three joining pieces (32g) (Illus 16) was recovered from pit [443077] in Trench 07.0043. The object was incomplete and biconical in form with a central perforation measuring 5mm in diameter. It was found in association with late Bronze Age pottery.

Bone object
Rebecca Sillwood

A bone object in two joining pieces (SF30401) (Illus 17) was recovered from ditch [304005] in Trench 07.0026. The object (5.5g) comprised a probable pig metatarsal or metacarpal which has been perforated laterally, which is where the break in the object is found. These objects have been variously interpreted as toggles or dress fastenings and also as 'buzz bones' which are a rudimentary musical instrument that would have been threaded with string/cord and spun to create a sound (MacGregor 1985, 103, fig 59). Objects such as this have been found in Iron Age and Roman contexts but seem most associated with medieval contexts, such as at Winchester (Brown & Lawson, 1990, 589).

Lithics
Ann Bojko

A total of two pieces of worked flint, weighing 45.08g, were recovered; these comprise a broken, unmodified flake and a biface most likely to be a roughout for an early Neolithic laurel leaf (Illus 18). Burnt flint weighing 309.1g was also recovered from this site.

The flake from ditch [443066] in Trench 07.0005 has hard, light brown cortex at the distal end. The platform is broken but appears not to have been prepared.

The biface from ditch [447011] in Trench 07.0004 is crudely worked with short, thick flakes removed from all edges, an area of unworked natural surface on the reverse side, and a deep step fracture on the obverse. It is asymmetrical with the tip curving slightly towards the left and a concavity on the left lateral edge. The biface edge is very uneven with crushing to the left lateral edge and steep angles on the right lateral edge, some of which may have been caused by natural cracks in the flint. None of the edges would have been usable for cutting and there is no evidence of utilisation. The piece likely represents an attempt at producing a roughout for a knife, possibly an early Neolithic laurel leaf by the form, but potentially made by a flintknapper who was not yet skilled in the craft.

The burnt flint derives from two pits, [207002] and [443077] in Trenches 07.0026 and 07.0043 respectively. The burnt material from [207002] ranges from grey to reddish-grey in colour and appears little modified by the burning except for some potlid formation and discolouration. The burnt flint from [443077] has been burned to a greater extent, becoming white, opaque and crazed.

Coarse stone
Rebecca Sillwood

A total of six pieces of stone (1176.5g) were of grey vesicular lava, most were formless fragments, however, one was recognisably a wedge-shaped fragment of quernstone which was unstratified. The other lava fragments came from ditches [304001], [411009], and [447001] in Trenches 07.0005, 07.0026 and 07.0028.

Ceramic building material & fired clay
Leah Watt and Julie Franklin

A total of five fragments (59g) of ceramic building material (CBM) and 415 fragments of fired clay (1007g), were recovered.

The CBM came from two ditches, [219003] and [443006] and an individual pit [207002] in Trenches 07.0027, 07.0005 and 07.0026, respectively. It included two fragments of flat rooftile, both with a thickness of 14mm from quarry pit [207003] and ditch [443066]. These date from the late 11th century to the 16th century (McCornish 2015, 34). The remaining CBM fragments were undiagnostic but are potentially brick or tile.

The fired clay was recovered from eleven individual features. They were comprised of two different fabric types. Type 1 was orange red sandy fabric with frequent white stone inclusions. Some sherds had evidence of straw impressions and possible surfaces. Type 2 was an orange red sandy fabric with no inclusions and was only noted within ditch [304005] in Trench 07.0026.

Statement of Potential
The finds assemblage from this site falls into three periods: late Bronze Age; Iron Age; and medieval, each with distinct distributions (Table 5).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TABLE 5 Trenches with Potential

PERIOD	TR	FINDS TYPES
Late Bronze Age	07.0043	Pottery; spindle whorl
Early Iron Age	07.0046	Pottery
Medieval	07.0003, 07.0004, 07.0005, 07.0009, 07.0010, 07.0025, 07.0026 and 07.0028	Pottery, iron horseshoe nails, iron spade sheath?; worked bone; CBM; Stone quernstone & cobble

The late Bronze Age period is limited to a single pit [443077] in Trench 07.0043 where 71 sherds of pottery were found alongside a ceramic spindle whorl.

Early Iron Age pottery comprising 67 sherds were recovered from a single pit [443070] in Trench 07.0046. The late Bronze Age and early Iron Age sherds join a growing corpus of Post Deverel Rimbury pottery, from around Bramford, including from Site 44 EA1 (BRF128) which was situated adjacent to Site 007 EAGT23 to the north of Bullen Lane electricity sub-station and also produced early Iron Age pottery. Site 46, EA1 (BRF133) and Blood Hill (BRF068) also produced contemporary sandy, and flint tempered assemblages. The decorated sherds are of particular interest, finding some parallels with Decorated Ware sherds from Darmsden. The Post Deverel Rimbury pottery was recovered from pits and represent domestic debris redeposited in contemporary cut features from a pre pit midden. The later Iron Age assemblage is sparse and was all likely to be residual within later agricultural boundary ditches.

The medieval pottery assemblage, comprising 339 sherds, is directly comparable with others recovered locally from EA1 sites 1–3 (Anderson 2024b–d), although all three of those sites had significantly higher quantities of early than high medieval wares, suggesting that the site to the south of Bullen Lane may have continued in use longer than these others. A small possible late Saxon component was identified at the largest site (BRF 130) but was not present at the other sites or at the present one. No late medieval or later wares were present here, and they were rare at the other three sites. The assemblage is generally typical of the area, having a high proportion of SE Suffolk shelly wares, made from the clays of the Red Crag, and these are often supplemented by Yarmouth-type and coarse shelly-sandy wares in the early medieval period. Towards the later part of their date range, they are commonly found in association with high medieval sandy coarsewares of Essex and central to east Suffolk types, as is also apparent at the present site. Other medieval finds included a worked bone toy/musical instrument, horseshoe nails and potentially some other ironwork, plus roof tiles and lava quernstones. All medieval finds were recovered from eight Trenches 07.0003, 07.0004, 07.0005, 07.0009, 07.0010, 07.0025, 07.0026 and 07.0028.

Other finds from this site included two lithics along with a little burnt flint. One of the lithics was potentially of early Neolithic date and came from Trench 07.0004. These lithics presumably represent background material of prehistoric date. Single fragments of glass and clay pipe were of post-medieval date and came from a single ditch in Trench 07.0039.

The assemblage, as it stands, holds some further potential for study in the three main periods (late Bronze Age, early Iron Age and medieval) outlined above, however, should further fieldwork be undertaken, then the potential of the assemblage should be re-evaluated in the light of any further finds.

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY

Alison Foster

Introduction

Trial trenching at Site 007 revealed features comprising four phases of activity, consisting of isolated features of Late Bronze Age and Late Iron Age, medieval period enclosures and post-medieval field boundaries. Fills of the ditches from three medieval enclosures and two pits produced a small assemblage of hand-collected bone weighing approximately 1 kg, and a further 16 g of bone recovered from the residues of six bulk samples. No bone was recovered from the post medieval features.

The aims of this assessment are to determine the quantity and preservation of any vertebrate remains, and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site. A Summary catalogue of the animal bone assemblage is detailed in Appendix 3.

Methodology

Prior to taxonomic identification, an assessment was made of the state of preservation of the bones. Evidence for dog gnawing, burning, butchery and fresh breaks on the bones was also noted where applicable.

Bones were identified to the lowest taxonomic level – usually species or species group – where possible, with the aid of modern comparative reference material and published works (eg Schmid 1972). Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, horse or large deer (cervid)), medium-sized mammal 1 (assumed to be sheep/goat (caprine), pig or small deer), medium-sized mammal 2 (from a cat or hare-sized mammal), and completely unidentifiable. No attempt was made at this assessment stage to distinguish sheep and goat, or horse/donkey/mule remains and these have been recorded as sheep/goat and equid respectively. Where pieces of the same bone could be refitted these were recorded as a single element, although in cases with more than one severely fragmented element per context this was impractical and small fragments were assigned to size categories or 'unidentified'.

Quantification

Hand-collected bone

Hand-collected bone with a combined weight of 995 g was recovered from nine trenches in Site 007. Quantifications are detailed in Table 6. Numbers of ageable and measurable elements, together with some taphonomic information, are also summarised. Table 7 summarises the assemblage by taxon. More detail can be found in Appendix 3.

TABLE 6 Hand-collected bone quantification

TR	CONTEXTS WITH BONE	WGT (G)	NO OF BONES	BUTCHERED	GNAWED	AGEABLE	MEAS
7.04	1	90	3	–	–	–	–
7.05	2	63	14*	2	1	–	–
7.09	3	64	10	–	–	–	1
7.11	1	168	3	–	–	–	–
7.25	1	11	2	–	–	–	–
7.26	5	547	39	–	1	11	6
7.28	2	34	3	–	–	1	–
7.32	1	15	1	–	–	–	–
7.43	1	3	1	–	–	–	–
Totals	17	995	76	2	2	12	7

* total includes six bones from the same rabbit

Seventy-six fragments of bone weighing 995 g were recovered from 17 contexts in nine trenches. Preservation was variable: bone from Trenches 07.004, 07.005, 07.011, 07.025, 07.028 and 07.043 were of 'moderate' preservation, with slightly eroded surfaces and cracking, while that from Trenches 07.009 and 07.026 was in relatively good condition. A pit in Trench 07.032 produced only very poorly preserved fragments. This is probably a reflection of the burial environment and goes some way to explaining the variation in bone quantities recovered from each trench.

TABLE 7 Hand collected bone by taxon

SPECIES		AREA 14
Oryctolagus cuniculus	rabbit	6*
Equid	horse/donkey/mule	1
Sus f. domestic	pig	3
Cf. Cervid	deer?	1
Ovis aries	sheep	1
Caprine	sheep/goat	17
Bos f. domestic	cattle	8
Large mammal	–	12
Medium-sized mammal 1	–	16
Unidentified mammal	–	11
Total		76

* Associated bone group – partial rabbit skeleton

Vertebrate remains from environmental samples

Vertebrate remains extracted from six sample residues are summarised in Table 8.

TABLE 8 Vertebrate remains from environmental samples quantification

AREA	NO OF SAMPLES WITH BONE	WGT (G) OF BONE BY TR	NUMBER OF IDENTIFIABLE ELEMENTS
14	6	15.9	14

Results

Results are presented below. Counts represent individual bones after refitting except where this has been impractical. Elements are included for identified taxa, although in most cases these represent small fragments rather than the complete bone. The animal bone is presented below by the aforementioned enclosures identified on the site.

Enclosure 1

Bone from ditches associated with Enclosure 1 included a horn core from a mature male sheep, recovered from fill (447012) of [447011]. Sample <44701> from the same context contained a fragment of galliform furcula (probably chicken) and a rodent incisor. The few fragments from fill (411010) of [411009] included the neck of a cattle scapula with a chop mark to the cranial edge, close to the origin of the spine. Most of the bones from fill (443067) of [443006] were identified as rabbit limb bones: additional metapodials, phalanges and ribs were recovered from sample <44301>, from the same context. The presence of foot elements makes it likely that these bones are the partial skeleton of a single rabbit which died in a burrow, rather than kitchen refuse as the feet would normally have been removed during preparation and discarded separately. This suggests the possibility of considerable bioturbation within the context. Sample <41101>, taken from context (411010), contained the dermal denticle of a thornback ray (Raja clavata), a species found in shallow coastal waters and estuaries.

Enclosure 2

Bone from ditches associated with Enclosure 2 included a complete and measurable equid astragalus from fill (402016) of [402015]. Some of the bones from the ditch fills were from immature animals and comprised a piece of cattle scapula, found in fill (411006) of [411005] and some broken pieces of a small and slightly porous atlas, recorded as 'large mammal' but most likely also cattle.

Enclosure 3

Most of the bone from Site 007 was found in ditches associated with Enclosure 3 (45 fragments). A relatively large assemblage was recovered from ditch fill (304045). Identifiable cattle bones comprised a tibia and a metatarsal. These were both notably small though the metatarsal was from a skeletally mature animal and could provide a withers height estimate. Several sheep-goat elements were also present: bones and teeth from immature and older individuals indicate that at least two caprines are represented in the deposit, and paired mandibles suggest that at least some of the remains may represent a sheep/goat burial. The distal end of a small pig femur had been chewed by a dog – this element was likely unfused and hence more vulnerable to destruction by carnivores. In addition to the identifiable material, a long and slender tibia shaft from a medium sized mammal seemed morphologically similar to a cervid and may be from a juvenile fallow deer. The remainder of the identifiable material from this trench comprised fragments of pig mandible and pig scapula,

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

both from juveniles, and a piece of cattle scapula. Additional material included the shaft of a cattle humerus from fill (447004) of [447003]; a cattle 3rd molar from fill (411004) of [411003] which had a recordable tooth wear stage and could be assigned to an age category and a sheep/goat upper molar from fill (447002) of [447001].

Additional vertebrate remains from samples included a herring vertebra which was recovered from the residue of sample <30402> and fragments of a mole (*Talpa europaea*) pelvis and a sheep/goat molar from sample <30403> (taken from contexts (304007) and (304006) respectively). Sample <20701>, from the fill of pit (207002), contained only a fragment of a small sheep/goat scapula.

Pits

Two pits produced a very small amount of bone: fill (219002) of pit [219001], positioned in the centre of the excavated area, contained only fragments of a very poorly preserved cattle molar, while a fragment of sheep/goat molar was recovered from the fill (443079) of pit [443077].

Summary and statement of potential

Trial trenching in Site 007 produced 76 hand collected bones of moderate to good preservation. Species identified were limited to cattle, sheep/goat (including a horn core positively identified as sheep), pig and rabbit, although the rabbit bones are likely to be intrusive. Bones recovered from environmental sample residues included additional rabbit foot elements, a mole pelvis (more evidence for bioturbation), the dermal denticle of a thornback ray, a herring vertebra and part of a furcula, or wishbone, from a Galliform bird, probably a chicken.

Most of the features produced only very small amounts of animal bone. The exception was the ditches and a pit from Trench 07.026, where the remains seemed to be mainly a mixture of table waste and, perhaps, the disposal of a sheep carcass in ditch [304005]. No butchery marks were seen on any of the sheep bones from this ditch. This could be consistent with the burial of fallen stock, but sheep-sized animals are sometimes carefully dislocated with knives, rather than chopped with cleavers, leaving little evidence on the bones.

Several of the sheep/goat elements were from immature or juvenile animals, most likely casualties or culled animals from a flock kept nearby. Most of these were concentrated in the fill of ditch [304005] in Enclosure 3. A small and porous scapula from a young cow was also recovered from this site (fill (411006) of [411005].

3.4 MARINE SHELL

Kate Turner

Introduction

This report details the assessment of 0.636kg of whole and fragmented marine shell recovered during archaeological trial trenching at Site 007, located on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. Shells were recovered from the fills of two pits, [207002] and [402013], and six ditches, [304005], [402011], [402015], [411009], [411024] and [443066].

The aims of this assessment are to quantify and describe the marine shell assemblage and to evaluate its significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

Shells were recovered by hand and from bulk sampled residues. Hand-collected specimens were carefully brushed with a soft toothbrush soaked in warm water to remove any residual soil. Fragile shells were dry brushed, to reduce the likelihood of additional damage. Any shell fragments present in the soil removed during cleaning were retained for recording. Bulk samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250 µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1 mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10 mm, 5 mm and 1 mm and then sorted to extract whole and fragmented shell.

Shells were identified with reference to the authors own material and using standard catalogues (Hayward, Shields and Nelson-Smith 1996). The oyster assemblage was recorded using procedures set out by Winder (2011). Left and right valves were weighed and separated, and then sub-grouped into measurable (MV) and non-measurable (UMV) specimens. Measurable shells being those where the umbo/ligament scar, the adductor muscle scar and at least two-thirds of the shell body is present. Each group was then counted and recorded, and the minimum number of individuals (MNI) per context was calculated. MNI is defined as whichever value is greater out of the total number of left valves and the total number of right valves. The percentage of unmeasurable shells (% UMLV/RV) was also determined.

In addition to size, evidence for infesting or encrusting organisms was noted, along with other characteristics including relative thickness and weight, presence of chalky deposits, degree of wear, irregularity of shape, and signs of human modification (eg notches and cuts).

For the non-oyster assemblage, whole shells and quantifiable broken shells, ie those with a complete umbo for bivalves and complete aperture for gastropods, were weighed and quantified. Habitat information was obtained from Hayward, Shields and Nelson-Smith, (1996).

Results

A small assemblage of marine shell was recovered from nine contexts. Remains were collected by hand (0.616kg) and through water floatation of bulk soil samples (0.02kg).

Shell was extracted from six ditch slots and two pits. All of the sampled contexts contained relatively small amounts of material, with only fill (207003) of pit [207002] producing more than 100g of shell (n=380g).

This assemblage was composed predominantly of native oyster (*Ostrea edulis*), with 0.49kg of oyster shell recovered. All of the identified specimens were of the native, or flat, oyster *Ostrea edulis*. Native oyster is associated with areas of relatively shallow water, commonly inhabiting low inter-tidal shores and stable sub-tidal beds

(located in the extreme low water spring (ELWS) to sublittoral zones) at up to 50 metres. A total of 37 sideable valves were recorded, 18 left and 19 right. The MNI (minimum number of individuals) for this assemblage is 24.

Preservation of the oyster assemblage was mixed. Around half (48.7%) of the recorded valves, equating to 12 left and 6 right valves, were classed as unmeasurable, ie with only an intact hinge but no other measurable characteristics. A total of 24 non-sideable shell fragments were also recovered. Several shells showed signs of delamination, likely caused by the soil conditions at the site.

Valve size and thickness was variable across the assemblage, although shells were generally relatively small (<81mm at the widest point). The size of oyster shells can be dependent on many factors, including age, developmental stage, water depth, temperature, infestation and food availability (Winder 1992a). The presence of both large and smaller individuals, often in the same contexts, is relatively common in archaeological assemblages and can indicate that a variety of collection strategies or methods were being applied during harvesting.

Shells with an irregular shape were noted in four contexts. Irregularities in shape are more prevalent in natural beds (Wyles 2011), where oysters have had to compete for space, or can be due to environmental factors such as settlement on a rough substrate (Winder 2015). Burrows of the marine polychaete worm Polydora ciliata were also present on shells from pit [207002] and ditch [411009]. Polydora ciliata is a relatively common parasite, distributed along the British coastline.

Evidence for human modification was recorded in the form of notches and cuts on the posterior or ventral margins of shells from pit [207002] and ditches [402011] and [411009]. These would have been created when the shell was opened and the meat removed. The shape of these modifications suggests that a bladed or pointed implement, possibly a knife, was used.

In addition to oyster shell, a total of 37 complete and 7 incomplete whelk (*Buccinum undatum*) shells were recorded. Whelks were recovered from the fills of pit [207002], ditch [304005] and ditch [411009]. Apart from in ditch [411009] whelks were usually found in association with oyster. Whelks are carnivorous, feeding on, amongst other things, cockles and other bivalves, and are common off all British coasts. They inhabit areas of muddy sand and rock from the sublittoral down to the continental shelf edge (Hayward, Shields and Nelson-Smith 1996, 202). The presence of both large and small shells suggests that the assemblage contains a mix of specimens intentionally harvested for consumption and incidentally collected individuals, too small to be worth eating (Campbell 2013).

Summary and Statement of Potential

The shell assemblage recovered from Site 007 suggests that shellfish, particularly oyster and whelk, formed part of the diet at the site. These remains most likely represent kitchen refuse or discarded food waste. The assemblage is relatively small and probably reflects the remnants of only a handful of meals.

Oysters and whelks were widespread along the British coastline and were commonly exploited as food resources by both prehistoric and historic communities. Both species typically inhabit easily accessible coastal environments, making harvesting relatively straightforward. Given the site's proximity to the coast, it is assumed that the shellfish were sourced locally.

It is likely that some specimens were consumed raw and opened using a knife or another sharp implement. Such tools would not have been necessary if the oysters were cooked, as heat causes the shells to open naturally (Winder 1992b).

3.5 ENVIRONMENTAL

Laura Bailey

Introduction

This report details the assessment of 23 samples, recovered during archaeological Trial Trenching works at Site 007, located on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. Archaeological features were identified within 24 of the excavated trenches.

The aims of the assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Method

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2012 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984) and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1997).

Charcoal fragments were examined using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60, with the aim of tentatively distinguishing between oak (*Quercus* spp.) and non-oak species. Where preservation allowed, anatomical features such as wood porosity, vessel arrangement and the presence of medullary rays were assessed across the transverse section. In cases where diagnostic features were obscured due to fragmentation, poor preservation, or mineral impregnation the specimen was recorded as indeterminate. However, further analysis of the charcoal deemed indeterminate may allow for more definitive identification.

Quantification

A total of 23 bulk samples, with a combined volume of 746 litres, were taken from 23 contexts.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

Results

Wood charcoal was the most commonly recorded class of material, found in over 69% of the assessed samples (n=16). Charred plant remains were comparatively rare, found in only 39% of samples (n=9), with cereal grains recovered from seven samples.

The majority of samples contained large numbers of modern rootlets that formed up to 100% of the overall flot volume, and six samples contained untransformed plant remains, which are also likely to be modern.

The results of the assessment are presented in Appendix 1 (Bulk samples).

Cereal grains were recorded in seven samples: <20701>, <30402>, <30403>, <40204>, <41101>, <41102> and <44701>. The largest number was recovered from sample <20701> from fill (207003) of pit [207002] in Trench 07.026, where several bread/club wheat (*Triticum aestivum/durum*) grains were identified along with wheat (*Triticum* sp.), emmer wheat (*Triticum* cf. *dicoccum*), spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*), barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and oat (*Avena* sp.). Bread wheat was also recorded in fill (304007) of ditch [304005], in Trench 07.026, together with emmer wheat, as well as in fill (402014) of pit [402013] and fill (411010) of ditch [411009]. Fill (402014) of pit [402013] contained grains of rye (*Secale cereale*), together with bread/club wheat, oats and wheat.

Preservation of the cereal grains varied. Those in fill (207003) of pit [207002] were abraded and broken while cereal grains in fill (447012) of ditch [447011] were comparatively well preserved.

A single pea (*Pisum* sp.) was recorded in fill (402014) of pit [402013]. Pea/vetch (*Vicia/Lathyrus* sp.) seeds were noted in four samples, taken from fill (207003) of pit [207002] and fills (304007), (411010), (447012) of ditches [304005], [411009], [447011] respectively.

Charred wild plant remains were identified in seven samples. Three small fragments of hazel nutshell (*Corylus avellana*), which equate to approximately a quarter of a nutshell, were recorded in fill (443079) of pit [443077]. The largest number of charred plant remains was noted in fill (447012) of ditch [447011] which included arable seeds such as stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotula*) and narrow-fruited cornsalad (*Valerianella dentata*), a species commonly found in cornfields (Clapham et al 1962). Ruderal species included ribwort plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*) and eurytopic species were represented by goosefoot/orache (*Chenopodium/Atriplex* sp.). Other charred wild seeds included brome grass (*Bromus* sp.) in fill (402014) of pit [402013] as well as dock (*Rumex* sp.) and grass (*Poaceae*) in fill (304007) of ditch [304005].

Untransformed wild seeds were recorded in six samples, <30101>, <30403>, <40203>, <41102>, <44301> and <44302>. The largest number of wild seeds were noted in fill (301001) of ditch [301000] these include common hemp-nettle (*Galeopsis tetrahit*), nettle (*Urtica dioica*) and elder (*Sambucus nigra*). It is likely these seeds represent modern intrusions.

Wood charcoal was noted in 16 samples. Contexts (219010), (304002), (304006), (411010), (443067), (443071), (443081), (443082) and (466058) all contained comminuted charcoal, measuring less than 5mm. Larger fragments of charcoal measuring from 10mm to 15mm was recorded in contexts (301001), (304007), (402014), (443072), (443078), (443097) and (447012). Both oak and non-oak charcoal was recorded in contexts (443072), (443078), (447012) and non-oak species were noted in contexts (304007), (402014) and (443079). Context (304007) additionally contained small twigs measuring approximately 2mm in diameter.

Molluscs were recovered from twelve samples. The highest concentration was found in fill (301001) of ditch [301000]. The assemblage included shade-demanding species such as *Discus rotundatus, Carychium minimum/tridentatum* and *Clausilia* sp. alongside open-country taxa like *Helix itala* and *Oxychilius* sp. A similar mix of woodland and open-habitat species shade-demanding species, *Discus rotundatus* and *Vallonia* sp. were present in the fill (207003) of pit [207002] and fill (304006) of ditch [304005].

The co-occurrence of shade-demanding and open-habitat gastropods suggests that the local environment was either lightly shaded or that overgrown vegetation, such as tall grasses or dense herbaceous cover, created microhabitats favourable to both ecological groups.

Shells of *Cecilioides acicula* were identified in three samples: <44702>, <44307> and <30403>. This burrowing species is known to dig to depths exceeding 2m (Evans 1972, 201), and its presence in archaeological deposits is commonly interpreted as evidence of bioturbation. The specimens are generally well-preserved, with shells and original colouration, suggesting they may be intrusive within the sampled contexts.

Summary and Statement of Potential

The environmental assemblage from Site 007, was relatively sparse overall, with many samples yielding only modern rootlets. However, concentrations of cereal remains were recovered from several features in Trenches 07.026, 07.004, 07.009 and 07.005, suggesting proximity to domestic or agricultural activity in these areas.

Bread/club wheat was the most commonly identified cereal, present in four samples: from pit [207002] and ditch [304005] in Trench 07.026, as well as pit [402013] and ditch [411009] in Trenches 07.009 and 07.005, respectively. Bread wheat was frequently found alongside barley, wheat, oat, and, in one case, rye. This combination of cereal types is consistent with assemblages from the medieval period. Free-threshing wheats and rye were commonly cultivated during this time, and oats were widely grown by medieval farmers (Moffett 2006, 50). However, it was not possible to determine definitively whether the recovered oat grains represent cultivated or wild varieties. Wild oats are successful crop weeds that may have been tolerated by farmers, particularly when the crop yield might otherwise have been poor (ibid).

It is unclear whether these cereals were intentionally cultivated as a maslin (mixed) crop or whether the assemblage reflects the incidental mixing of grains from different sources. The practice of growing mixed crops was a common risk reduction strategy, allowing one crop to compensate in yield if the other failed (Moffett 2006, 50).

The abundance of grains in pit [207002] suggests purposeful deposition, possibly representing an assemblage of clean grain that was accidentally burnt while in storage or during processing.

A small number of peas and vetch were recorded, which may also have been part of the local diet. Legumes are typically under-represented in archaeobotanical samples compared to cereals as they are less likely to be exposed to fire (Moffett 2011, 352). Pulses were cultivated both in kitchen gardens and as field crops (Hagen 1995, 37), and they may have been used in crop rotation to improve soil fertility. Legumes were also used in crop-rotation regimes to improve soil fertility and may have been grown locally either as part of an intensive crop husbandry regime (Campbell and Straker 2003, 25) or a crop-rotation system.

Both oak and non-oak charcoal were recorded on site, indicating a variety of species were used for fuel wood.

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 48 trenches were excavated in Site 007, with 24 trenches found to contain archaeology.

The trenching works targeted geophysical anomalies and cropmark features identified through geophysical survey and aerial photography. The geophysical survey highlighted three enclosures and associated internal features within the northern part of Site 007, with further linear anomalies also highlighted within this site. Three field boundaries were also identified extending through the central and western parts of the site. Aerial photography identified three linear cropmarks located within the central and western parts of the site, all of which roughly coincided with features identified in the geophysical survey.

The trial trenching revealed four distinct phases of activity within Site 007 (Illus 19) which related to the Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval periods. The majority of the cropmark features and geophysical anomalies were confirmed during the trenching works and these coincided with the medieval and post-medieval features.

The prehistoric activity within the site was mainly characterised by a low number of Bronze Age and Iron Age features. In addition to these, a residual early Neolithic knife was recovered from a medieval enclosure within the northern part of Site 007, highlighting the possibility of a Neolithic presence within the site. This possibly related to a potential Neolithic cropmark (MSF4506) situated to the north.

The Bronze Age activity was represented by a single rubbish pit that was located at the southern edge of the site. The presence of domestic inclusions within the pit, including a moderate amount of late Bronze Age pottery, suggests that Site 007 may have been on the periphery of a Bronze Age settlement area, possibly located to the south.

Similarly, a rubbish pit of Iron Age date was also identified within the southern part of the site and contained a large amount of early Iron Age pottery, suggesting that an occupation area was nearby. Similar early Iron Age assemblages were also recovered from previous works within the local area to the site and associated with the East Anglia 1 (EA1) project. Interestingly one of these sites, Site 44 EA1 (BRF133), was situated to the north of Site 007, north of Bullen Road, and the extension of Iron Age activity to the southern limits of Site 007 would appear to indicate a distribution for activity of this period over the better part of a kilometre. Residual finds of Iron Age pottery within the northern part of Site 007, including those of late Iron Age date, implies that the site was revisited throughout the Iron Age period.

The medieval period was the most well represented phase within Site 007 and consisted of three enclosures and associated features which were located within the northern part of the site. Artefactual evidence recovered from the features suggests that the activity was taking place during the 12th–14th centuries. Whilst no negative features specifically associated with structures was present within the enclosures, domestic inclusions of CBM and coarse stone (likely imported for use as quern stones) recovered from the features suggests that occupation was taking place within the site. It is also of note that the animal bone assemblage (although limited) and marine shell thought to form part of the diet at the site was found in higher quantities within the ditches of Enclosure 3 possibly indicating a settlement hub within the enclosure. Given the lack of structural evidence and generally low amount of CBM recovered, it is likely that occupation was linked to rudimentary dwellings, which were possibly temporary or seasonal. The presence of cereal crops within the enclosure ditches suggests that arable agriculture was taking place during this time. Further excavation of the enclosures may help to further illuminate the difference in the uses of the enclosures which likely formed part of an interconnected landscape.

Further evidence of the larger medieval landscape can be noted within vicinity of the site with a further 12th–14th century enclosure (MSF35571) and medieval park (MSF43385) located to the north-east, Bullen Green (MSF43384) located to the north-west and the results of EA1 site 1–3 (Anderson 2024b–d) to the north of Bullen Lane. Further similarly aligned enclosures were also identified by the geophysical survey to the north and south of the site. It is likely these were contemporary with the medieval activity within Site 007, with the enclosures representing small farmsteads within a larger medieval agricultural landscape. The pottery assemblage hints at a slightly later period of use for the enclosures identified at Site 007 than those identified during other works in the area, with a lower percentage of early medieval wares to high medieval wares than observed elsewhere. However, this difference is likely to be minimal and only rare later medieval activity has been recorded in the local area (none present on Site 007).

The post-medieval activity within Site 007 was represented by three parallel field boundaries which extended throughout the site and appeared to form part of a wider field system beyond the site, as evidenced by cropmark data and the geophysical survey. Two of the field boundaries within Site 007 were depicted on the earliest OS maps of the site (OS 1884) and were shown to be in use until at least 1947 (OS 1947). It is possible that the field boundaries formed part of Bullen Farm (MSF40560) which was located to the north.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

5 CONCLUSION

The archaeology identified at Site 007 had confirmed the presence of activity dating from the Late Bronze Age to post-medieval periods. This archaeology contributes to identified research agendas highlighted in the WSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) relating to the understanding of the environment and land use during the identified periods, however the specific identification of a three medieval enclosures suggests the requirement for identification of pertinent medieval research aims for any future work.

The features were split across the site, with Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age features identified toward the southern limits of the evaluation area and medieval enclosures extending beyond the northern limit of excavation. The prehistoric features both appears to relate to deliberate dumps of material within pits suggesting potential occupation to the south of the evaluation area, while the evidence for medieval activity range from pastoral and agricultural to implied structural activity. Further investigation of both concentrations will help to further characterise the kinds of activity taking place within the vicinity of Site 007.

Observations of the medieval archaeological features closely corresponded with the result of the geophysical survey for this site however earlier phases of activity were not evidenced through the geophysical survey and could exist in higher quantities than previously suspected.

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 007. These include some of the more overarching agendas for the medieval periods which remain relevant to the identified archaeology. The previous identified Neolithic and Roman agendas however seem of limited further use in the investigation of the archaeology present at the site.

- Neo 06: How do we improve the dating of Neolithic sites and artefacts?
- LIA-Rom 05: How can we better understand the Late Iron Age to Roman transition?
- Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- P-Med 06: How can we increase our understanding of post-medieval farms and farmsteads?

In addition to the established agendas, the prehistoric waste deposits and medieval enclosures identified at Site 007 raise the potential of further works to address the following agenda questions.

- LBA-MIA 10: How can we better understand the relationships between contemporary sites?
- LBA-MIA 11: Can finds assemblages be better used to characterise sites?
- LBA-MIA 25: How can we better understand depositional practices on LBA to MIA sites?
- Med (Rural) 01: How best can we synthesise what we already know about rural areas during the medieval period?
- Med (Rural) 03: How can we improve our understanding of medieval agricultural practices?
- Med (Rural) 04: How can we improve our understanding of medieval rural industries?

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for further work

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then these recommendations should be revised in the light of any further finds.

No further work is required on the glass, clay pipe, lithics, stone, and CBM/fired clay; however, the prehistoric and medieval pottery assemblages should be considered alongside any further pottery recovered should additional archaeological works take place here. Further work is required on the metalwork, ceramic object, and worked bone objects.

X-radiography on 30 iron finds is recommended. Cleaning and conservation requirements will be informed by the results of these X-rays.

Fabric ID of the ceramic spindle whorl and species identification and conservation of the worked bone is also recommended.

TABLE 9 Finds Illustration Recommendations

MATERIAL	NO	NOTES	ILLUS TYPE
Medieval pottery	1	EMWT from context (411010).	Line drawing
Ceramic	1	Spindle whorl SF44301	Cut out photo with section
Worked bone	1	Toggle/Buzz bone SF30401	Cut out photo with section
Total	3		

Recommendations for archive

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then retention/discard policies should be revised in the light of any further finds.

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit (CIfA 2022). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here. The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

TABLE 10 Finds Discard Recommendations

MATERIAL	RETAIN		DISCARD		TOTAL SUM OF QTY	TOTAL SUM OF WGT (G)	NOTES
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)			
Pottery (PH)	143	492	–	–	143	492	Retain all – high significance
Pottery (Med)	339	2460	–	–	339	2460	Retain all – high significance
Iron	8	186.5	22	27.5	30	214	Discard undated and undiagnostic; retain rest
Glass	–	–	1	16	1	16	Discard all – low significance
Clay pipe	–	–	1	1.5	1	1.5	Discard all – low significance
Ceramic	3	32	–	–	3	32	Retain all – high significance
Worked bone	2	5.5	–	–	2	5.5	Retain all – high significance
Lithics	1	40.29	12	313.89	13	354.18	Discard burnt and undiagnostic; retain rest
Stone	1	974	5	202.5	6	1176.5	Discard undiagnostic; retain rest
CBM	–	–	5	59	5	59	Discard all – low significance
Fired Clay	–	–	415	1007	415	1007	Discard all – low significance
Total	497	4190.29	462	4927.39	959	9117.68	

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS

Zooarchaeology

The following contexts contained material which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

TABLE 11 C14 potential of animal bone

CONTEXT	PARENT CONTEXT	TR
411006	411005	7.25
304007	304005	7.26
443067	443066	7.05
411010	411009	7.05
304006	304005	7.26
447002	447001	7.28
411004	411003	7.28
304002	304001	7.26
447012	447011	7.04
447004	447003	7.11
411010	411009	7.05
443067	443066	7.05
447012	447011	7.04
304007	304005	7.26
304006	304005	7.26
207003	207002	7.26
402016	402015	7.09
443079	443077	7.43
411025	411024	7.09

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

CONTEXT	PARENT CONTEXT	TR
304006	304005	7.26
219012	219011	7.09
219002	219001	7.32
304045	304005	7.26
207003	207002	7.26

Environmental

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator mass spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in Appendix 5 and further detail is provided for each of these samples in Table 12. It is recommended that better-preserved cereal grains, carbonised plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating. Several samples contained oak charcoal that is of a suitable size for radiocarbon dating but it is not recommended due to the potential 'old wood effect' and is therefore not included in the table below. These samples are marked 'Y*' in the environmental tables. Some of the samples that contained charred seeds that may also be suitable for radiocarbon dating but are likely to be residual and are therefore not included in the table.

TABLE 12 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	207003	20701	Cereal grains
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	304007	30402	Cereal grains
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	304006	30403	Cereal grains
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	402014	40204	Cereal grains
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	411010	41101	Cereal grains
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	411025	41102	Cereal grains
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	443079	44305	Non-oak charcoal
EAGT-Site 007-Area 14	447012	44701	Cereal grains

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

Elements from skeletally mature cattle were notably small. It is recommended that metrical data is collected, including a withers height calculated from a complete cattle metacarpal, which would enable a comparison with cattle sizes from local, contemporaneous sites. If possible, a closer identification of the tibia shaft from (304045) in Enclosure 3 should be made.

The paucity of material recovered suggests that future investigations may not encounter interpretatively valuable assemblages.

It is unlikely that analysis of the samples would provide any further information at present; however, they should be considered together with archaeobotanical assemblages recovered during any further works on site. A summary of the report should be included in any future publications of site data.

Further examination of the marine shell is not suggested due to the small size of the assemblage. A summary of this report should be included in any future publications of data from this site.

Recommendations for Environmental and Zooarchaeology Archiving

The complete environmental assemblage and all vertebrate remains should be retained until all phases of work are complete, when decisions may be made relating to discard.

The marine shell has been fully recorded and can be discarded upon completion of any further phases of work at the site.

7 REFERENCES

Anderson S (2024a) ***Medieval Pottery in East Anglia: a ceramic type-series for Norfolk and Suffolk*** https://eastanglianmedievalpottery.org.uk/ accessed 30 October 2025

Anderson S (2024b) ***EA1:3, Bramford, Suffolk (BRF 130) post-Roman pottery archive report*** for MOLA

Anderson S (2024c) ***EA1:2, Bramford, Suffolk (BRF 132) post-Roman pottery archive report*** for MOLA

Anderson S (2024d) ***EA1:1, Bramford, Suffolk (BRF 129) post-Roman pottery archive report*** for MOLA

Arcadis (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** [unpublished client document]

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) 2011 ***Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*** (2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 27 October 2025

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown D & Wood I (2016) ***A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*** PCRG, SGRP, MPRG

Brudenell M (2012) ***Pots, practice and society: an investigation of pattern and variability in the Post-Deverel Rimbury ceramic tradition of East Anglia*** York University [unpublished PhD thesis]

Brown D & Lawson G (1990) 'Toggles' in Biddle M ***Object and Economy in Medieval Winchester*** Winchester Studies 7ii: Artefacts from Medieval Winchester, Oxford at the Clarendon Press, pp 589–591

Butler C (2005) ***Prehistoric Flintwork*** Tempus, Stroud

Campbell G & Straker V (2003) 'Prehistoric crop husbandry and plant use in southern England; development and regionality' in Robson Brown K (ed) ***Archaeological Sciences*** (1999) Proceedings of the Archaeological Sciences Conference, University of Bristol

Campbell GE (2013) ***Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight: The Marine Shell from the 2006 and 2008/9 Evaluations*** English Heritage Research Report 42/2013, Portsmouth

Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2012) ***Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*** Groningen

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014a ***Code of Conduct*** (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-Code-of-Conduct-2022.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014b ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-SandG-Archaeological-Materials-2020.pdf accessed 27 January October 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2020 ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (Reading) http://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIfAS&GFinds_1.pdf accessed 30 October 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 ***Toolkit for Specialist Reporting v.1.1*** https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit accessed 30 October 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2022 ***Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives. v.1.1*** https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit accessed 30 October 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023a ***Standard for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023b ***Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023c ***Standard for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023d ***Universal guidance for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 04 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2024 ***Toolkit for finds: pottery v.1*** https://www.archaeologists.net/toolkits/pottery accessed 30 October 2025

Clapham AR, Tutin TG & Warburg EF (1962) ***Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge University Press

Clark J (ed) 2011 Medieval Finds from Excavations in London: 5. ***The Medieval Horse and its Equipment c1150–c1450*** The Boydell Press

Cunliffe B (2010) ***Iron Age Communities in Britain*** Fourth Edition Routledge

Cunliffe B (1968) 'Early Pre-Roman Iron Age Communities in Eastern England' in ***The Antiquaries Journal*** 48(2) pp 175–191

Evans JG (1972) ***Land Snails in archaeology*** London

Hayward PA, Shields C & Nelson-Smith A (1996) ***Collins Pocket Guide: Sea Shore of Britain & Europe*** HarperCollins

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

Headland Archaeology (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching*** Overarching written scheme of investigation (OWSI) [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Site specific written scheme of investigation – Sites 005, 006, and 007 – Suffolk*** [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (forthcoming) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey*** [unpublished client report]

Inizan M-L, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H & Tixier J (1999) ***Technology and terminology of knapped stone*** Naterre, Bordeaux

Jacomet S (2006) ***Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites*** Basel University

MacGregor A (1985) ***Bone, Antler, Ivory & Horn: The Technology of Skeletal Materials Since the Roman Period*** Croom Helm

Margeson S 1993 ***Norwich Households: The Medieval and Post-Medieval Finds from Norwich Survey Excavations 1971–1978*** East Anglian Archaeology 58

McCornish JM (2015) ***A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report*** York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research https://research.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/AGuidetoCeramicBuildingMaterials-JMMcComish.pdf accessed 06 November 2025

Medlycott (2011) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24*** updated online 2021 https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/

Moffett L (2006) The archaeology of medieval plant foods. ***Food in medieval England 41–55***

Moffett L (2011) 'Food Plants on Archaeological Sites: The Nature of the Archaeobotanical Record' In Hamerow H, Hinton DA & Crawford S eds ***The Oxford Handbook of Anglo-Saxon Archaeology*** Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp 346–60

MPRG (1998) ***A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms*** Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 1

MPRG (2001) ***Minimum Standards for the Processing, Recording, Analysis and Publication of Post-Roman Ceramics*** Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 2

Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** https://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 06 November 2025

Norfolk County Council (NCC) 2018 ***Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk*** Norfolk

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1884 ***Suffolk Sheet LXXV.NW*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1881, published 1880) https://maps.nls.uk/view/101578415 accessed 06 November 2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1947 ***Suffolk 62/14 – A*** [map] (Southampton 1:10, 560) https://maps.nls.uk/view/196759472 accessed 06 November 2025

Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2010) ***The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication*** PCRG Occasional Papers 1 and 2. 3rd edition

Schmid E (1972) ***Atlas of Animal Bones: Knochenatlas: für Prähistoriker, Archäologen und Quartärgeologen*** Elsevier

Stace C (1997) ***New Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge

Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service (SCCAS) 2024 ***Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*** Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service

Van Zeist W (1984) ***List of names of wild and cultivated cereals*** Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture, 1 8–15

Walker K (1990) ***Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage London*** Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)

Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) ***First aid for finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists*** (3rd revised edn) London

Webley L, Timby J & Wilson M (2007) ***Fairfield Park Later Prehistoric Settlement in the Eastern Chilterns*** Bedfordshire Archaeology Monograph 7

West S (1989) 'West Stow, Suffolk: the Prehistoric and Romano-British occupation' ***East Anglian Archaeology 48***

Winder JM (1992a) 'The Oysters' in Horsey IP (ed) ***Excavations at Poole 1973–1983*** Dorset Nat, pp 194–200

Winder JM (1992b) ***A study of the variation in oyster shells from archaeological sites and a discussion of oyster exploitation*** University of Southampton [unpublished PhD thesis]

Winder JM (2011) ***Oyster Shells From Archaeological Sites: A brief illustrated guide to basic processing*** pp 51

Winder JM (2015) 'Oysters and Other Marine Shells' in Atkinson M & Preston SJ (eds) ***Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993–5*** Internet Archaeology 40 http://dx.doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1.winder

Wyles S (2011) 'The Marine Shell' in Barnett C et al (eds) ***Settling the Ebbsfleet Valley, High Speed 1 excavations at Springhead and Northfleet, Kent: The late Iron Age, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Landscape, Volume 3*** Wessex Archaeology, pp 77–83

8 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Area 14

TR 07.0002 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43-0.85 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443060	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443061	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted iron pan.	0.3m thick
443062	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick

TR 07.0003 1.8 X 15.0 M, 0.45-0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466059	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466060	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow gravelly clay.	–
411019	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.2x0.92m, 0.2m deep
411020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411019.	0.2m thick

TR 07.0004 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.34m thick
466002	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy clay.	–
447009	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.13x0.26m, 0.06m deep
447010	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447009.	0.06m thick
447011	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.13x0.88m, 0.23m deep
447012	Deliberate Backfill	Dark orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, medium in size, well sorted lithics; rare, very small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 447011.	0.26m thick
447013	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447011.	0.09m thick
219007	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.38m, 0.09m deep
219008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 219007.	0.09m thick

TR 07.0005 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466003	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
466004	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–
466056	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.15m, 0.4m deep
466057	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones. Fill of 466056.	–
411007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.52x0.48m, 0.09m deep
411008	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 411007.	0.09m thick
411009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.23m, 0.47m deep
411010	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; frequent, very small to medium in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411009.	0.47m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

443066	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.87m, 0.36m deep
443067	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted plant remains; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted marine shell; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 443066.	0.36m thick

TR 07.0006 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466005	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.45m thick
466006	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown coarse sandy clay.	–
301000	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x0.9m, 0.34m deep
301001	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted charcoal. Fill of 301000.	0.34m thick
219005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.08m, 0.21m deep
219006	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 219005.	–

TR 07.0007 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.43 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466035	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466036	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 07.0008 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.46 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443017	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443018	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
402001	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.62m, 0.09m deep
402002	Natural Infilling	Dark yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 402001.	0.09m thick
402003	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.64x0.64m, 0.1m deep
402004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 402003.	0.1m thick

TR 07.0009 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443013	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443014	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.29m thick
447005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.6x0.5m, 0.18m deep
447006	Natural Infilling	Mottled greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447005.	0.18m thick
447007	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with .	1.63x1.18m, 0.61m deep
447008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to large in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447007.	0.61m thick
219011	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.29m, 0.34m deep
219012	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 219011.	0.34m thick
411021	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.81x0.42m, 0.32m deep
411022	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 411021.	0.11m thick

411023	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 411021.	0.21m thick
411024	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.84x1.02m, 0.77m deep
411025	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411024.	0.77m thick
402013	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.4x0.7m, 0.27m deep
402014	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted marine shell; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 402013.	0.27m thick
402015	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.96x1.04m, 0.37m deep
402016	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 402015.	0.37m thick

TR 07.0010 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402009	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.75x0.62m, 0.27m deep
402010	Dumped Layer	Mottled reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402009.	0.27m thick
443011	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443012	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.27m thick
402011	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.03x1.66m, 0.51m deep
402012	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted lithics. Fill of 402011.	0.51m thick

TR 07.0011 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443007	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
443008	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
447003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.95m, 0.5m deep
447004	Natural Infilling	Mottled greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447003.	0.5m thick

TR 07.0012 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.49-0.54 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443021	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443022	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.15m thick
443023	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TR 07.0013	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.61 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.1x0.52m, 0.18m deep
402006	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: rare, small to large in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 402005.	0.18m thick
443024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443025	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.19m thick
443026	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick
443068	Other	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.97x0.43m, 0.1m deep
443069	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443068.	0.1m thick
443073	Other	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1.37x0.16m, 0.17m deep
443074	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted iron pan; moderate, small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443073.	0.17m thick

TR 07.0014	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443015	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443016	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick

TR 07.0015	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466037	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466038	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty silt.	–

TR 07.0016	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466030	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.28m thick
466031	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.14m thick
466032	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown gravelly clay.	–
411011	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.01x1.38m, 0.55m deep
411012	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted wood; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411011.	0.55m thick

TR 07.0017	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.66-0.72 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.32m thick
466020	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.23m thick
466021	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown gravelly clay.	–
219009	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.64x0.61m, 0.22m deep
219010	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 219009.	0.22m thick

TR 07.0018	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52-0.68 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.36m thick
466008	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–
466009	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.27m thick

TR 07.0019	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466028	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.43m thick
466029	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey gravel.	–

TR 07.0020	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52-0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.32m thick
466026	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.12m thick
466027	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty gravel.	–

TR 07.0021	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466039	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466040	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	–

TR 07.0022	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466050	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.32m thick
466051	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.15m thick
466052	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish grey gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0023	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443058	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443059	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
411013	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.62x1.17m, 0.15m deep
411014	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 411013.	0.15m thick
411017	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW-SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.47m, 0.52m deep
411018	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to large in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to large in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted glass. Fill of 411017.	0.52m thick

TR 07.0024	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443019	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443020	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick

TR 07.0025	1.8 X 42.0 M, 0.34-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443009	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
443010	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.3m thick
411005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.99x1.52m, 0.35m deep
411006	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411005.	0.35m thick
411015	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.96x0.73m, 0.07m deep
411016	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 411015.	0.07m thick

TR 07.0026	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.46m, 0.99m deep
304006	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone; occasional, very small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304005.	0.66m thick
304007	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304005.	0.26m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

443005	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443006	Topsoil	Dark yellowish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
304001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.04m, 0.26m deep
304002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 304001.	0.26m thick
304003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.54x0.43m, 0.14m deep
304004	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304003.	0.14m thick
304045	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 304005.	0.33m thick
304046	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.43x1.0m, 0.28m deep
304047	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304046.	0.28m thick
207002	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	3.5m in diameter, 0.85m deep
207003	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; moderate, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted lithics; occasional, small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 207002.	0.45m thick
207004	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; occasional, small in size, well sorted lithics. Fill of 207002.	0.5m thick

TR 07.0027 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.38m thick
466034	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0028 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447001	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.8m, 0.24m deep
447002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 447001.	0.24m thick
443003	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443004	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
411003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.07m, 0.34m deep
411004	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411003.	0.34m thick

TR 07.0029	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443001	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted manganese.	–
443002	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
411001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.5x0.38m, 0.11m deep
411002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411001.	0.11m thick

TR 07.0030	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47-0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443035	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443036	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.11m thick
443037	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick

TR 07.0031	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443032	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
443033	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.39m thick

TR 07.0032	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443027	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443028	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.13m thick
443029	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick
466058	Natural Infilling	Sub-Square in plan	0.59x0.21m, 0.08m deep
219001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	2.84x1.3m, 0.52m deep
219002	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 219001.	0.52m thick

TR 07.0033	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443030	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
443031	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.39m thick
443034	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.1m thick

TR 07.0034	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466061	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.61x0.52m, 0.04m deep
466062	Other	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 466061.	0.04m thick
443055	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443057	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
443056	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.13m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TR 07.0035	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.49-0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466047	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.25m thick
466048	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.17m thick
466049	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish grey gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0036	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
447014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x4.35m, 0.8m deep
447015	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 447014.	0.8m thick
466041	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.34m thick
466042	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish grey gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0037	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466010	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.25m thick
466011	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.17m thick
466012	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0038	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466022	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.28m thick
466054	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape.	0.18m in diameter, 0.14m deep
466055	Natural Infilling	Dark yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted angular stones. Fill of 466054.	0.11m thick
466023	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	0.15m thick
466024	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0039	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
219003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x1.05m, 0.5m deep
219004	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted ctp; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted glass. Fill of 219003.	0.5m thick
466043	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.34m thick
466044	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 07.0040	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443052	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
443053	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.44m thick
443054	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.2m thick

TR 07.0041	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.62 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443045	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443046	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.2m thick
443047	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam.	0.4m thick

TR 07.0042	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443040	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443041	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick

TR 07.0043	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443038	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–

443039	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick
443075	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x1.11m, 0.64m deep
443076	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443075.	0.64m thick
443077	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.7x0.64m, 0.21m deep
443078	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 443077.	0.05m thick
443079	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted bone; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 443077.	0.15m thick
443080	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.74x0.58m, 0.25m deep
443081	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 443080.	0.11m thick
443082	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 443080.	0.17m thick

TR 07.0044 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443042	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443043	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.1m thick
443044	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick

TR 07.0045 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43-0.49 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443048	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443049	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.37m thick

TR 07.0046 1.6 X 30.0 M, 0.42-1.0 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443063	Colluvial Layer	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	18x0m, 0.19m deep
443070	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.25x1.18m, 0.3m deep
443071	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, poorly sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 443070.	0.16m thick
443072	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, well sorted plant remains; moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 443070.	0.23m thick
443064	Colluvial Layer	Mid reddish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	12x0m, 0.25m deep
443065	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	–
443050	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, poorly sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
443051	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.16m thick

TR 07.0047 1.8 X 25.0 M, 0.62-1.0 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466045	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466046	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	0.34m thick
466053	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish grey gravelly clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TR 07.0048	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.34 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt.	0.22m thick
466017	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.08m thick
466018	–	Spread/Layer	0m thick

TR 07.0049	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.68 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.32m thick
466014	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	0.23m thick
466015	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey gravel.	–

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
14001	07.0004	N facing section of Context 447011. N facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 447012, 447013.
14002	07.0046	NW facing section of Context 443070. NW facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 443071, 443072.
14003	07.0046	S facing section of Context 443070. S facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 443071, 443072.
14004	07.0043	NW facing section of Context 443077. NW facing section of pits. Also shows Context 443080.
14005	07.0026	SW facing section of Context 304005. SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Also shows Contexts 304006, 304007, 304045.
14006	07.0026	SW facing section of Context 304005. SW facing section of enclosure ditch after machine bottoming. Also shows Contexts 304006, 304007, 304045.
14007	07.0009	W facing section of Context 411021. W facing section of enclosure ditches. Also shows Contexts 411025, 411022, 411023.
14008	07.0009	SW facing section of Context 402013. SW facing section of relationship slot. Also shows Contexts 402014, 402015, 402016.
14009	07.0026	W facing section of Context 207002. W facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 207004, 207003.

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
140001	Id shot	–
140002	Pre-condition	N
140003	Pre-condition	NW
140004	Pre-condition	E
140005	Pre-condition	NW
140006	Pre-condition	S
140007	Pre-condition	E
140008	Pre-condition	SW
140009	TR07.0029 record shot	SW
140010	TR07.0029 record shot	NE
140011	TR07.0029 SE facing representative section	NW
140012	SW facing section of pit. Context 411001, also shows contexts 411002	NE
140013	plan shot of pit. Context 411001, also shows contexts 411002	NE
140014	TR07.0028 record shot	NW
140015	TR07.0028 SW facing representative section	NE
140016	TR07.0028 record shot	SE
140017	TR07.0026 record shot	NW
140018	TR07.0026 SW facing representative section	NE
140019	TR07.0026 record shot	SE
140020	TR07.0001 record shot	SE
140021	TR07.0001 NE facing representative section	SW
140022	TR07.0001 record shot	NW
140023	TR07.0025 record shot	SW
140024	TR07.0025 NW facing representative section	SE
140025	TR07.0025 record shot	NE
140026	TR07.0025 record shot	NE
140027	TR07.0010 record shot	E
140028	Id shot	–
140029	TR07.0010 S facing representative section	N
140030	TR07.0010 record shot	W
140031	TR07.0009 record shot	S
140032	TR07.0009 W facing representative section	E
140033	TR07.0009 record shot	N
140034	TR07.0009 record shot	N
140035	TR07.0014 record shot	NE
140036	TR07.0014 SE facing representative section	NW
140037	TR07.0014 record shot	SW
140038	TR07.0004 record shot	NE
140039	TR07.0004 record shot	SW
140040	TR07.0004 SE facing representative section	NW
140041	TR07.0005 record shot	SE
140042	TR07.0005 NE facing representative section	SW
140043	TR07.0017 record shot	NE
140044	TR07.0017 record shot	SW
140045	TR07.0017 SW facing representative section	NE
140046	TR07.0006 record shot	NW
140047	TR07.0006 record shot	SE
140048	TR07.0006 NE facing representative section	SW
140049	TR07.0008 record shot	SE
140050	TR07.0008 SW facing representative section	NE
140051	TR07.0008 record shot	NW
140052	TR07.0008 record shot	NW
140053	Id shot	–
140054	TR07.0024 record shot	W
140055	TR07.0024 S facing representative section	N
140056	TR07.0024 record shot	E
140057	TR07.0012 record shot	NE
140058	TR07.0012 SE facing representative section	NW
140059	TR07.0012 record shot	SW
140060	TR07.0013 record shot	N
140061	TR07.0013 E facing representative section	W
140062	TR07.0013 record shot	S
140063	NE facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304001, also shows contexts 304002	SW
140064	NE facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304001, also shows contexts 304002	SW
140065	Location shot of enclosure ditch. Context 304001, also shows contexts 304002	SE
140066	TR07.0032 record shot	NW
140068	TR07.0032 SW facing representative section	NE
140069	TR07.0032 record shot	SE
140070	TR07.0031 record shot	SE
140071	TR07.0031 SW facing representative section	NE
140072	TR07.0031 record shot	NW
140073	TR07.0033 record shot	SW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
140074	TR07.0033 record shot	SW
140075	TR07.0033 NW facing representative section	SE
140076	TR07.0033 record shot	NE
140077	NW facing section of small pit. Context 304003, also shows contexts 304004	SE
140078	NW facing section of small pit. Context 304003, also shows contexts 304004	SE
140079	Location of small pit. Context 304003, also shows contexts 304004	NE
140080	Id shot	–
140081	TR07.0030 record shot	S
140082	TR07.0030 W facing representative section	E
140083	TR07.0030 record shot	N
140084	S facing section of ditch. Context 447003, also shows contexts 447004	N
140085	plan shot of ditch. Context 447003, also shows contexts 447004	N
140086	TR07.0043 record shot	NE
140087	TR07.0043 SE facing representative section	NW
140088	TR07.0043 record shot	SW
140089	TR07.0042 record shot	N
140090	TR07.0042 W facing representative section	E
140091	TR07.0042 record shot	S
140092	E facing section of pit. Context 447005, also shows contexts 447006	W
140093	plan shot of pit. Context 447005, also shows contexts 447006	W
140094	TR07.0044 record shot	NE
140095	TR07.0044 SE facing representative section	NW
140096	TR07.0044 record shot	SW
140097	TR07.0041 record shot	SE
140098	TR07.0041 SW facing representative section	NE
140099	TR07.0041 record shot	NW
140100	TR07.0045 E facing representative section	W
140101	TR07.0045 record shot	S
140102	TR07.0045 record shot	N
140103	Id shot	–
140104	TR07.0046 N facing representative section	S
140105	TR07.0046 record shot	E
140106	TR07.0046 record shot	W
140107	TR07.0040 record shot	NE
140108	TR07.0040 SE facing representative section	NW
140109	TR07.0040 record shot	SW

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
140110	TR07.0034 record shot	S
140111	TR07.0034 W facing representative section	E
140112	TR07.0034 record shot	N
140113	TR07.0023 record shot	NE
140114	TR07.0023 SE facing representative section	NW
140115	TR07.0023 record shot	SW
140116	TR07.0023 record shot	SW
140117	TR07.0002 record shot	NW
140118	TR07.0002 NE facing representative section	SW
140119	TR07.0002 record shot	SE
140120	Extension of Trench	N
140121	Mid Ex shot of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447009	N
140122	Mid Ex shot of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447009	E
140123	Mid Ex shot of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447009	S
140124	Mid Ex shot of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447009	W
140125	SW facing section of ditch. Context 443066, also shows contexts 443067	NE
140126	SW facing section of ditch. Context 443066, also shows contexts 443067	NE
140127	plan shot of ditch. Context 443066, also shows contexts 443067	NE
140128	Location shot of ditch. Context 443066, also shows contexts 443067	NW
140129	Id shot	–
140130	E facing section of natural gully terminus. Context 443068, also shows contexts 443069	W
140131	E facing section of natural gully terminus. Context 443068, also shows contexts 443069	W
140132	E facing section of natural gully terminus. Context 443068, also shows contexts 443069	W
140133	plan shot of natural gully terminus. Context 443068, also shows contexts 443069	W
140134	S facing section of natural gully terminus. Context 443068, also shows contexts 443069	N
140135	Location shot of natural gully terminus. Context 443068, also shows contexts 443069	S
140136	Pre-Ex of natural deposit and burnt spread	SW
140137	Pre-Ex of natural deposit and burnt spread	SW
140138	E facing section of ditch. Context 301000, also shows contexts 301001	W
140139	E facing section of ditch. Context 301000, also shows contexts 301001	W
140140	Oblique plan shot of ditch. Context 301000, also shows contexts 301001	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
140141	Oblique plan shot of ditch. Context 301000, also shows contexts 301001	S
140142	Location shot of ditch. Context 301000, also shows contexts 301001	E
140143	NW facing section of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	SE
140144	NW facing section of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	SE
140145	Plan of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	W
140146	Plan of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	N
140147	Location shot of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	E
140148	NW facing section of spread. Context 466058	SE
140149	NW facing section of spread. Context 466058	SE
140150	NW facing section of spread. Context 466058	SE
140151	Plan of spread. Context 466058	SE
140152	Location of spread. Context 466058	SE
140153	S facing section of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072.	N
140154	S facing section of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	N
140155	S facing section of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	N
140156	Plan shot of pit. Context 443070, also shows contexts 443071, 443072	N
140157	Plan shot of ditch. Context 301002, also shows contexts 301003	E
140158	E facing section of ditch. Context 301002, also shows contexts 301003	W
140159	Location shot of ditch. Context 301002, also shows contexts 301003	N
140160	Id shot	–
140162	SE facing section of pit. Context 411013, also shows contexts 411014	NW
140163	Location shot of pit. Context 411013, also shows contexts 411014	E
140164	plan shot of pit. Context 411013, also shows contexts 411014	W
140165	E facing section of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	W
140166	E facing section of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	W
140167	Plan of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	W
140168	N facing section of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	S
140170	N facing section of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	S
140171	Oblique shot of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	NW
140172	Location shot of gully. Context 443073, also shows contexts 443074	N

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
141001	Id shot	–
141002	E facing section of ditch. Context 447001, also shows contexts 447002	W
141003	Plan of ditch. Context 447001, also shows contexts 447002	W
141004	Plan of ditch. Context 441003, also shows contexts 441004	E
141005	W facing section of ditch. Context 441003, also shows contexts 441004	E
141006	TR07.0018 E facing representative section	W
141007	TR07.0018 record shot	N
141008	TR07.0018 record shot	S
141009	TR07.0037 NE facing representative section	SW
141010	TR07.0037 record shot	SE
141011	TR07.0037 record shot	NW
141012	TR07.0049 record shot	S
141013	TR07.0049 record shot	N
141014	TR07.0049 E facing representative section	W
141015	TR07.0048 record shot	NW
141016	TR07.0048 record shot	SE
141017	TR07.0048 SW facing representative section	NE
141018	TR07.0038 SE facing representative section	NW
141019	TR07.0038 record shot	SE
141020	TR07.0038 record shot	NW
141021	TR07.0020 SE facing representative section	NW
141022	TR07.0020 record shot	NE
141023	TR07.0020 record shot	SW
141024	TR07.0019 E facing representative section	W
141025	TR07.0019 record shot	N
141026	TR07.0019 record shot	S
141027	Id shot	–
141028	TR07.0016 SE facing representative section	NW
141029	TR07.0016 record shot	NE
141030	TR07.0016 record shot	SW
141031	TR07.0027 S facing representative section	N
141032	TR07.0027 record shot	E
141033	TR07.0027 record shot	W
141034	TR07.0015 SW facing representative section	NE
141035	TR07.0015 record shot	NW
141036	TR07.0015 record shot	SE
141037	TR07.0007 S facing representative section	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
141038	TR07.0007 record shot	W
141039	TR07.0007 record shot	E
141040	TR07.0021 record shot	S
141041	TR07.0021 record shot	N
141042	S facing section of ditch. Context 402001, also shows contexts 402002	N
141043	N facing section of ditch. Context 402001, also shows contexts 402002	S
141044	N facing section of ditch. Context 402001, also shows contexts 402002	S
141045	Plan shot of ditch. Context 402001, also shows contexts 402002	E
141046	TR07.0021 W facing representative section	E
141047	TR07.0036 SE facing representative section	NW
141048	TR07.0036 record shot	SE
141049	TR07.0036 record shot	NW
141050	TR07.0039 SE facing representative section	NW
141051	TR07.0039 record shot	SW
141052	VOID record shot	NE
141054	S facing section of ditch. Context 411005, also shows contexts 441006	N
141055	N facing section of ditch. Context 411005, also shows contexts 441006	S
141056	Plan of ditch. Context 411005, also shows contexts 441006	S
141057	NW facing section of pit. Context 402003, also shows contexts 402004	SW
141058	Plan shot of pit. Context 402003, also shows contexts 402004	NE
141059	TR07.0047 NE facing representative section	SW
141060	TR07.0047 record shot	SE
141061	Record shot	NW
141062	Id shot	–
141063	TR07.0035 W facing representative section	E
141064	TR07.0035 record shot	N
141065	TR07.0022 record shot	S
141066	TR07.0022 W facing representative section	E
141067	TR07.0022 record shot	N
141068	TR07.0013 record shot	S
141069	S facing section of ditch. Context 402005, also shows contexts 402006	N
141070	N facing section of ditch. Context 402005, also shows contexts 402006	S
141071	Plan shot of ditch. Context 402005, also shows contexts 402006	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
141072	SE facing section of Stakehole. Context 466055	NW
141073	SE facing section of Stakehole. Context 466055	NW
141074	plan of Stakehole. Context 466055	NW
141075	Location of Stakehole. Context 466055	SW
141077	Id shot	–
141078	SW facing section of pit. Context 411007, also shows contexts 411008	NE
141079	Plan of pit. Context 411007, also shows contexts 411008	NE
141080	Location of pit. Context 411007, also shows contexts 411008	NW
141081	SW facing section of ditch. Context 466056	NE
141082	SW facing section of ditch. Context 466056	NE
141083	plan of ditch. Context 466056	NE
141084	Location of ditch. Context 466056	NW
141085	N facing section of gully. Context 447009, also shows contexts 447010	S
141086	Plan shot of ditch. Context 447009, also shows contexts 447010	N
141087	N facing section of ditch. Context 447011, also shows contexts 447012, 447013	S
141088	N facing section of ditch. Context 447011, also shows contexts 447012, 447013	S
141089	Plan shot of ditch. Context 447011, also shows contexts 447012, 447013	S
141090	Plan shot of ditch. Context 447011, also shows contexts 447012, 447013	S
141091	Plan shot of ditch. Context 447011, also shows contexts 447012, 447013	N
142092	Plan of ditch. Context 411009, also shows contexts 411010	SW
142093	NE facing section of ditch. Context 411009, also shows contexts 411010	SW
142094	SE facing section of ditch. Context 411011, also shows contexts 411012	NW
142095	Plan of ditch. Context 411011, also shows contexts 411012	SE
142096	Void. Context VOID, also shows contexts VOID	S
142097	Plan of ditch. Context 411015, also shows contexts 411016	N
142098	N facing section of ditch. Context 411015, also shows contexts 411016	S
142099	N facing section of ditch. Context 411015, also shows contexts 411016	S
142100	Location shot of ditch. Context 411015, also shows contexts 411016	E
142101	Id shot	–
142102	TR07.0003 record shot	E
142103	TR07.0003 record shot	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
142104	TR07.0023 S facing representative section	N
142105	Plan shot of ditch. Context 411017, also shows contexts 411018	N
142106	Location of ditch. Context 411017, also shows contexts 411018	E
142107	N facing section of ditch. Context 411017, also shows contexts 411018	S
142108	SE facing section of pit. Context 466061, also shows contexts 466062	NW
142109	SE facing section of pit. Context 466061, also shows contexts 466062	NW
142110	Plan shot of pit. Context 466061, also shows contexts 466062	W
142111	Location of pit. Context 466061, also shows contexts 466062.	N
142112	Void. Context VOID, also shows contexts VOID	SW
142113	plan of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447008	S
142114	Void. Context VOID, also shows contexts VOID	W
142115	E facing section of ditch (1/2). Context 447007, also shows contexts 447008	W
142116	E facing section of ditch (2/2). Context 447007, also shows contexts 447008	W
142117	E facing section of ditch (2/2). Context 447007, also shows contexts 447008	W
142118	NW facing section of ditch. Context 443075, also shows contexts 443076	SE
142119	NW facing section of ditch. Context 443075, also shows contexts 443076	SE
142120	plan shot of ditch. Context 443075, also shows contexts 443076	SE
142121	Location of ditch. Context 443075, also shows contexts 443076	SW
142122	SE facing section. Context 219001, also shows contexts 219002	NW
142123	NE facing section. Context 219001, also shows contexts 219002	SW
142124	General plan shot. Context 219001, also shows contexts 219002	NW
142125	General plan shot. Context 219001, also shows contexts 219002	SW
142126	Id shot	–
142127	E facing section of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447008	W
142128	E facing section of ditch. Context 447007, also shows contexts 447008	W
142129	NW facing section of pit. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079	SE
142130	NW facing section of pit. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079	SE
142131	plan shot of pit. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079	SE
143001	Id shot. Context 411019, also shows contexts 411010	–

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
143002	plan shot of ditch terminus. Context 411019, also shows contexts 411010	W
143003	E facing section of ditch terminus. Context 411019, also shows contexts 411010	W
143005	S facing section of ditch terminus. Context 411019, also shows contexts 411010	N
143006	Working shot	SW
143007	Working shot	SW
143008	Working shot	SW
143009	Working shot	SW
143010	NW section of pit. Context 443080, also shows contexts 443081, 443082	SE
143011	NW section of pit. Context 443080, also shows contexts 443081, 443082	SE
143012	Plan shot of pit (On The Right). Context 443080, also shows contexts 443081, 443082	SE
143013	Plan shot of 2 pits. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079, 443080, 443081, 443082	SE
143014	Location shot of 2 pits. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079, 443080, 443081, 443082	SW
143015	NW facing section of 2 pits. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079, 443080, 443081, 443082	SE
143016	NW facing section of 2 pits. Context 443077, also shows contexts 443078, 443079, 443080, 443081, 443082	SE
143017	NE facing section of ditch. Context 466056, also shows contexts 466057	SW
143018	NE facing section of ditch. Context 466056, also shows contexts 466057	SW
143019	Location shot of ditch. Context 466056, also shows contexts 466057	SE
143020	NW facing section. Context 219003	SE
143021	Plan shot. Context 219003	SE
143022	E facing section of box slot in ditch. Context 402007, also shows contexts 402008	W
143023	W facing section of box slot in ditch. Context 402007, also shows contexts 402008	E
143025	Plan shot of box slot in ditch. Context 402007, also shows contexts 402008	E
143026	Plan shot of whole feature. Context 402007, also shows contexts 402008	S
143027	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143028	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143029	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
143030	Location of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	SE
143031	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143032	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143033	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143034	Location of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	SE
143035	N facing section of box slot in ditch. Context 402007, also shows contexts 402008	S
143036	Id shot	–
143037	N facing section. Context 219007, also shows contexts 219008	S
143038	General shot. Context 219007, also shows contexts 219008	S
143039	S facing section. Context 219009, also shows contexts 219010	N
143040	General shot. Context 219009, also shows contexts 219010	N
143043	S facing section of ditch. Context 402011, also shows contexts 402012	N
143044	N facing section of ditch. Context 402011, also shows contexts 402012	S
143045	Plan shot of ditch. Context 402011, also shows contexts 402012	S
143046	E Faing section of pit. Context 402009, also shows contexts 402010	W
143047	Plan shot of pit. Context 402009, also shows contexts 402010	S
143048	Plan of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024	W
143049	W facing section of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024	E
143050	W facing section of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024	E
143051	W facing section of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024	E
143052	W facing section of ditch. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411022, 411023	E
143053	W facing section of ditch. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411022, 411023	E
143054	W facing section of ditch. Context 411024, also shows contexts 411025	E
143055	Location shot of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024.	N
143056	Location shot of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024	N
143057	Location shot of ditches. Context 411021, also shows contexts 411024	N
143058	Id shot	–
143059	SW facing section of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143060	SW facing section of enclosure ditch (machine bottomed). Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	NE
143061	Location shot of enclosure ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006, 304007, 304045	SE
143062	E facing section. Context 219011, also shows contexts 219012	W
143063	General shot. Context 219011, also shows contexts 219012	W
143064	General shot. Context 219011, also shows contexts 219012	N
143065	SW facing section of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	NE
143066	SW facing section of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	NE
143067	S facing section of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	N
143068	Plan shot of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	NE
143069	Plan shot of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	SW
143070	S facing section of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	N
143071	S facing section of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	N
143072	Plan shot of relationship slot. Context 402013, also shows contexts 402014, 402015, 402016	NE
143073	W facing section of pit. Context 207002	E
143074	W facing section of pit. Context 207002	E
143075	N End W facing section of pit (1/3). Context 207002	E
143076	Middle W facing section of pit (2/3). Context 207002	E
143077	S End W facing section of pit (3/3). Context 207002	E
143078	W facing section of pit. Context 207002	E
143079	Plan shot of pit. Context 207002	N
143080	Plan shot of pit. Context 207002	NW
143081	Location shot of pit. Context 207002	N
143082	Id shot	–
143083	SW facing section of slot. Context 304046, also shows contexts 204047	NE
143084	SW facing section of slot. Context 304046, also shows contexts 204047	NE
143085	Plan shot of slot. Context 304046, also shows contexts 204047	NW
143086	NW facing section of ditch. Context 447014, also shows contexts 447015	SE
143087	NW facing section of ditch. Context 447014, also shows contexts 447015	SE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
143088	Oblique shot. Context 447014, also shows contexts 447015	S
143089	Oblique shot. Context 447014, also shows contexts 447015	E
143090	Oblique shot. Context 447014, also shows contexts 447015	SW
143093	Location of Column Sample. Context 207002, also shows contexts 207003, 207004	E
010386	TR 01.0070 shot of backfilled trench	E
010387	TR 01.0068 shot of backfilled trench	E
010388	TR 01.0067 shot of backfilled trench	N
010389	TR 01.0059 shot of backfilled trench	N
010390	TR 01.0058 shot of backfilled trench	W
010391	TR 01.0048 shot of backfilled trench	W
010392	TR 01.0050 shot of backfilled trench	E
010393	TR 01.0043 shot of backfilled trench	NE
010394	TR 01.0044 shot of backfilled trench	W
010395	TR 01.0045 shot of backfilled trench	N
010396	TR 01.0046 shot of backfilled trench	W
010397	TR 01.0057 shot of backfilled trench	E
010398	TR 01.0040 shot of backfilled trench	SE
010399	TR 01.0051 shot of backfilled trench	SE
010400	TR 01.0052 shot of backfilled trench	SE
010401	TR 01.0061 shot of backfilled trench	E
010402	TR 01.0065 shot of backfilled trench	S
010403	TR 01.0062 shot of backfilled trench	NE
010404	TR 01.0063 shot of backfilled trench	SE
010405	TR 01.0064 shot of backfilled trench	SW
010406	TR 01.0093 shot of backfilled trench	E
010407	TR 01.0099 shot of backfilled trench	SW
010408	TR 01.0100 shot of backfilled trench	S
010409	TR 01.0101 shot of backfilled trench	E
010410	TR 01.0091 shot of backfilled trench	E
010411	TR 01.0102 shot of backfilled trench	W
010412	TR 01.0205 shot of backfilled trench	SW
010413	TR 01.0108 shot of backfilled trench	W
010414	TR 01.0103 shot of backfilled trench	N
010415	TR 01.0089 shot of backfilled trench	E
010416	TR 01.0090 shot of backfilled trench	NE
010417	TR 01.0079 shot of backfilled trench	NW
010418	TR 01.0076 shot of Backfilled Trench	W
010419	TR 01.0077 shot of Backfilled Trench	SW
011001	Pre Ex shot	N
011002	Pre Ex shot	E
011003	Pre Ex shot	N
011004	Pre Ex shot	N
011005	Pre Ex shot	NW
011006	Pre Ex shot	NW
011007	Pre Ex shot	NW
011008	Void. Context VOID	–
011009	Pre Ex shot	NE
011010	Pre Ex shot	NW
011011	Void. Context VOID	–
011012	Pre Ex shot	N
011013	Pre Ex shot	W
011014	Pre Ex shot	N
011015	Pre Ex shot	W
011016	Pre Ex shot	N
011017	Void. Context VOID	–
011018	Pre Ex shot	E
011019	Pre Ex shot	N
011020	Pre Ex shot	E
011021	Pre Ex shot	N
011022	Pre Ex shot	E
011023	Pre Ex shot	N
011024	Pre Ex shot	E
011025	Pre Ex shot	N
011026	TR 01.0169 record shot	E
011027	TR 01.0169 record shot	W
011028	TR 01.0169S facing representative section	N
011029	TR 01.0156 Pre Ex. Context (226083); (226084); (226085)	N
011030	TR 01.0155 Pre Ex. Context (226086); (226087); (226088)	N
011031	TR 01.0155N facing representative section	S
011032	TR 01.0155 record shot	W
011033	TR 01.0155 record shot	E
011034	TR 01.0157 Pre Ex. Context (226080); (226081); (226082)	W
011035	TR 01.0156W facing representative section	E
011036	TR 01.0156 record shot	N
011037	TR 01.0156 record shot	S

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
011038	TR01.0158 Pre Ex. Context (226077); (226078); (226079)	N
011039	TR 01.0157S facing representative section	N
011040	TR 01.0157 record shot	W
011041	TR 01.0157 record shot	E
011042	TR 01.0159 Pre Ex. Context (226074); (226075); (226076)	W
011043	TR 01.0158E facing representative section	W
011044	TR 01.0158 record shot	N
011045	TR 01.0158 record shot	S
011046	TR 01.0160 Pre Ex. Context (226071); (226072); (226073)	BLANK
011047	TR 01.0159S facing representative section	N
011048	Void. Context VOID	
011049	TR 01.0159 record shot	W
011050	TR 01.0159 record shot	E
011051	TR 01.0160E facing representative section	W
011052	TR 01.0160 record shot	N
011053	TR 01.0160 record shot	N
011054	TR 01.0160 record shot	S
011055	TR 01.0154E facing representative section	W
011056	TR 01.0154E facing representative section	W
011057	TR 01.0154 record shot	N
011058	TR 01.0154 record shot	S
011059	TR 01.0154 record shot	S
011060	TR 01.0161 Pre Ex shot. Context (226068); (226069); (226070)	W
011061	TR 01.0161N facing representative section	S
011062	TR 01.0161 record shot	W
011063	Void. Context (226068); (226069); (226070)	
011064	TR 01.0161 record shot	E
011065	TR 01.0175, N facing representative section	S
011066	TR 01.0175 record shot	W
011067	TR 01.0175 record shot	E
011068	TR 01.0163, S facing representative section	N
011069	TR 01.0163 record shot	W
011070	TR 01.0163 record shot	E
011071	TR 01.0164, W facing representative section	E
011072	TR 01.0164 record shot	N
011073	TR 01.0164 record shot	S
011074	TR 01.0165, NW facing representative section	SE
011075	TR 01.0165 record shot	NE
011076	TR 01.0166, W facing representative section	E
011077	TR 01.0166 record shot	S
011078	TR 01.0166 record shot	N
011079	TR 01.0162 Pre Ex. Context (226065); (226066); (226067)	N
011080	TR 01.0162, E facing representative section	W
011081	TR 01.0162 record shot	N
011082	TR 01.0162 record shot	S
011083	TR 01.0145 Pre Ex. Context (226109); (226110); (226112)	E
011084	TR 01.0145, E facing representative section	W
011085	TR 01.0145 record shot	N
011086	TR 01.0145 record shot	S
011087	TR 01.0146 Pre Ex. Context (226113); (226114); (226115)	E
011088	TR 01.0146, S facing representative section	N
011089	TR 01.0147 Pre Ex. Context (226116); (226117); (226118)	N
011090	TR 01.0146 record shot	E
011091	TR 01.0146 record shot	W
011092	TR 01.0147, W facing representative section	E
011093	TR 01.0147 record shot	N
011094	TR 01.0147 record shot	S
011095	TR 01.0148 Pre Ex. Context (226119); (226120); (226121)	E
011096	TR 01.0148, S facing representative section	N
011097	TR 01.0149 Pre Ex. Context (226122); (226123); (226124)	N
011098	TR 01.0148 record shot	E
011099	TR 01.0148 record shot	W
011100	Void. Context VOID	–
011101	W facing section of ditch. Context [226092], also shows contexts (226093), (226094), (226095)	E
011102	Void. Context VOID	–
011103	Void. Context VOID	–
011104	Void. Context VOID	–
011105	E facing section of ditch. Context [226092], also shows contexts (226093), (226094), (226095)	W
011106	plan of ditch slot. Context [226092], also shows contexts (226093), (226094), (226095)	N
011107	Location of ditch slot. Context [226092], also shows contexts (226093), (226094), (226095)	N
011108	TR 01.0149, E facing representative section	W
011109	TR 01.0149 record shot	N
011110	TR 01.0149 record shot	S
011111	TR 01.0150 Pre Ex. Context (407009); (407010); (407011)	NE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
011112	TR 01.0150, SE facing representative section	NW
011113	TR 01.0150 record shot	NE
011114	TR 01.0150 record shot	SW
011115	TR 01.0151 Pre Ex. Context (407004); (407005); (407006)	N
011116	TR 01.0151, E facing representative section	W
011117	TR 01.0151 record shot	N
011118	TR 01.0151 record shot	S
011119	TR 01.0152 Pre Ex. Context (407014); (407015); (407016)	E
011120	TR 01.0152, S facing representative section	N
011121	TR 01.0152 record shot	E
011122	TR 01.0152 record shot	W
011123	TR 0153 Pre Ex. Context (407017); (407018); (407019)	N
011124	TR 01.0153, W facing representative section	E
011125	TR 01.0153, W facing representative section	E
011126	TR 01.0153 record shot	N
011127	TR 01.0153 record shot	S
011128	TR 01.0135 Pre Ex. Context (407020); (407021); (407022)	S
011129	TR 01.0135, E facing representative section	W
011130	TR 01.0135 record shot	N
011131	TR 01.0135 record shot	N
011132	TR 01.0135 record shot	S
011133	TR 01.0136 record shot	W
011134	TR 01.0137 Pre Ex. Context (407026); (407027); (407028)	N
011135	TR 01.0136, S facing representative section	N
011136	TR 01.0136 record shot	E
011137	TR 01.0136 record shot	W
011138	TR 01.0137, NW facing representative section	SE
011139	TR 01.0138 Pre Ex. Context (226134); (226135); (226136)	W
011140	TR 01.0137 record shot	SW
011141	TR 01.0137 record shot	NE
011142	TR 01.0138, N facing representative section	S
011143	TR 01.0138 record shot	E
011144	TR 01.0138 record shot	W
011145	TR 01.0139, E facing representative section	W
011146	TR 01.0140 Pre Ex. Context (161007); (161008); (161009)	E
011147	TR 01.0139 record shot	N
011148	TR 01.0139 record shot	S
011149	TR 01.0141 Pre Ex. Context (226125); (226126); (226127)	S

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
011150	TR 01.0142 Pre Ex. Context (226140); (226141); (226142)	W
011151	TR 01.0143 Pre Ex. Context (226143); (226144); (226145)	N
011152	TR 01.0140, NW facing representative section	SE
011153	TR 01.0140 record shot	SW
011154	TR 01.0140 record shot	SW
011155	TR 01.0140 record shot	NE
011156	TR 01.0141, E facing representative section	W
011157	TR 01.0141 record shot	N
011158	TR 01.0141 record shot	S
011159	TR 01.0142, N facing representative section	S
011160	TR 01.0142 record shot	W
011161	TR 01.0142 record shot	E
011162	TR 01.0144 Pre Ex. Context (226128); (226129); (226130)	W
011163	TR 01.0125 Pre Ex. Context (226131); (226132); (226133)	N
011164	TR 01.0143, E facing representative section	W
011165	TR 01.0143 record shot	N
011166	TR 01.0143 record shot	S
011167	TR 01.0126 Pre Ex. Context (226220); (226221); (226222)	E
011168	TR 01.0125 record shot	N
011169	TR 01.0125 record shot	S
011170	TR 01.0126, S facing representative section	N
011171	TR 01.0126 record shot	E
011172	TR 01.0126 record shot	W
011173	TR 01.0125, W facing representative section	E
011174	TR 01.0144, S facing representative section	N
011175	TR 01.0127 Pre Ex. Context (226223); (226224); (226225)	NE
011176	TR 01.0127, SE facing representative section	NW
011177	TR 01.0128 Pre Ex. Context (226214); (226215); (226216)	E
011178	TR 01.0127 record shot	NE
011179	TR 01.0127 record shot	SW
011180	TR 01.0128, S facing representative section	N
011181	TR 01.0128 record shot	E
011182	TR 01.0128 record shot	W
011183	TR 01.0129 Pre Ex. Context (226217); (226218); (226219)	N
011184	TR 01.0130 Pre Ex. Context (226211); (226212); (226213)	E
011185	TR 01.0129, E facing representative section	W
011186	TR 01.0129 record shot	N
011187	TR 01.0129 record shot	S

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
011188	TR 01.0144 record shot	W
011189	TR 01.0144 record shot	E
011190	TR 01.0131 Pre Ex. Context (226208); (226209); (226210)	N
011191	Void. Context VOID	–
011192	TR 01.0130, S facing representative section	N
011193	TR 01.0130 record shot	E
011194	TR 01.0130 record shot	W
011195	TR 01.0131, E facing representative section	W
011196	TR 01.0132 Pre Ex	NE
011197	TR 01.0132 Pre Ex	SW
011198	TR 01.0131 record shot	N
011199	TR 01.0131 record shot	S
011200	TR 01.0131, E facing representative section	W
011201	TR 01.0118 Pre Ex. Context (226190); (226191); (226192)	N
011202	TR 01.0119 Pre Ex. Context (226187); (226188); (226189)	W
011203	TR 01.0117, S facing representative section	N
011204	TR 01.0117 record shot	E
011205	TR 01.0117 record shot	E
011206	TR 01.0117 record shot	W
011207	TR 01.0117 record shot	W
011208	TR 01.0118, W facing representative section	E
011209	TR 01.0118, W facing representative section	E
011210	TR 01.0118 record shot	S
011211	TR 01.0118 record shot	N
011212	Void. Context VOID	–
011213	TR 01.0119, S facing representative section	N
011214	Void. Context VOID	–
011215	TR 01.0119, S facing representative section	N
011216	TR 01.0119 record shot	E
011217	TR 01.0119 record shot	W
011218	TR 01.0120, E facing representative section	W
011219	TR 01.0120 record shot	N
011220	TR 01.0120 record shot	S
011221	TR 01.0121, S facing representative section	N
011222	TR 01.0121 record shot	E
011223	TR 01.0121 record shot	W
011224	TR 01.0122, W facing representative section	E
011225	TR 01.0122 record shot	S
011226	TR 01.0122 record shot	N
011227	TR 01.0123, N facing representative section	S
011228	TR 01.0123 record shot	N
011229	TR 01.0123 record shot	E
011230	TR 01.0124, E facing representative section	W
011231	TR 01.0124 record shot	N
011232	TR 01.0124 record shot	S
011233	TR 01.0109, S facing representative section	N
011234	TR 01.0109 record shot	E
011235	TR 01.0109 record shot	W
012001	Pre condition shot	S
012002	Pre condition shot	E
012003	Pre condition shot	S
012004	Pre condition shot	W
012005	Pre condition shot	S
012006	Pre condition shot	S
012007	Pre condition shot	E
012008	Pre condition shot	S
012009	Pre condition shot	S
012010	Pre condition shot	W
012011	Pre condition shot	S
012012	Pre condition shot	E
012013	Pre condition shot	E
012014	Pre condition shot	N
012015	Pre condition shot	N
012016	Pre condition shot	NW
012017	TR 01.0193 E facing representative section	W
012018	TR 01.0192 E facing representative section	W
012019	TR 01.0193 record shot	S
012020	TR 01.0193 record shot	N
012021	Pre Ex of possible discretes. Context [407002], also shows contexts (407003)	N
012022	TR 01.0192 record shot	E
012023	TR 01.0192 record shot	W
012024	SE facing section of Post-Hole. Context [407002], also shows contexts (407003)	NW
012025	Plan of Post-Hole. Context [407002], also shows contexts (407003)	NW
012026	TR 01.0192, N facing representative section	S
012027	TR 01.0191 record shot	S

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012028	TR 01.0191 record shot	N
012029	TR 01.0191, E facing representative section	W
012030	TR 01.0197 record shot	S
012031	TR 01.0197 record shot	N
012032	TR 01.0196 record shot	W
012033	TR 01.0196 record shot	E
012034	TR 01.0196 N facing representative section	S
012035	TR 01.0197 E facing representative section	W
012036	TR 01.0213 record shot	S
012037	TR 01.0213 record shot	N
012038	TR 01.0213 E facing representative section	W
012039	TR 01.0212 record shot	SE
012040	TR 01.0212 record shot	NW
012041	TR 01.0212 NE facing representative section	SW
012042	TR 01.0216 record shot	E
012043	TR 01.0216 record shot	W
012044	TR 01.0216 N facing representative section	S
012055	TR 01.0236 record shot	S
012056	TR 01.0236 record shot	N
012057	TR 01.0236 E facing representative section	W
012058	TR 01.0235 record shot	E
012059	TR 01.0235 record shot	W
012060	TR 01.0235 N facing representative section	S
012061	TR 01.0217 record shot	N
012062	TR 01.0217 record shot	S
012063	TR 01.0217 W facing representative section	E
012064	TR 01.0234 record shot	E
012065	TR 01.0234 record shot	W
012066	TR 01.0218 record shot	E
012067	TR 01.0218 record shot	W
012068	TR 01.0234 E facing representative section	W
012069	TR 01.0218 S facing representative section	N
012070	TR 01.0198 record shot	NW
012071	TR 01.0198 record shot	SE
012072	TR 01.0198 NW facing representative section	SE
012073	TR 01.0199 record shot	S
012074	TR 01.0199 record shot	SE
012075	TR 01.0199 E facing representative section	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012076	TR 01.0210 record shot	E
012078	TR 01.0210 record shot	W
012079	TR 01.0210 S facing representative section	N
012080	TR 01.0219 record shot	S
012081	TR 01.0219 record shot	N
012082	TR 01.0219 E facing representative section	W
012083	TR 01.0211 record shot	S
012084	TR 01.0211 record shot	N
012085	TR 01.0211 W facing representative section	E
012086	Blank. Context blank	–
012087	TR 01.0211 record shot	S
012088	TR 01.0211 record shot	N
012089	TR 01.0211 W facing representative section	E
012090	TR 01.0233 record shot	E
012091	Void	W
012092	TR 01.0233 record shot	W
012093	TR 01.0233S facing representative section	N
012094	TR 01.0237 record shot	SE
012095	TR 01.0237 record shot	SE
012096	TR 01.0237 record shot	NW
012097	TR 01.0237 record shot	NW
012098	TR 01.0237 NE facing representative section	SW
012099	TR 01.0238 record shot	E
012100	TR 01.0238 record shot	W
012101	TR 01.0232 record shot	S
012102	TR 01.0232 record shot	N
012103	TR 01.0232 record shot	N
012104	TR 01.0238 N facing representative section	S
012105	TR 01.0238 N facing representative section	S
012106	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
012107	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
012108	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
012109	TR 01.0209 record shot	SE
012110	TR 01.0209 record shot	NW
012111	TR 01.0200 record shot	E
012112	TR 01.0200 record shot	W
012113	TR 01.0190 record shot	NW
012114	TR 01.0190 record shot	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012115	TR 01.0220 NW facing representative section	SE
012116	TR 01.0189 record shot	NW
012117	TR 01.0189 record shot	SE
012118	TR 01.0188 record shot	E
012119	TR 01.0188 record shot	W
012120	TR 01.0226 record shot	SW
012121	TR 01.0226 record shot	NE
012122	NE facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012123	NE facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012124	NE facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012125	SW facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012126	SW facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012127	SW facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012128	Plan shot. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012129	Ditch plan shot. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012130	NE facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012131	SW facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030).	NE
012132	Plan shot of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SE
012133	TR 01.0208 NE facing representative section	SW
012134	SE facing section of ditch	SE
012135	NW facing section of ditch	NW
012136	TR 01.0208 record shot	W
012137	TR 01.0208 record shot	E
012138	TR 01.0200 N facing representative section	S
012139	TR 01.0189 SW facing representative section	NE
012140	TR 01.0201 SW facing representative section	NE
012141	TR 01.0201 SW facing representative section	NE
012142	TR 01.0201 record shot	NW
012143	Blank	BLANK
012144	TR 01.0221 record shot	SE
012145	TR 01.0221 record shot	NW
012146	TR 01.0231 record shot	E
012147	TR 01.0231 record shot	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012148	TR 01.0230 record shot	S
012149	TR 01.0230 record shot	N
012150	NE facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012151	NE facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	SW
012152	SW facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012153	Void. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012154	SW facing section of ditch. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012155	Plan shot of ditch slot. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012156	Plan shot of ditch slot. Context [407029], also shows contexts (407030)	NE
012157	TR 01.0205 S facing representative section	N
012158	TR 01.0242 record shot	S
012159	TR 01.0242 record shot	N
012160	TR 01.0241 record shot	W
012161	TR 01.0241 record shot	E
012162	TR 01.0239 record shot	NE
012163	TR 01.0239 record shot	SW
012164	TR 01.0240 record shot	NE
012165	TR 01.0240 record shot	SW
012166	Void. Context VOID	S
012167	Void. Context VOID	E
012168	TR 01.0221 E facing representative section	W
012169	TR 01.0231 N facing representative section	S
012170	TR 01.0229 record shot	E
012171	TR 01.0229 record shot	W
012172	TR 01.0228 record shot	W
012173	TR 01.0228 record shot	E
012174	TR 01.0041 record shot	E
012175	TR 01.0041 record shot	W
012176	TR 01.0041 S facing representative section	N
012177	TR 01.0040 record shot	N
012178	TR 01.0040 record shot	S
012179	TR 01.0040 W facing representative section	E
012180	TR 01.0051 record shot	S
012181	TR 01.0051 record shot	N

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012182	TR 01.0051 E facing representative section	W
012183	S facing section of ditch. Context [407037], also shows contexts (407038)	N
012184	N facing section of ditch. Context [407037], also shows contexts (407038)	S
012185	Plan shot of ditch. Context [407037], also shows contexts (407038)	E
012186	TR 01.0052 record shot	N
012187	TR 01.0052 record shot	S
012188	TR 01.0052 W facing representative section	E
012189	TR 01.0061 record shot	E
012190	TR 01.0061 record shot	E
012191	TR 01.0061 record shot	W
012192	TR 01.0061 S facing representative section	N
012193	TR 01.0061 record shot	NE
012194	TR 01.0061 record shot	SW
012195	TR 01.0062 SE facing representative section	NW
012196	TR 01.0063 record shot	SE
012197	TR 01.0063 record shot	NW
012198	TR 01.0063 SW facing representative section	NE
012199	TR 01.0064 record shot	SW
012200	TR 01.0064 record shot	NE
012201	TR 01.0064 NW facing representative section	SE
012202	Void. Context VOID	VOID
012203	Void. Context VOID	VOID
012204	Plan of ditch. Context [413018]	SW
012205	Section of ditch. Context [413018]	SE
012206	Section of ditch. Context [413018]	NW
012207	TR 01.0065 record shot	S
012208	TR 01.0065 record shot	N
012209	TR 01.0065 W facing representative section	E
012210	TR 01.0065 W facing representative section	E
012211	TR 01.0066 record shot	S
012212	TR 01.0066 record shot	N
012213	TR 01.0066 S facing representative section	N
012214	SE facing sec. Context [407039], also shows contexts (407040)	NW
012215	SE facing sec. Context [407039], also shows contexts (407040)	NW
012216	NW facing sec. Context [407039], also shows contexts (407040)	SE
012217	plan shot. Context [407039], also shows contexts (407040)	NE
012218	plan shot. Context [407039], also shows contexts (407040)	NE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012219	TR 01.0075 record shot	S
012220	TR 01.0075 record shot	S
012221	TR 01.0075 record shot	N
012222	TR 01.0075 record shot	N
012223	TR 01.0075 W facing representative section	E
012224	TR 01.0074 record shot	E
012225	TR 01.0074 record shot	W
012226	TR 01.0074 S facing representative section	N
012227	TR 01.0075 record shot	S
012228	TR 01.0075 record shot	N
012229	TR 01.0075 E facing representative section	W
012230	TR 01.0076 record shot	E
012231	TR 01.0076 record shot	W
012232	TR 01.0076 S facing representative section	N
012233	TR 01.0077 record shot	NE
012234	TR 01.0077 record shot	SW
012235	TR 01.0077 SE facing representative section	NW
012236	TR 01.0078 record shot	W
012237	TR 01.0078 record shot	E
012238	TR 01.0078 S facing representative section	N
012239	TR 01.0080 record shot	S
012240	TR 01.0080 record shot	N
012241	TR 01.0080 W facing representative section	E
012242	TR 01.0089 record shot	NW
012243	TR 01.0089 record shot	SE
012244	TR 01.0089 S facing representative section	N
012245	TR 01.0090 record shot	S
012246	TR 01.0090 record shot	N
012247	TR 01.0090 W facing representative section	E
012248	TR 01.0091 record shot	W
012249	TR 01.0091 record shot	E
012250	TR 01.0091 N facing representative section	S
012251	TR 01.0092 record shot	S
012252	TR 01.0092 record shot	N
012253	TR 01.0092 W facing representative section	E
012254	TR 01.0101 record shot	E
012255	TR 01.0101 record shot	W
012256	TR 01.0101 N facing representative section	S

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012257	TR 01.0100 record shot	S
012258	TR 01.0100 record shot	N
012259	TR 01.0100 W facing representative section	E
012260	Location of ditch. Context [413021]	N
012261	Plan of ditch. Context [413021]	NW
012262	Section of ditch. Context [413021]	NE
012263	TR 01.0079 record shot	NW
012264	TR 01.0079 record shot	SE
012265	TR 01.0079 SW facing representative section	NE
012266	TR 01.0081 record shot	N
012267	TR 01.0081 record shot	S
012268	TR 01.0081 W facing representative section	E
012269	TR 01.0102 record shot	E
012270	TR 01.0102 record shot	W
012271	TR 01.0102 N facing representative section	S
012272	TR 01.0205 record shot	NE
012273	TR 01.0205 record shot	SW
012274	TR 01.0205 NW facing representative section	SE
012275	TR 01.0108 record shot	W
012276	TR 01.0108 record shot	E
012277	TR 01.0108 S facing representative section	N
012278	TR 01.0103 record shot	N
012279	TR 01.0103 record shot	S
012280	TR 01.0103 E facing representative section	W
012281	TR 01.0099 record shot	NE
012282	TR 01.0099 record shot	SW
012283	TR 01.0099 SE facing representative Section	NW
012284	TR 01.0093 record shot	E
012285	TR 01.0093 record shot	W
012286	TR 01.0093 S facing representative Section	N
012287	TR 01.0088 record shot	N
012288	TR 01.0088 record shot	S
012289	TR 01.0088 W facing representative Section	E
012290	Southeast facing Section of Ditch	NW
012291	Southeast facing Section of Ditch	NW
012292	Southeast facing Section of Ditch	NW
012293	Southeast facing Section of Ditch	NW
012294	Southeast facing Section of Ditch	NW

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012295	Location of Ditch	SW
012296	Plan of Ditch	SW
012297	Section of Ditch	SE
012298	Plan of Ditch	NE
012299	Plan of pit	W
012300	Section of pit	W
012301	Section of pit	W
012302	Section of pit	W
012303	Location of pit	N
012304	Section of Ditch	W
012305	Section of Ditch	W
012306	Section of Ditch	W
012307	Location shot	S
012308	Pre-Ex	S
012309	Pre-Ex	S
012310	Relationship slot (Location)	–
012311	Relationship slot (Section)	–
012312	Void. Context VOID	–
012313	Void. Context VOID	–
012314	Void. Context VOID	–
012315	Void. Context VOID	–
012316	Void. Context VOID	–
012317	Void. Context VOID	–
012318	Ditch section. Context [2181786]	NW
012319	Plan shot. Context [2181786]	NW
012320	Location shot. Context [2181786]	N
012321	Relationship Sec. Context [179074] [179076]	NW
012322	Relationship Sec. Context [179074] [179076]	NW
012323	Location shot. Context [179072]	N
012324	Plan shot. Context [179072]	NW
012325	Ditch section. Context [179072]	SW
012326	Ditch section. Context [179072]	NE
012327	Ditch section. Context [179078]	NW
012328	Ditch section. Context [179078]	NW
012329	Ditch section. Context [179078]	NW
012330	Ditch section. Context [179074]	NW
012331	Ditch section. Context [179074]	NW
012332	Ditch section. Context [179081]	NE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012333	Ditch section. Context [179081]	NE
012334	Ditch section. Context [218172]	S
012335	Ditch section. Context [218174]	E
012336	Plan of linears. Context [218174]	S
012337	Location of linears. Context [218172] [218174]	E
012338	Ditch section. Context [48218176]	W
012339	Plan shot. Context [48218176]	S
012340	Location shot. Context [48218176]	SW
012341	W facing section of ditch. Context [413024]	E
012342	E facing section of ditch. Context [413024]	W
012343	Plan shot. Context [413024]	N
012344	Extension S P-Med Ditch	NE
012345	Extension S P-Med Ditch	SE
012346	Extension S P-Med Ditch	W
012347	W facing section of linear. Context [179076]	E
012348	W facing section of linear. Context [179076]	E
012349	Plan shot. Context [179076]	E
012350	W facing section of linear. Context [415036]	E
012351	W facing section of linear. Context [415036]	E
012352	Bulk cleaned with scale. Context [179081]	–
012353	Bulk cleaned with scale. Context [179081]	–
012354	Location of ditches. Context [413029] [413032]	N
012355	Plan of ditches with re-cut. Context [413029] [413032]	NE
012356	Section of ditches. Context [413029] [413032]	NW
012357	Plan of ditches with re-cut. Context [413029] [413032]	NW
012358	Section showing ditch Cut. Context [413029] [413032]	W
012359	TR 01.0088 record shot	NE
012360	TR 01.0088 record shot	W
012361	W facing section of bulk and ditch. Context [179083]	E
012362	W facing section of bulk and ditch. Context [179083]	E
012363	Plan shot of ditch. Context [179083]	NE
012364	TR 01.0194 shot of backfilled trench	E
012365	TR 01.0195 shot of backfilled trench	S
012366	TR 01.0214 shot of backfilled trench	E
012367	TR 01.0215 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012368	TR 01.0236 shot of backfilled trench	N
012369	TR 01.0216 shot of backfilled trench	E
012370	TR 01.0213 shot of backfilled trench	N

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012371	TR 01.0196 shot of backfilled trench	E
012372	TR 01.0193 shot of backfilled trench	N
012373	TR 01.0192 shot of backfilled trench	E
012374	TR 01.0197 shot of backfilled trench	S
012375	TR 01.0212 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012376	TR 01.0217 shot of backfilled trench	S
012377	TR 01.0235 shot of backfilled trench	E
012378	TR 01.0234 shot of backfilled trench	N
012379	TR 01.0237 shot of backfilled trench	NW
012380	TR 01.0233 shot of backfilled trench	E
012381	TR 01.0219 shot of backfilled trench	N
012382	TR 01.0210 shot of backfilled trench	E
012383	TR 01.0199 shot of backfilled trench	N
012384	TR 01.0211 shot of backfilled trench	N
012385	TR 01.0218 shot of backfilled trench	E
012386	TR 01.0198 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012387	TR 01.0191 shot of backfilled trench	S
012388	TR 01.0190 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012389	TR 01.0200 shot of backfilled trench	E
012390	TR 01.0209 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012391	TR 01.0220 shot of backfilled trench	SW
012392	TR 01.0232 shot of backfilled trench	S
012393	TR 01.0238 shot of backfilled trench	E
012394	TR 01.0239 shot of backfilled trench	NE
012395	TR 01.0231 shot of backfilled trench	W
012396	TR 01.0228 shot of backfilled trench	E
012397	TR 01.0230 shot of backfilled trench	S
012398	TR 01.0221 shot of backfilled trench	NW
012399	TR 01.0223 shot of backfilled trench	E
012400	TR 01.0208 shot of backfilled trench	E
012401	TR 01.0201 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012402	TR 01.0189 shot of backfilled trench	NW
012403	TR 01.0188 shot of backfilled trench	E
012404	TR 01.0226 shot of backfilled trench	NE
012405	TR 01.0207 shot of backfilled trench	SE
012406	TR 01.0222 shot of backfilled trench	W
012407	TR 01.0223 shot of backfilled trench	N
012408	TR 01.0206 shot of backfilled trench	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012409	TR 01.0202 shot of backfilled trench	E
012410	TR 01.0187 shot of backfilled trench	N
012411	TR 01.0186 shot of backfilled trench	E
012412	TR 01.0203 shot of backfilled trench	S
012413	TR 01.0225 shot of backfilled trench	S
012414	TR 01.0224 shot of backfilled trench	SW
012415	TR 01.0227 shot of backfilled trench	S
012416	TR 01.0229 shot of backfilled trench	W
012417	TR 01.0242 shot of backfilled trench	S
012418	TR 01.0243 shot of backfilled trench	S
012419	TR 01.0240 shot of backfilled trench	SW
012420	TR 01.0241 shot of backfilled trench	W
012501	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012502	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012503	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012504	Pre - Ex slot	S
012505	Pre - Ex slot	E
012506	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012507	Pre - Ex slot	W
012508	Pre - Ex slot	NW
012509	Pre - Ex slot	NE
012510	Pre - Ex slot	S
012511	Pre - Ex slot	W
012512	Pre - Ex slot	E
012513	Pre - Ex slot	N
012514	Pre - Ex slot	NE
012515	Pre - Ex slot	E
012516	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012517	Pre - Ex slot	N
012518	Pre - Ex slot	SW
012519	Pre - Ex slot	N
012520	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012521	Pre - Ex slot	SE
012522	Pre - Ex slot	W
012523	Pre - Ex slot	N
012524	Pre - Ex slot	W
012525	Pre - Ex slot	S
012526	Pre - Ex slot	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012527	Pre - Ex slot	NW
012528	Pre - Ex slot	E
012529	Pre - Ex slot	N
012530	Pre - Ex slot	NW
012531	Pre - Ex slot	N
012532	Pre - Ex slot	W
012533	Pre - Ex slot	N
012534	Pre - Ex slot	W
012535	Pre - Ex slot	E
012536	Pre - Ex slot	S
012537	Pre - Ex slot	NW
012538	Pre - Ex slot	W
012539	Pre - Ex slot	S
012540	Pre - Ex slot	W
012541	TR 01.0230 E facing representative section	W
012542	TR 01.0228 N facing representative section	S
012543	N facing quad section terminus. Context 407031, also shows contexts 407032	S
012544	Plan shot quad terminus . Context 407031, also shows contexts 407032	E
012545	TR 01.0229N facing representative section	S
012546	TR 01.0207 record shot	N
012547	TR 01.0207 record shot	S
012548	TR 01.0222 record shot	E
012549	TR 01.0222 record shot	W
012550	TR 01.0202 record shot	E
012551	TR 01.0202 record shot	W
012552	TR 01.0203 record shot	N
012553	TR 01.0203 record shot	S
012554	TR 01.0187 record shot	E
012555	TR 01.0187 record shot	W
012556	TR 01.0240 record shot	NW
012557	TR 01.0186 record shot	E
012558	TR 01.0186 record shot	W
012559	TR 01.0203 record shot	S
012560	TR 01.0203 record shot	N
012561	TR 01.0206 record shot	E
012562	TR 01.0206 record shot	W
012563	TR 01.0225 record shot	S

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012564	TR 01.0225 record shot	N
012565	TR 01.0223 record shot	E
012566	TR 01.0223 record shot	W
012567	TR 01.0242 record shot	E
012568	TR 01.0224 record shot	NE
012569	TR 01.0224 record shot	SW
012570	TR 01.0241 record shot	S
012571	TR 01.0243 record shot	N
012572	TR 01.0243 record shot	S
012573	TR 01.0243 record shot	W
012574	S facing section of pit. Context 407033, also shows contexts 407034	N
012575	S facing section of pit. Context 407033, also shows contexts 407034	N
012576	Plan shot of pit. Context 407033, also shows contexts 407034	N
012577	TR 01.0224 NW facing representative section	SE
012578	Loc ditch. Context 413001	NW
012579	Plan ditch. Context 413001	W
012580	Section ditch. Context 413001	N
012581	TR 01.0225 E facing representative section	W
012582	TR 01.0206 N facing representative section	S
012584	TR 01.0203 E facing representative section	W
012585	TR 01.0186 S facing representative section	N
012586	TR 01.0202 N facing representative section	S
012587	TR 01.0215 record shot	N
012588	TR 01.0215 record shot	SE
012589	TR 01.0214 record shot	NW
012590	TR 01.0214 record shot	SE
012591	TR 01.0215 NE facing representative section	SW
012592	TR 01.0214 E facing representative section	W
012593	TR 01.0195 record shot	N
012594	TR 01.0195 record shot	S
012595	TR 01.0195 E facing representative section	W
012596	TR 01.0194 record shot	W
012597	TR 01.0194 record shot	E
012598	TR 01.0194 record shot	S
012599	S facing section of ditch. Context 4070034, also shows contexts 4070035	N
012600	N facing section of ditch. Context 4070034, also shows contexts 4070035	S
012601	Plan shot ditch. Context 4070034, also shows contexts 4070035	S

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012602	TR 01.0188 S facing representative section	N
012603	TR 01.0207 SW facing representative section	NE
012604	TR 01.0209 SW facing representative section	NE
012605	TR 01.0220 record shot	SW
012606	TR 01.0220 record shot	NE
012607	TR 01.0222 S facing representative section	N
012608	TR 01.0223 W facing representative section	E
012609	TR 01.0226 SE facing representative section	NW
012610	TR 01.0081 N facing representative section	S
012611	TR 01.0081 S facing representative section	N
012612	TR 01.0227 record shot	N
012613	TR 01.0227 record shot	S
012614	TR 01.0227 W facing representative section	E
012615	TR 01.0240 SE facing representative section	NW
012616	Working shot. TR 01.0194	E
012617	Working shot. TR 01.0194	S
012618	Working shot. TR 01.0194	S
012619	N facing section of linear. Context 438029	E
012620	E facing section of linear. Context 438029	W
012621	Plan of linear. Context 438029	NE
012622	Location of linear. Context 438029	N
012801	Context ID shot	–
012802	Pre-Ex shot	S
012803	Pre-Ex shot	SE
012804	Void. Context Void	Void
012805	Void. Context Void	Void
012806	TR 01.0204 E facing representative section	W
012807	TR shot	N
012808	TR shot	N
012809	TR shot	S
012810	TR shot	S
012811	TR shot	NW
012812	TR shot	NW
012813	TR 01.0185 NE facing representative section	SW
012814	TR 01.0185 NE facing representative section	SW
012815	TR 01.0185 NE facing representative section	SW
012816	TR shot	SE
012817	TR shot	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
012818	Geology Testing	–
012819	Geology Testing	–
012820	S facing section of features. Context 404052, also shows contexts 404055, 404057	N
012821	S facing section of features. Context 404053, also shows contexts 404055, 404058	N
012822	S facing section of pit/TR. Context 404052, also shows contexts 404057	N
012823	S facing section of pit. Context 404055	N
012824	plan shot of multiple features. Context 404052, also shows contexts 404055, 404057	N
012825	W facing section of pit. Context 429013	E
012826	N facing section of pit. Context 429013	S
012827	N facing section of pit. Context 429013	S
012828	Plan. Context 419013, also shows contexts 404055, 404052, 404057	S
012829	E facing section of terminus. Context 429015	W
012830	Location. Context 429015, also shows contexts 429013, 404055, 404057, 404052	SE
012831	Location. Context 429015, also shows contexts 429013, 404055, 404057, 404052	NW
012832	boundary. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	SE
012833	boundary. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	S
012834	boundary. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	S
012835	Machine access and egress through boundary. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	NW
012836	Machine access and egress through boundary. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	E
012837	TR 01.0204 Post-Ex locations. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	SE
012838	Tr01.0204 Post-Ex locations. Context S rapeseed field condition shots	S
012839	Context Site 1 Area 1 N field post backfill	S
012840	Context Site 1 Area 1 N field post backfill	N
012841	Context Site 1 Area 1 N field post backfill	NW
012842	Context Site 1 Area 1 N field post backfill	W
012843	Context Site 1 Area 1 N field post backfill	SW
012844	Overhead boundary. Context S rapeseed field	SE
012845	Access. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	S
012846	Access. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	S
012847	Site conditions after backfilled trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	W
012848	Site conditions after backfilled trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	NW
012849	Site conditions after backfilled trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	NW
012850	Site conditions after backfilled trenches. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	SW
012851	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	SE
012852	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field,	E
012853	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	NW
012854	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	S
012855	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	E
012856	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	NE
012857	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field,	NW
012858	Site conditions in Site 1 Area 1 post backfill. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	NE
012859	NE extent of Site. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	E
012860	Western extent of Site. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	S
012861	Western extent of Site. Context Site 1 Area 1 N field	S
012862	Site conditions in area post backfill	–
012863	Site conditions in area post backfill	W
012864	Site conditions in area post backfill	W
012865	Site conditions in area post backfill	W
012866	Site conditions in area post backfill	SW
012867	Site conditions in area post backfill	SW
014001	Condition shot. Context Area 1 Site 1	N / A
014002	Condition shot. Context Area 1 Site 1	N / A
014003	Condition shot. Context Area 1 Site 1	N / A
014004	Condition shot. Context Area 1 Site 1	N / A
014005	Shot of Trench	N
014006	Shot of Trench	S
014007	TR 01.0024 W facing representative section	E
014008	Shot of Trench	W
014009	Shot of Trench	E
014010	S facing section of Trench	NE
014011	NW facing section of linear also shows contexts 219076	SE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
014012	Plan shot of linear	NE
014013	Working shot. TR 01.0009	NE
014014	TR 01.0008 record shot	N
014015	TR 01.0008 record shot	S
014016	TR 01.0008 E facing representative section	W
014017	TR 01.0007 record shot	E
014018	TR 01.0007 record shot	W
014019	TR 01.0007 N facing representative section	S
014020	TR 01.0010 record shot	S
014021	TR 01.0010 record shot	N
014022	TR 01.0010 E facing representative section	W
014023	Void. Context VOID, also shows contexts VOID	–
014024	TR 01.0023 record shot	E
014025	TR 01.0023 N facing representative section	S
014026	TR 01.0023 record shot	W
014027	TR 01.0022 record shot	N
014028	TR 01.0022 record shot	S
014029	TR 01.0022 W facing representative section	E
014030	TR 01.0011 record shot	W
014031	TR 01.0011 record shot	E
014032	Void. Context VOID	VOID
014033	Void. Context VOID	VOID
014034	TR 01.0011 N facing representative section	S
014035	TR 01.0006 record shot	N
014036	TR 01.0006 record shot	S
014037	TR 01.0006 E facing representative section	W
014038	NW facing section / linear. Context 219090, also shows contexts 219091	SE
014039	NW facing section / linear. Context 219090, also shows contexts 219091	SE
014040	SW facing section / linear. Context 219090, also shows contexts 219091	NE
014041	SW facing section / linear. Context 219090, also shows contexts 219091	NE
014042	TR 01.0005 record shot	SW
014043	TR 01.0005 record shot	NE
014044	TR 01.0005 NW facing representative section	SE
014045	TR 01.0012 record shot	N
014046	TR 01.0012 record shot	S
014047	TR 01.0012 E facing representative section	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
014048	TR 01.0021 record shot	W
014049	TR 01.0020 record shot	E
014050	TR 01.0020 N facing representative section	S
014051	TR 01.0020 S facing representative section	N
014052	TR 01.0020 N facing representative section	S
014053	TR 01.0020 E facing representative section	W
014054	Id shot	N / A
014055	TR 01.0013 record shot	W
014056	Void. Context VOID	VOID
014057	TR 01.0013 record shot	E
014058	Void. Context VOID	VOID
014059	TR 01.0013 S facing representative section	N
014060	TR 01.0004 record shot	N
014061	TR 01.0004 record shot	S
014062	TR 01.0004 W facing representative section	E
014063	TR 01.0003 record shot	W
014064	TR 01.0003 record shot	E
014065	TR 01.0003 S facing representative section	N
014066	SW facing section / linear. Context 220067	NE
014067	SW facing section / linear. Context 220067	NE
014068	SE Face section / linear. Context 220067	NW
014069	SE Face section / linear. Context 220067	NW
014070	TR 01.0014 record shot	S
014071	TR 01.0014 record shot	N
014072	TR 01.0014 E facing representative section	W
014073	TR 01.0019 record shot	W
014074	TR 01.0019 record shot	E
014075	TR 01.0019 S facing representative section	N
014076	SW facing section of ditch. Context 226284	NE
014077	NE facing section of ditch. Context 226284	SW
014078	Plan of ditch slot. Context 226284	N
014079	Location of ditch slot. Context 226284	N
014080	Void. Context VOID	VOID
014081	TR 01.0018 record shot	N
014082	TR 01.0018 record shot	S
014083	TR 01.0018 E facing representative section	W
014084	TR 01.0015 record shot	E
014085	TR 01.0015 record shot	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
014086	TR 01.0015 S facing representative section	N
014087	Section. Context 220075	N
014088	Plan. Context 220075	N
014089	Location. Context 220075	N
014090	TR 01.0002 record shot	N
014091	TR 01.0002 record shot	S
014092	TR 01.0002E facing representative section	W
014093	–	–
014094	–	–
014095	–	–
014096	Location. Context 220075	E
014097	Plan. Context 220076	E
014098	Void. Context VOID	VOID
014099	Plan shot - tree-throw. Context Void, also shows contexts Void	N
014100	S facing section - tree-throw. Context Void, also shows contexts Void	N
014101	Location shot of tree-throw. Context Void, also shows contexts Void	N
014102	TR 01.0016 record shot	S
014103	TR 01.0016 record shot	N
014104	TR 01.0016, W facing representative section	E
014105	Section	E
014106	Test of geological patch	E
014107	Test of geological band	W
014108	Test of geological band	W
014109	TR 01.0017 record shot	E
014110	TR 01.0017 record shot	W
014111	TR 01.0017, N facing representative section	S
014112	TR 01.0013 S facing representative section	N
014113	TR 01.0013 S facing representative section	N
014114	E facing section / geological pit	W
014115	S facing section / geological pit	W
014116	N facing section of natural Feature	S
016001	Id shot. Context ID SHOT	–
016002	TR 01.0107. Pre Ex	NE
016003	TR 01.0107 SE facing representative section	NW
016004	TR 01.0106. Pre Ex	E
016005	TR 01.0107 record shot	NE
016006	TR 01.0107 record shot	SW

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016007	TR 01.0107 record shot	SW
016008	TR 01.0106 S facing representative section	N
016009	TR 01.0104. Pre Ex	W
016010	TR 01.0106 record shot	E
016011	TR 01.0106 record shot	W
016012	TR 01.0104 N facing representative section	S
016013	TR 01.0104 record shot	E
016014	TR 01.0104 record shot	W
016015	TR 01.0098. Pre Ex	NW
016016	TR 01.0095. Pre Ex	W
016017	TR 01.0087. Pre Ex	W
016018	TR 01.0098 NE facing representative section	SW
016019	TR 01.0098 record shot	NW
016020	TR 01.0098 record shot	SE
016021	TR 01.0095 N facing representative section	S
016022	TR 01.0095 record shot	E
016023	TR 01.0095 record shot	W
016024	TR 01.0087 S facing representative section	N
016025	TR 01.0086. Pre Ex	S
016026	TR 01.0087 record shot	W
016027	TR 01.0087 record shot	E
016028	TR 01.0083. Pre Ex	E
016029	TR 01.0086 E facing representative section	W
016030	Void. Context VOID	–
016031	TR 01.0086 record shot	N
016032	TR 01.0086 record shot	S
016033	TR 01.0083 S facing representative section	N
016034	TR 01.0082. Pre Ex	N
016035	TR 01.0083 record shot	E
016036	TR 01.0083 record shot	W
016037	TR 01.0083 record shot	W
016038	TR 01.0082 E facing representative section	W
016039	TR 01.0072. Pre Ex	E
016040	TR 01.0071. Pre Ex	SW
016041	TR 01.0082 record shot	N
016042	TR 01.0082 record shot	S
016043	TR 01.0071 SE facing representative section	NW
016044	TR 01.0071 record shot	NE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016045	TR 01.0071 record shot	SW
016046	TR 01.0067. Pre Ex	N
016047	TR 01.0072 N facing representative section	S
016048	TR 01.0072 record shot	W
016049	TR 01.0072 record shot	W
016050	TR 01.0072 record shot	E
016051	TR 01.0072 record shot	E
016052	TR 01.0067 record shot	N
016053	TR 01.0067 E facing representative section	W
016054	TR 01.0067 record shot	S
016055	TR 01.0068. Pre Ex	E
016056	TR 01.0059. Pre Ex	N
016057	TR 01.0060. Pre Ex	NE
016058	TR 01.0068 S facing representative section	N
016059	TR 01.0068 record shot	E
016060	TR 01.0068 record shot	W
016061	TR 01.0059 E facing representative section	W
016062	Void. Context VOID	–
016063	TR 01.0059 record shot	N
016064	TR 01.0059 record shot	S
016065	TR 01.0054. Pre Ex	S
016066	TR 01.0060 S facing representative section	N
016067	TR 01.0060 record shot	NE
016068	TR 01.0060 record shot	SW
016069	TR 01.0054 E facing representative section	W
016070	TR 01.0053. Pre Ex	NW
016071	TR 01.0054 record shot	N
016072	TR 01.0054 record shot	S
016073	TR 01.0055. Pre Ex	W
016074	TR 01.0053 S facing representative section	N
016075	TR 01.0053 record shot	W
016076	TR 01.0053 record shot	E
016077	TR 01.0056. Pre Ex	S
016078	TR 01.0055 S facing representative section	N
016079	TR 01.0055 S facing representative section	N
016080	TR 01.0055 record shot	W
016081	TR 01.0055 record shot	W
016082	TR 01.0055 record shot	E

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016083	TR 01.0048. Pre Ex	E
016084	TR 01.0056 W facing representative section	E
016085	TR 01.0056 record shot	N
016086	TR 01.0056 record shot	N
016087	TR 01.0048 S facing representative section	N
016088	TR 01.0048 record shot	S
016089	TR 01.0048 record shot	E
016090	TR 01.0048 record shot	W
016091	TR 01.0049. Pre Ex	N
016092	TR 01.0050. Pre Ex	E
016093	TR 01.0042. Pre Ex	NE
016094	TR 01.0043. Pre Ex	NE
016095	TR 01.0045 E facing representative section	W
016096	TR 01.0045 record shot	N
016097	TR 01.0045 record shot	S
016098	TR 01.0050 N facing representative section	S
016099	TR 01.0050 record shot	W
016100	TR 01.0050 record shot	E
016101	TR 01.0050 record shot	E
016102	TR 01.0042 SE facing representative section	NW
016103	TR 01.0042 record shot	SW
016104	TR 01.0042 record shot	NE
016105	TR 01.0043 SE facing representative section	NW
016106	TR 01.0044 Pre Ex	W
016107	TR 01.0045 Pre Ex	N
016108	TR 01.0046 Pre Ex. Context (226263); (226264); (226265)	W
016109	TR 01.0036 Pre Ex	N
016110	TR 01.0037 Pre Ex	E
016111	TR 01.0038 Pre Ex. Context (404039); (404040); (404041)	N
016112	TR 01.0039 Pre Ex. Context (404036); (404037); (404038)	E
016113	TR 01.0043 record shot	SW
016114	TR 01.0043 record shot	NE
016115	TR 01.0043 record shot	NE
016116	TR 01.0044, S facing representative section	N
016117	TR 01.0044 record shot	W
016118	TR 01.0044 record shot	E
016119	TR 01.0045 W facing representative section	E
016120	TR 01.0045 record shot	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016121	TR 01.0045 record shot	S
016122	TR 01.0046, S facing representative section	N
016123	TR 01.0046 record shot	BLANK
016124	TR 01.0046 record shot	BLANK
016125	N/A	BLANK
016126	Blank record shot	N
016127	Blank record shot	S
016128	Pre Ex . Context blank	–
016129	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
016130	Pre Ex. Context blank	–
016131	Pre Ex. Context blank	–
016132	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
016133	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
016134	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
016135	Blank. Context blank	BLANK
016136	TR 01.0038 record shot	S
016137	TR 01.0038, E facing representative section	W
016138	TR 01.0038 record shot	N
016139	TR 01.0034 record shot	N
016140	TR 01.0034, E facing representative section	W
016141	TR 01.0034 record shot	S
016142	TR 01.0039 record shot	E
016143	TR 01.0039, S facing representative section	N
016144	TR 01.0039 record shot	W
016145	TR 01.0035 record shot	W
016146	TR 01.0035, S facing representative section	N
016147	TR 01.0035 record shot	E
016148	TR 01.0027 record shot	E
016149	TR 01.0027, S facing representative section	N
016150	TR 01.0027 record shot	W
016151	TR 01.0026 Pre Ex. Context (220025); (220026); (220027)	E
016152	TR 01.0025 Pre Ex. Context (220028); (220029); (220030)	S
016153	TR 01.0029 Pre Ex	E
016154	TR 01.0030 Pre Ex. Context (220031); (220032); (220033)	SE
016155	Void. Context VOID	–
016156	TR 01.0028 record shot	N
016157	TR 01.0028 W facing representative section	E
016158	TR 01.0028 record shot	S
016159	TR 01.0026 record shot	E
016160	TR 01.0026, S facing representative section	N
016161	TR 01.0026 record shot	W
016162	TR 01.0033 Pre Ex	W
016163	TR 01.0032 Pre Ex. Context (404042); (404043); (404044),	N
016164	TR 01.0031 Pre Ex. Context (220037); (220038); (220039)	E
016165	TR 01.0025, E facing representative section	W
016166	Void. Context VOID	–
016167	TR 01.0025 record shot	S
016168	TR 01.0025 record shot	N
016169	TR 01.0030 record shot	N
016170	TR 01.0030, E facing representative section	W
016171	TR 01.0030 record shot	S
016172	TR 01.0029 record shot	W
016173	Void. Context VOID	–
016174	TR 01.0029 S facing representative section	N
016175	TR 01.0029 record shot	E
016176	TR 01.0031 record shot	W
016177	TR 01.0031, S facing representative section	N
016178	TR 01.0031 record shot	E
016179	TR 01.0032 record shot	N
016180	TR 01.0032, W facing representative section	E
016181	TR 01.0032 record shot	S
016182	TR 01.0033 record shot	W
016183	TR 01.0033 S facing representative section	N
016184	TR 01.0033 record shot	E
016185	Void. Context VOID	–
016186	TR 01.0094 record shot	N
016187	TR 01.0094, E facing representative section	W
016188	TR 01.0094 record shot	S
016189	Pre Ex of ditches and pits	E
016190	Section of pit	NE
016191	Plan of pit	NE
016192	TR 01.0033 S facing representative section	N
016193	TR 01.0033 S facing representative section	N
016194	SE facing section of ditch slot. Context [407041], also shows contexts (407042)	NW
016195	NW facing section of ditch slot. Context [407041], also shows contexts (407042)	SE

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016196	Plan shot. Context [407041], also shows contexts (407042)	SW
016197	View of bulk section next To ditch. Context [407041], also shows contexts (407042)	W
016198	Plan of ditch. Context [129088]	SW
016199	Section of ditch. Context [129088]	SW
016200	Plan of pit	S
016201	Section of pit	S
016202	Id shot 24 / 10 / 24. Context ID SHOT	–
016203	Void. Context VOID	–
016204	TR 01.0177 shot of backfilled trench	E
016205	TR 01.0178 shot of backfilled trench	N
016206	TR 01.0179 shot of backfilled trench	E
016207	TR 01.0180 shot of backfilled trench	N
016208	TR 01.0181 shot of backfilled trench	E
016209	TR 01.0182 shot of backfilled trench	N
016210	TR 01.0183 shot of backfilled trench	NW
016211	TR 01.0184 shot of backfilled trench	NW
016212	TR 01.0170 shot of backfilled trench	N
016213	TR 01.0171 shot of backfilled trench	W
016214	TR 01.0172 shot of backfilled trench	N
016215	TR 01.0173 shot of backfilled trench	W
016216	TR 01.0173 shot of backfilled trench	W
016217	TR 01.0174 shot of backfilled trench	N
016218	TR 01.0175 shot of backfilled trench	W
016219	TR 01.0176 shot of backfilled trench	N
016220	TR 01.0163 shot of backfilled trench	E
016221	TR 01.0164 shot of backfilled trench	N
016222	TR 01.0165 shot of backfilled trench	NE
016223	TR 01.0166 shot of backfilled trench	N
016224	TR 01.0167 shot of backfilled trench	E
016225	TR 01.0168 shot of backfilled trench	N
016226	TR 01.0169 shot of backfilled trench	E
016227	TR 01.0154 shot of backfilled trench	N
016228	TR 01.0155 shot of backfilled trench	SW
016229	TR 01.0156 shot of backfilled trench	N
016230	TR 01.0157 shot of backfilled trench	W
016231	TR 01.0158 shot of backfilled trench	N
016232	TR 01.0159 shot of backfilled trench	W

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016233	TR 01.0160 shot of backfilled trench	NW
016234	TR 01.0161 shot of backfilled trench	W
016235	TR 01.0162 shot of backfilled trench	N
016236	TR 01.0145 shot of backfilled trench	N
016237	TR 01.0146 shot of backfilled trench	E
016238	TR 01.0147 shot of backfilled trench	N
016239	TR 01.0148 shot of backfilled trench	E
016240	TR 01.0149 shot of backfilled trench	N
016241	TR 01.0149 shot of backfilled trench	N
016242	TR 01.0150 shot of backfilled trench	NE
016243	TR 01.0151 shot of backfilled trench	N
016244	TR 01.0152 shot of backfilled trench	NE
016245	TR 01.0153 shot of backfilled trench	N
016246	TR 01.0135 shot of backfilled trench	N
016247	TR 01.0136 shot of backfilled trench	W
016248	TR 01.0137 shot of backfilled trench	NE
016249	TR 01.0138 shot of backfilled trench	W
016250	TR 01.0139 shot of backfilled trench	W
016251	TR 01.0140 shot of backfilled trench	SW
016252	TR 01.0141 shot of backfilled trench	N
016253	TR 01.0142 shot of backfilled trench	W
016254	TR 01.0143 shot of backfilled trench	N
016255	TR 01.0144 shot of backfilled trench	W
016256	TR 01.0125 shot of backfilled trench	N
016257	TR 01.0126 shot of backfilled trench	E
016258	TR 01.0127 shot of backfilled trench	NE
016259	TR 01.0128 shot of backfilled trench	E
016260	TR 01.0129 shot of backfilled trench	N
016261	TR 01.0130 shot of backfilled trench	SE
016262	TR 01.0131 shot of backfilled trench	N
016263	TR 01.0132 shot of backfilled trench	NE
016264	TR 01.0133 shot of backfilled trench	N
016265	TR 01.0134 shot of backfilled trench	E
016266	TR 01.0117 shot of backfilled trench	W
016267	TR 01.0116 shot of backfilled trench	W
016268	TR 01.0115 shot of backfilled trench	SW
016269	TR 01.0114 shot of backfilled trench	W
016270	TR 01.0118 shot of backfilled trench	S

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
016271	TR 01.0119 shot of backfilled trench	W
016272	TR 01.0113 shot of backfilled trench	W
016273	TR 01.0120 shot of backfilled trench	S
016274	TR 01.0121 shot of backfilled trench	W
016275	TR 01.0112 shot of backfilled trench	SW
016276	TR 01.0111 shot of backfilled trench	W
016277	TR 01.0122 shot of backfilled trench	S
016278	TR 01.0110 shot of backfilled trench	SW
016279	TR 01.0123 shot of backfilled trench	W
016280	TR 01.0109 shot of backfilled trench	W
016281	TR 01.0124 shot of backfilled trench	S

Appendix 1.4 Finds register

TR	REGISTERED FIND	CONTEXT	DESCRIPTION
07.0004	44701	447012	Lithic (chipped eg. flint)
07.0026	30401	304006	Worked Bone
07.0043	44301	443079	Other ceramic - Spindle whorl

Appendix 1.5 Samples register

TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
07.0004	44701	447012	40
07.0005	41101	411010	40
07.0005	44301	443067	40
07.0006	30101	301001	40
07.0009	21902	219012	40
07.0009	40204	402014	40
07.0009	41102	411025	40
07.0010	40202	402010	40
07.0010	40203	402012	40
07.0017	21901	219010	40
07.0021	40201	402008	40
07.0026	20701	207003	40
07.0026	20702	207003	column sample
07.0026	30401	304002	40
07.0026	30402	304007	40
07.0026	30403	304006	40
07.0032	46601	466058	10
07.0036	44702	447015	40
07.0043	44304	443078	10
07.0043	44305	443079	30
07.0043	44307	443081	40
07.0043	44308	443082	40
07.0046	44302	443071	40
07.0046	44303	443072	30

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0001	402012	Ditch	402011	–	1	12	Pottery (Med)	EMSS	–	Early medieval ware shelly with sand	11th–13th
07.0003	411020	Ditch	411019	–	1	6	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0003	411020	Ditch	411019	–	2	28	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0004	219008	Ditch	219007	–	1	11	Pottery (Med)	YAR	–	Yarmouth-type ware	M11th–12th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	9	Pottery (Med)	EMWSD	–	EMW shell-dusted ware; thin	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSD	–	EMW shell-dusted ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	12th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	2	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	2	6	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	2	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	2	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	6	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	2	17	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	2	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	6	9	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	4	7	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	4	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	3	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	7	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	11	5	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	5	22	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	One sherd with surface, two with straw impressions	Undated
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	44701	1	40.29	Lithics	Knife	Dark orangeish-brown vitreous flint	Possible roughout of an Early Neolithic laurel leaf. Crudely flaked with a deep step fracture on the obverse and remnants of a natural surface on the reverse. Steep areas on right lateral edge and crushed on left lateral would have precluded any use for cutting.	Early Neolithic
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	MCWG	–	Medieval coarseware gritty	L11th–13th?
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	12	Pottery (Med)	MSSCWG	–	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware gritty	12th–14th
07.0004	447012	Ditch	447011	–	1	9	Pottery (Med)	SWSSM	–	SW Suffolk sandy micaceous ware	12th–14th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP	–	Early medieval ware clay pellets	11th–13th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	3	2	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP	–	Early medieval ware clay pellets	11th–13th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	12th?
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	4	55	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	JR	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	2	8	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares; neck	12th–14th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	17	25	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	Single sherd includes straw impressions, some flat surfaces	Undated
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	2	1	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	GVSM	–	Gipping Valley silty micaceous	12th–14th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	1	3	Iron	Horseshoe nail	Clark, 2011, 86, fig. 64a	fiddle key head, semi-circular; incomplete shank	11th–13th
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	2	6	Pottery (Med)	MCWG	–	Medieval coarseware gritty; poss Rom	L11th–13th?
07.0005	411010	Ditch	411009	–	3	185	Stone	Quernstone	–	lava fragments, no surfaces remaining	Undated
07.0005	443067	Ditch	443066	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0005	443067	Ditch	443066	–	6	3	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0005	443067	Ditch	443066	–	5	2	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0005	443067	Ditch	443066	–	1	4.79	Lithics	Flake	Mid orangeish-brown vitreous flint	Cortical flake with damaged platform and broken left lateral edge.	Prehistoric
07.0005	443067	Ditch	443066	–	2	9	CBM	Flat rooftile	–	Red gritty fabric with 3 surfaces	11th– E16th
07.0006	301001	Ditch	301000	–	20	12	Iron	Unidentified	–	flattish slivers	Undated
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	COLCW	–	Colchester-type coarseware	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	2	12	Pottery (Med)	EAR	–	East Anglian redwares	13th–15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	3	10	Pottery (Med)	EAR	–	East Anglian redwares	13th–15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	EAR	–	East Anglian redwares	13th–15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	EAR	–	East Anglian redwares	13th–15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	2	11	Pottery (Med)	EAR	–	East Anglian redwares	13th–15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	2	15	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	15	Pottery (Med)	GVFSGW	JR	Gipping Valley fine sandy greyware	13th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	GVFSGW	JR?	Gipping Valley fine sandy greyware	13th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	2	13	Pottery (Med)	GVFSGW	–	Gipping Valley fine sandy greyware	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	6	27	Pottery (Med)	GVFSGW	–	Gipping Valley fine sandy greyware	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	61	Iron	Hinge pivot	–	L-shaped in plan; rectangular sectioned long arm; circular sectioned short arm	Undated
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	7	Iron	Horseshoe nail?	–	small, 1x flat head; 1x T-shaped head	Medieval?
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	2	3	Pottery (Med)	MCWM	–	Medieval coarseware micaceous	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	13	Pottery (Med)	MCWM	–	Medieval coarseware micaceous	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	6	38	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	–	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–E15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	–	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–E15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	–	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–E15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	8	38	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	BL	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–14th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	7	113	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	–	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–E15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	3	1	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	–	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–E15th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	9	Pottery (Med)	MESCW	–	Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	13th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	MSSCW	–	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	12th–14th
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	9	Pottery (Med)	SKTHOLL	–	Stowmarket Hollesley-type ware; burnt	13th–14th?
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	5	115.5	Iron	Spade sheath	Margeson, 1993, 194, fig. 145, no. 1514	1x larger piece, curving, with one edge recessed, one narrowed end, 4x loose pieces	Undated
07.0009	402014	Pit	402013	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	SWSSM	–	SW Suffolk sandy micaceous ware	12th–14th
07.0009	402016	Ditch	402015	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	MCWSC	–	Medieval coarseware Suffolk coastal	13th–E15th
07.0009	402016	Ditch	402015	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	MESCW	–	Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	13th–14th
07.0009	402016	Ditch	402015	–	1	2.5	Iron	Nail	–	narrow, worn, square sectioned shank only	Undated
07.0009	411025	Ditch	411024	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP		Early medieval ware clay pellets	11th–13th
07.0009	411025	Ditch	411024	–	2	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th?
07.0009	411025	Ditch	411024	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0009	411025	Ditch	411024	–	1	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSSB	–	Essex shelly-sandy early medieval ware	M11th–M12th
07.0009	411025	Ditch	411024	–	9	11	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0009	411025	Ditch	411024	–	1	5	Pottery (PH)	SGROX	–	–	Late Iron Age
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMSS	–	Early medieval ware shelly with sand	11th–13th
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	1	6	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	4	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	5	7	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	4	5	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	11	15	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0009	447008	Ditch	447007	–	2	3	Pottery (Med)	SWSSM	–	SW Suffolk sandy micaceous ware	12th–14th
07.0015	411006	Ditch	411005	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMWE	–	Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	11th–13th
07.0021	402008	Ditch	402007	–	1	8	Pottery (PH)	Q1	–	–	Iron Age
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	5	241	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	14	Pottery (Med)	COLCW	–	Colchester-type coarseware	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	3	9	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP	–	Early medieval ware clay pellets	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	24	Pottery (Med)	EMWE	–	Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	7	35	Pottery (Med)	EMWES	JR	Early medieval ware East Suffolk	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	12	Pottery (Med)	EMWSD	–	EMW shell-dusted ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	11	Pottery (Med)	EMWSD	–	EMW shell-dusted ware	11th–13th

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	36	Pottery (Med)	EMWSD	JR	EMW shell-dusted ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	13	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	11	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	8	39	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	3	15	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	12	Pottery (Med)	EMWSSB	–	Essex shelly-sandy early medieval ware	M11th–M12th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	3	21	Pottery (Med)	EMWSSC	–	Essex early medieval sandy shelly ware	M11th–M13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	17	Pottery (Med)	EMWSSC	–	Essex early medieval sandy shelly ware	M11th–M13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	21	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	8	56	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	22	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	JR	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	9	41	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	3	48	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	7	147	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	JR	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	18	369	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	JR	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	244	750	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	Sherds include straw impressions, several flat surfaces	Undated
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	15	20	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	Single sherd has a flat surface	Undated
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	14	CBM	Flat rooftile	–	Red gritty fabric	11th– E16th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	HCW	–	Hedingham coarseware; smooth, oxid ext	L12th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	36	Pottery (Med)	HCWF	–	Hedingham coarseware (fine variant)	L12th–13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	HFW1	–	Hedingham ware	M12th–M13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	7	14	Pottery (Med)	HFW1	–	Hedingham ware	M12th–M13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	10	Pottery (Med)	MCWM	–	Medieval coarseware micaceous	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	10	Pottery (Med)	MCWM	–	Medieval coarseware micaceous	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	90	Pottery (Med)	MEGH	–	Mile End/Great Horesley coarseware	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	14	98	Pottery (Med)	MEMS	–	Medieval coarseware Essex micaceous type	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	7	Pottery (Med)	MSSCW	JR	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	13th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	14	Pottery (Med)	MSSCW	JR	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	13th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	33	Pottery (Med)	MSSCW	–	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	14	Pottery (Med)	MSSCW	–	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	3	47	Pottery (Med)	MSSCWG	–	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware gritty	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	14	Pottery (Med)	MSSCWG	–	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware gritty	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	2	22	Pottery (Med)	SWSSM	–	SW Suffolk sandy micaceous ware	12th–14th
07.0026	207003	Pit	207002	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	YAR	JR	Yarmouth-type ware	M11th–12th
07.0026	304002	Ditch	304001	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP	–	Early medieval ware clay pellets; poss earlier	11th–13th
07.0026	304002	Ditch	304001	–	4	15	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0026	304002	Ditch	304001	–	1	9.5	Stone	Quernstone	–	formless lava fragment	Undated
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	9	Pottery (Med)	EMSS	–	Early medieval ware shelly with sand	11th–13th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	EMWE	–	Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	11th–13th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	4	6	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	4	9	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	5	29	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	44	114	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	Sherds include straw impressions, some flat surfaces	Undated
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	4	1	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	4	Fired Clay	Fabric 2	–	Single abraded sherd	Undated
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	13	Iron	Nail	–	flat oval head; square sectioned shank	Undated
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	30401	2	5.5	Worked bone	Toggle/Buzz bone	MacGregor, 1985, 103, fig. 59	in 2 joining pieces; pig metatarsal?; central circular perforation, measures 6mm	Medieval
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	5	Pottery (Med)	YAR	–	Yarmouth-type ware	M11th–12th
07.0026	304006	Ditch	304005	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	YGSW	–	Yellow glazed sandy ware	12th–13th?
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP	–	Early medieval ware clay pellets	11th–13th
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	3	2	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	18	5	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	Small sherds	Undated
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	9	10	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0026	304007	Ditch	304005	–	1	1	Pottery (PH)	QS1	–	–	Iron Age
07.0026	304045	Ditch	304005	–	1	29	Pottery (Med)	EMWCP	JR	Early medieval ware clay pellets; burnt	12th?
07.0026	304045	Ditch	304005	–	4	8	Pottery (Med)	EMWE	–	Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	11th–13th
07.0026	304045	Ditch	304005	–	2	7	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0026	304045	Ditch	304005	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0026	304045	Ditch	304005	–	1	121	Pottery (Med)	MEMS	JR	Medieval coarseware Essex micaceous type	13th
07.0026	304045	Ditch	304005	–	1	16	Pottery (Med)	MSSCW	JR	Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	13th

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0026	304047	Pit	304046	–	8	13	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0027	219003	Ditch	219003	–	1	27	CBM	Brick	–	Red gritty fabric	Undated
07.0027	219003	Ditch	219003	–	1	9	CBM	Brick / tile	–	Red gritty fabric, possible single surface	Undated
07.0028	411004	Ditch	411003	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWE	–	Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	11th–13th
07.0028	411004	Ditch	411003	–	3	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	JR	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	12th–13th
07.0028	411004	Ditch	411003	–	1	3	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0028	411004	Ditch	411003	–	2	3	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0028	411004	Ditch	411003	–	1	1	Pottery (Med)	HFW1	–	Hedingham ware	M12th–M13th
07.0028	411004	Ditch	411003	–	2	14	Pottery (Med)	SKTMCW	–	Stowmarket medieval coarsewares	12th–14th
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWSG	–	Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	11th–13th
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	2	6	Pottery (Med)	EMWSS	–	Early medieval sparse shelly ware	11th–13th
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	1	4	Pottery (Med)	EMWT	–	Early medieval ware transitional	11th–12th
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	1	2	Pottery (Med)	ESOW	–	Essex sandy orange coarsewares; poss glazed ware	12th–14th
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	4	3	Fired Clay	Fabric 1	–	–	Undated
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	1	8	Stone	Quernstone	–	formless lava fragment	Undated
07.0028	447002	Ditch	447001	–	2	5	Pottery (Med)	YAR	–	Yarmouth-type ware	M11th–12th
07.0039	219003	Ditch	219003	–	1	16	Glass	Bottle	–	green; body sherd	Post-medieval
07.0039	219003	Ditch	219003	–	1	1.5	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated stem fragment	Post-medieval
07.0043	443079	Pit	443077	–	6	68.1	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light greyish-white opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
07.0043	443079	Pit	443077	–	24	47	Pottery (PH)	QF1		–	Late Bronze Age
07.0043	443079	Pit	443077	–	47	140	Pottery (PH)	QF1	Bowl	–	Late Bronze Age
07.0043	443079	Pit	443077	44301	3	32	Ceramic	Spindle whorl	–	in 3 pieces, incomplete; biconical; diam of perf. 5mm	Prehistoric
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	29	47	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	5	21	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	1	7	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	1	2	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QF1	Jar	–	Early Iron Age

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	3	36	Pottery (PH)	QF1mica	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	2	9	Pottery (PH)	QF2	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	23	114	Pottery (PH)	QF2	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	443072	Pit	443070	–	1	5	Pottery (PH)	QFG1	–	–	Early Iron Age
07.0046	447015	Ditch	447014	–	1	30	Pottery (PH)	GTW	–	–	Late Iron Age
07.0046	447015	Ditch	447014	–	1	12	Pottery (PH)	MSRW	Jar	–	Late Iron Age
–	0	Unstratified	0	–	1	974	Stone	Quernstone	–	lava; wedge shaped in profile; sub-square in plan; worn edges	Undated

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE
07.0004	447012	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	–	–	–
07.0005	411010	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	1	1	–	–
	443067	–	–	–	–	1	–	9	–	1	–	2	–
07.0009	219012	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	402016	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
	411025	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
07.0011	447004	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
07.0025	411006	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
07.0026	207003	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
	304002	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	304006	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
	304007	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
	304045	2	14	1	–	1	6	1	–	–	1	11	6
07.0028	411004	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
	447002	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
07.0032	219002	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
07.0043	443079	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		8	18	12	41	396	34	7	422	12	9	37	17
Grand total		8	18	12	41	397	34	7	445	12	9	37	17

Hand-collected animal bone by area, trench and context. 'Tr' = Trench; 'Sh/G = Sheep/Goat; 'Equ' = Horse/Donkey/Mule

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site7-Report-v3.1.pdf

APPENDIX 4 MARINE SHELL DATA

						OYSTER (OSTREA EDULIS)																												WHELK (BUCCINUM UNDATUM)							
CONTEXT INFORMATION						QUANTIFICATION													DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS											QUANTIFICATION							
AREA	TR	CONTEXT.	BULK SAMPLE.	PARENT CONTEXT	FEATURE	WEIGHT (GRAMS)	OYSTER (LV)	OYSTER (UMLV)	TOTAL LV	% UMLV	OYSTER (RV)	OYSTER (UMRV)	TOTAL RV	% UMRV	FRAGMENTS >10MM	TOTAL NUMBER OF LEFT AND RIGHT VALVES	OYSTER MNI	SMALLEST LV (MM)	LARGEST LV (MM)	SMALL VALVES	WORN	FLAKEY SHELLS	MISHAPPEN SHELLS	V' SHAPED NOTCH	LINEAR CUT	OTHER OPENING MARKS	POLYDORA CILIATA	COMEPLTE SHELLS	INCOMPLETE SHELLS	FRAGMENTS >10MM	WEIGHT (GRAMS)	SMALL	LARGE	FRAGILE SHELLS	TOTAL WEIGHT OF MARINE SHELL	NOTES
014	007.26	207003	–	207002	Pit	298.00	5	6	11	54.55%	10	6	16	37.50%	9	27	16	52	81	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	17	2	5	79.00	x	x	x	377.00	Oysters: fragile, delaminated (some) possible knife marks. Some whelks very small.
014	007.26	207003	20701	207002	Pit	0.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	3.00	x	–	–	3.00	–
014	007.26	304006	–	304005	Ditch	52.00	0	2	2	100.00%	1	0	1	0.00%	1	3	2	–	–	x	–	–	x	–	–	–	–	8	2	7	42.00	–	–	–	94.00	1 x oyster fragment is fossil. Some whelks very small.
014	007.26	304006	30403	304005	Ditch	0.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	4.00	x	–	–	4.00	–
014	007.26	304007	30402	304005	Ditch	0.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	11	11.00	x	–	–	11.00	–
014	007.10	402012	–	402011	Ditch	14.00	0	1	1	100.00%	0	0	0	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	x	–	x	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	14.00	–
014	007.09	402014	–	402013	Pit	3.00	0	0	0	–	1	0	1	0.00%	–	1	1	–	–	x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	3.00	–
014	007.09	402016	–	402015	Ditch	10.00	0	1	1	100.00%	0	0	0	–	–	1	1	–	–	x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	10.00	–
014	007.05	411010	–	411009	Ditch	71.00	1	1	2	50.00%	1	0	1	0.00%	10	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	x	–	x	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	71.00	–
014	007.05	411010	44101	411009	Ditch	1.00	0	0	0	–	0	0	0	–	1	0	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	1.00	–
014	007.05	411010	–	411009	Ditch	0.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	2	11	29.00	–	–	–	29.00	some v small.
014	007.09	411025	–	411024	Ditch	14.00	0	1	1	100.00%	0	0	0	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	x	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	14.00	–
014	007.05	443067	–	443066	Ditch	4.00	0	0	0	–	0	0	0	–	2	0	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	4.00	–
014	007.05	443067	44301	443066	Ditch	1.00	0	0	0	–	0	0	0	–	1	0	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.00	–	–	–	1.00	–
Total						468.00	6	12	18	66.67%	13	6	19	31.58%	24	37	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37	7	39	168.00	–	–	–	636.00	–

APPENDIX 5 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

CONTEXT		207003	219010	219012	301001	304002	304007	304006	402008	402010	402012	402014	411010	411025	443067	443071	443072	443078	443079	443081	443082	447012	447015	466058
SAMPLE		20701	21901	21902	30101	30401	30402	30403	40201	40202	40203	40204	41101	41102	44301	44302	44303	44304	44305	44307	44308	44701	44702	46601
FEATURE		207002	219009	219011	301000	304001	304005	304005	402007	402009	402011	402013	411009	411024	443066	443070	443070	443077	443077	443080	443080	447011	447014	–
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/ LAYER
Sample Vol processed (l)		40	40	40	40	40	40	20	40	10	40	40	40	40	6	40	30	40	50	20	10	40	30	10
Flot Vol (ml)		10	5	5	100	50	50	100	25	1	10	15	50	10	50	50	100	10	110	10	5	100	25	10
Sufficient for AMS?		Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y*	Y*	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Trench		7.26	7.17	7.09	7.06	7.26	7.26	7.26	7.21	7.10	7.10	7.09	7.05	7.09	7.05	7.46	7.46	7.43	7.43	7.43	7.43	7.04	7.36	7.32
CEREAL GRAINS																								
Avena sp.	Oat	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Hordeum vulgare	Barley	R	–	–	–	–	–	R (2)	–	–	–	–	R (2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Secale cereale	Rye	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Triticum sp.	Wheat	0	–	–	–	–	–	R (2)	–	–	–	R (1)	R	R (2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Triticum cf. dicoccum	Emmer wheat	R	–	–	–	–	R	R (2)	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Triticum spelta	Spelt wheat	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Triticum aestivum/ durum	Bread wheat	0	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	0	0 (9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cereal indet		–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS																								
Anthemis cotula	Stinking chamomile	R	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Bromus sp.	Brome grass	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chenopodium/ Atriplex sp.	Goosefoot/Orache	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Corylus avellana	Hazel nutshell	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (3)	–	–	–	–	–

CONTEXT		207003	219010	219012	301001	304002	304007	304006	402008	402010	402012	402014	411010	411025	443067	443071	443072	443078	443079	443081	443082	447012	447015	466058
SAMPLE		20701	21901	21902	30101	30401	30402	30403	40201	40202	40203	40204	41101	41102	44301	44302	44303	44304	44305	44307	44308	44701	44702	46601
FEATURE		207002	219009	219011	301000	304001	304005	304005	402007	402009	402011	402013	411009	411024	443066	443070	443070	443077	443077	443080	443080	447011	447014	–
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/ LAYER
Galium aparine	Hemp nettle	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Plantago lanceolata	Ribwort plantain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Pisum sp.	Pea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poaceae	Grass	R	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rumex sp.	Dock	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Valerianella dentata	Narrow–fruited cornsalad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Vicia sp./ Lathyrus sp.	Pea/ vetch	R	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Thorn		–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS																								
Chenopodium sp./ Atriplex sp.	Goosefoot/Orache	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	R	–	–	–	0	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galeopsis sp.	Nettle	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galeopsis tetrahit	Common hemp–nettle	–	–	–	A		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polygonum sp.	Knotgrass	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sambucus nigra	Elder	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Urtica dioica	Nettle	–	–	–	A	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARCOAL																								
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	–	–	–	0	–	R	R	–	–	–	R	R	–	–	R	0	R	0	–	R	R	–	–
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	–	0	–	0	0	0	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	0	0	D	0	F	0	0	0	–	R
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	–	2	–	14	2	12	5	–	–	–	10	5	–	3	5	12	11	11	3	5	15	–	2
Oak		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	R	–	–	–	R	–	–

CONTEXT	207003	219010	219012	301001	304002	304007	304006	402008	402010	402012	402014	411010	411025	443067	443071	443072	443078	443079	443081	443082	447012	447015	466058
SAMPLE	20701	21901	21902	30101	30401	30402	30403	40201	40202	40203	40204	41101	41102	44301	44302	44303	44304	44305	44307	44308	44701	44702	46601
FEATURE	207002	219009	219011	301000	304001	304005	304005	402007	402009	402011	402013	411009	411024	443066	443070	443070	443077	443077	443080	443080	447011	447014	–
FEATURE TYPE	PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/ LAYER
Non–oak	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	O	R	O	–	–	R	–	–
Roundwood	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MOLLUSCS																							
Carychium minimum/ tridentatum	–	–	–	D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cecilioides acicula	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	R	–
Clausilia sp.	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Discus rotundatus	R	–	–	D	R	R	O	–	–	–	R	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Helix itala	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Pupilla muscorum	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
Vallonia sp.	R	R	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	R	–	–	R		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxychilus sp.	R	–	–	O	R	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	R	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indet	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OTHER																							
Modern roots (%)	–	90	100	60	50	80	50	100	100	90	90	50	100	80	80	50	20	50	80	–	–	80	80
Arthropod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51–200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

APPENDIX 6 MONOLITH ASSESSMENT

MONOLITH ASSESSMENT REPORT

Christine Milton

INTRODUCTION

Archaeological trial-trenching and targeted mitigation was undertaken by Headland Archaeology in Site 007 (Area 14), in advance of the proposed development of a new electricity transmission connection between the current substations at Norwich and Tilbury (Norwich to Tilbury Trial Trenching, EAGT23). Excavation in Area 14 of Site 7 (NGR 610500, 246000) revealed four phases of archaeological remains, consisting of Bronze Age, Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval features.

Trench 07.0026 located in the northeastern part of the area and was situated over two geophysical linear anomalies associated with Enclosure 3. It was recorded as 30m long and 1.8m wide oriented northwest to southeast. The trench was excavated to a minimum depth of 0.34m and maximum depth of 0.55m.

Within trench 07.0026, two east to west orientated ditches [304005, 304001] were identified, which corresponded to the aforementioned linear geophysical magnetic anomalies. Into addition to the linear ditches, three pits [207002, 304046, 304003] were also discovered. During excavation, trench 07.0026 was widened around ditch [304005] and pit [207002] to allow the safe excavation of these features. One monolith <20702> was collected from a longitudinal section from pit [207002], sampling the fill sequence of (20703) and (20704) (Table *1*).

Table 1 Overview of monolith sampling <20702> from pit [207002]

Sample Number	***Type of Sample***	***Feature No.***	***Type of Feature***	***Contexts Sampled (bottom to top)***	***No of Tins***
20702	Monolith	[207002]	Pit	(20703) (20704)	1

AIMS

After retrieval, monolith sample <20702> was logged and visually assessed within the Headland Laboratory. This assessment aimed to:

1. Establish a detailed stratigraphic record of the sequence, describing changes in colour, grain size, texture, bedding structure and contacts. Interpret and link these changes to specific natural events and/or human activities.
2. Assess the sediments and/or other remains for absolute dating and palaeoenvironmental analysis.
3. Make recommendations for additional paleoenvironmental sampling and analysis, including absolute dating.

PROJECT AND SITE BACKGROUND

Norwich to Tilbury is a 184km linear route situated between NGR TM 03623 35075 to TM 08136 29163 and RG Satellite Compound and Site 007 is the location of the Bramford Substation compound. The site was located at 53m Above Ordnance Datum (AOD), with gently sloping fields bounded by hedges, ditches, tracks and treelines, with a current land use of arable farming. British Geological Survey (BGS) mapping defines the bedrock as clay silt and sand of the Thanet Formation and Lambeth Group, a sedimentary bedrock formed between 66 and 47.8 million years ago during the Palaeogene period. This bedrock is overlain by a diamicton of the Lowestoft formation, a sedimentary superficial deposit formed during the Anglian glaciation (MIS 12) between 480 and 423 thousand years ago during the Quaternary period.

SITE STRATIGRAPHY

Pit [207002] (Illus 12 of the main report) was located at the northwestern end of the trench 07.0026 and was interpreted during the field excavation as a quarry pit, due to its large size. The pit extended beyond the northeastern trench edge and was visible for a length of 3.55m, width of 2.5m and depth of 0.84m. The base of the pit was not exposed as the maximum exaction depth was reached and it is possible that further fills were present beneath of the level of excavation.

The pit had vertical sides and contained two fills, with a lower deliberate backfill of (201003), which was 0.45m thick. It was composed of a yellowish brown clayey silt, which had the following inclusions:

- Occasional, small, well sorted angular stones;
- Moderate, small to medium, well sorted rounded stones;
- Moderate, small to medium well sorted charcoal;

- Occasional, small to medium, well sorted marine shell;
- Rare, small, well sorted bone;
- Occasional, small to medium, well sorted pot;
- Moderate, small, well sorted fired clay/cbm;
- Rare, small, well sorted lithics;
- Occasional, small, well sorted burnt stone.

Overlying this was the upper deliberate backfill, (201004), which was 0.50m thick. It was composed of a yellowish brown silty clay, which had the following inclusions:

- Moderate, small to medium, well sorted angular stones;
- Moderate, small to medium, well sorted sub-rounded stones;
- Moderate, small well sorted charcoal;
- Occasional, small to medium, well sorted marine shell;
- Rare, small to medium, well sorted bone;
- Moderate, small to medium, well sorted pot;
- Moderate, small to medium, well sorted fired clay/cbm;
- Occasional, small, well sorted lithics.

SAMPLING AND ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

The monolith sample <20702> was collected by Headland Archaeology field staff, following standard industry guidance (Historic England 2011). The sample was taken from the cleaned pit section, after the fill sequence was photographed and drawn. The sample was recorded on an Environmental Sample Sequence Sheet where a sample number (assigned from the environmental sample register to avoid duplication) was given and related context numbers were illustrated with a context matrix and sketch section. Photographs were taken before, during and after sampling and the location of the sample was added to a measured section and sketch. The monolith was labelled, with the top, depth below ground surface, site code, rough context boundaries and number of tins (e.g. 1 of 2) recorded. The monolith was cut away from the section, retaining as much sediment from the back of the tin as possible; any gaps were packed with clingfilm and the monolith was thoroughly wrapped with cling film and black plastic, sealed with tape. An exterior label was added to the outside of the wrapping with

the following details: site name, site code, sample number, context numbers, relative depth, and date collected.

The monolith was stored horizontally and transported to the Ravenswood Environmental Facility, Hereford where it was unwrapped, cleaned, and photographed. Sediment descriptions follow standard terminology based on Jones et al. (1999). This included a description of colour, compaction, texture, sorting, structure, inclusions (including abundance, shape, and material) and contacts. Any artefact and ecofact inclusions were noted and sub-sampled where appropriate.

Following recording the sample was rewrapped and labelled and will remain in storage until a discard decision is made.

RESULTS

The results of the visual assessment (**Error! Reference source not found.**) are presented below. The sample is framed in relation to the archaeological context and the geoarchaeological units are described (base to top; see Table 2).

MONOLITH <20702>

Monolith <20702> was contained in 0.50m x 0.12m plastic container. The sample was taken from the west facing, longitudinal section of cut [207002]. The field records show the sample was taken across two contexts as follows (from bottom to top; Illus. 12); context (207003) and (207004). Both have been interpreted as intentional backfilling with inclusions of stones, charcoal, shell, bone and CBM and lithics.

Geoarchaeological Units

Four units (20702.4 to 20702.1) were identified within monolith <20702> (Table 2) during the visual assessment. The monolith was exceptionally dry when unwrapped, with large voids and loose material in places. The surface of the monolith was rewetted through fine spraying with distilled water prior to logging. However, the absence of sediment/presence of voids at key points produced a discontinuous sequence.

20702.4

The basal unit, 20702.4, comprises 10mm of a soft to firm yellow brown silty clay. There are common chalk granules and a single degraded shell. This is the only unit to contain shell and the absence of anthropogenic material seen in overlying units indicates limited human input to this deposit.

VOID/ LOOSE MATERIAL

Overlying unit 20702.4 was loose sediment. It is assumed that this material does not originate from this point in the sequence; therefore, an accurate depth and orientation of the sediment cannot be given at this location. A lump of this loose material was split in half to reveal a sharp contact between what appears to be a burnt deposit with common inclusions of CBM, charcoal and chalk, and a sandy silt like that described for unit 20702.3 (see below) was observed. This most likely represents a first phase of in situ burning or deposition of burnt material which has then been sealed by the overlying sandy silt.

20702.3

Unit 20702.3 consists of 60mm of orange, brown fine sandy silt with clear lenses of olive brown silt. There are minimal inclusions of CBM which are most likely a result of post depositional processes , with evidence for fine rooting defining some pedogenesis of this unit, indicating a hiatus in infilling long enough for some vegetation growth. The presence of root voids would allow easier postdepositional movement of material from overlying deposits into underlying sediment. The upper contact of this unit is sharp and irregular, a consequence of a recutting event which would have removed the surface and any associated soil the vegetation was growing on. Therefore, the rooting is a product of pedogenesis but it is not clear how close to the actual vegetation surface (A horizon) it was. The lower contact of this unit was not observed as the sample was fragmentary and disturbed bellow 0.33m but is likely to have been a sharp contact to burnt material (see above- in which case this unit was thicker).

20702.2

Unit 20702.2 comprises a 10mm thick deposit of firm dark olive brown silty clay. There are common inclusions of CBM and chalk clasts, which are poorly sorted throughout. The deposit is charcoal-rich (5%), particularly to the bottom right of the unit. One large fragment of CBM

was measured as 40mm long, 30mm wide and 15mm thick, with an irregular surface, and is therefore more likely to be waste material than a pottery or tile fragment. The inclusions of this CBM fragment are like those observed in the surrounding matrix of 20702.2 which may therefore be evidence of in situ burning at a high temperature where something has been burnt in the pit and resulted in the surrounding clay rich sediment becoming heat affected.

20702.1

Unit 20702.1 is the uppermost sediment in the monolith. This unit is at least 130mm thick and comprises firm dark olive brown silty clay. There are few (3%) fragments of CBM, chalk and flint, with rare (1%) fine rootlets. Approximately 25% of the unit has a black mottling, which is almost certainly a consequence of the few observable (2%) charcoal flecks.

The lower contact was not observed due to a void in the sample. The loose material in the void appears to comprise the same material as 20702.1so the contact between 20702.1 and 20702.2 was somewhere between 0.13 and 0.16m.

Table 2: Monolith <20702>

Unit:	Lower Boundary (m)	Lower Boundary (descriptive)	Colour	Firmness	Key Lithology	Deposit Details	Samples	Context	Interpretation
20702.1	0.13	not observed due to void	Dark olive brown	Firm	SILTY CLAY	Few (2%) CBM fragments (most are c. 5mm but one large (25mm long fragment). Few (3%) chalk and flint granules up to 10mm in size, poorly sorted. Rare (1%) fine rootlets (appear modern). Dark brown to black staining/mottling c. 25%, likely associated with rare (c. 2%) charcoal flecks.	Pollen at 0.05 to 0.06	(207004)	Anthropogenic deposit including burnt material or possibly in situ burning. The deposit has been present at subsurface and therefore subject to post depositional processes such as modern weathering (breakdown of charcoal) and intrusion of vegetation growing at the surface (rootlets).
VOID	0.16					Some loose material appears to be the same as above.			
20702.2	0.26	Sharp and irregular.	Dark olive brown	Firm to soft	SILTY CLAY	Common (10%) small to very large CBM poorly sorted inclusions. Largest is 40mm x 30mm x 15mm and appears fired but the surface is not smooth and appears to have similar inclusions to the general matrix of 20702.2. Common (10%) and poorly sorted chalk granules and pebbles, the largest is 20mmx 15mm x15mm. Few (5%) charcoal flecks (c. 2mm) and more concentrated at the base	Pollen at 0.20 to 0.21	(207003)	Anthropogenic deposit with evidence of in situ burning.

						40mm of the unit to the right of the monolith surface, but with dark brown to black staining throughout.			
20702.3	0.33	not observed due to void	Orange brown	Compact	SANDY SILT	Common (10%) poorly sorted chalk granules, up to 4mm in size. Rare (<1%) CBM granules. Evidence (circular voids with black staining) of fine rootlets. Some layering of deposit matrix with c. 10mm thick lenses of olive brown SILT and higher concentrations of chalk granules possibly extending across the whole sample.		(207003)	Sand layer possibly deliberately introduced and subsequently affected by post depositional processes.
VOID/ LOOSE MATERIAL	0.40					The material that is present shows a sharp contact between 20702.3 and either 20702.2 or material from another phase of burning.			Either a second layer of in situ burning or material has fallen in from above during sampling.

20702.4	0.50	Bottom of sequence	yellow brown	Soft to Firm	SILTY CLAY	Common (15%) chalk granules. Occasional concentrations of fine sand. Rare (<1%) shell.	Pollen at 0.45 to 0.46	(207003)	Backfill comprising local superficial sediment.

Interpretation

The description of Unit 20702.4 and all subsequent fills closely match the BGS's (2025) extended description of the Lowestoft Formation: "*chalky till … characterised by its chalk and flint content… of about 30%.*" It is therefore likely that each of the fills in cut [207002] were derived from the superficial sediments on site. However, the chalk content is substantially lower and the presence of both charcoal and CBM are indicative of human action.

The basal unit, 20702.4 shows the least evidence of human action with no inclusion of CBM or charcoal and is the only unit with shell in it. This may therefore represent the Lowestoft formation into which the pit has been cut.

However, the loose material in the void directly above 20702.4 shows clear evidence of either in situ burning or the deliberate deposition of burnt material. If this is the primary fill of the ditch it represents a first phase of burning, although, as described above the pit was not fully excavated due to reaching the limit of safe working; it is therefore possible there are earlier phases of burning preserved at greater depth. If this is the case, unit 20702.4 represents localised sediment that has been deliberately deposited into the pit over earlier fills. .

The same interpretation is given to the sandy silt unit 20702.3. The composition of 20702.3 is coarser than the Lowestoft formation. Whilst the Lowestoft Formation does contain sand and silt, it is a clay rich diamicton. Therefore, the dominance of sandy silt indicates a process of sorting for this fill, either deliberately anthropogenically deposited or preferential in washing of the silt/sand fractions. Where such deposits naturally occur as 'brickearth' or 'coversands' the mechanism for deposition of such well sorted material is aeolian (windblown) and as such generally only occur in coastal locations or were deposited in periglacial environments such as the Mammoth Steppe of the last glacial. The closest naturally occurring deposits of this type are the quaternary coversands mapped by BGS to the south of the River Stour, approximately 14 km to the south of the site. This material must therefore have been deliberately introduced and potentially sourced from some distance away.

Unit 20702.2 represents a further phase of burning. Again, inclusions of chalk indicate the material is redeposited till (Lowestoft Formation). The large fragment of CBM appears to have

the same lithology as the surrounding fill of redeposited till, indicating this fired material is also derived from the local sediment. The irregular shape of the CBM fragment suggests it is not part of an artefact but potentially waste material from a firing process. The charcoal in this deposit is more concentrated at the base of the unit, with the clear and irregular lower contact to the sandy silt unit 20702.3 suggests the feature was recut prior to the dump of burnt material. It is possible that the silty clay sediment (unit 20702.2) was dumped and burnt in situ.

Environmental sample <20701> from fill (207003) of pit [207002], the lower of the two fills identified and recorded in excavation of which unit 20702.2 is part of , contained cereal grains (wheat, emmer wheat, spelt wheat, barley and oat). This assemblage is suggestive of a medieval date and purposive deposition or an assemblage of clean grain that was accidently burnt when in storage or during processing has been suggested (Site 007 Report – Environmental Results Section).

Unit 20702.1 completes the sequence and the minerogenic sediment is similar to the underlying unit, a silty clay with a small fine gravel component of chalk, flint and CBM. The quantity of charcoal, however, is reduced but with greater black staining of the sediment. This indicates the charcoal quantities may be high but have been subjected to increased weathering, creating an abundance of microcharcoal. This would be consistent with a sediment unit deposited close to land surface that has experienced some soil development, with the presence of fine rootlets indicating this unit has been impacted by post depositional pedogenesis.

SUMMARY

Monolith <20702> records a sequence of potentially multiple burning episodes separated by deliberate dumping of locally derived sediments. Evidence of rooting in the sandy silt suggests that there was a hiatus in burning activity long enough for vegetation to become established, at the surface of 20702.3 prior to further burning/ dumping of burnt material 20702.2. The uppermost unit 20702.1, which corresponds to context (207004), also displayed contained burnt material but with a greater degree of post depositional weathering.

Unfortunately, the discontinuous nature of this sample limits the interpretation and further work that can be undertaken on this sequence. The unit with the clearest evidence for burning is 20702.2. There is, however, potential for at least two earlier phases of burning. One is in the loose material between 20702.3 and 20702.4 and other(s) in the deeper, unexcavated part of the pit.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ANALYSIS

Monolith <20702>

Radiocarbon Dating

No material large enough to be radiocarbon dated was identified within the monolith. This coupled with the discontinuous nature of the sample and the lack of basal units excavated means that radiocarbon dating is not possible from this sample.

pXRF Geochemistry, Magnetic Susceptibility.

The fill sequence contains evidence for multiple burning or heating events, as evidenced by the presence of charcoal units interleaved with deliberately deposited sediments that were not subject to burning. Magnetic susceptibility (MS) measurement could be used to investigate the burning/heating events and indicate whether they represent in situ burning or redeposited dumped material. In addition, pXRF measurements of the deposit sequence could be taken, to provide additional evidence to interpret the nature of the burning activities.

Pollen analysis

Three subsamples have been taken from this monolith to allow assessment of pollen preservation potential. These are from the units that are lithologically likely to preserve pollen and are clearly intact: 20702.1, 20702.2 and 20702.4 (Table 2).

Future sampling and site work

The sequence of fills in pit [207002] has high geoarchaeological potential for dating and characterising human activity at this site. Further sampling and analysis is required to meet this potential and achieve the aims and objectives set out above.

Radiocarbon Dating

Should further samples be taken at future stages of fieldwork it is recommended material suitable for radiocarbon dating is collected from the basal unit and the uppermost unit below the limit of modern soil formation to date the lifespan of the feature. Further samples for each of the phases of burning would allow even better chrono stratigraphy of the feature.

Pollen, Phytoliths, Sediment Micromorphological analysis

Should further samples be collected from this feature, samples suitable for micromorphological analysis of deposits 20702.4 through to 20702.2- along with the basal fills of pit [207002] - with a particular focus on contacts between separate contexts should be taken to allow interpretation of the depositional sequence at a microscopic scale. Micromorphology would give more detailed assessment of the process of how the pit filled and allow identification of possible further sub-divisions within units 20702.4 through to 20702.2 (context (207003)).

Such data from soil micromorphology can be integrated with particle size analysis to identify changes in the energy regime of the depositional environment, by comparing sediment particle size and bedding. Particle size analysis can also be carried out separately on multiple subsamples using laser granulometry.

If the pollen assessment of the samples from <20702> indicates good preservation, additional subsamples may be taken from the micromorphological samples prior to impregnation. This will ensure material is available for analysis should pollen be identified in other units during the micromorphological study. In addition, subsampling for phytoliths, which are often well preserved in burnt deposits, is also recommended.

Unit	Depth of unit (m)	C14*	pXRF*	Magnetic	Micromorphology*	Particle Size*	Pollen	Phytoliths*
20702.1	0-0.13						X	

20702.2	0.16-0.26						X	
20702.3	0.26-0.33							
20702.4	0.40-0.50						X	

*There is potential for this analysis on this sequence, but better-quality samples are required

REFERENCES

Jones, A.P., Tucker, M.E. and Hart, J., 1999. The description & analysis of Quaternary stratigraphic field sections. Quaternary Research Association, Technical Guide Number 7.

Historic England, 2011 Environmental Archaeology: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation (second edition)

Figure 1: Monolith <20702>

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 15N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 8 AREA 15N

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

28/11/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 06729 40174 (N) - TM 06462 39651 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	02/09 - 02/10/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	14/11/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	28/112025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08-Area 15N, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 15N Site Plan

Illus 3 East facing record shot of TR08.0823

Illus 4 North-east facing representative section of TR08.0758

Illus 5 North facing section of ditch [406036] in TR08.0843

Illus 6 East facing section of possible kiln [406039] in TR08.0743

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 15 North (15N), Site 8. Area 15 was split into three areas throughout the course of the evaluation in order to reflect a changing scope and access requirements. Area 15 South (15S) was evaluated during the 2024 fieldwork season (then termed 'Area 15'), while the evaluation of Area 15 Central (15C) was undertaken alongside that of 15N.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 008 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development areas, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 15N was located on land north of Raydon Road, c1.2-2km north-west of Wenham Magna and c.1-2.3km north-east of Raydon, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area was comprised of five fields (plots 11837, 11879b, 11879a, 17636, 17538) and constituted a broad T-shape situated between National Grid Reference TM 06729 40174 in the north and TM 06462 39651 in the south, with a combined area of c.19ha. Plot 17538 (TR08.0832-08.0843) was situated at the north-western extent of the area, with plot 17636 (TR08.0755-08.0831) situated directly to its east, and which formed the rest of the northern limit of the area. Plot 11879a (TR08.0745-08.0754) was situated directly south of the central portion of plot 17636, and this was followed by plots 117879b (TR08.0714-08.0744) and 11837 (TR08.0697-08.0713) which continued to the south respectively. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. A modern airstrip measuring approximately 25m in width was located along the northern edge of plot 11879, and was avoided for the purposes of trenching. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Red Crag Formation (Sand) laid down in the Neogene and Quaternary periods (3.6-2.1mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The area sat within the bounds of the WWII Raydon Airfield. The results of the HEBR was limited to cropmarks of post-medieval field boundaries, many of which were visible on first edition OS mapping (1885). The geophysical survey of the area largely confirmed these results although in some cases altered the expected alignment of boundaries noted in early maps. The geophysics also identified the corner of a small enclosure against the southern border of plot 17538.

A total of 147, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 15N between 02 September and 02 October 2025 (Illus 2). During the course of the evaluation two trenches (TR08.0758 and 08.0812) were shifted slightly from their original positions to avoid ecological constraints.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 21 of the 147 excavated trenches, consisting of 3 discrete features and 22 linear features. No spreads were noted within the evaluation area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 15N.

The topsoil across the area consisted of greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.17-0.52m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of yellowish-orange silty-clay (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology identified within Area 15N consisted of two identified phases; Roman and post-medieval which aligned with the results of the HEBR and geophysical survey of the area, alongside a small number of unphased discrete features.

The Roman archaeology was concentrated within the south of plot 17538 at the north-western extent of the area. An L-shaped geophysical anomaly was located within this area which corresponded to substantial ditches identified throughout the evaluation in trenches 08.0841-08.0843 (Illus 5). It is probable that this ditch formed the north-eastern corner of an enclosure which continued beyond the limits of the evaluation to the south and west. A second small area of possible Roman archaeology was also located in TR08.0743 which included an small linear ditch and a possible kiln (Illus 6). This archaeology had not been identified from cropmark or geophysical survey, and no other features related to this activity were noted in the area.

The second phase of archaeology was post-medieval and corresponded to boundaries identified by the geophysics and HEBR that are present in the first edition ordnance survey maps (1885). Various unphased features were noted across the site, but no specific concentrations of activity were noted amongst this. A small deposit of burnt bone, thought to represent a cremation, was identified with an unphased pit in TR08.0824, however specialist assessment of the remains is required in order to determine the exact species identification (including possible human).

Finds and Environmental

Hand-collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 15N in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). The possible cremation was excavated in spits and bagged in full for full environmental processing in order to maximise retrieval of ecofactual and artefactual material. A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The majority of trenches within Area 15N contained no archaeological features, however the archaeology identified within Area 15N consisted of two main phases of activity. The first consisted of a probable Roman enclosure located in the north-western extent of the area, while the second consisted of post-medieval boundaries evident within the first edition OS mapping (1885). Both phases of activity corresponded strongly to the results of the geophysical survey with only a small concentration of activity situated between trenches 08.0743 and 08.0824 in the north-east of the area representing activity which had not been previously identified. Further specialist identification of the material archive will be key to further dating of the archaeology, and possible interpretation of the Roman activity.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 358 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 10

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	81
Small Mammal	7
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**88**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	2170
Metalwork	4504
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	3300
Stone	173
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**10147**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 14/11/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1885 ***Suffolk Sheet LXXXI.NE*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1882-1884, published 1885), https://maps.nls.uk/view/101578622

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 15N Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
08.0707		1			1
08.0712		1			1
08.0726		1			1
08.0743	1	1			2
08.0746		1			1
08.0748		1			1
08.0769		1			1
08.0783	1	2			3
08.0784		2			2
08.0796		2			2
08.0823		1			1
08.0824	1				1
08.0829	1				1
08.0833		1			1
08.0835		1			1
08.0836		1			1
08.0837		1			1
08.0841		2			2
08.0842		1			1
08.0843		1			1
Grand Total	**3**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**25**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 15N, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 15N, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0823

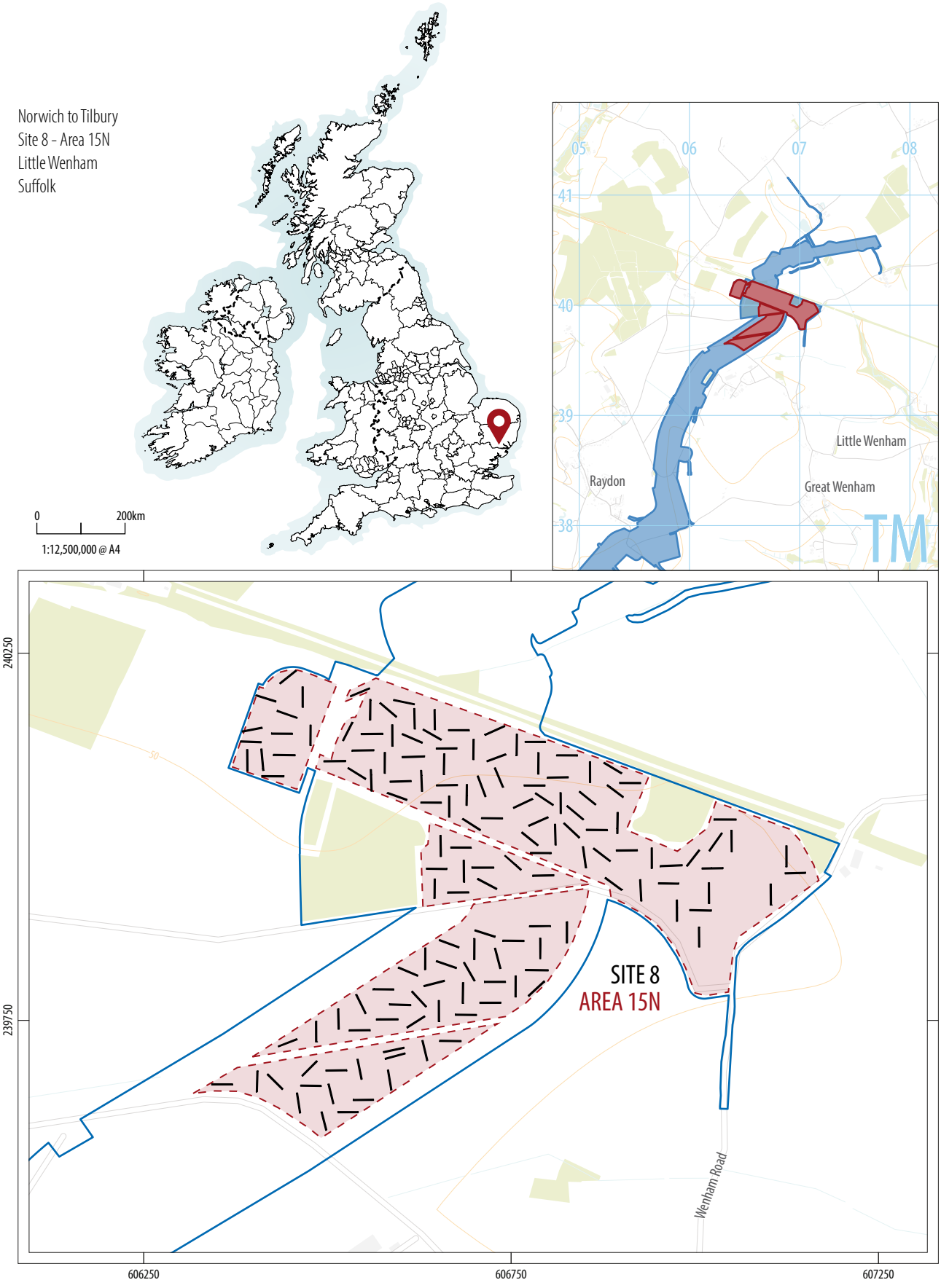
ILLUS 4 NORTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0758

ILLUS 5 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [406036] IN TR08.0843

ILLUS 6 EAST FACING SECTION OF POSSIBLE KILN [406039] IN TR08.0743

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 15N, Site location

PLOT 17538

PLOT 11879a

PLOT 17636

PLOT 11879b

PLOT 11837

SITE 8
AREA 15N

240200
240000
239800
239600
606250
606500
606750
607000
607250

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
field boundary
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear — *service*
linear trend — *agricultural*; *former field boundary*; *geological variation*
magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*; *geology*; *former airfield*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*; *uncertain*

N
0 250m
1:3,000 @ A3

ILLUS 2 Area 15N, Site Plan

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area15N-Illus1-6-lc.pdf

ILLUS 3 East facing record shot of TR08.0823

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area15N-Illus1-6-Ic.pdf

ILLUS 4 North-east facing representative section of TR08.0758

ILLUS 5 North facing section of ditch [406036] in TR08.0843

ILLUS 6 East facing section of possible kiln [406039] in TR08.0743

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area15N-Illus1-6-Ic.pdf

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 15C - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 8 AREA 15C

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

28/11/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 06422 39614 (N) - TM 05959 39048 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	09/09 - 08/10/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	14/11/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Joshua Gaunt	Joshua Gaunt
V2	28/11/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Joshua Gaunt	Joshua Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08-Area 15C, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 15C Site Plan

Illus 3 West facing record shot of TR08.0638

Illus 4 West facing representative section of TR08.0619

Illus 5 North-east facing section of ditch [207010] in TR08.0612

Illus 6 North-east facing oblique shot of pit [447112] in TR08.0646

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 15 Central (15C), Site 8. Area 15 was split into three areas throughout the course of the evaluation in order to reflect a changing scope and access requirements. Area 15 South (15S) was evaluated during the 2024 fieldwork season (then termed 'Area 15'), while the evaluation of Area 15 North (15N) was undertaken alongside that of 15C.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development areas, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 15C was located on land south of Raydon Road, c1.2-2km North-West of Wenham Magna and c.1-2.3km north-east of Raydon, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area was comprised of one field (plot 11960a; TR08.0612-08.0696) and was situated between National Grid Reference TM 06422 39614 in the north and TM 05959 39048 in the south, with a combined area of c.11ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Red Crag Formation (Sand) laid down in the Neogene and Quaternary periods (3.6-2.1mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The area itself was situated within the WWII Raydon Airfield. The HEBR identified a long north-east to south-west oriented boundary which ran along the south-eastern edge of Area 15C, turning to the west at the area's southern end. This boundary was evident on first edition OS maps of the area (1885). The geophysical survey identified evidence of backfilled field boundaries relating to the establishment of the WWII airfield at the north-western edge of the area, alongside agricultural and natural anomalies. Linear geophysical anomalies considered to be of archaeological potential were noted just to the east of the evaluation area near its southern extent but did not extend to within the evaluation area.

A total of 83, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 15C between 09 September and 08 October 2025 (Illus 2). During the course of the evaluation an area of asbestos was identified centrally within the area. All trenches originally located within this area were relocated, and where this was not possible (TR08.0658 and 08.0664) they were descoped. Machine sondages were dug through a suspected Roman surface in TR08.0680 and through a layer of modern debris in TR08.0663.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 15 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 3 discrete features and 16 linear features. Eight spreads of material were also noted across the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 15C.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark brownish-grey coarse sandy silt that was 0.06-0.51m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of yellowish-grey silty clay. (Illus 3 and 4) A subsoil of greyish-brown clayey silt that was 0.06-0.12m thick was also identified sporadically across the area.

Archaeology identified in Area 15C was limited and consisted primarily of post-medieval and modern boundaries identified in the HEBR and geophysical surveys. However, a very small concentration of possible prehistoric and Roman period activity was noted in the south-eastern extent of the area which had not previously been identified. A possible further Roman ditch was also noted in the north.

The prehistoric activity consisted of a possible boundary ditch with rare possible prehistoric pottery in TR08.0623. However, the exact relationship of this ditch to any wider prehistoric activity was not identified during the current evaluation programme and the exact extent of the activity is unclear. The potential Roman activity in the south of the area is also sporadic and consisted predominantly of spreads thought to represent shallow occupational layers (TR08.0620, and 08.0623). This activity is likely to be a continuation of the activity noted in the north of the previously evaluated area 15C. In the north Roman activity was limited to a heavily truncated ditch within TR08.0680. This ditch was situated in an area of uncertain magnetic disturbance picked up in the geophysical survey and it is possible that these disturbances hint at a wider spread of Roman activity in the area. A quern stone was also recovered from the ditch with TR08.0680.

Post-medieval activity consisted of the field boundary ditches (Illus 5) and land drains identified on geophysical survey, while modern activity, possibly relating to the WWII airfield, was noted as demolition layers in the northern extent of the area. WWII activity is likely also represented within the area not evaluated due to the presence of asbestos, at which the likely footings of the control tower were located.

Undated discrete features were also noted intermittently across the area; their specific functions were unclear but several contained high concentrations of charcoal. One pit, in TR08.0646, however did show evidence of in situ burning (Illus 6).

Finds and Environmental

A wide variety of finds were recovered from the area, including pottery, ceramics, lithics, bone and CBM. Specialist assessment of the material will be key to providing a date for the excavated features. Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 15C in accordance with the sampling strategy within the SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Archaeology identified at Area 15C consisted predominantly of post-medieval and modern features relating to land division and WWII Raydon airfield. Limited evidence for prehistoric and Roman activity was noted in the south and east of the evaluation area where it is thought to represent a continuation of the activity identified in Area 15S. Further north, potential Roman archaeology was located in proximity to geophysical anomalies of uncertain interpretation and could indicate a higher concentration of activity of this date.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 224 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 11

Small Finds: 1

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	12
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	290
Snails	-
Total	**302**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	2931
Metalwork	48
Lithics	2179
Glass	9
CBM	750
Stone	576
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	3
Fired clay	-
Total	**6496**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 13/11/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1885 ***Suffolk Sheet LXXXI.NE*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1882-1884, published 1885), https://maps.nls.uk/view/101578622

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 15C Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
08.0612		1			1
08.0613		3			3
08.0620		3			3
08.0623		1	2		3
08.0627			1		1
08.0628		1			1
08.0643	2		1		3
08.0646	1				1
08.0663			2		2
08.0665		1			1
08.0671		1			1
08.0672		2			2
08.0679		1			1
08.0680		1	2		3
08.0685		1			1
Grand Total	**3**	**16**	**8**	**-**	**27**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 15C, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 15C, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0638

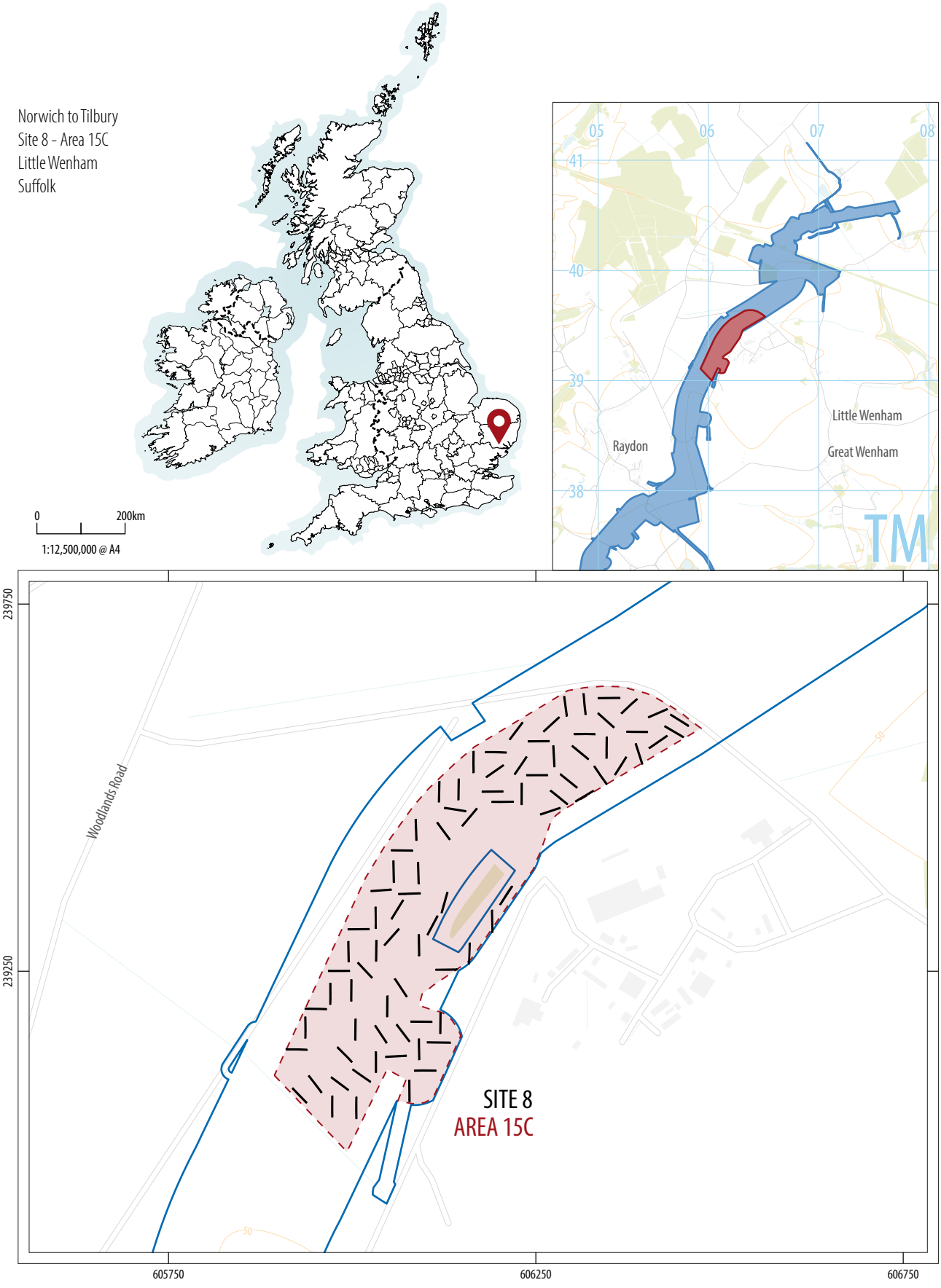
ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0619

ILLUS 5 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [207010] IN TR08.0612

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF PIT [447112] IN TR08.0646

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

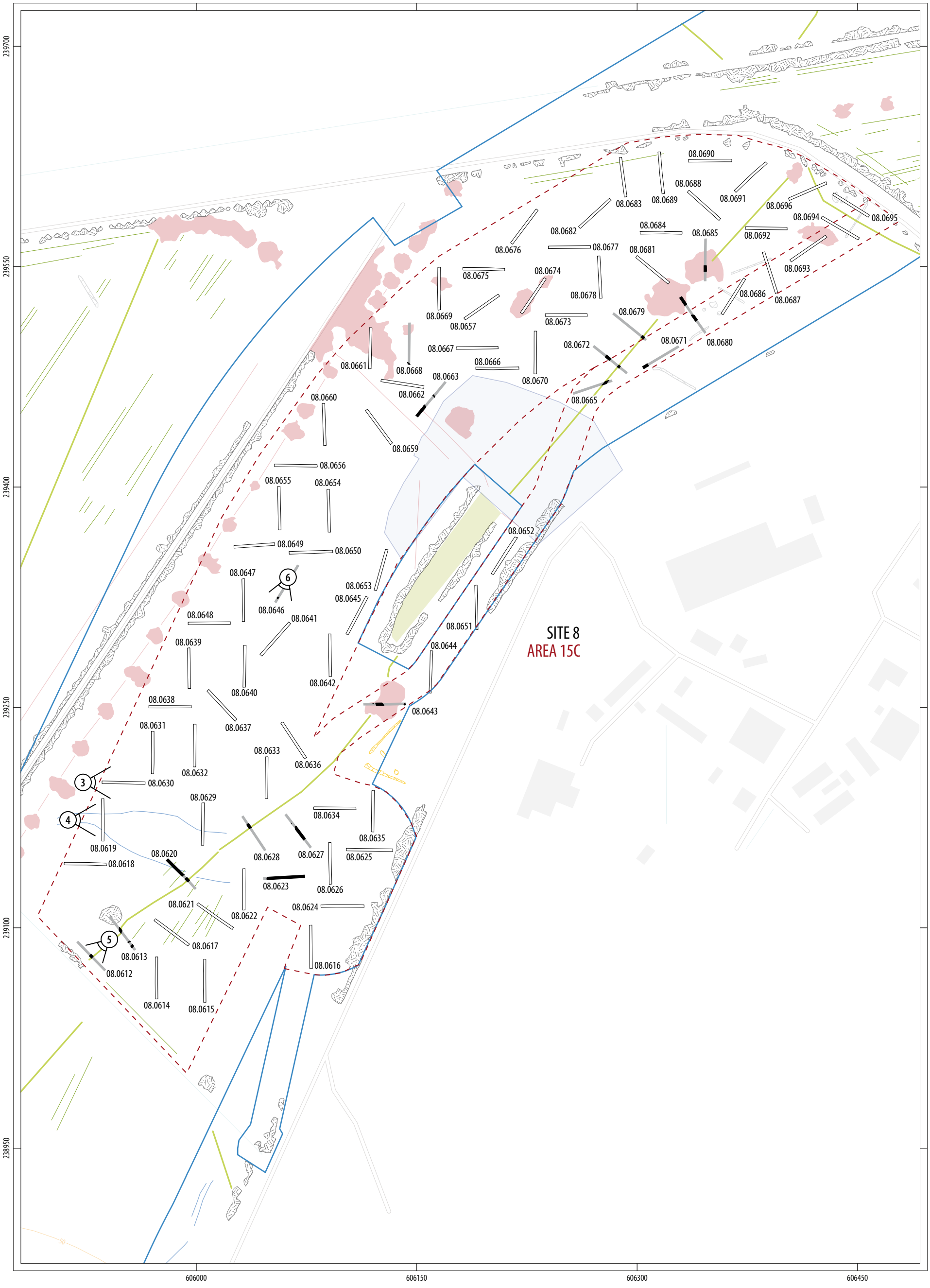
This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 15C, Site Location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area15C-Illus1-6-lc.pdf



ILLUS 2 Area 15C, Site Plan

ILLUS 3 West facing record shot of TR08.0638

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area15C-Illus1-6-lc.pdf

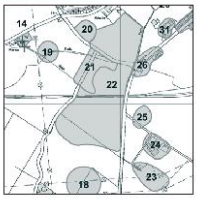
ILLUS 4 West facing representative section of TR08.0619

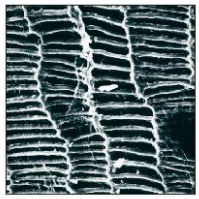
ILLUS 5 North-east facing section of ditch [207010] in TR08.0612

ILLUS 6 North-east facing oblique shot of pit [447112] in TR08.0646

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area15C-Illus1-6-lc.pdf

Norwich To Tilbury Site 008 Area 16 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 008 AREA 16

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

25/09/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05712 37795
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	27/08 - 29/08/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Eilidh Barr
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	25/09/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 8-Area 16, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 16 Site Plan

Illus 3 North facing record shot of TR08.0403

Illus 4 North-west facing representative section of TR08.0410

Illus 5 North facing section of pit [220391]

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 16, Site 8.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development area, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 16 was located on land south of Acacia Road, near Holton St. Mary, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area was comprised of a single field (plot 1487; TR08.0398-08.0412) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 05712 37795, with an area of c.7ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations.. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Red Crag Formation (Sand) laid down in the Neogene and Quaternary periods (3.6-2.1mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR discovered field boundaries up the eastern edge of the area, which were visible on OS maps, with a branch extending into the area, whereas the geophysics conducted in the area found nothing except natural and agricultural anomalies.

A total of 15, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 16 between 27 August and 29 August 2025 (Illus 2). All trenches were fully excavated to the natural geology, with no specific modifications made.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

An archaeological feature was noted within one of the excavated trenches, consisting of a single discrete cut feature. No linear features or spreads were noted within the evaluation area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 16.

The topsoil across the area consisted of friable dark greyish-brown silty-clay that was 0.27-0.38m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of firm, mid orangeish-yellow, silty-clay with occasional gravelly-clay patches (Illus 3 and 4).

A single pit was uncovered within the evaluation area. This pit was located toward the eastern end of trench 08.0409 and was partially hidden by the bulk edge. The pit appeared sub-circular in plan and had steep slightly irregular sides with a flattish base, and contained one dark greyish-brown black fill, which was

environmentally sampled. It contained no finds. Trench 08.0409 was itself located at the south-eastern most corner of the evaluation area, and it is possible that further archaeology might continue in this direction beyond the evaluation limits, however there is no clear indication that this is the case.

Finds and Environmental

No finds were retrieved from the identified archaeology. Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 16 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full assessment of the Finds and Environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Area 16 was largely void of archaeology, with only a single pit identified during evaluation works. Despite the potential for possible boundary ditch toward the east of the area, as identified in the HEBR, this was not identified during the evaluation. The single pit was identified at the south-eastern most corner of the evaluation area, and might indicate a higher potential for archaeological remains to the south and east however the development area has very low potential for further archaeological remains.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 32 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 1

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification: None

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 17/09/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 16 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR08.0409	1				1
Grand Total	1	-	-	-	48

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 8-AREA 16, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 16, SITE PLAN

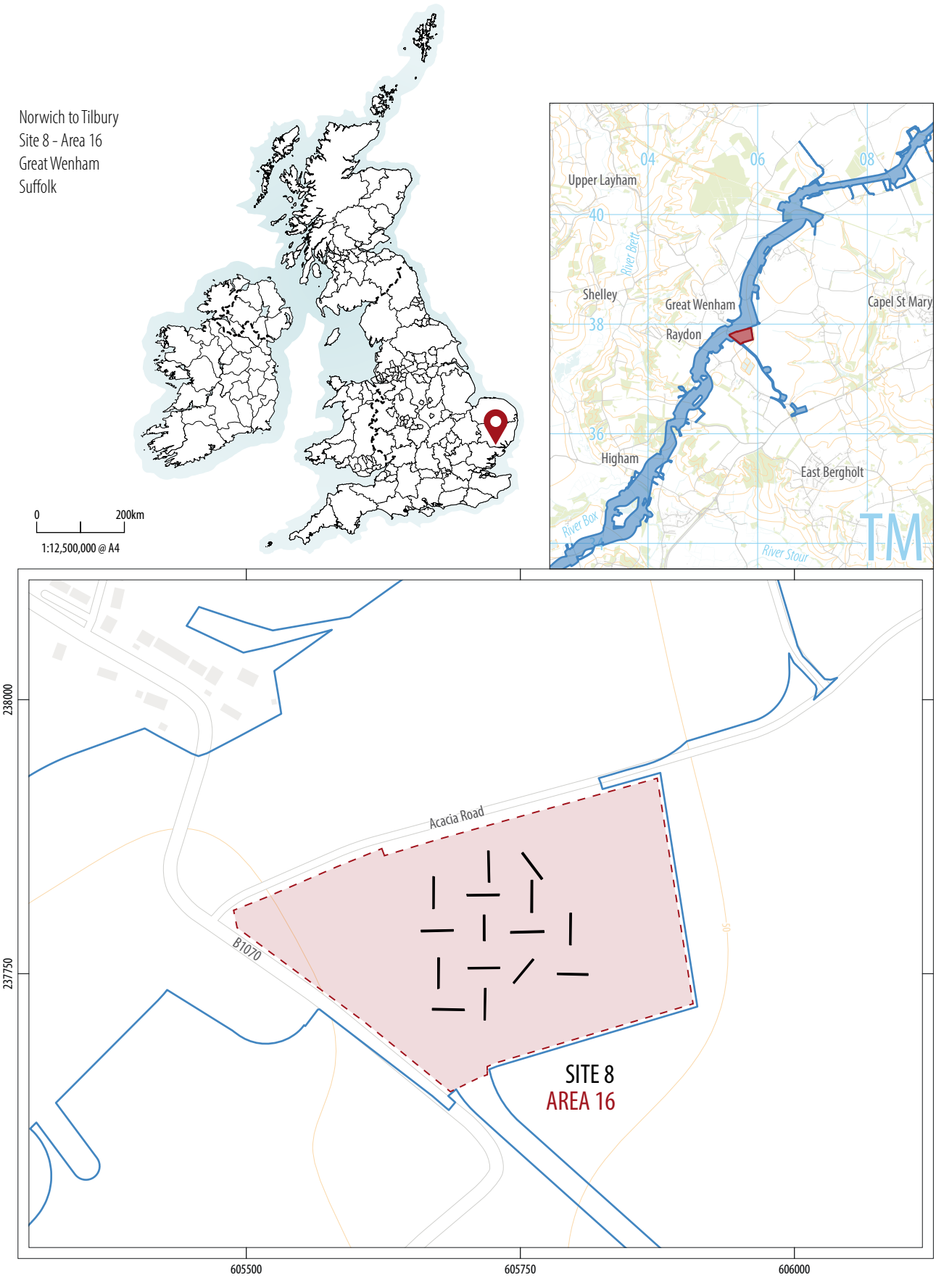
ILLUS 3 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0403

ILLUS 4 NORTH-WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0410

ILLUS 5 NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [220391]

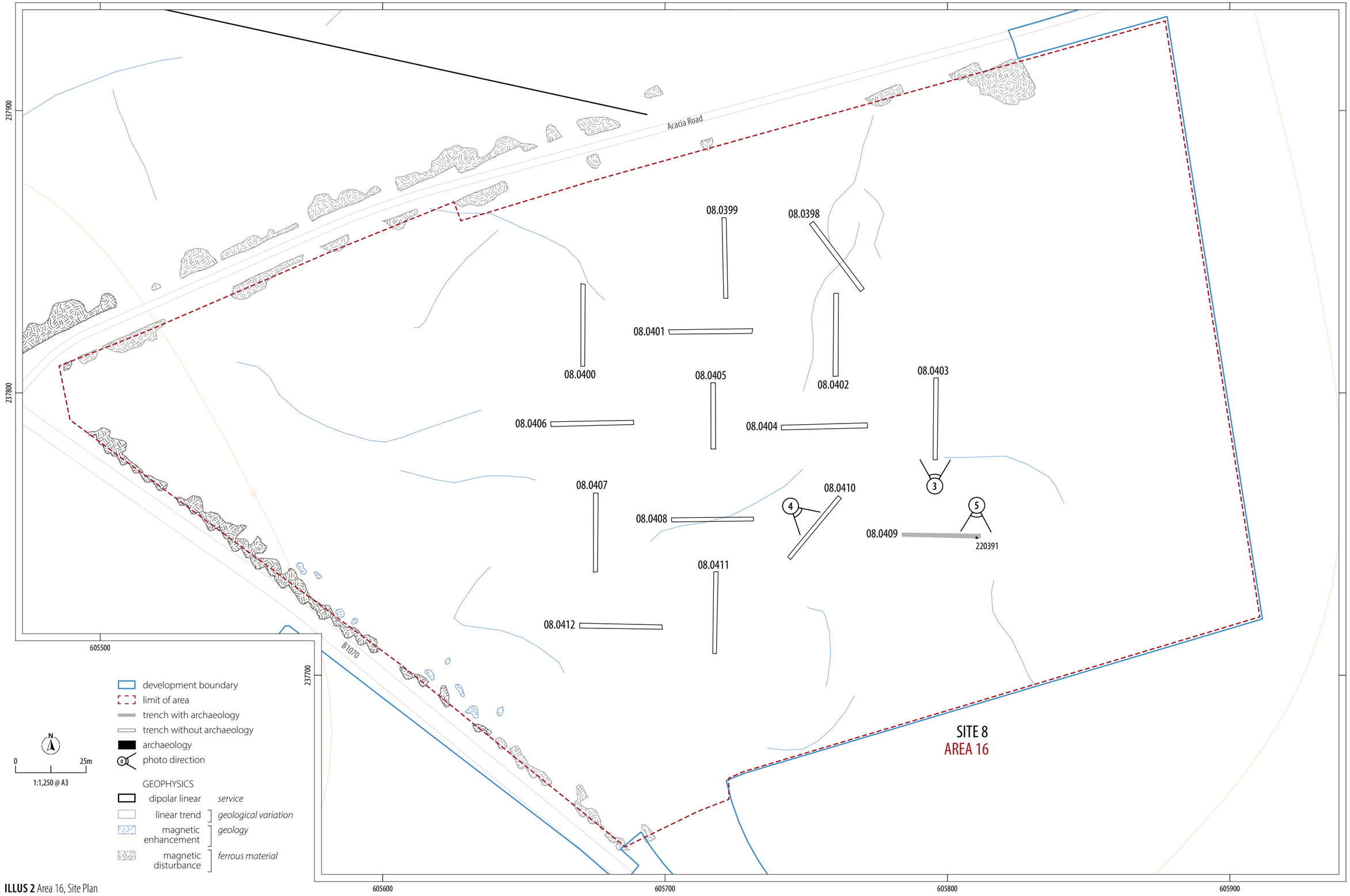
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 8-Area 16, Site location



ILLUS 2 Area 16, Site Plan

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area16-Illus1-5-tw.pdf

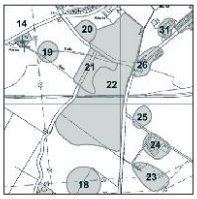
ILLUS 3 North facing record shot of TR08.0403

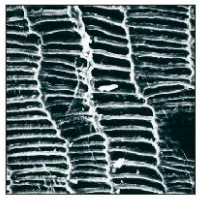
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area16-Illus1-5-tw.pdf

ILLUS 4 North-west facing representative section of TR08.0410

ILLUS 5 North facing section of pit [220391]

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 17 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 8 AREA 17

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

26/09/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05247 37717
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	08/08 - 02/09/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Eilidh Barr
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	26/09/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 8-Area 17, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 17 Site Plan

Illus 3 North-west facing record shot of TR08.0606

Illus 4 North-east facing representative section of TR08.0584

Illus 5 North-west facing section of enclosure ditch [301015] in TR08.0577

Illus 6 North-west facing location shot of ditch [151162] in TR08.0607

Illus 7 North-east facing section of pit [411026] in TR08.0609

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 17, Site 8.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development area, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 17 was located on land c.400m north of Bacon's Green, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area was comprised of three fields (plots 6086a, 6086b, 6086c) and was centred on National Grid Reference TM 05247 37717, with a combined area of c.9ha. Plot 6086a (TR08.0607-08.0611) was located at the northern extent of the area while plot 6086b (TR08.0590-08.0606) and 6086c (TR08.0556-08.0589), respectively, extended to the south-west. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the land sloped gently to the south. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Red Crag Formation (Sand) laid down in the Neogene and Quaternary periods (3.6-2.1mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Sand and Gravel/Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR showed an enclosure ditch evident towards the south of the field, originally identified on OS maps, whereas the geophysics showed an enclosure towards the north east of plot 6086.

A total of 56, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 17 between 08 August and 02 September 2025 (Illus 2). Two trenches (TR08.0597 and 08.0607) were shifted due to proximity to hedges and 3 trenches (TR08.05556, 08.0557 and 08.0604) were extended to facilitate safe investigation of the potential archaeological features. Sondages were dug at one end of five trenches (TR08.0558, 08.0559, 08.0566, 08.0567, and 08.0569) located at the south-western edge of plot 6086c in order to test the colluvial layers present in this area of site.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 22 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 2 discrete features and 7 linear features. Three spreads/layers and a single furrow were also noted within the evaluation. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 17.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark greyish-brown silty-clay, which had occasional stone inclusions. The geological subsoil consisted of mid yellowish-orange silty-clay with occasional gravel patches (Illus 3 and 4).The area had occasional areas of what appeared to be subsoil, only in a handful of trenches, generally at the corner of the fields, and was identified as a mid brownish-grey silty clay.

The archaeology broadly matched the results of the geophysical survey of the area. Ditches relating to a north-west so south-east oriented enclosure (Illus 5) measuring 70 x 76m, were identified in trenches 08.0576-08.0578, 08.0583, 08.0585-08.0587 and 08.0589, with a north-eastern boundary which extended out to TR08.0582. The entrance to this enclosure is postulated as being situated in the northern corner, where TR08.0588 did not identify any associated boundary features. Within the north-western side of the enclosure a small sub-enclosure was also identified (TR08.0584), further confirming the geophysical results. This sub-enclosure measured c.15 x 17m within the geophysical survey although the north-eastern extent has not been identified at this time. The sub-enclosure also appeared to be cut into a large spread, possibly representing an occupation layer or leveling deposit. This enclosure is thought to date to the Iron Age and Roman periods.

Archaeology outside of the enclosure was limited, however a boundary ditch was noted near the southern limit of the area (TR08.0556), and a possible prehistoric drainage ditch was located running across plot 6086b (TR08.0592, 08.0595 and 08.0598). Within plot 6086a an isolated curvilinear ditch (Illus 6) and pit (Illus 7) where identified in TR08.0607 and 08.0609 respectively. This archaeology would appear to confirm the potential for archaeology through Area 17, with a centre of higher-density Roman activity in the centre of the area and limited prehistoric activity in the north.

Finds and Environmental

Preliminary spot dating of finds within the field is suggestive of a distinct Iron Age/Roman phase of pottery from the enclosure and earlier prehistoric pottery from the north of the area. However, these dates are provisional and will be confirmed upon specialist assessment of the material assemblage. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 17 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 17 consisted of two broad phases of activity. The first related to a series of small relatively isolated features located to the north of the area. These features are thought to be prehistoric at this time and likely relate to small scale agricultural activity. The second phase consisted of a large Iron Age/Roman period enclosure which was located toward the centre of the area. This enclosure closely aligned with the geophysical results and included a smaller sub-enclosure at its north-western end. This sub-enclosure exhibited evidence for levelling deposits, possibly evidencing earlier activity predating the establishment of the sub-enclosed area. Possible later phases of activity may be present on the site, such as the aforementioned southern boundary, however this is undated at this time.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 196 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 15

Small Finds: 3

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	1001
Metalwork	326
Lithics	372
Glass	-
CBM	135
Stone	74
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	33
Fired clay	32
Total	**1973**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 26/09/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 17 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
08.0556		1			1
08.0557			1		1
08.0573		1			1
08.0576		1			1
08.0577		1			1
08.0578		1			1
08.0582		1			1
08.0583		1			1
08.0584		2	1		3
08.0585		2			2
08.0586		3			3
08.0587		1			1
08.0588		1			1
08.0589		2			2
08.0591		1		1	2
08.0592		2			2
08.0595		1			1
08.0598	1	1			2
08.0599		3			3
08.0601			1		1
08.0607		1			1
08.0609	1				1
Grand Total	**2**	**27**	**3**	**1**	**33**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 8-AREA 17, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 17, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0606

ILLUS 4 NORTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0584

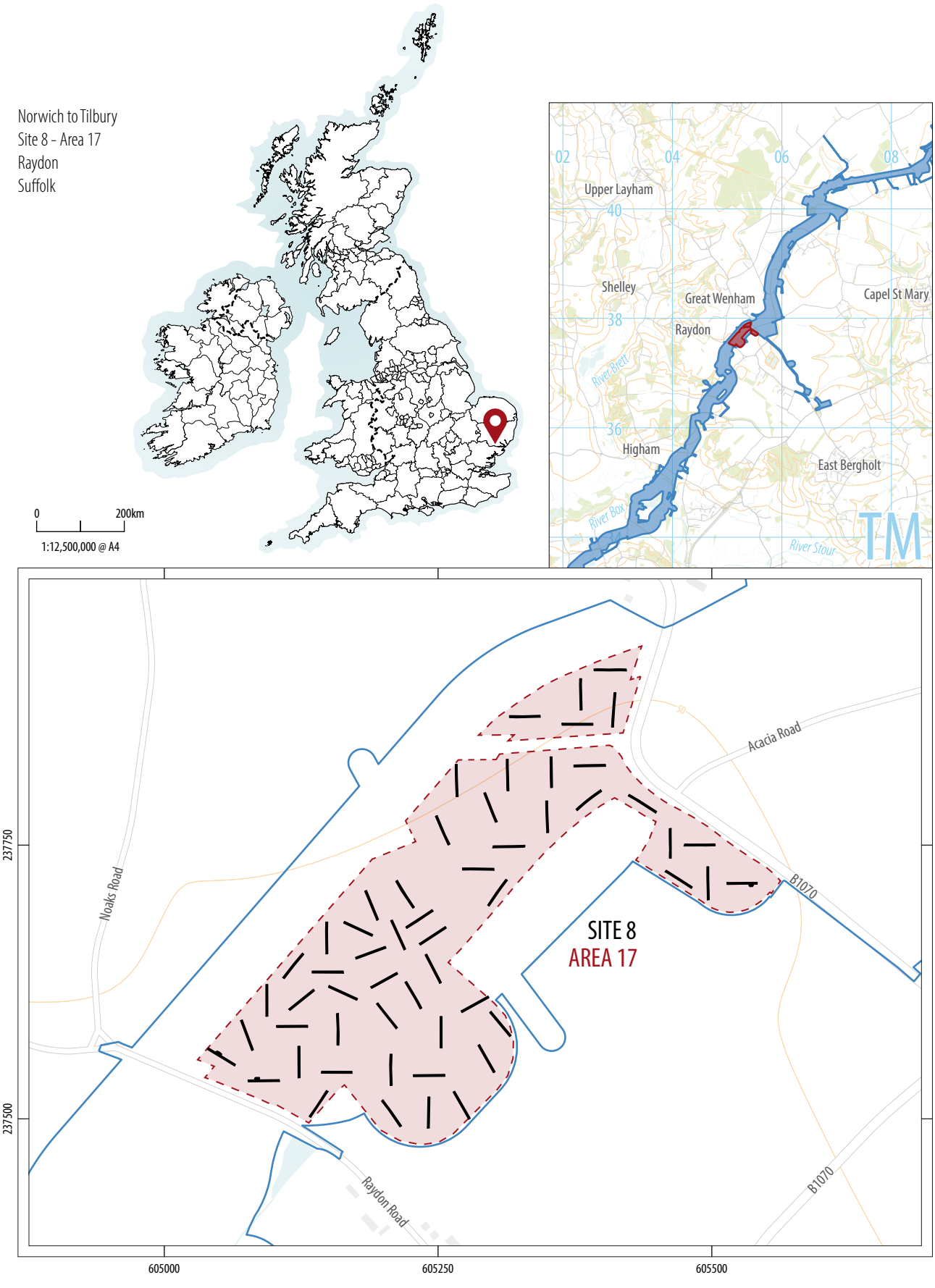
ILLUS 5 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [301015] IN TR08.0577

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING LOCATION SHOT OF DITCH [151162] IN TR08.0607

ILLUS 7 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [411026] IN TR08.0609

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 8-Area 17, Site location

PLOT 6086a

PLOT 6086b

PLOT 6086c

SITE 8
AREA 17

Noaks Road

Acacia Road

B1070

Raydon Road

08.0611
08.0610
08.0607
08.0609
08.0608
411026
151162
08.0596
08.0597
08.0598
411028
411030
08.0599
151166
151164
08.0600
411039
08.0594
411032
08.0601
411033
426001
08.0595
08.0602
08.0603
08.0592
08.0593
411035
08.0591
08.0605
08.0606
08.0604
08.0587
08.0586
411044
411041
207001
08.0590
08.0588
301011
437096
437095
08.0575
08.0589
304003
08.0585
426005
426008
304001
08.0574
437098
08.0584
426003
304005
08.0576
08.0573
08.0577
437101
301015
08.0583
08.0572
08.0563
08.0564
301013
08.0578
08.0582
08.0566
08.0565
08.0571
08.0561
08.0580
08.0581
437103
08.0562
08.0567
08.0579
08.0556
08.0557
08.0560
08.0570
301017
08.0569
08.0558
08.0568
08.0559

237900
237750
237600
604950
605100
605250
605400
605550

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
field boundary
photo direction

GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear — *service*
linear trend — *agricultural*, *former field boundary*, *geological variation*
magnetic enhancement — *archaeology*, *archaeology?*, *geology*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*

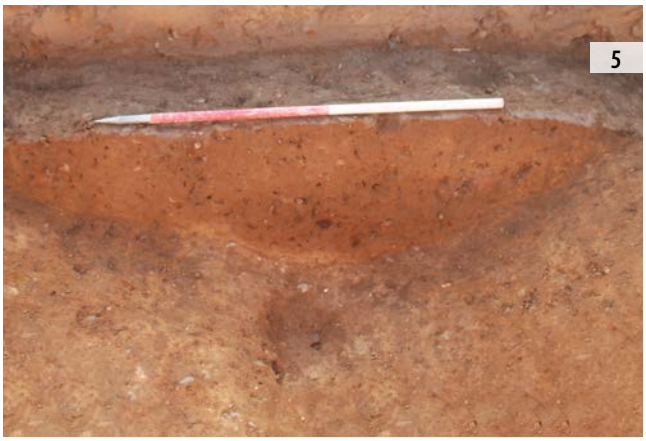
N
0 50m
1:2,000 @ A3

ILLUS 2 Area 17, Site Plan

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area17-Illus1-7-twp.pdf

ILLUS 3 North-west facing record shot of TR08.0606

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area17-Illus1-7-tw.pdf



ILLUS 4 North-east facing representative section of TR08.0584

ILLUS 5 North-west facing section of enclosure ditch [301015] in TR08.0577

ILLUS 6 North-east facing location shot of ditch [151162] in TR08.0607

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area17-Illus1-7-tw.pdf

ILLUS 7 North-east facing section of pit [411026] in TR08.0609

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 18 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 8 AREA 18

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

23/10/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05057 37516 (N) - TM 04878 36977 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	11/08 - 08/09/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Robyn Tranter
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	03/10/2025	Robyn Tranter	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	23/10/2025	Robyn Tranter	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 8-Area 18, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 18 Site Plan

Illus 3 North-west facing record shot of TR08.0549

Illus 4 North-east facing representative section of TR08.0511

Illus 5 South-west facing section of ditch [402041 in TR08.0524

Illus 6 South-west facing section of ditch [301008] in TR08.0527

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 18, Site 8.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development area, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 18 was located on land c.300m west of Bacon's Green, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area was comprised of four fields (plots 6054, 5840a, 5840b, 5840c) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 05057 37516 (N) - TM 04878 36977 (S), with a combined area of c.7ha. Plot 5840a (TR08.0532-08.0555) was situated in the north of the area, and bordered Plot 6054 (TR08.0517-08.0531) to the south-east. Plots 5840b (TR08.05111-08.0516) and 5840c (TR08.0500-08.0510) were both situated south-west of plot 6054, with plot 5840b northwest of plot 5840c. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was undulating with steep slopes dividng the northern (Plots 5840a and 6054) and southern (plots 5840b and 5840c) fields. The bedrock geology of the site consisted of Thames Group (Clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation in the north, Head and Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup in the south (Sand, Gravel and Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary period.

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). HEBR data noted the presence of post-medieval boundaries evident in OS mapping within plot 6054. The geophysical survey confirmed the results of the HEBR for post-medieval boundaries. Further geophysical anomalies were identified as paleochannel-like features across all four fields of Area 18.

A total of 54, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 18 between 11 August and 08 September 2025 (Illus 2). Two trenches (TR08.526 and TR08.530) were descoped and 12 trenches microsited and/or reduced by 5m in length due to ecological constraints. Six trenches were stepped on one side to provide safe access and egress.

Machine excavated sondages were completed in TR08.521 and TR08.511 to assess the depth of colluvial deposits. A machine sondage was also excavated in TR08.501 to assess the depth of a paleochannel. Hand excavated sondages were completed in TR08.501, TR08.536 and TR08.548 to test the depth of paleochannels and colluvial deposits present within the trenches.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features and deposits were noted within 19 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 8 discrete, 14 linear cut features. Two spreads were also noted within Plot 5840a. A paleochannel which contained residual prehistoric finds was also investigated in TR08.0536. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 18.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark-reddish brown clayey-silt generally measuring 0.3m in thickness. The geological subsoil consisted of variable deposits ranging between mid-orange silty-clay with chalk inclusions to mid-orangeish brown gravelly-silt and mid-reddish brown silty-clay (Illus 3 and 4). A subsoil deposit was identified in some of the trenches and consisted of orangish-brown clayey-silt measuring between 0.08m and 0.12m in thickness.

The archaeology recorded in Area 18 represents three broad phases of activity ranging from the medieval to post-medieval periods. Evidence for prehistoric activity within the vicinity of the evaluation area was evidenced by residual finds present within the upper deposits of a paleochannel, however no prehistoric features were noted within the area.

The primary phase of activity in the area consisted of undated colluvial deposits. These were present at the topographically lower sides of all four fields in Area 18. Although they remain undated, several medieval and post-medieval features were cut into the colluvial deposits present within the trenches indicating the colluvial deposits pre-dated the medieval and post-medieval activity.

Medieval activity in Area 18 was represented by two parallel NE-SW aligned boundary ditches identified in the south-east end of TR08.0522 and TR08.0524 (Illus 5). Fragments of CBM and sherds of medieval pottery were recovered from the fills. These features could not be identified on the geophysical survey.

Similarly, post-medieval activity in Area 18 was defined by two NW-SE aligned boundary ditches, previously identified in the geophysical survey and within historic mapping. The southerly most boundary was identified in three trenches (TR08.0520, TR08.0521 and TR08.0523), while the northern boundary was recorded in TR08.0527 (Illus 6). Post-medieval glass was retrieved from the fill of the ditch in TR08.0521.

Most of the archaeological features recorded in Area 18 remain unphased and consisted of a range of boundary or drainage ditches and small pits of unknown use. Paleochannels [406001] and [304007] were located in TR08.0501 and TR08.0536 respectively, match anomalies identified on the geophysics. No other unphased features could be identified on the geophysical survey. Several natural features were recorded in Area 18 representing natural gullies, channels and ponds consistent with the geophysics results which highlighted a high level of water activity.

Finds and Environmental

The finds assemblage from the area was small, and contained a proportionally high amount of lithics (922g). Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 18 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology of Area 18 is largely represented by a landscape of colluvial activity in the form of paleochannels and colluvial deposits formed between the prehistoric and post-medieval periods. Land use is limited to occasional agricultural boundaries and pits of unknown use. However, a later period of medieval and post-medieval agricultural land division can be clearly identified in the area. Medieval and post-medieval activity seems to be limited to Plot 6054. It is also of note that during the medieval period, land division was created using NE-SW aligned ditches whilst in contrast post-medieval division was characterised by NW-SE aligned ditches, suggesting a potentially major reorganisation of the space. Further assessment of the finds and environmental samples is ongoing to confirm the results of works conducted at Area 18.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 231 (Including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 4

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	69
Metalwork	-
Lithics	922
Glass	-
CBM	12
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	220
Fired clay	-
Total	**1223**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 10/09/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 18 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR08.0505		1			1
TR08.0510		1			1
TR08.0513		1			1
TR08.0520		1			1
TR08.0521		1			1
TR08.0522		2			2
TR08.0523	1	1			2
TR08.0524		2			2
TR08.0527		1			1
TR08.0529	2				2
TR08.0533		1			1
TR08.0544	1				1
TR08.0547			1		1
TR08.0548			1		1
TR08.0549		1			1
TR08.0551	1				1
TR08.0553	1				1
TR08.0554	1	1			2
TR08.0555	1				1
Grand Total	**8**	**14**	**2**	**-**	**24**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 8-AREA 18, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 18, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0549

ILLUS 4 NORTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0511

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [402041] IN TR08.0524

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [301008] IN TR08.0527

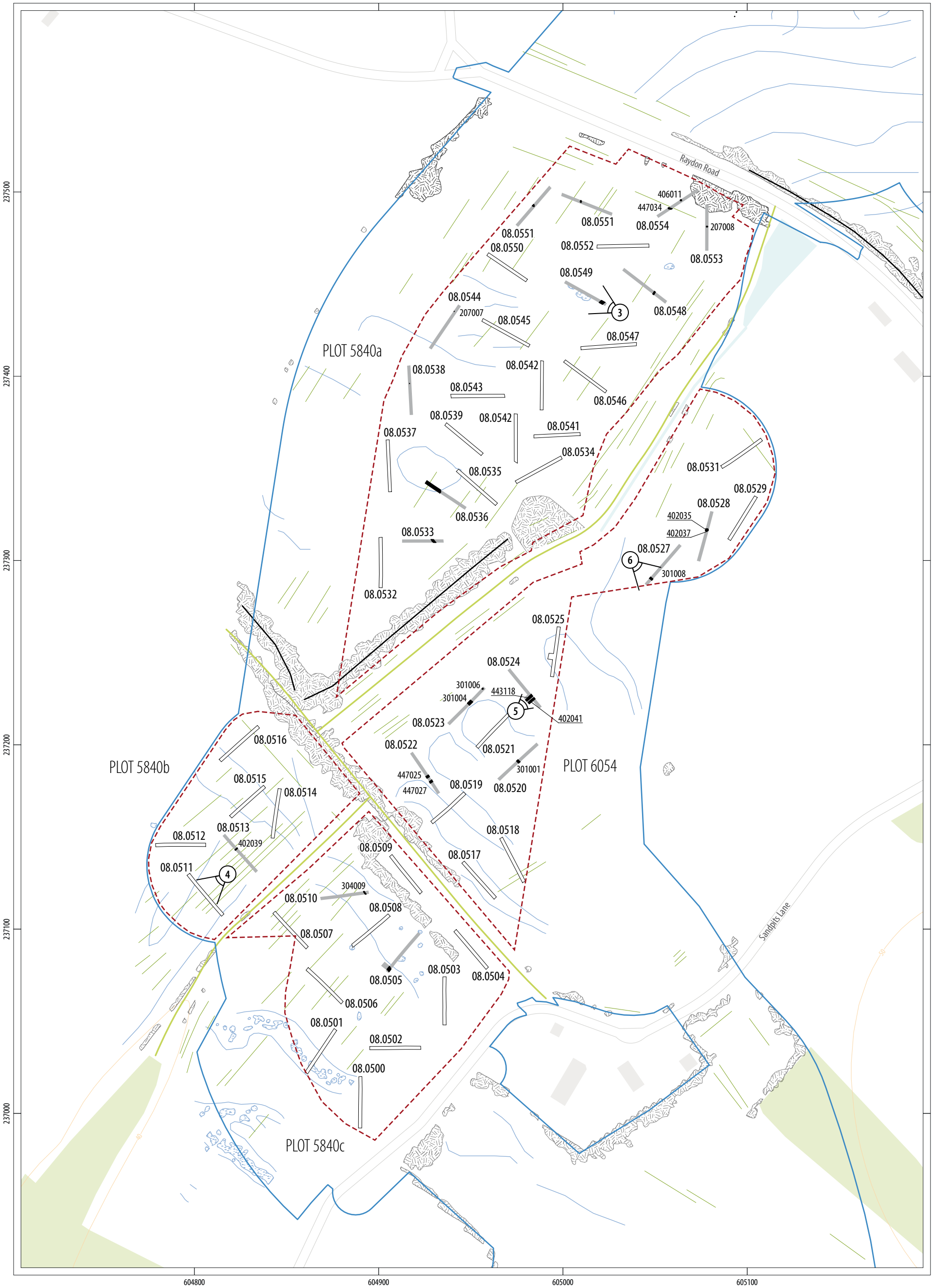
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 8-Area 18, Site location

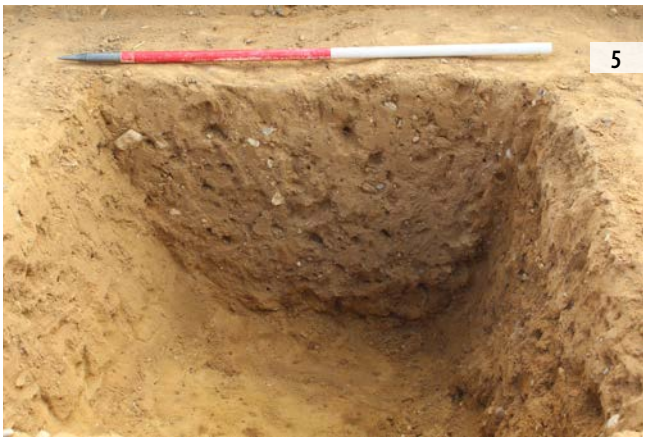
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 2 Area 18, Site Plan

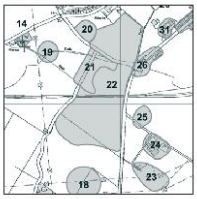
ILLUS 3 North-west facing record shot of TR08.0549

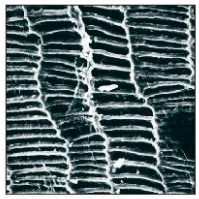
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area18-Illus1-6-tw.pdf



ILLUS 4 North-east facing representative section of TR08.0511 **ILLUS 5** South-west facing section of ditch [402041] in TR08.0524 **ILLUS 6** South-west facing section of ditch [301008] in TR08.0527

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 22 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 8 AREA 22

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

19/09/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 03816 35069 (N) - TM 04055 34507 (S)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	30/06 - 15/07/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Eilidh Barr
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	27/08/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	19/09/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08-Area 22, Site location

Illus 2 Area 22, Site Plan

Illus 3 South facing record shot of TR08.0451

Illus 4 South-East facing representative section of TR08.0464

Illus 5 North-West facing shot of sondage in TR08.0452 at 3m depth

Illus 6 South-West facing shot of sondage in TR08.0445 at 3m depth

Illus 7 South-East facing shot of pit [414080] in TR08.0479

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 22, Site 8 which formed the original scope of Area 22. A later addition to the scope, termed Area 22 North (N), will be reported in a separate document.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development site, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 22 was located on land 600-800m north-west of Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk. The area was comprised of three fields (5496, 5549a and 5549b) and was situated between National Grid Reference TM 03816 35069 (N) - TM 04055 34507 (S), with a combined area of c.9ha. Plot 5496 (TR08.0492-08.0499) was situated in the south-east of the area, while plot 5549a (TR08.0439-08.0469) and 5549b (TR08.0470 -08.0491) formed the northern and south-western extents of the area respectively. The land was in use for pastoral agriculture, and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thanet Formation and Lambeth Group (Clay, Silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (66-47.8 mya). This was overlain by Alluvium (Clay and Silt) laid down in the Quarternary period (11.8 tya-present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified the cropmark of a single linear boundary which appeared to correlate with an extant footpath across the field. Geophysical results for the area were limited to natural anomalies.

Area 22 was located fully within a river floodplain, in proximity to the River Stour. Previous works including the Ground Investigation works carried out at the end of 2024 (Headland Archaeology 2025) as part of the wider project indicated that the depth to the natural geological horizon was at 3m+ below ground level. As a result, all trenches in this area were excavated to the maximum safe depth of 1m (due to the stability of the ground). The trenches were filled with layers of alluvial and peat deposits, and the natural horizon was not reached.

To further understand the archaeological potential for this area, additional steps were agreed on site as part of routine site visits with the Archaeological Advisor to SCC to retrieve supplemental data to further assess the site:

- Within the blank areas of three trenches (08.0445, 08.0452, 08.0469) a machine-dug sondage was excavated to the maximum reach of the machine, rapidly recorded, a sample retrieved from the lowest machine-excavated deposit, and then immediately backfilled.
- Sixteen monolith samples were taken from trenches in an attempt to further assess the potential of the sequence of these trenches for primarily environmental and dating evidence.
- A further geoarchaeological mitigation strategy is to be agreed with the Archaeological Advisor to SCC and the Historic England Regional Science Advisor to form part of the wider archaeological mitigation strategy for the scheme as a whole.

A total of 61, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 22 between 30 June and 15 July 2025. Trench 09.497 was moved 5m eastward and shortened by 5m to avoid impact to willow trees along the western boundary of the south-eastern field, while Trench 08.0450 was rotated slightly in order to facilitate appropriate digging.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within three of the excavated trenches, consisting of five discrete cut features. No linear features or spreads were identified within the site. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 22.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark brown clayey silt. The geological subsoil was not reached within the area. However, archaeological features noted were cut into alluvial subsoils. These subsoils consisted of silty-clay to sandy-silt and organic layers of peat (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology identified within the area was limited to five pits of unknown function and date, which were identified in trenches 08.0479, 08.0494, and 08.0498. Three of the pits were noted within trench 08.0479, c.10m north of the 5549a and 5549b plot division, and these form the only notable concentration of archaeology in the area. The form, finds and spatial arrangement of the pits was inconclusive as to their function.

The alluvial nature of the area made identification of the archaeological potential of the area difficult, confirming instead a consistent pattern of flooding across the area and a build-up of alluvial deposits over 1m in depth. It is therefore unclear of whether the archaeological potential within this area is low, however it is of note that the River Stour borders the southern edge of the site, and the HEBR and geophysical results indicate a higher archaeological potential to the north (Area 22N) which contains a concentration of prehistoric settlement and enclosure activity; and south (Area 23, Site 009) which contains evidence of probable Bronze Age barrow cemetery and a complex area of Roman settlement activity (still to be evaluated).

Finds and Environmental

A single iron horseshoe weighing 713 grams was recovered from the alluvial deposits from the area. No other finds were identified. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 22 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). Additionally, monolith samples were recovered in order to further the understanding of the alluvial and peat forming processes on the site. Two samples of wood recovered from alluvial deposits were also taken. A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Identifiable archaeology was limited within Area 22 due to significant alluvial depositional processes in the area. The archaeology that was noted (five pits) were cut into the subsoils, with three being noted within trench 08.0479 as the only identifiable concentration. No functions were noted for the pits which were sterile and undated. Areas of higher archaeological potential were noted in previous works (Arcadis 2024, Headland Archaeology Forthcoming) to both the north and south of Area 22, however this did not appear to extend to Area 22, possibly indicating an identifiable risk of flooding throughout history. Further assessment of the environmental assemblage will be key to the further understanding of the alluvial landscape of Area 22, and the geoarchaeology of River Stour.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 278 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 6

Specialist Environmental Samples: 16 monolith, 2 wood

Small Finds: 2

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	965
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**965**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	-
Metalwork	713
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	-
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**713**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury: Stour Valley Crossing – Geoarchaeological monitoring and recording of geotechnical investigation (GI) Groundworks.*** Unpublished Client Report.

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trail Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 08*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 15/08/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 22 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR08.0479	3				3
TR08.0494	1				1
TR08.0498	1				1
Grand Total	5	-	-	-	5

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 22, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 22, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0451

ILLUS 4 SOUTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0464

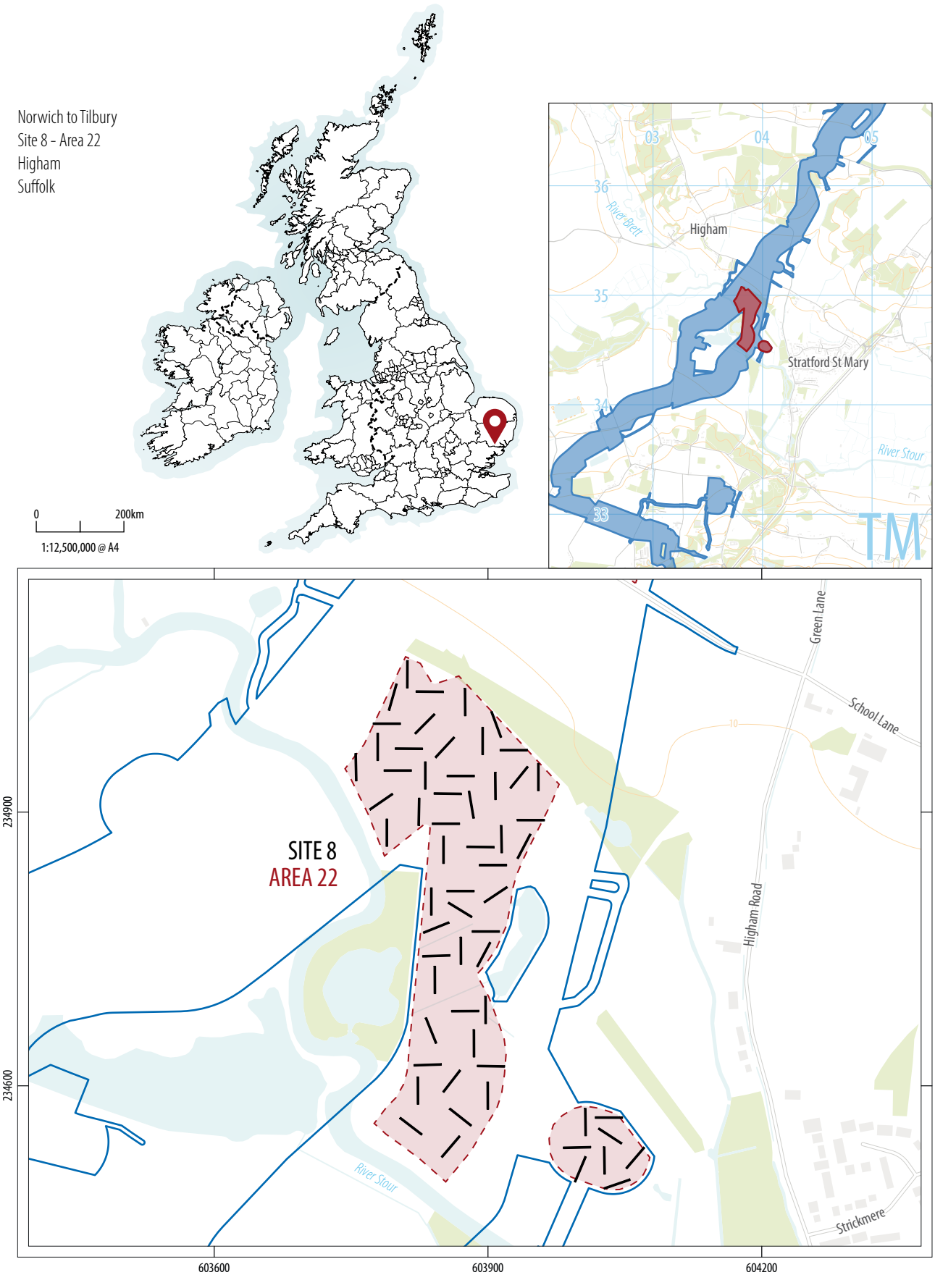
ILLUS 5 NORTH-WEST FACING SHOT OF SONDAGE IN TR08.0452 AT 3M DEPTH

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-WEST FACING SHOT OF SONDAGE IN TR08.0445 AT 3M DEPTH

ILLUS 7 SOUTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF PIT [414080] IN TR08.0479

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

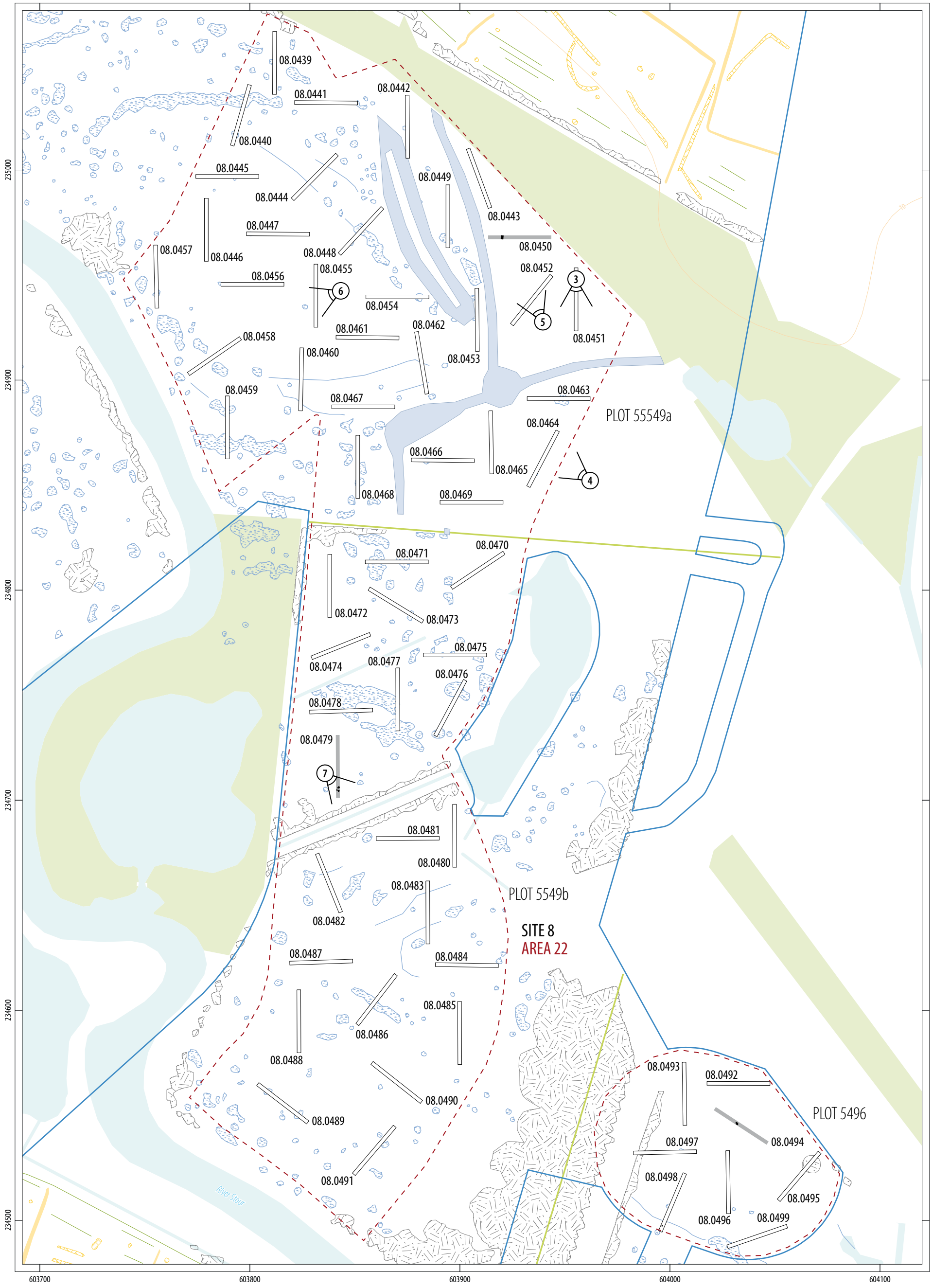
This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 22, Site location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area22-Illus1-7-mzp.pdf



ILLUS 2 Area 22, Site Plan

ILLUS 3 South facing record shot of TR08.0451

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area22-Illus1-7-mzp.pdf

ILLUS 4 South-east facing representative section of TR08.0464

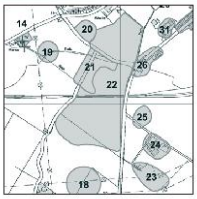
ILLUS 5 North-west facing shot of sondage in TR08.0452 at 3m depth

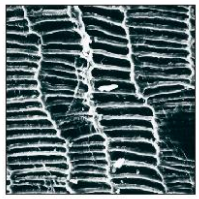
ILLUS 6 South-west facing shot of sondage in TR08.0445 at 3m depth

ILLUS 7 South-east facing shot of pit [414080] in TR08.0479

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area22-Illus1-7-mzp.pdf

Norwich To Tilbury Site 8 Area 22N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 8 AREA 22N

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

19/09/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 03953 35138
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Babergh District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	15/07 - 07/08/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Eilidh Barr
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	29/08/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	19/09/2025	Eilidh Barr	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 08-Area 22N, Site location

Illus 2 Area 22N, Site Plan

Illus 3 South-East facing record shot of TR08.0417

Illus 4 South-East facing representative section of TR08.0428

Illus 5 South-East facing shot of curvilinear ditch [415100] in TR08.0844

Illus 6 South-East facing section of ditch [414086] in TR08.0428

Illus 7 South-West facing section of ditch [151142] in TR08.0421

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 22N, Site 8. Area 22N was separated from Area 22 due to distinct differences in the methodological approaches required for the two areas.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024a), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 8 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development area in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 22N was located on land south-west of Higham Road, south-east of Higham, Suffolk (Illus 1). The area was comprised of one field (5803b) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 03953 35138, with an area of c.3ha. Plot 5803b (TR08.0414-08.0438, 08.0844-08.0846) bordered Area 22 to the south with Area 21 to the north. The land was in use for arable agriculture. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (Clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period. This was overlain by River Terrace Deposits (Sand and Gravel) laid down in the Quarternary period.

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified a number of rectilinear and circular cropmarks within the area, thought to represent enclosures and possible structures. These cropmarks extended to the river Stour in the north-west, into Area 21 to the north and c.150m beyond the site limits to the east. The geophysical survey of the area corroborated and enhanced the features identified in the cropmark data, and identified further associated linear anomalies.

A total of 29, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 22N between 15 July and 07 August 2025 (Illus 2). These included a trench additional to the original scope, TR08.0424a, which served to target a previously untargeted section of the area. Trenches 08.0417, 08.0423, 08.0427, 08.0428, 08.0431, 08.0436, and 08.0437 we extended either due to the depth of the trenches, or in order to facilitate a greater understanding of the uncovered archaeology.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 28 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 16 discrete, and 60 linear cut features. No additional spreads or deposits were identified. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 22N.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid greyish-brown silty-sand. The geological subsoil consisted of an orangeish-yellow silty-gravel toward the west of site and an orangeish-brown clayey-silt towards the east of the area where the trenches were deeper (Illus 3 and 4).

Four broad phases of archaeology were identified at Area 22N. The exact date of these phases will be determined at assessment, however at least two would appear to be prehistoric in nature. With possible medieval and modern activity also recorded. The archaeology largely confirmed the geophysical and cropmark surveys, indicating that the archaeology can be expected to continue to both the north-west and east of the evaluation area.

Prehistoric Activity

Two phases of potential prehistoric activity were identified within Area 22 and are thought to potentially date to the Neolithic to the Early Iron Age. At this stage, these phases have been divided largely based off the morphology of the features in the geophysical survey.

The primary phase of activity included curvilinear features. Within the geophysical survey, these appeared as two adjoining curvilinear ditches located toward the centre of the area, with diameters of 32m (western ditch) and 22m (eastern ditch). These ditches were identified within trenches 08.0418, 08.0422, 08.0423, and 08.0845. The western ditch, noted in TR08.0422, was significantly deeper than the eastern ditch noted in the other three trenches. In addition to the ditches identified in the geophysical survey, a number of small curvilinear features (1-5m in diameter) were also identified within trenches 08.0419, 08.0844 (Illus 5), and 08.0430, which surrounded the western side of the western ditch. The exact form and function of these features is unknown. Finally, it is proposed that TR 08.0424a also contained evidence of a third curvilinear ditch, c.17m in diameter, which edges noted toward either end of that trench. However, this is not verified with any further evidence at this time.

A range of discrete features were also noted within trenches associated with the curvilinear ditches, which geospatially appear to relate to the earliest of the prehistoric activity, These include a large extraction pit within TR08.0423, which was also evident from the geophysical survey results.

The second phase of potential prehistoric activity is defined by distinct rectilinear enclosures. Rectilinear enclosures are a more common occurrence toward the Iron Age, and it is hypothesized that the features recorded on site of this type relate to these later prehistoric periods. The geophysical survey identified a rectilinear enclosure located toward the south-eastern corner of the area and this was positively identified in trenches 08.0434, 08.0428 (Illus 6), 08.0427 and 08.0437. This rectilinear enclosure appears to form part of a wider landscape with other enclosures that extend to the east of the area.

Possible Medieval Activity

A number of linear features were identified across the area which did not align with the rectilinear enclosures identified in the earlier phases. These included a long linear boundary which crossed the area and was evident in TR08.0432, 08.0435, and 08.0437. Several ditches were identified running perpendicular to this boundary along its length, in both the geophysical survey and within the trenches (Illus 7). When viewed holistically, these ditches give this impression of strip fields situated along a central spine. Such archaeological forms are commonly seen within the medieval period and are reflected in the lines of the extant field divisions of the area suggesting they have influenced extant boundaries. However, further assessment of the finds will provide a more accurate date for the activity.

An additional ditch of possible medieval date was located in TR08.0416, however the alignment of this feature does not correlate with any other archaeology within the area.

Modern Activity

The final phase of archaeological activity identified within the area consisted of a single modern ditch that was located cutting across the area on a north-east/south-west alignment. This ditch was recorded in TR08.0433 and 08.0430 and was depicted as running through the middle of the western curvilinear ditch on the geophysics. Although absent from modern mapping (OS 1955), this ditch would appear to be evident as a field division on aerial images of the area from 1960 (NCAP 1960).

Finds and Environmental

Although the site itself was abundant with archaeology it contained a somewhat limited amount of finds, with the majority being pieces of worked flint, and the occasional piece of pottery, some of which were incredibly degraded. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 22N in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2024b). Due to the general lack of bulk finds from the features, sampling for finds retrieval was also undertaken to a greater extent that normal at the area. It is hoped that this would catch any potential microliths or degraded pot that could not be identified during excavation.

A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

Four broad phases of activity were identified at Area 22N, which ranged from the prehistoric to the modern period. Prehistoric activity is thought to include earlier curvilinear ditches position in the centre of the north of the area, followed by later rectilinear enclosures situated in the south-east and extending east beyond the area limits as well as north into Area 21. Medieval activity is thought to cross the site, in the form of strip fields and a final modern ditch (evident in aerial photography) transects the area. However, the interpretation and date of all features is only provisional, based largely off the morphology of the features within the geophysical survey and subsequently assessment of the finds will be key to confirming and refining these dates. Area 22N represents an area with high potential for further archaeological remains, likely relating to settlement on high ground next to the river Stour.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 257 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 52

Small Finds: 3

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	7
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**7**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	180
Metalwork	-
Lithics	186
Glass	-
CBM	32
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	1
Fired clay	-
Total	**399**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024a ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2024b Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 008 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 21/08/2025

National Collection of Aerial Photography (NCAP) 1960 'Image 000-000-954-844', ***Sortie HSL/ESSEX/60/0010 Frame 0071*** Available online https://airphotofinder.ncap.org/image/1873525

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1955 'Sheet TM03-D' ***1:25,000 maps of Great Britain*** [map series], 1945-1973 (Southampton, 1:25,000, revised 1902 to 1953, published 1955), https://maps.nls.uk/view/94815653

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 22N Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR08.0414		2			2
TR08.0415	1				1
TR08.0416		2			2
TR08.0417		1			1
TR08.0418	2	1			3
TR08.0419	4	5			9
TR08.0421		1			1
TR08.0422	1	4			5
TR08.0423	2	1			3
TR08.0424		2			2
TR08.0424a	1	6			7
TR08.0425	1				1
TR08.0426		1			1
TR08.0427		1			1
TR08.0428		1			1
TR08.0429		1			1
TR08.0430		4			4
TR08.0431		5			5
TR08.0432		3			3
TR08.0433		1			1
TR08.0434	2	4			6
TR08.0435		1			1
TR08.0436	1	2			3
TR08.0437		4			4
TR08.0844		4			4
TR08.0845	1	3			4
Grand Total	**16**	**60**	**-**	**-**	**76**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 08-AREA 22N, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 22N, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR08.0417

ILLUS 4 SOUTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR08.0428

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [415100] IN TR08.0844

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [414086] IN TR08.0428

ILLUS 7 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [151142] IN TR08.0421

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 08-Area 22N, Site location

SITE 8
AREA 22N

Higham Road

08.0420
08.0844
08.0419
08.0845
08.0421
08.0417
08.0422
08.0418
08.0431
08.0430
08.0432
08.0424
08.0415
08.0423
08.0424A
08.0416
08.0414
08.0433
08.0425
08.0428
08.0434
08.0438
08.0426
08.0429
08.0427
08.0435
08.0846
08.0436
08.0437

235200
235130
235060
603820
603890
603960
604030
604100

0 20m
1:1,000 @ A3

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
photo direction

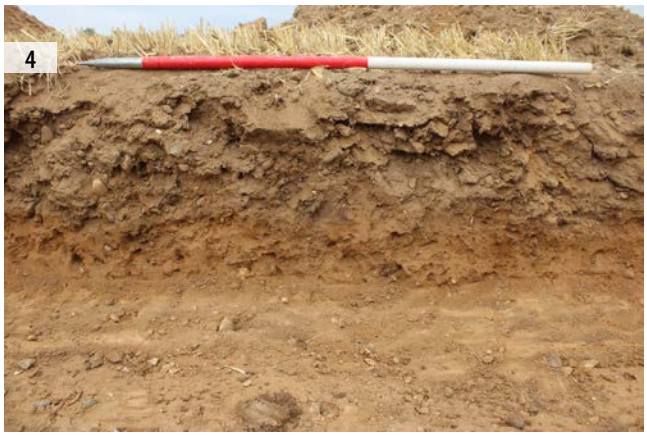
GEOPHYSICS
linear trend: *agricultural*; *geological variation*
magnetic enhancement: *geology*; *archaeology*; *archaeology?*; *ferrous material*
magnetic disturbance: *uncertain*

ILLUS 2 Area 22N, Site Plan

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area22N-Illus1-7-mxp.pdf

ILLUS 3 South-east facing record shot of TR08.0417

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area22N-Illus1-7-mzp.pdf



ILLUS 4 South-east facing representative section of TR08.0428

ILLUS 5 South-east facing shot of curvilinear ditch [415100] in TR08.0844

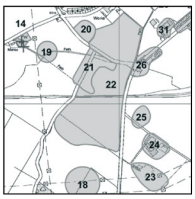
ILLUS 6 South-east facing section of ditch [414086] in TR08.0428

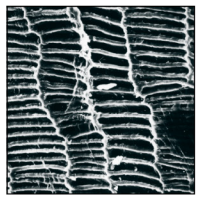
ILLUS 7 South-west facing section of ditch [151142] in TR08.0421

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area22N-Illus1-7-mzp.pdf

Norwich to Tilbury Site 009: Project Undergrounding Between the River Stour and the EACN Substation, Ardleigh – Part 1

EAGT23





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 009: PROJECT UNDERGROUNDING BETWEEN THE RIVER STOUR AND THE EACN SUBSTATION, ARDLEIGH – PART 1

EVALUATION

HER PARISH CODE: EEX60063

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 009: PROJECT UNDERGROUNDING BETWEEN THE RIVER STOUR AND THE EACN SUBSTATION, ARDLEIGH – PART 1

EVALUATION

HER PARISH CODE: EEX60063

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2026).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / NGR **TM 03672 34950 (N) - TM 07642 28464 (S)** / Parish **Ardleigh, Dedham, Langham** / Local Authority **Colchester City Council and Tendring District Council** / Fieldwork Date **14th Apr – 15th Aug 2025** / OASIS Ref. **headland1-528636 (Part 2=headland1-539335)** / Archive Repository **Essex Museums Service**

PROJECT TEAM:

Project Manager **Josh Gaunt** / Author **Rachel Robertson** / Fieldwork **Armi Utriainen, Ben Massey, Billy Coble, Brugh Jenkins, Darcy Spenner, Dominic Khayat, Eilidh Barr, Franciska Mateova, Jacob Bennet, Joshua Malyon, Katie Burgess, Katie Grieg, Laurie Matthews, Michael Harris, Michael Smith, Mihai Bica, Pau Greenslade, Rachel Robertson, Raphael Lam, Robyn Tranter, Sophie Hobday, Steve Cox, Venice Jakowchuk, Wai Lun Tam** / Graphics **Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Leia Carter, Marc Zubia-Pons, Tom Watson** / Environmental **Angela Boyle, Laura Bailey, Megan Roberts** / Finds **Ann Bojko, Claudia Goodbrand, Julie Franklin, Leah Watt, Rebecca Sillwood, Sarah Percival, Sue Anderson**

Approved by **Josh Gaunt** .....[redacted].....

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
an RSK company

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of the first portion of Site 009 of the wider project. Site 009 Part 1, or Site 009.1, encompasses the central section of the total area of Site 009. Fieldwork was carried out between 14th April and 15th August 2025 across eight high-priority areas, covering approximately 67 hectares of predominantly arable land. Within Site 009.1, A total of 425 trenches were excavated across eight areas, primarily targeting cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. While most geophysical anomalies were confirmed during excavation, cropmark evidence was inconsistent, with several anticipated features absent. Preservation of archaeological remains was generally moderate to good, except in the northern part of Area 29E, where shallow features had suffered significant truncation, suggesting low-intensity agricultural activity in some areas.

Four main phases of activity were identified: Bronze Age, Roman, medieval, and post-medieval. Bronze Age evidence was sparse but present in Areas 24, 26, and 29E, where pottery and ditches indicated intermittent occupation or use, possibly linked to a nearby funerary and settlement complex. A large circular enclosure in Area 27, potentially prehistoric, was also noted, though no artefacts confirmed its date. Roman activity was minimal, represented by two boundary ditches and a post-hole, with pottery including a near-complete Roman shell-tempered jar, suggesting peripheral agricultural use rather than settlement. Medieval remains were also limited, mainly boundary ditches and pits, with artefacts indicating agricultural activity and possible proximity to a farmstead. A silver long cross penny of Edward I (c 1300) was also found.

Post-medieval features dominated Site 009.1, primarily field boundaries depicted on historic maps, along with a parish boundary and the trackway in Area 27. Fire pits associated with boundaries in Areas 28 and 29W suggest burning linked to agricultural practices. Environmental samples from these yielded oak charcoal in significant quantities, occasional charred seeds of pea/vetch and cabbage/mustard, and a single barley grain, suggesting limited evidence for crop processing but possible burning events linked to domestic or agricultural practices. Some undated pits, particularly in Area 26, also contained evidence of burning and may relate to small-scale domestic or industrial activity. Ceramic building material was abundant, with medieval roof tiles and post-medieval bricks indicating structural activity in the vicinity. A cremation pit containing well-calcined human bone was also recorded, adding a rare funerary element to the site's archaeological narrative.

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 2

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 2

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2

2 METHODOLOGY 7

2.1 SITE WORKS 7

2.2 RECORDING 8

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 8

3 RESULTS 8

3.1 EXCAVATION 11

3.2 FINDS 61

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY 66

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL 66

4 DISCUSSION 69

5 RESEARCH POTENTIAL 70

5.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS 70

5.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS 70

5.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH 71

6 REFERENCES 72

7 APPENDICES 74

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS 74

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA 169

APPENDIX 3 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA 177

APPENDIX 4 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA 183

APPENDIX 5 OSTEOLOGICAL DATA 184

APPENDIX 6 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: 185

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION XII

ILLUS 2 AREAS 24-26 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 3

ILLUS 3 AREAS 27-29 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 5

ILLUS 4 AREA 24 - SITE PLAN 9

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0156 11

ILLUS 6 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [434089] IN TR09.0169 11

ILLUS 7 AREAS 25N AND 25 - SITE PLAN 13

ILLUS 8 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0204 15

ILLUS 9 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF PIT [161450] IN TR09.0205 15

ILLUS 10 NORTH-WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0233 15

ILLUS 11 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [411028] IN TR09.0225 15

ILLUS 12 AREA 25 - PLAN OF TR 09.0226 17

ILLUS 13 EAST FACING SECTION OF POST-HOLE [438010] IN TR09.0226 18

ILLUS 14 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438003] IN TR09.0237 18

ILLUS 15 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438018] IN TR09.247 18

ILLUS 16 AREA 26 - SITE PLAN 21

ILLUS 17 SOUTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0788 23

ILLUS 18 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [402080] IN TR09.0771 23

ILLUS 19 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [438153] IN TR09.0792 23

ILLUS 20 AREA 26 - PLAN OF TR09.0796 25

ILLUS 21 NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [438159] AND ASSOCIATED CURVILINEAR FEATURE [438156] IN TR09.0796 27

ILLUS 22 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438137] AND RECUT [438139] IN TR09.0798 27

ILLUS 23 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [443034] AND TOPSOIL (161512) IN TR09.0806 27

ILLUS 24 AREAS 27 AND 28 - SITE PLAN 31

ILLUS 25 NORTH FACING REPRESENTITIVE SHOT OF TR09.0305 33

ILLUS 26 SOUTH FACING PLAN SHOT OF PIT [304033] IN TR09.0264 33

ILLUS 27 AREA 27 - PLAN OF CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE IN TR09.0298, 09.0299, 09.0311, 09.0313 AND 09.0319 34

ILLUS 28 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [433029] IN TR09.298 35

ILLUS 29 NORTH FACING SHOT OF PIT [402042] IN TR09.0314 35

ILLUS 30 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438104] IN TR09.0319 35

ILLUS 31 AREA 27 - PLAN OF TRACKWAY IN TR09.0275, 09.0276. 09.0289. 09.0303 AND 09.0309 36

ILLUS 32 SOUTH FACING SHOT OF DITCH [443025] AND RECUT [443027] IN TR09.0289 37

ILLUS 33 SOUTH FACING TRENCH RECORD SHOT TR09.0344 38

ILLUS 34 EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415011] IN TR09.0347 39

ILLUS 35 NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [415017] IN TR09.0348 39

ILLUS 36 WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [414015] AND RECUT [414018] IN TR09.0359 39

ILLUS 37 AREA 29W - SITE PLAN 41

ILLUS 38 NOTH-WEST FACING TRENCH RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0444 44

ILLUS 39 EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [447005] IN TR09.0403 44

ILLUS 40 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [266059] IN TR09.0410 44

ILLUS 41 NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [439015] IN TR09.0419 46

ILLUS 42 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [439008] IN TR09.0432 46

ILLUS 43 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [226046] AND [226048] IN TR09.0440 46

ILLUS 44 NORTH FACING LOCATION SHOT OF PITS [437006] AND [437004] IN TR09.0442 46

ILLUS 45 AREA 29E - SITE PLAN 49

ILLUS 46 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0472 51

ILLUS 47 AREA 29E - PLAN OF TRENCHES 09.0461, 09.0462 AND 09.0463 52

ILLUS 48 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [442009] IN TR09.0463 53

ILLUS 49 AREA 29E - PLAN OF BOUNDARY DITCHES WITHIN TRENCHES 09.0473, 09.0478, 09.0479, 09.0483, 09.0485, 09.0486, 09.0488, 09.0492 54

ILLUS 50 EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCHES [404025] AND [404028] IN TR09.0486 56

ILLUS 51 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [304009] IN TR09.0487 56

ILLUS 52 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415074] IN TR09.0497 56

ILLUS 53 AREA 29E - PLAN OF TRENCH TR09.0511 58

ILLUS 54 EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [404034] IN TR09.0533 60

ILLUS 55 SILVER COIN (SF15102) FROM TOPSIL OF TR09.0170 64

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 CHANGES TO PROPOSED TRENCH POSITIONS 7

TABLE 2 AREA 24 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 11

TABLE 3 AREA 25N TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 12

TABLE 4 AREA 25 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 12

TABLE 5 AREA 26 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 19

TABLE 6 AREA 27 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 29

TABLE 7 AREA 28 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 38

TABLE 8 AREA 29W TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 40

TABLE 9 AREA 29E TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 48

TABLE 10 SUMMARY TABLE OF CREMATED BONE 60

TABLE 11 SUMMARY OF FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY AREA AND MATERIAL 61

TABLE 12 PREHISTORIC POTTERY 62

TABLE 13 SUMMARY OF ROMAN POTTERY BY FABRIC 63

TABLE 14 POST-ROMAN POTTERY FABRIC SERIES 63

TABLE 15 METAL BY AREA AND PERIOD 64

TABLE 16 CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL AND FIRED CLAY BY TYPE AND AREA 65

TABLE 17 HAND-COLLECTED BONE QUANTIFICATION BY AREA 66

TABLE 18 HAND COLLECTED BONE BY TAXON AND AREA 66

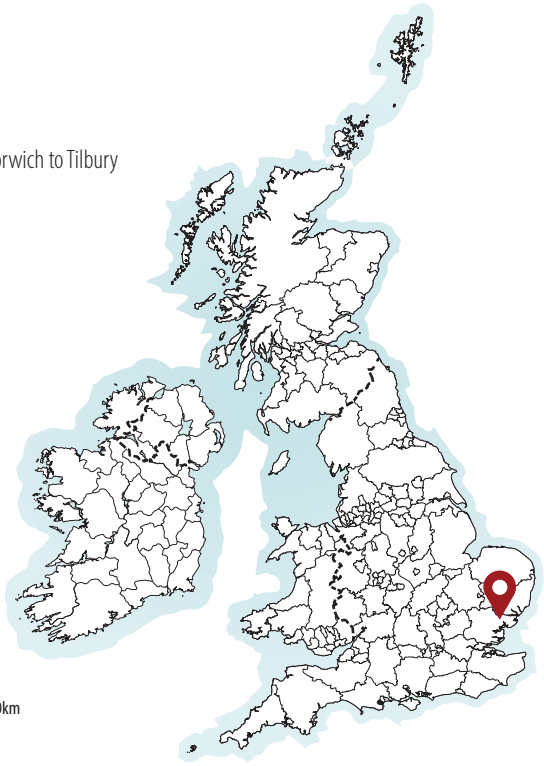
TABLE 19 SUMMARY OF SAMPLES ASSESSED BY AREA 67

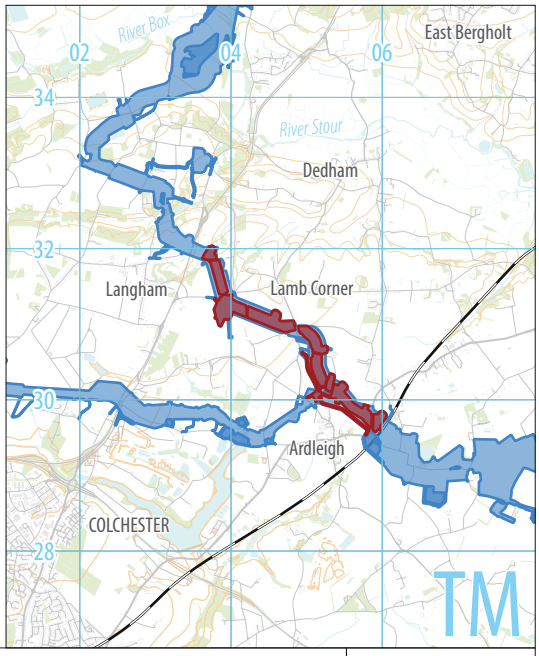
TABLE 20 CONTEXTS WITH BONE SUITABLE FOR AMS DATING. 70

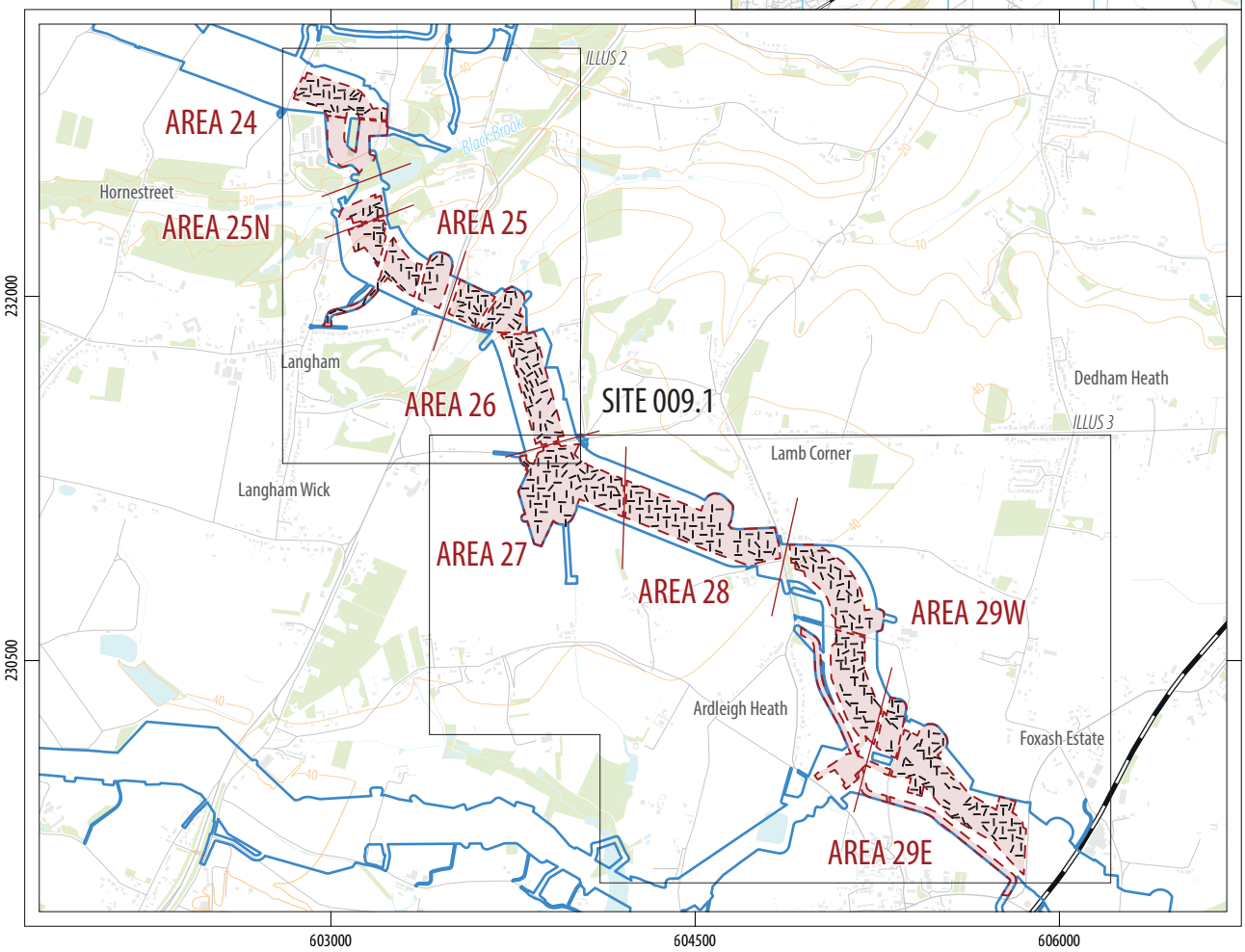
TABLE 21 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING 71

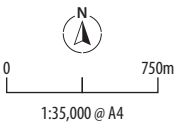
TABLE 1 RESULTS OF OSTEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT 184

East Anglia Green Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9
Ardleigh
Essex









order limits
limit of area
trench location

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 009: PROJECT UNDERGROUNDING BETWEEN THE RIVER STOUR AND THE EACN SUBSTATION, ARDLEIGH – PART 1

EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client) to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high priority trenching works for the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 009: Project undergrounding between the River Stour and the EACN Substation, Ardleigh – Part 1 (hereafter Site 009.1), which comprises Areas 24, 25N, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29W and 29E. Site 009 was split at the reporting stage in order to facilitate a quick turnaround of assessment reporting, whilst fieldwork for the 2025 season was ongoing. Site 009.1 encompasses the central section of Site 009 as a whole, comprising 56% of the total number of trenches.

Fieldwork took place between 14th April and 15th August 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development areas and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 009 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The results of the trial trenching revealed four periods of activity within the site: Bronze Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The Order Limits for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprises a 184km linear route situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TG 216 023 and TQ 66591 77901 located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between substations at either end of the project route, the creation of new substations in key locations, and involve sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focuses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on the construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-priority areas will be included within a further programme of works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route has been identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2025).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

An Overarching Written Schemes of Investigation (OWSI, Headland Archaeology 2024) was produced to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation, which includes initial informative survey stages of work, including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination Archaeological Trial Trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements, including non-priority trenching and further mitigation requirements on the basis of trenching results, will be the subject of separate Overarching WSIs (Arcadis, in prep).

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001 to 016), which are spatially divided and limited by county/planning authority borders. Site Specific WSI's (SSWSI) have been produced by Headland Archaeology for each site prior to the commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI (ibid) and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSI complies with relevant CIfA (2023a, b, c, d) and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the Essex County Council (ECC) archaeological advisor (hereafter referred to as the 'Local Planning Archaeological Advisor' ()). The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 009 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 009 was located between NGR TM 03672 34950 in the north and TM 07642 28464 in the south. Site 009.1 (this report) was situated between TM 03037 32803 in the north and TM 05831 29630 in the south, forming the central section of the site (Illus 1). Site 009.1 comprised sixteen agricultural fields, on land stretching between the villages of Ardleigh and Langham. The site was situated between 29 to 45m AOD and covered a total area of c 67ha. The site was divided into eight distinct high priority areas during this phase of work: Areas 24 to 29. Areas 24, 25 and 29 were split during the course of the fieldwork into Areas 24, 24 North (24N), 25, 25 North (25N), 29 West (29W) and 29 East (29E). Of these, Area 24N is not included within this report, and instead will form part of the report for Site 009 Part 2 (009.2). In agreement with the LPAA Area 24S was not included within the scope due to the presence of a large number of badger setts throughout the area.

Areas 24, 25N and 25 (Illus 2) comprised five fields which were located to the west of Ipswich Road (A12) and east of Nightingale Hill and Grove Hill, Langham. Areas 26 to 28 (Illus 2 and 3) comprised seven fields which were located east of Ipswich Road (A12) and west of Ardleigh Road, Lamb Corner. Areas 29W and 29E (Illus 3) comprised four fields which were located east of Dedham Road and west of Harwich Road, north of Ardleigh. The topography of Site 009.1 was broadly flat, with the only notable undulation in the landscape associated with the proximity to major roadways (northeastern edge of Area 26) or rivers (north of Area 25N). The site was used for arable agriculture at the time of evaluation.

The bedrock geology for the areas consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). The superficial deposits for Area 25N were Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup (sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - 11.8 tya); Lowestoft Formation (sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (480–423 tya) for Areas 24 to 28; and Cover Sand (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - present) in areas 29W and 29E (NERC 2025). This was observed in the ground through variation in the geological subsoil, which primarily consisted of brownish-orange and yellow sandy silts and clays with varying degrees of gravel observed across the route.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR) for the works was produced by Arcadis (2025) on behalf of National Grid. The HEBR identified a range of designated and undesignated heritage assets within the 250m study area. The assets within the vicinity of Site 009.1 consisted of undated cropmarks. These include cropmarks of linear features (MEX9908 and MEX1031659), trackways (MEX9906 and MEX9627), field boundaries (MEX9880) and enclosures (MEX9887, MEX131545, and MEX1031653 respectively). The enclosures were situated in the vicinity of Area 29E and 29W, respectively.

Find spots within site 009.1 comprise a single non-designated asset. This was an artefact findspot of a medieval bronze padlock (MEX52134).

Five designated heritage assets were also located within the vicinity of Site 009.1. These included three Grade II listed buildings located within 50m of Area 24, including Glebe Farmhouse (1223526), a 15th to 16th century residence, the 16th century Glebe House (1223527) and a barn (1223548). Two 19th century Grade II listed timber-framed buildings (1112086, 1147592) are located west of Area 29W.

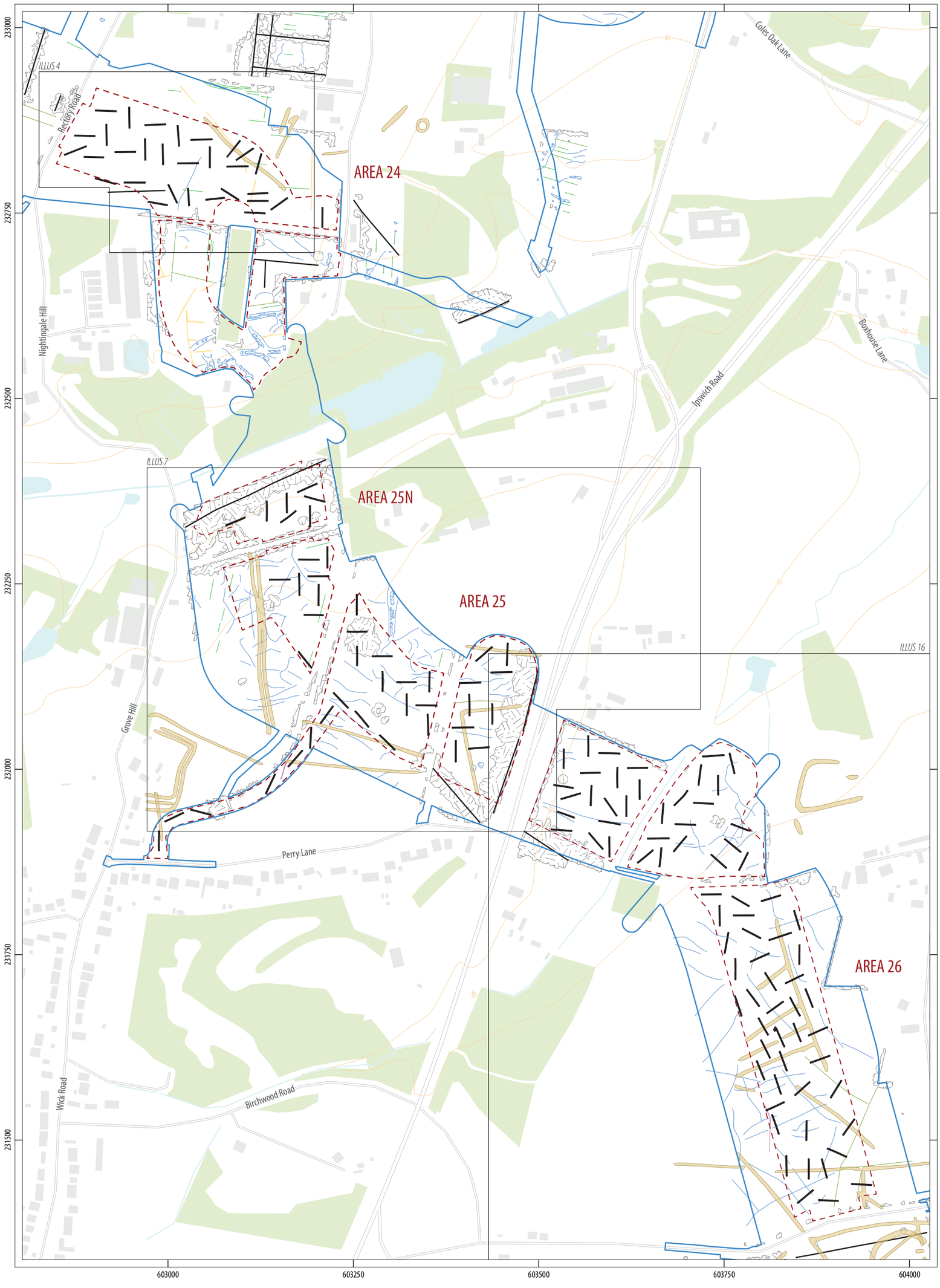
A geophysical survey of Site 009.1 was also undertaken prior to the commencement of works. The findings of the geophysical survey for the majority of the areas were limited to post-medieval field boundaries, with agricultural and natural variations. Area 24 exhibited the only evidence for potential archaeological boundaries identified from the geophysics for Site 009.1. The geophysical survey did not fully correlate with cropmark data as displayed in the HEBR, with many of the identified HEBR assets absent from the geophysical survey.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

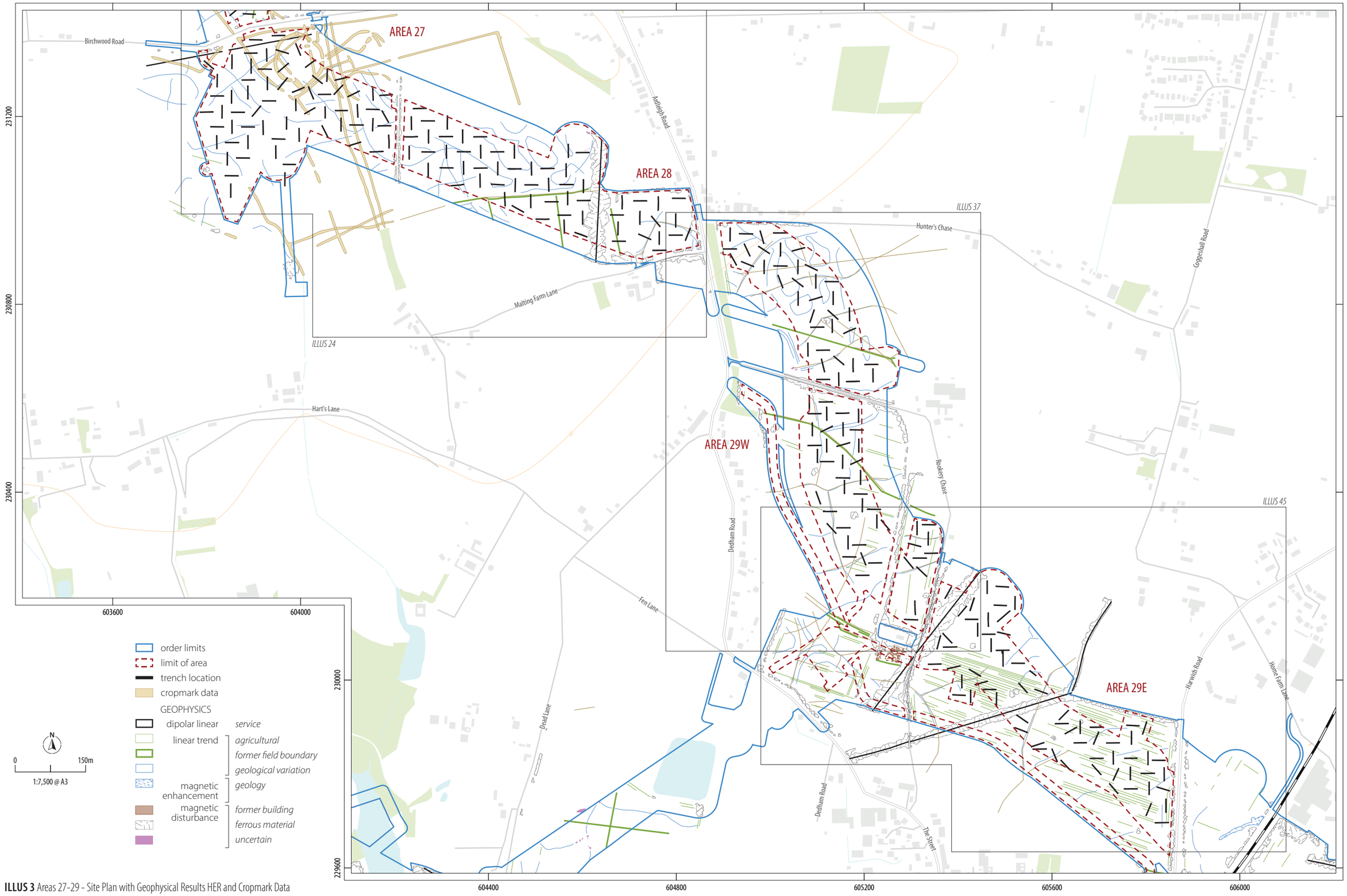
The general aims of the Trial Trenching works were:

- to evaluate the archaeological potential of Site 009.1 and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology, which may put a direct constraint on the development.
- to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the site, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within the local context.
- to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 2 Areas 24-26 - Site Plan with Geophysical Results HER and Cropmark Data



ILLUS 3 Areas 27-29 - Site Plan with Geophysical Results HER and Cropmark Data

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation in situ by change of design.

Site 009 also has the further specific aim:

› to determine the presence, date and extent of features identified as cropmarks in the Historic Environment baseline report (HEBR); and geophysical anomalies in the subsequent geophysical surveys.

The following research agendas from the East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) were also highlighted as having potential relevance to the works on Site 009:

› E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?

› LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?

› LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?

› LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?

› LIA-Rom 13 How can we increase our understanding of Late Iron Age and Roman farmsteads?

› Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?

› Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?

› Med (Rural) 17: How can we characterise medieval rural farms and farmsteads?

2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025). All work was conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014a), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b) and the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the LPAA.

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 434 trial trenches measuring 30m by 1.8m were originally scheduled for excavation across Site 009.1, this formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2025). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the area and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may not have been captured previously.

A total of eight trenches were descoped during the course of the works. Subsequently, a total of 426 trenches were excavated throughout the evaluation.

A number of changes to the excavated trenches were also undertaken with consultation with the archaeological consultant. These are detailed in Table 1.

TABLE 1 Changes to proposed trench positions

AREA	TRENCHES	CHANGE	REASON
24	09.0144, 09.0145	Moved	Relocated due to the rescope of Area
24	09.0165, 09.0166, 09.0167	Moved	Relocated to avoid the Ecological Buffer Zone
25N	09.0205	Moved	Relocated to avoid rabbit burrows
25N	09.0707	Abandoned	Descoped due to ecological constraints
25	09.0218	Shortened	Shortened due to proximity to overhead buffer and hedgerow
25	09.0222	Extended	Lengthened to reveal the full width of a linear feature
26	09.0754, 09.0755, 09.0756, 09.0757	Moved	Relocated to avoid the public right-of-way
26	09.0747	Moved	Relocated to avoid a borehole
26	09.0773	Moved	Relocated to avoid the perimeter of the site compound
28	09.0323, 09.0324, 09.0340, 09.0253	Moved	Relocated to avoid the exclusion zone for badger setts
29W	09.450, TR09.452	Abandoned	Descoped due to ecological constraints
29E	09.0464, 09.0465, 09.467	Abandoned	Descoped due to ecological constraints
29E	TR09.0493	Shortened	Length reduced due to site constraints
29E	09.0485, 09.0478	Extended	Lengthened/ widened to reveal the extent of features

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation. Pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent. Excavation of archaeological deposits and features, required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation, was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology outlined in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024), which included, but was not limited to:

- Metal detecting was conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff.
- Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m.
- Discrete features (eg pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated.
- Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained.
- Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature.
- Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established.
- Where features, i.e. ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the LPAA. Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPAA.

2.2 RECORDING

All recordings followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a and b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXYYY) or (XXXYY) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was compiled.

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand-drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all digital photography and drawings that were then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the site and YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in British National Grid with heights above Ordnance Datum (AOD). All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40l (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40l) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are details in the relevant sections.

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Interim Reports were provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork for Site 009.1. Separate interim reports were completed for Areas 24, 25N, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29E and 29W. These were interim statements which summarised the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available.

The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples in light of the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024 and 2025) and the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014a and 2014b). An online OASIS report has been completed (Appendix 6) and is accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024) and those published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). They will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

A total of 426 trenches were excavated within Site 009.1. A complete description of each trench can be found in Appendix 1.1. Descriptions of individual contexts are also provided in Appendix 1.1, and the drawing and photographic register are provided in Appendix 1.2 and Appendix 1.3 respectively.

The results of the trial trenching are presented below and are ordered numerically by area, field and trench number.

AREA 24

09.0144
09.0145
09.0146
09.0147
09.0148
09.0149
09.0150
09.0151
09.0152
09.0153
09.0154
09.0155
09.0156
09.0157
09.0158
09.0159
09.0160
09.0161
09.0162
09.0163
09.0164
09.0165
09.0166
09.0167
09.0168
09.0169
09.0170
09.0171
09.0172
442020
442016
442018
434087
434089
5
6
Rectory Road
232920
232860
232800
232740
602880
602940
603000
603060
603120
603180

order limits
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
cropmark data
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear *service*
linear trend *agricultural*
former field boundary
natural
magnetic enhancement *archaeology?*
magnetic disturbance *ferrous material*

N
0 20m
1:1,000 @ A3

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 4 Area 24 - Site Plan

3.1 EXCAVATION

Area 24

Area 24 (Illus 4) was located on the land to the south of Glebe Farm and east of Rectory Road, Langham, approximately 4.2km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area comprised a single field (plot 5304a) which was centred at National Grid Reference TM 03037 32803, with an area of c 3ha. The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area highlighted several linear cropmarks and linear anomalies within the eastern side of the area.

A total of 30 trenches (TR09.0144 to 09.0173) were excavated within Area 24, with 6 trenches found to contain archaeology (Table 2). No features were identified within trenches TR09.0144, 09.0146 to 09.0148, 09.0150 to 09.0166, 09.0168, 09.0171 and 09.0173. Of these three trenches (TR09.0151, 09.0152 and 09.0153) were situated over cropmarks or geophysical linear anomalies but were devoid of archaeology.

TABLE 2 Area 24 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0145	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0149	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0167	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0169	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0170	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0172	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	2	4	–	–	6

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown silty sand and ranged in depth from 0.28 to 0.48m. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-yellow and orange silty or gravelly fine sand (Illus 5).

Plot 5304

Trench 09.0145 Trench 09.0145 was located along the southeastern edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0169 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0149 Trench 09.0149 was located in the central northern part of the area and contained one pit [442020].

Pit [442020] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and extended beyond the southwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape with a visible length of 2.4m, a width of 1.4m and a depth of 0.34m. The pit had a shallow V-shaped profile and was infilled with two layers of greyish-brown silty sand and gravel. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0167 Trench 09.0167 was located in the southern part of the area and contained one pit [442018].

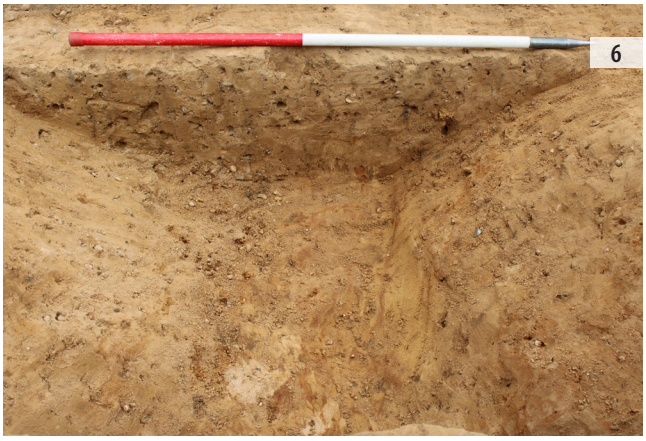
Pit [442018] was situated towards the southwestern end of the trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.85m and a depth of 0.15m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey gravelly fine sand, which contained one sherd of Middle Bronze Age pottery. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0169 Trench 09.0169 was located in the southeastern part of the plot and was situated over a linear anomaly identified in the geophysical survey. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [434089] was present in the trench which coincided with the geophysics. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0145.

Ditch [434089] (Illus 6) was located towards the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.85m in width and 0.35m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-brown fine sand.

Trench 09.0170 Trench 09.0170 was located in the northeastern part of the area and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly and linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated hedgerow [434087] was present in the trench but did not coincide with the geophysics or cropmark data. A c 1300 AD medieval coin SF15102 was recovered from the topsoil.

Hedgerow [434087] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.38m in width and 0.21m in depth. The hedgerow was infilled with brownish-grey fine sandy



ILLUS 5 East facing representative section of TR09.0156 **ILLUS 6** South facing section of ditch [434089] in TR09.0169

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

coarse and contained occasional charcoal and rare fragments of medieval pottery and medieval to post-medieval ceramic building material (CBM).

Trench 09.0172 Trench 09.0172 was located in the southeastern part of the area and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One north to south orientated hedgerow [442016] was present which coincided with the geophysics.

Hedgerow [422016] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.34m in width and 0.18m in depth. The hedgerow was infilled with greyish-brown silty coarse sand.

Area 24 summary

A low quantity of archaeology was identified across Area 24 which consisted of two hedgerows, two pits and a ditch. The ditch and hedgerow identified within TR09.0169 and TR09.0172 were the only features that coincided with those highlighted by the geophysical survey and HEBR. The cropmarks and linear anomalies identified in the northern part of the area were not revealed during the trial trenching.

Two main phases of activity were identified in Area 24 with the earliest phase represented by a possible Bronze Age pit within TR09.0167. The second phase consisted of a hedgerow within TR09.0170 which contained post-medieval CBM. Residual medieval inclusions, including a c 1300 coin, were also found within the hedgerow and the topsoil surrounding TR09.0170, which suggested the possibility of a medieval presence within the area.

Area 25N

Area 25N was located on land to the east of Grove Hill, Dedham, approximately 3.8km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area comprised a single field plot (plot 5190) which was centred on National Grid Reference TM 03136 32348 and had an area of 0.8ha. No cropmark features or geophysical anomalies were identified within the area.

Seven trenches were excavated within Area 25N (TR09.0201 to 09.206, TR09.208), with one trench containing archaeology (Table 3). No archaeology was present within TR09.0201-09.0204, 09.0206, and TR09.0208 (Illus 7).

The topsoil across the area consisted of a dark greyish-brown silty coarse sand that ranged in thickness from 0.25 to 0.33m. A subsoil was noted in TR09.0201 and consisted of a yellowish-brown clayey coarse sand that was 0.08m thick. The geological subsoil for the area was a light brownish-yellow coarse sandy clay and silt (Illus 8).

TABLE 3 Area 25N Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0205	1	–	–	–	1
Grand Total	1	–	–	–	1

Plot 5190

Trench 09.0205 Trench 09.0205 was located within the centre of the area and was repositioned to avoid a dense concentration of rabbit burrows. One pit [161450] was present in the trench.

Pit [161450] (Illus 9) was located towards the southwestern part of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 1.22m in length, 1.12m in width and 0.3m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish-grey gravelly coarse sand. The function of the pit was unknown.

Area 25N summary

As expected from the lack of features highlighted in the geophysical survey and HEBR, the trial trenching revealed a very low amount of archaeology within Area 25N, with only pit identified across the area. The pit contained no artefactual inclusions to indicate a possible date, and its function is unknown.

Area 25

Area 25 was located between Ipswich Road (A12) and Grove Hill, Langham, approximately 3.8km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area was comprised of three fields (plots 5172a, 5172b, and 5172c) which were located between National Grid Reference TM 03138 32293 (north-west) and TM 03491 32119 (south-east), with a combined area of c 7ha. Plot 5172a (TR09.0210 to 09.0219) was located within the northwestern part of the area, followed by plot 5172b (TR09.0220 to 09.0239) in the centre, and plot 5172c (TR09.0240, TR09.0242 to 09.0249) to the south-east (Illus 7).

The topsoil across the site consisted of a greyish-brown sandy silt that had a thickness of 0.32 to 0.42m (Illus 10). The geological subsoil consisted of mid to light brownish-orange sand and gravel.

TABLE 4 Area 25 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0215	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0222	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0225	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0226	4	4	–	–	8
TR09.0236	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0237	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0238	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0240	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0245	–	1	–	–	2
TR09.0247	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0249	2	–	–	–	2
Grand Total	6	13	–	–	19

AREA 25N
AREA 25
PLOT 5172a
PLOT 5172b
PLOT 5172c
A12
ILLUS 12
09.0201
09.0202
09.0203
09.0204
09.0205
09.0206
09.0208
161450
09.0211
09.0212
09.0213
09.0214
09.0215
466054
09.0216
09.0217
09.0218
09.0219
09.0220
09.0221
402032
09.0222
09.0223
09.0224
09.0225
411028
09.0226
09.0227
09.0228
09.0229
09.0230
09.0231
09.0232
09.0233
09.0234
09.0235
09.0236
438003
09.0237
411022
09.0238
09.0240
402030
09.0242
09.0243
09.0244
09.0245
402018
09.0246
09.0247
09.0248
09.0249
411024
411026
232300
232200
232100
232000
603000
603100
603200
603300
603400
603600
order limits
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
cropmark data
field boundary
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear — service
linear trend — agricultural; former field boundary; geological variation
magnetic enhancement — geology
magnetic disturbance — ferrous material; uncertain
N
0
40m
1:2,000 @ A3

ILLUS 7 Areas 25N and 25 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site09.1-v2.2.pdf

Plot 5172a

Plot 5172a was located within the northwestern part of Area 25 and contained 9 trenches (TR09.0211 to 09.0219). Cropmarks forming a possible trackway were identified within the western part of the site; which was identified in part within Trench 09.0215. The geophysical survey highlighted only natural geophysical anomalies with no defined features identified.

One trench (TR09.0215) was found to contain archaeology (Table 4). No archaeological features were identified within TR09.0211 to 09.0214 and 09.0216 to 09.0219.

Trench 09.0215 Trench 09.0215 was located in the northern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [466054] which formed the eastern boundary of a trackway identified from cropmark data.

Ditch [466054] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.45m in width and 0.18m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown coarse sandy silt.

Plot 5172a summary A low amount of archaeology was revealed across plot 5172a with only one boundary ditch identified within TR09.0215. The date of the ditch is unknown; however, given the lack of density of features within the area it is likely it was linked to agricultural land use.

Plot 5172b

Plot 5172b was located in the centre of Area 25 and contained 20 trenches (TR09.0220 to 09.0239). Aerial photography identified three linear cropmarks within the southeastern part of the plot. One linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the southwestern part of the area, but did not coincide with the position of a trench. Only natural anomalies were detected within the remainder of the plot.

Within plot 5172b, six trenches were found to contain archaeology (Table 4). No archaeological features were found within TR09.0220, 09.0221, 09.0223, 09.0224, 09.0227 to 09.0235, and 09.0239). Of these, two trenches (09.0230, 09.0235) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0222 Trench 09.0222 was located within the northern part of the plot and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [402032].

Ditch [402032] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.85m in width and 0.48m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown gravelly coarse sand.

Trench 09.0225 Trench 09.0225 was located within the northeastern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [411028].

ILLUS 8 North facing record shot of TR09.0204 **ILLUS 9** North-east facing shot of pit [161450] in TR09.0205 **ILLUS 10** North-west facing representative section of TR09.0233 **ILLUS 11** North-east facing section of ditch [411028] in TR09.0225

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Ditch [411028] (Illus 11) was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.96m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish-grey fine sandy clay that contained fragments of post-medieval and medieval to modern CBM.

Trench 09.0226 Trench 09.0226 was located within the northeastern corner of the area and contained four east to west orientated boundary ditches [438022], [438024], [438005], and [438016], and four pits [438007], [438010], [438012], and [438014] (Illus 12).

Ditch [438005] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and truncated the northern edge of pit [438007]. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.5m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with a brownish-grey gravelly fine sand.

Ditch [438022] was located approximately 5.6m south of ditch [438005] and contained a recut [438024]. Ditch [438022] extended 1.6m from the northeastern trench edge before terminating and was 0.84m wide and 0.59m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mottled greyish-brown silty clay that contained a fragment of industrial waste. Ditch recut [438024] was visible for a length of 1.23m and measured 0.51m in width and 0.23m in depth, with a similar profile to the original ditch. The ditch recut contained a single fill which consisted of dark blueish-grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal, occasional medieval CBM and rare fragments of Roman and medieval pottery.

Ditch [438016] was located directly to the south of ditch [438022] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.63m in width and 0.12m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with blueish-grey silty clay which contained moderate charcoal.

Pit [438007] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was truncated by ditch [438005]. The pit was sub-circular, measuring 1.81m in length, 1.3m in width and 0.42m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and contained a dumped layer of mottled greyish-brown gravelly fine sand with occasional charcoal, and rare medieval pottery and CBM. The feature likely functioned as a rubbish pit.

Pits [438012] and [438010] (Illus 13) were located adjacent to each other within the northwestern part of the trench. The pits were sub-circular and measured 0.53 to 0.64m in length, 0.4 to 0.53m in width and 0.1 to 0.15m in depth. Pit [438010] had a curved base and sides, with a gentler slope observed on the southern edge. Pit [438012] had steep sides and a flat base, with a gentler slope observed on the northwestern edge. The pits were both infilled with dark blueish-grey fine sandy silt, which contained charcoal. Pit [438012] also contained occasional Roman pottery.

The final pit [438014] was located towards the southeastern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.8m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.15m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy silt that contained rare fragments of possible medieval pottery. The function of all four pits is unclear.

Trench 09.0236 Trench 09.0236 was located in the southwestern part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [438001].

Ditch [438001] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 1.59m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with blueish-brown silty fine sand.

Trench 09.0237 Trench 09.0237 was located in the southwestern part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east boundary ditch [438003] which extended for the length of the trench. The ditch was depicted on historic maps of the area (OS 1880).

Ditch [438003] (Illus 14) ran parallel to the southwestern trench edge and the full width of the feature was not exposed. The ditch had a visible width of 1.07m and was 0.56m deep with a flat base and steep sides. The ditch was infilled with brownish-grey clayey fine sand.

Trench 09.0238 Trench 09.0238 was located in the southwestern part of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [411022].

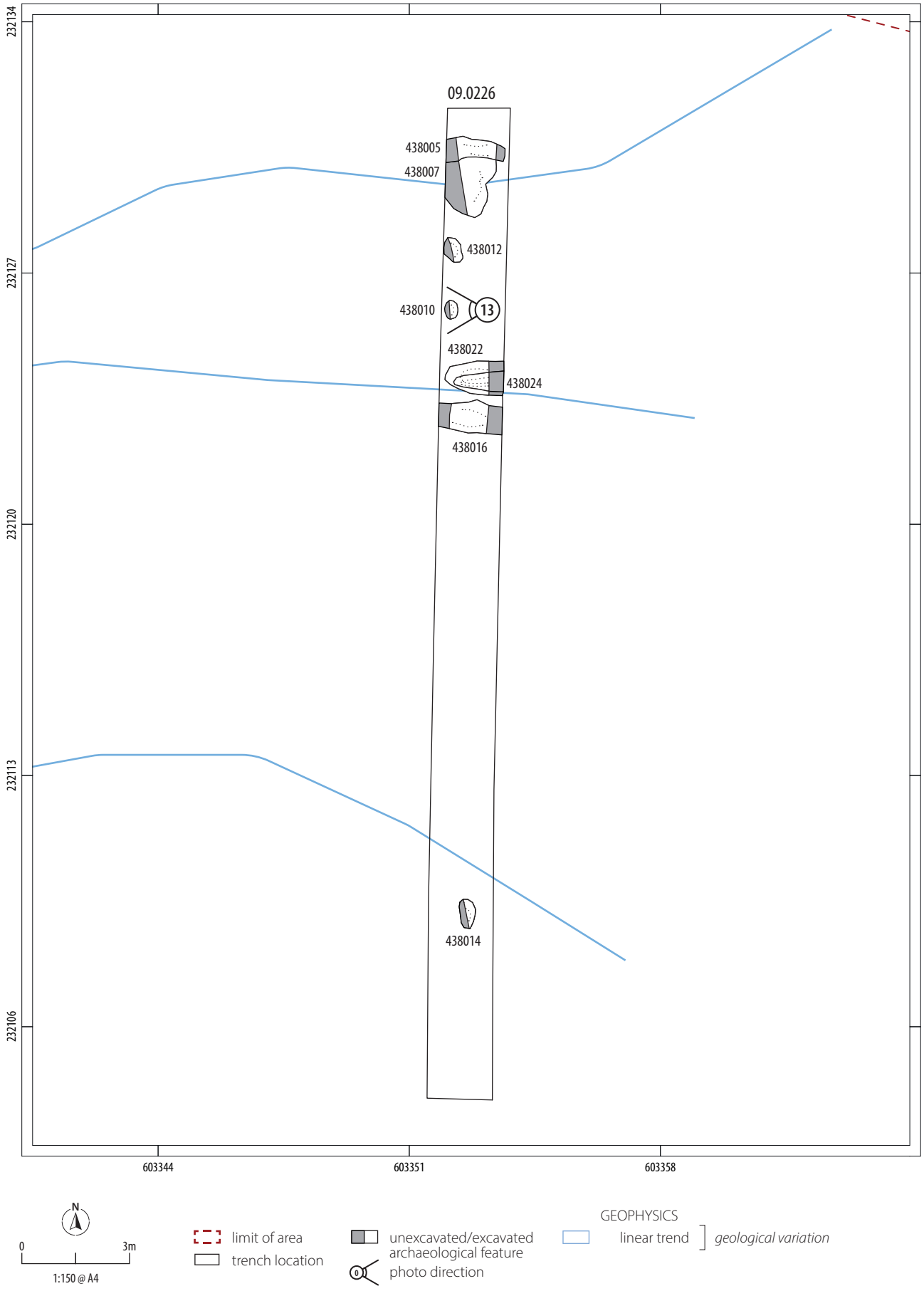
Ditch [411022] was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.82m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey gravelly fine sand.

Plot 5172b summary Two distinct concentrations of activity were observed within plot 5172b. Within the northeastern part of the plot, multiple boundary ditches and discrete features were identified in TR09.0226, which were all likely Roman or medieval in date. The possible earliest feature was pit [438012] which was located towards the north and contained a small amount of Roman pottery. Residual Roman pottery was also recovered from medieval boundary ditch [438024]. Several medieval features were identified within the trench which included boundary ditch [438022] and pits [438007] and [438014]. Overall, the quantity of domestic inclusions within the features was fairly low, suggesting that the activity was likely linked to agriculture rather than settlement.

The second concentration of activity was identified within the southwestern part of the plot, where three ditches were revealed within TR09.0236, 09.0237 and 09.0238. All of the ditches were likely post-medieval in date, with the boundary within TR09.0237 depicted on the earliest Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880). The ditches in TR09.0237 and 09.0238 were situated perpendicular to each other, possibly once joining to form the boundaries of a smaller field. A further post-medieval boundary was also observed within TR09.0225 within the northeastern part of the plot.

Plot 5172c

Plot 5172c was located in the southeastern part of the area and contained 9 trenches (TR09.0240, 09.242 to 09.0249). Aerial photography identified a linear cropmark within the northern part of the area, in addition to two interconnecting cropmarks within



© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 12 Area 25 - Plan of TR 09.0226

ILLUS 13 East facing section of post-hole [438010] in TR09.0226
ILLUS 14 North-east facing section of ditch [438003] in TR09.0237
ILLUS 15 North facing section of ditch [438018] in TR09.247

the centre and southern part of the plot. A field boundary was also identified towards the centre of the plot by the geophysical survey.

Within plot 5172c, four trenches contained archaeological features (Table 4). No archaeology was found within TR09.0242 to 09.0244, 09.0246 and 09.0248. Trenches 09.0242 and 09.0246 were situated over linear cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0240 Trench 09.0204 was located at the northern extent of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One east to west orientated boundary ditch [402030] was present within the trench. Whilst this was situated c 7m to the north of the cropmark, it is possible it represented the same feature.

Ditch [402030] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.42m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy clay.

Trench 09.0245 Trench 09.0245 was located in the centre of the plot and was situated over a field boundary identified by the geophysical survey. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch [402018] was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also depicted on the earliest Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880).

Ditch [402018] was located towards the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.36m in width and >0.45m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with brownish-grey clayey coarse sand with rare fragments of medieval CBM.

Trench 09.0247 Trench 09.0247 was located within the centre of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [438018] was present which likely represented the cropmark feature with a c 7.3m offset to the north.

Ditch [438018] (Illus 15) was located within the western part of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.09m in width and 0.8m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with three layers of clay, sand and silt (fills (438019), (438020), and (438021). The basal fill (438018) contained a low quantity of medieval pottery, and a fragment of medieval CBM was also recovered from the upper fill (438021).

Trench 09.0249 Trench 09.0249 was located towards the southern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. Two pits [411024] and [411026] were identified within the trench. No feature was found in association with the cropmark.

Pits [411014] and [411026] were located adjacent to each other in the centre of the trench and were both sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.14 to 0.6m in length, 0.35 to 0.5m in width and 0.2 to 0.26m in depth. The pits had a curved base and sides, with steeper edges observed in pit [411026]. The pits were both infilled with orangish-grey gravelly clay. The functions of the pits are unknown.

Plot 5172c summary The archaeology within plot 5172c consisted of a low number of ditches and pits that were largely undated.

One medieval boundary ditch [438018] was identified within the central part of the plot (TR09.0247) which was likely linked to agricultural activity. A post-medieval boundary ditch [402018] was also present within this part of the plot (TR09.0245) and contained low quantities of medieval CBM. The ditch coincided with a boundary identified by the geophysical survey and was depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880). Whilst it is possible that the feature was constructed within an earlier period and maintained over time, it is more likely that the medieval CBM inclusions were residual.

Area 25 summary

The archaeology identified with Area 25 was mostly contained within plots 5172b and 5172c and consisted of possible Roman, medieval and post-medieval activity.

The Roman and medieval activity was largely confined to the northeastern part of plot 5172b, where multiple features were identified within TR09.0226. The Roman activity was represented by a pit which contain low quantities of pottery, in addition to residual Roman finds within a nearby medieval boundary ditch. Several medieval features were identified within TR09.0226, with a medieval boundary ditch also identified to the south-east east within plot 5172c. due to the low level of activity and quantity of artefactual inclusions suggests that the medieval activity within Area 25 was linked to agricultural land use rather than occupation.

The post-medieval activity was represented by a series of boundary ditches that were located within the southwestern and eastern parts of the area (plots 5172b and 5172c). The boundaries identified within TR09.0237 and TR09.0245 were represented on the earliest Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880) and formed part of the larger post-medieval to modern agricultural landscape.

Area 26

Area 26 was located on the land between the A12 and Boxhouse Lane, Parney Heath, Dedham, approximately 3.1km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area was comprised of three fields (plots 5173a, 5173b and 5120) and was situated between National Grid Reference TM 03512 31982 (north-west) and TM 03900 31417 (south-east), with a combined area of c 10ha. Plot 5173a (TR09.0741 to 09.0757) was located in the northwestern part of the area, followed by plot 5173b (TR09.0758 to 09.0773) to the north-east, and plot 5120 (TR09.0774 to 09.0814) in the southern part of the area (Illus 16).

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark greyish-brown clayey silt that ranged in thickness from 0.19 to 0.44m. The geological subsoil consisted of light brownish-yellow gravelly and sandy clay (Illus 17).

TABLE 5 Area 26 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0748	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0758	–	–	1	–	1
TR09.0759	–	–	1	–	1
TR09.0760	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0762	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0767	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0771	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0773	2	–	–	–	2
TR09.0778	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0779	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0780	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0784	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0785	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0790	2	–	–	–	2
TR09.0791	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0792	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0794	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0796	2	2	–	–	4
TR09.0797	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0798	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0799	1	2	–	–	3
TR09.0800	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0802	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0804	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0805	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0806	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0807	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0809	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0810	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0811	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0812	–	4	–	–	4
TR09.0813	–	2	–	–	2
Grand Total	16	33	2	–	51

Plot 5173a

Plot 5173a was located in the northwestern part of Area 26 and contained 17 trenches (TR09.0741 to 09.0757). Only natural geophysical anomalies were highlighted within the plot, and no cropmark features were identified.

Within plot 5173a, one trench was found to contain archaeology (Table 5). No archaeological features were present in TR09.0741 to 09.0747 and 09.0749 to 09.0757.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Trench 09.0748 Trench 09.0748 was located within the western central part of the plot and contained one pit [438130].

Pit [438130] was located in the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.76m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.2m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and contained a basal fill of light blueish-grey silty fine sand (438131) which was overlain by a dumped layer of mottled brownish-grey fine sandy clay (438132). Rare charcoal inclusions were observed within the upper fill. Its function was unknown.

Plot 5173a summary Plot 5173a was generally devoid of archaeology with only one pit revealed within the plot. The pit was possibly related to agricultural land use; however, its date is unknown.

Plot 5173b

Plot 5173b was located in the northeastern part of the area and contained 16 trenches (TR09.0758 to 09.0773). No cropmark features were identified in the plot and only natural geophysical anomalies were present.

Within plot 5173b, seven trenches were found to contain archaeology (Table 5). No archaeological features were found within TR09.0761, 09.0763 to 09.0766, 09.0768 to 09.0770, and 09.0772.

Trench 09.0758 Trench 09.0758 was located at the northern extent of plot 5173b and contained one spread (438144).

Spread (438144) was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and extended beyond the northwestern and southwestern trench edges. The spread was linear in shape and was visible for a length of 1.69m and a width of 1.1m, measuring 0.07m in depth. The spread consisted of light brownish-grey clayey fine sand which contained occasional medieval and medieval to post-medieval to modern CBM. The spread was likely naturally formed from water movement downslope.

Trench 09.0759 Trench 09.0759 was located at the northern extent of the plot and contained one spread (304056).

Spread (304056) was located in the centre of the trench and extended beyond the northeastern and southwestern trench edges. The spread was irregularly shaped and was visible for a length of 5.7m and a width of 1.8m, measuring 0.26m in depth. The spread was formed of brownish-grey silty gravel which contained occasional medieval and post-medieval to modern CBM. The spread appeared to be naturally formed, with the CBM inclusions occurring incidentally from general activity within the area.

Trench 09.0760 Trench 09.0760 was located within the northern part of the plot and contained one pit [402078].

Pit [402078] was situated at the northwestern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape measuring 0.69m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.11m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey gravelly coarse sand. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0762 Trench 09.0762 was located towards the northwestern edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [304052].

Ditch [304052] was located within the northeastern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 6.3m, measuring 1.06m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay that contained occasional medieval and post-medieval to modern CBM. An iron nail and a fragment of post-medieval pottery were also recovered from the feature.

Trench 09.0767 Trench 09.0767 was located within the southern part of the plot and contained one east to west orientated drainage ditch [304050] which was also observed in TR09.0771.

Ditch [304050] was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.82m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown clayey fine sand.

Trench 09.0771 Trench 09.0771 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one east to west orientated drainage ditch [402083] and a rubbish pit [402080]. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0767.

Ditch [402083] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.2m, measuring 1.02m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey gravelly coarse sand which contained rare inclusions of post-medieval to modern CBM.

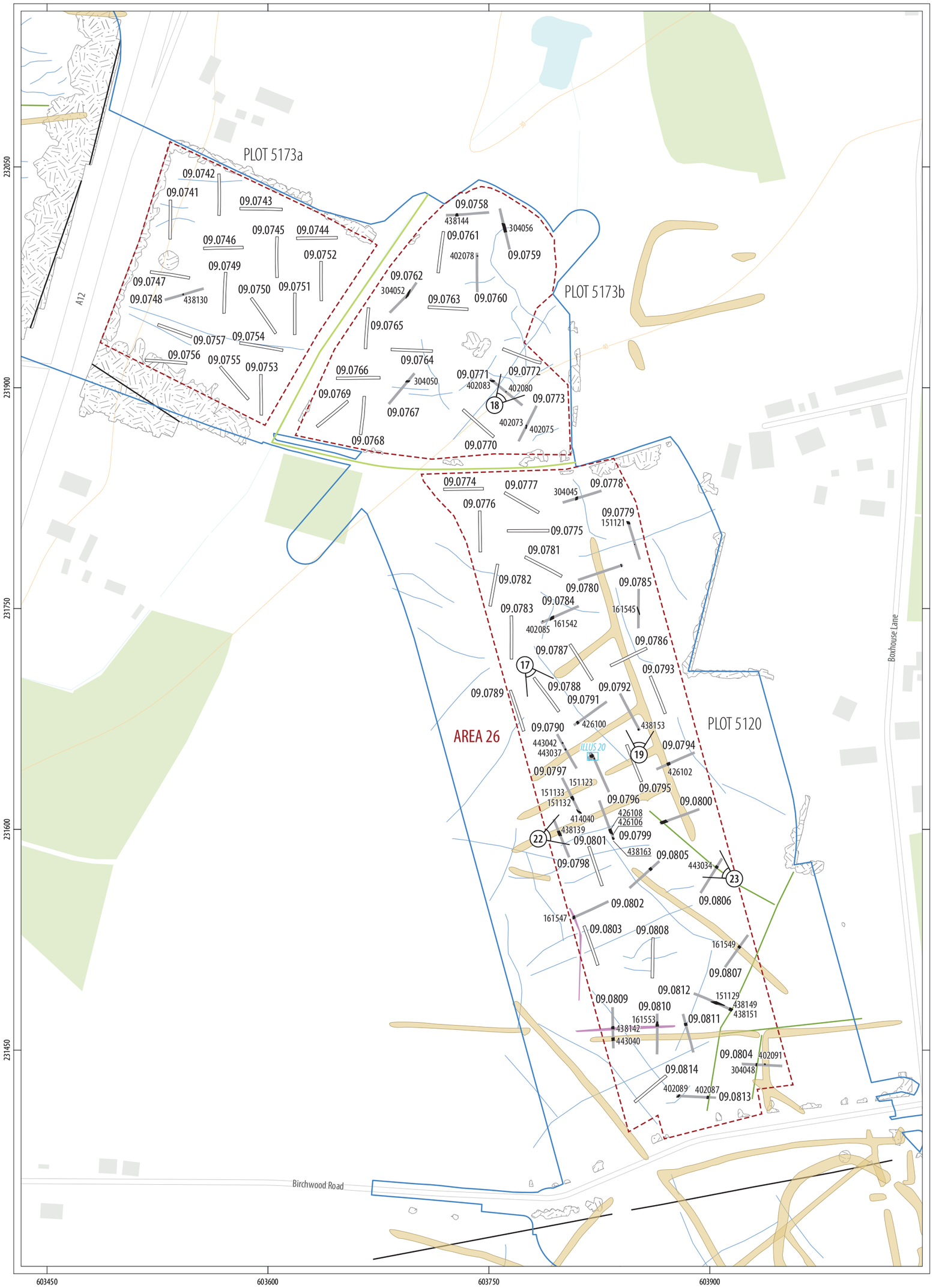
Pit [402080] (Illus 18) was located in the centre of the trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.43m and depth of 0.15m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a basal fill of light brownish-grey gravelly coarse sand (402081) which was overlain by a dumped layer of charcoal-rich dark grey (near black) clayey coarse sand (402082), suggestive of an intentional waste deposition of burnt material.

Trench 09.0773 Trench 09.0773 was located in the southeastern corner of plot 5173b and contained two pits [402073] and [402075].

Pits [402073] and [402075] were located adjacent to each other towards the centre of the trench and were sub-circular in shape measuring 1 to 1.2m in length, 0.64m in width and 0.1 to 0.15m in depth. Pit [402073] had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish-grey gravelly clay. Pit [402075] had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of charcoal-rich dark brownish-grey coarse sandy clay (402076). This was overlain by an upper fill of brownish-grey gravelly clay (402077). This pit was likely for waste disposal based on the charcoal-rich basal deposit with an absence of heat-affected natural around the feature.

Plot 5173b summary The archaeology revealed within plot 5173b mainly consisted of a small number of ditches and pits that were likely linked to agricultural land use. The artefactual evidence suggests that the features were of post-medieval to modern date; however, residual medieval inclusions found towards the

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 16 Area 26 - Site Plan

northern part of the plot suggest that there was also a medieval presence within the area.

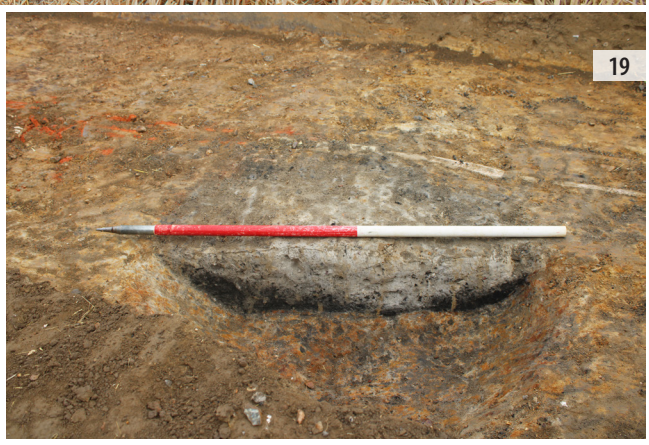
Plot 5120

Plot 5120 formed the southern part of Area 26 and contained 41 trenches (TR09.0774 to 09.0814). Aerial photography highlighted a series of interconnecting linear cropmarks throughout the plot with a particular concentration within the central and northern parts of the field. The geophysical survey identified several field boundaries in the southeastern part of the plot, as well as two linear anomalies towards the south-west.

Within plot 5120, 24 trenches were found to contain archaeology (Table 5). No archaeological features were found within TR09.0774 to 09.777, 09.0781 to 09.0783, 09.0786 to 09.0789, 09.0793, 09.0975, 09.0801, 09.0803, 09.0808 and 09.0814. Of these, three trenches (TR09.0786, 09.0787, 09.0795) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0778 Trench 09.0778 was located in the northeastern corner of plot 5120 and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [304045].

Ditch [304045] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.4m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained two fills (304046) and (304047). The basal fill (304046) was a light brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained rare animal bone



ILLUS 17 South-east facing record shot of TR09.0788 **ILLUS 18** South-east facing section of pit [402080] in TR09.0771 **ILLUS 19** South facing section of pit [438153] in TR09.0792

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

and one iron nail. This was overlain by a dumped layer of greyish-brown silty fine sand that contained rare inclusions of post-medieval glass and pottery, and occasional CBM which included medieval tiles and brick. Three intact land drains also truncated the upper part of the feature. Ditch [304045] ran perpendicular to a further boundary located in TR09.0779 to the south-east and it is possible these connected to form part of an enclosure.

Trench 09.0779 Trench 09.0779 was located towards the northeastern corner of the plot and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [151221].

Ditch [151221] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.38m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey gravelly coarse sand which contained fragments of medieval peg tiles. It is possible that the ditch formed part of an enclosure with ditch [304045] (TR09.0778) to the north-west.

Trench 09.0780 Trench 09.0780 was located within the northern part of the plot and was lengthened to reveal a north-west to south-east drainage ditch which extended from TR09.0785. The ditch was not investigated within this trench. The trench was also situated over a linear cropmark but no corresponding feature was identified.

Trench 09.0784 Trench 09.0784 was located in the northern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [161542] and a rubbish pit [402085].

Ditch [161542] was located within the southwestern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.1m, measuring 2.1m in width and 0.55m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was truncated by a land drain on its western edge. Two fills were present within the ditch, consisting of an orangish-brown clayey coarse sand basal fill (161543) which was overlain by a backfilled layer of mottled yellowish-brown clayey fine sand (161544) with occasional post-medieval CBM. The backfilling of the ditch took place following the placement of the land drain, suggesting that the ditch was deliberately put out of use following the installation of a new drainage system.

Pit [402085] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and extended beyond the northwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-square in shape, measuring 0.7m in length, 0.43m in width and 0.1m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and contained a dumped layer of mottled dark grey (near black) clayey fine sand with occasional charcoal.

Trench 09.0785 Trench 09.0785 was located in the northern part of the area and contained one north-west to south-east drainage ditch [161545] that was also present in TR09.0780.

Ditch [161545] was visible for a length of 5m, measuring 0.4m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty fine sand. Rare fragments of medieval to post-medieval to modern CBM were recovered from the fill in addition to rare fragments of animal bone from a large mammal.

Trench 09.0790 Trench 09.0790 was located in the central part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. Two pits were present within the trench [443037] and [443042]. The features did not coincide with the location of the cropmark.

Pit [443037] was located within the northwestern part of the trench and was irregularly shaped, measuring 0.8m in length, 0.55m in width and 0.33m in depth. The pit had steep sides and a flat base and contained two layers of brown and grey fine sandy silt. The upper fill (443039) contained rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [443042] was located approximately 4m to the south-east of pit [443037] and was sub-circular, measuring 1.2m in length, 1m in width and 0.22m in depth. The pit had gently sloping sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown coarse sandy silt.

The function of the pits is not known.

Trench 09.0791 Trench 09.0791 was located in the centre of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch [426100].

Ditch [426100] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.35m in width and 0.5m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with yellowish-brown clayey silt. The upper part of the feature was truncated by a land drain.

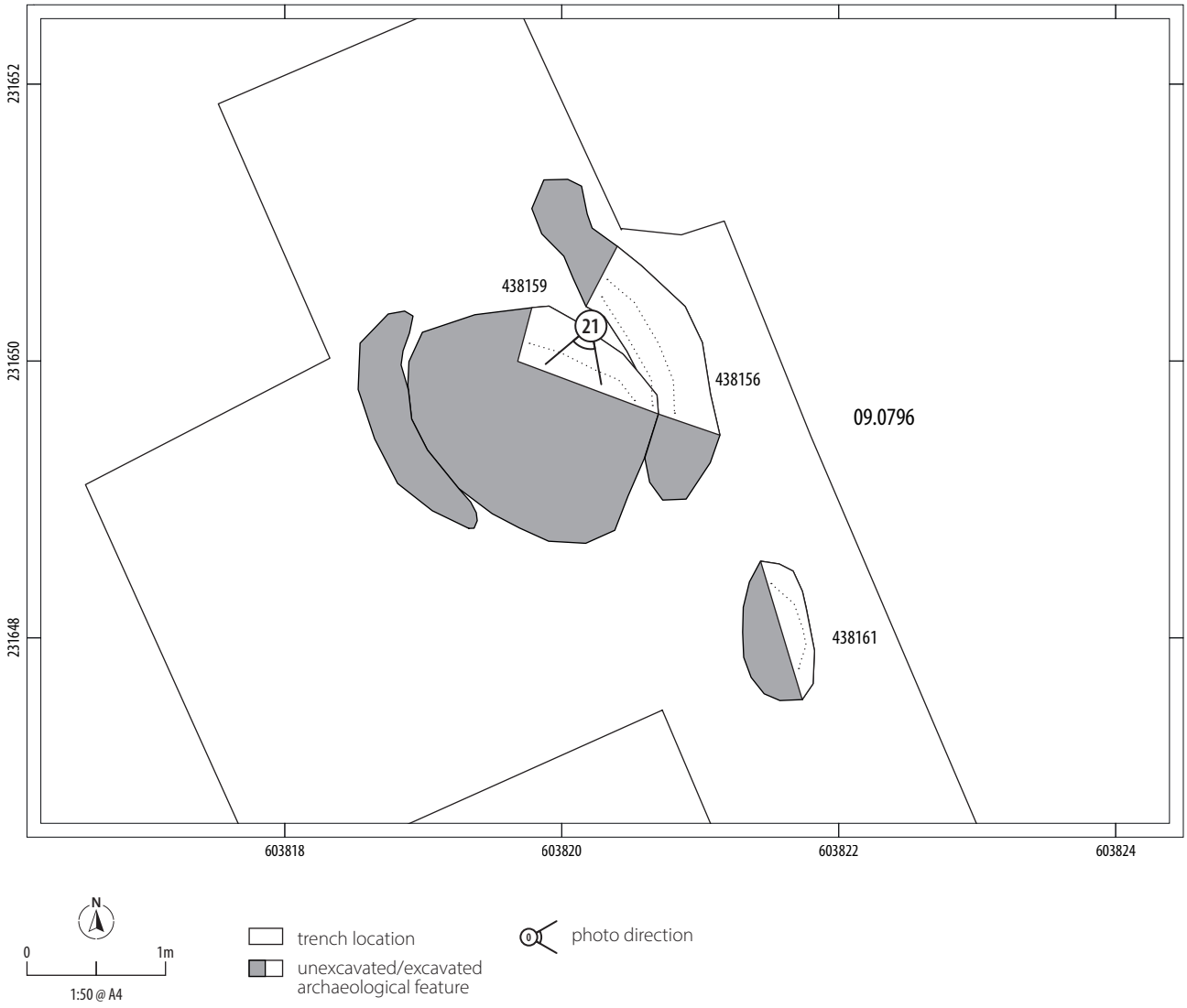
Trench 09.0792 Trench 09.0792 was located in the centre of the field and was situated over a linear cropmark. One rubbish pit [438153] was present within the trench which did not correspond with the cropmark.

Pit [438153] (Illus 19) was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 1m and depth of 0.2m. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and contained a dumped layer of charcoal-rich dark brownish-grey (near black) fine sandy clay (438154). This was overlain by a backfilled layer of light blueish-grey silty fine sand (438155) which contained occasional charcoal.

Trench 09.0794 Trench 09.0794 was located in the eastern central part of the field and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east boundary ditch [426102] was present which corresponded with the cropmark.

Ditch [426102] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.2m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with yellowish-red silty clay which contained occasional medieval to modern CBM and rare fragments of post-medieval pottery.

Trench 09.0796 Trench 09.0796 was located in the centre of the area and contained two pits [438159] and [438161] and two discrete curvilinear features [438156] which appeared to be associated (Illus 20). All of the features were located at the



ILLUS 20 Area 26 - Plan of TR09.0796

northwestern end of the trench, and the trench was widened at this location to allow the features to be fully exposed.

Pit [438159] (Illus 21) was the largest of the features and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.8m in length and 1.5m in width, with a depth of 0.24m. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with a dumped layer of mottled greyish-red fine sandy clay which was heat-affected.

Surrounding pit [438159] on its eastern and western edges were two curvilinear discrete features which appeared to be associated. The western of these was not investigated. The eastern curvilinear [438156] (Illus 21) was approximately 2.3m in length, with a width of 0.67m and depth of 0.29m. The feature had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with two layers of fine sandy clay. The upper fill (438158) contained moderate charcoal. The western edge of the feature was truncated by pit [438159], however, given the position of the curvilinear around the perimeter of the pit, it is likely they were roughly contemporary.

The presence of heat-affected material and charcoal suggested that the activity was linked to burning, although no evidence of in situ burning was present within the features themselves. Despite this, it is possible that the central pit was used for cooking or small-scale industry.

Pit [438161] was located approximately 1m south-east of pit [438159] and was likely contemporary. The pit was sub-circular in shape measuring 1.03m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.17m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with dark greyish-brown clayey fine sand with occasional charcoal. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0797 Trench 09.0797 was located within the western central part of the field and situated over a linear cropmark. One rubbish pit [151123] and a ditch [414040] were present in the trench. Spread (151132) was situated in the location of the cropmark, however, did not fully correspond with it.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Pit [151123] was located in the centre of the trench and extended beyond the southwestern trench edge and was sub-circular, measuring 1.3m in length, 0.8m in width and 0.19m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and contained a dumped basal fill of a charcoal rich dark brownish-grey gravelly coarse sand (151124). This was overlain by a orangish-brown silty coarse sand.

Ditch [414040] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east, visible for a length of 3m and measuring 0.72m in width and 0.18m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with yellowish-grey silty fine sand which contained rare post-medieval pottery and metal. The ditch likely functioned as a small agricultural boundary or drainage ditch.

Spread (151132) was situated directly south-east of pit [151123] and was irregularly shaped, measuring 2.8m in length, 0.91m in width and 0.18m in depth. The spread consisted of a dark brownish grey silty coarse sand which contained rare inclusions of charcoal.

Trench 09.0798 Trench 09.0798 was located adjacent to the western edge of the plot towards the centre of the field and was situated over a linear cropmark. Two intercutting east to west orientated boundary ditches [438137] and [438139] were present within the trench (Illus 22). These were located in proximity to the cropmark, however, their alignment differed slightly. The ditches were also observed within trench 09.0799.

Ditch [438137] was the earlier of the two features and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.15m in width and 0.45m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light blueish-grey fine sandy silty with rare inclusions of undated CBM and part of an iron nail.

Ditch [438139] truncated the northern edge of ditch [438137] and was likely a recut of the original feature. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 3.51 in width and 0.58m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and contained a basal fill of brownish-grey silty fine sand (438140) which contained rare inclusions of post-medieval to modern CBM. This fill was truncated by a land drain, which appeared to indicate a repurposing of the feature to be used solely for drainage at this time.

Following the installation of the drain, the ditch was backfilled with a layer of greyish-brown silty fine sand (438141). A low quantity of medieval CBM inclusions and part of clay pipe were recovered from the fill.

Trench 09.0799 Trench 09.0799 was located towards the centre of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. Two intercutting ditches [426108] and [426106] and a tree-throw [438163] were identified towards the southeastern end of the trench. None of the features coincided with the cropmark.

Ditch [426109] was the earliest of the two ditches and was likely a continuation of ditch [438137] within TR09.0798. Ditch [426108] was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.6m in width and >0.18m in depth. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the slot was placed to investigate its relationship with ditch [426106]. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey fine sandy silt.

Ditch [426106] truncated the southern edge of ditch [426106] and was orientated north-west to south-east, visible for a length of 2.6m, measuring 0.9m in width and 0.48m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and contained a land drain at the base, indicating its use for drainage. The ditch was backfilled with dark brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained occasional post-medieval CBM.

Tree-throw [438163] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was irregularly shaped, measuring 1.72m in length, 1.2m in width and 0.4m in depth. The tree-throw was infilled with three layers of gravelly and clayey fine sand and the upper fill (438166) contained rare fragments of CBM, industrial waste and a fragment of Late Bronze Age pottery.

Trench 09.0800 Trench 09.0800 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the plot within the central part of the field and was situated over a linear cropmark and a field boundary identified by the geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the field boundary. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0806 and was not investigated in this trench. No feature was present coinciding with the cropmark.

Trench 09.0802 Trench 09.902 was located towards the southern part of the field and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [161547] was present in the trench which coincided with the geophysics.

Ditch [161547] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.4m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light greyish-brown fine sandy silt.

Trench 09.0804 Trench 09.0804 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark and a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [304048] and a pit [402091] were identified within the trench. The ditch coincided with the boundary highlighted by the geophysics. The ditch was offset c 13m from the cropmark, however, it likely represented the same feature.

Ditch [304048] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.69m in width and 0.24m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty fine sand which contained an iron hinge pivot and occasional medieval and post-medieval to modern CBM. The ditch was observed in the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Pit [402091] was situated 5m to the east of ditch [304048] and extended beyond the northern trench edge. The pit was sub-square and was visible for a length of 1.02m and width of 0.84m, measuring 0.2m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light blueish-grey clayey fine sand that contained an iron nail. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0805 Trench 09.805 was located towards the central part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which corresponded with the cropmark offset c 5m to the north-east

ILLUS 21 North facing section of pit [438159] and associated curvilinear feature [438156] in TR09.0796 **ILLUS 22** South-west facing section of ditch [438137] and recut [438139] in TR09.0798 **ILLUS 23** South-east facing section of ditch [443034] and topsoil (161512) in TR09.0806

The ditch was also observed within TR09.0807 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0806 Trench 09.0806 was located in the southeastern part of the plot and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [443034] was present in the trench which corresponded with the boundary. The ditch was also observed in TR09.0800.

Ditch [443034] (Illus 23) was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.77m in width and 0.8m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy clay which contained occasional CBM. Part of a plastic sheet was present near the base of the feature. The ditch was observed in the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880s).

Trench 09.0807 Trench 09.0807 was located within the southeastern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [161549] was identified within the trench which corresponded with the cropmark. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0805.

Ditch [161549] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.28m in width and 0.31m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained three fills (161550), (161551), and (161552). The basal fill (161550) consisted of a dark brownish-grey silty coarse sand which was overlain by a backfilled

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

layer of brownish-yellow coarse sandy silt (161551). The upper fill (161552) consisted of a dark brownish-grey coarse sandy silt which appeared to have been placed for levelling purposes. Occasional fragments of medieval and post-medieval pottery and medieval to post-medieval to modern CBM were recovered from the ditch.

Trench 09.0809 Trench 09.0809 was located within the southwestern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark and linear geophysical anomaly. Two east to west orientated boundary ditches [438142] and [443040] were present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark and the geophysics.

Ditch [438142] was located in the centre of the trench and coincided with the geophysical linear anomaly. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.95m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and contained a land drain at the base of the feature. The ditch was backfilled with brownish-grey gravelly fine sand. Given the profile of the ditch, it is likely that it originally functioned as a boundary before the land drain was installed. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0810, 09.0811 and 09.0812.

Ditch [443040] was located approximately 6.2m to the south of ditch [438142] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.76m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had curved sides with an irregular base and was infilled with light greyish-brown fine sandy clay. The feature was very similar in appearance to natural geological bands that were observed across the site, and it is possible that it may also have been geological in nature. Whilst the feature corresponded with the cropmark within this trench, no continuation was observed in TR09.0810 and 09.0811 where the cropmark extended. This may be the result of some inaccuracy between geophysics and historic cropmark locations, and likely represent the same features, suggesting this additional feature was in fact natural in origin as supposed.

Trench 09.0810 Trench 09.0810 was located in the southern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark and linear geophysical anomaly. A possible pit [161553] and one east to west orientated ditch were present in the trench. The ditch corresponded with the geophysics and was also observed within TR09.0809, 09.0811 and 09.012. The ditch was not investigated within this trench.

Pit [161553] was located in the northern part of the trench, directly to the north of the ditch. The pit was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.71m in length, 0.87m in width and 0.39m in depth. The pit had a curved sides and an irregular base, with the deepest part of the feature observed towards the south. The pit was infilled with light yellowish-grey (near white) fine sandy silt which was very similar to variations in the geology. The function of the pit is unknown and it is possible that it is a geological feature.

Trench 09.0811 Trench 09.0811 was located in the southern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch was present in the trench which roughly corresponded with the cropmark. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0810, 09.0809 and 09.0812 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0812 Trench 09.0812 was located in the southern part of the area and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. Three ditches [151129], [438149], and [438151] were present in the trench. Ditches [438149] and [438151] corresponded with the field boundary and were also depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Ditch [151129] was located within the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of approximately 8m, measuring 0.95m in width and 0.38m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with brownish-grey silty coarse sandy. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0809, 09.0810 and 09.0811 and likely functioned as a boundary.

Ditches [438149] and [438151] were located at the southeastern end of the trench and were both visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [438149] was 2.28m wide and 0.51m deep with a flat base and gently sloping sides. The ditch was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy silt which contained rare fragments of medieval and post-medieval to modern CBM.

Ditch [438151] truncated the centre of ditch [438149] and was 1.69m wide with a depth of 0.36m. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and contained a land drain at the base, which appeared to be the purpose of its construction. The ditch was backfilled with dark brownish-grey gravelly fine sand and contained rare inclusions of metal, post-medieval glass, and a clay pipe.

Trench 09.0813 Trench 09.0813 was located at the southern extent of the plot and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. Two north-east to south-west orientated ditches [402089] and [402087] were observed in the trench. Ditch [402087] corresponded with the geophysics and was also depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Ditch [402089] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 1.14m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light brownish-yellow clayey fine sand which contained rare fragments of medieval tile.

Ditch [402087] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.24m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with light blueish-grey silty fine sand which contained rare fragments of glass, metal and modern machinery parts.

Plot 5120 summary The archaeology revealed within plot 5120 predominantly consisted of boundary and drainage ditches, in addition to a small number of discrete features within the central part of the plot.

The earliest feature identified was a tree throw in TR09.0799 which contained Late Bronze Age pottery as well as intrusive rare fragments of undated CBM and industrial waste. A series of undated pits were also present within the central part of the plot (TR09.0790, 09.0796, 09.0792 and 09.0797) and appeared to represent a localised area of activity. Three of the pits [438159], [151123], and [438153] contained

dumped layers of charcoal or heat affected material, suggesting that burning was taking place in the vicinity. Within TR09.0796 the presence of a large pit with possible windbreaks surrounding it could suggest cooking or small-scale industry was taking place. This suggests that the pits possibly predated the surrounding post-medieval boundary and drainage ditches.

The ditches were located throughout the field, with a particular concentration found within the southern part of the plot. The earliest of these features was a medieval boundary ditch within TR09.0818, which was located at the southern extent of the area. Residual medieval CBM and pottery inclusions were also found throughout the plot which suggests the medieval land use was originally more widespread.

The remainder of the ditches were of post-medieval to modern date and included a series of interconnecting field boundaries in the southwestern part of the area (TR09.0813, 09.0804, 09.08012) which corresponded with the geophysical survey. These ditches were also depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Several of the ditches within the plot contained land drains and the installation of these likely occurred during a spatial reorganisation of the land, with boundaries being backfilled to create a larger space; likely to facilitate modern farming practices.

Area 26 summary

The archaeology identified within Area 26 represented three main phases of activity which included the Bronze Age, medieval and post-medieval periods, with the majority of the features located within the southern part of the area (plot 5120).

The Bronze Age activity was represented by a tree throw within the central part of plot 5120 which contained Late Bronze Age pottery. A series of undated pits were also found within this area, which contained evidence of burning and were possibly linked to domestic or small-scale industrial activity that predated the later medieval and post-medieval agricultural activity.

The medieval activity consisted of one boundary ditch which was located at the southern extent of the area. Medieval pottery and CBM was also found in many of the post-medieval features within both plots 5120 and 5173b, suggesting that the medieval activity may have been fairly widespread throughout the area. The consistent findings of medieval brick and tile throughout these features suggests that a medieval building, possibly a farmstead, may have been present within the vicinity.

The remainder of the ditches revealed within Area 26 were of post-medieval to modern date and included a series of boundaries to the south-east that were depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Area 27

Area 27 was located to the south of Birchwood Road, Dedham, approximately 3.1km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area was comprised of three fields (plots 5017a, 5017b and 5017c) and was situated between National Grid Reference TM 03711 31293 (west) and TM 04199 31267 (east), with a combined area of c 10ha. Plot 5017a (TR09.0258) was located in the western part of the area, followed by plot 5017b (TR 09.0250, 09.0259 to 09.0274, 09.0282, 09.0294 to 09.0298, 09.0313 to 09.0322) in the centre and plot 5017c (TR09.0275 to 09.0293, 09.0299 to 09.0312) to the east (Illus 24).

The HEBR identified a series of cropmarks across Area 27, with a particular concentration observed within the northern and eastern parts of the area (plots 5017b and 5017c). This included a circular enclosure which extended across both plots and joined a second enclosure outside the excavation area via a short ditched trackway (MEX9627). Further cropmarks included rectilinear and L-shaped enclosures that were observed across all of the plots, in addition to a ditched trackway that extended across plot 5017c.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a brownish-grey fine sandy silt that ranged in thickness from 0.27 to 0.45m. The geological subsoil consisted of light greyish and yellowish-orange fine sandy silt (Illus 25).

TABLE 6 Area 27 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0258	2	–	–	–	2
TR09.0264	3	–	–	–	3
TR09.0275	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0276	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0286	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0289	–	4	–	–	4
TR09.0291	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0292	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0298	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0299	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0300	1	–	1	–	1
TR09.0303	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0309	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0311	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0313	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0314	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0319	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	8	18	–	–	26

Plot 5017a

Plot 5017a was located at the western extent of the area and contained a single trench (TR09.0258; Table 6). Cropmarks forming a small L-shaped enclosure were identified through aerial photography; however, the feature was not present within the trench.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Trench 09.0258 Trench 09.0258 was located within the centre of plot 5017a and contained two pits [402035. 402037].

Pits [402035] and [402037] were located adjacent to each other at the northeastern end of the trench and were both sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.39 to 0.45m in length, 0.35 to 0.4m in width and 0.17 to 0.24m in depth. Both pits had a curved base and sides and were infilled with orangish-brown silty sand. Occasional charcoal inclusions were present within pit [402035]. The function of the pits is unknown.

Plot 5017b

Plot 5017b was located within the centre of Area 27 and contained 33 trenches (TR09.0259 to 09.0274, 09.0282, 09.0294 to 09.0298, and 09.0313 to 09.0322. A series of cropmarks were identified within the northern part of the plot and formed part of the circular and rectilinear enclosures that extended into plot 5017b.

A total of five trenches were found to contain archaeology within plot 5017b (Table 6). No archaeological features were found within TR09.0250, 09.0259 to 09.0263, 09.0265 to 09.0274, 09.0282, 09.0294 to 09.0297, 09.0315 to 09.0318 and 09.0320 to 09.0322). Of these, three trenches (TR09.0297, 09.0317, 09.0320) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0264 Trench 09.0264 was located at the western edge of the plot and contained three pits [304035], [304033], and [304037]. The geological subsoil surrounding the pits was heat-affected, indicating that the features functioned as fire pits.

Pit [304035] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was the largest of the pits present. The pit was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.94m in length, 0.9m in width and 0.15m in depth. The pit had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey clayey silt that contained frequent charcoal.

Pits [304033] (Illus 26) and [304037] were located towards the northeastern part of the trench. Pit [304033] was sub-circular in shape and measured 0.7m in length, 0.46m in width and 0.12m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light yellowish-grey silty clay with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Pit [304037] was located approximately 5.2m to the north-east of pit [304033] and was irregularly shaped, measuring 0.37m in length, 0.18m in width and 0.06m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey silty clay with frequent charcoal.

Trench 09.0298 Trench 09.0298 was located within the northeastern part of the plot and was situated over cropmarks that formed part of the rectilinear and circular enclosures. One east to west orientated ditch [443029] was present which coincided with the circular enclosure (Illus 27). No feature was identified in association with the rectilinear enclosure cropmark.

Ditch [443029] (Illus 28) was located at the northeastern end of the trench and formed the southern part of the enclosure. The ditch was visible for a length of 2m and was 2.4m wide with a depth of >0.58m. The base of the feature was not exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had steep sides and was infilled with four layers of sands and silts (443030), (443031), 443032) and (443033). The feature was also identified within TR 09.0313 and 09.0319, and TR09.0299 and 09.0311 in plot 5017c.

Trench 09.0313 Trench 09.313 was located in the northeastern part of the area and was situated over the circular enclosure cropmark and further linear cropmark linked to the rectilinear enclosure. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the circular enclosure (Illus 27). The feature was also identified within TR09.0298, 09.0319, TR09.0299 and 09.0311 and was not investigated in this trench. No feature was found to coincide with the linear cropmark.

Trench 09.0314 Trench 09.314 was located in the northern part of the plot and was situated over two interconnecting cropmarks that formed part of the rectilinear enclosure. One fire pit [402042] was present in the trench. No features coincided with the cropmarks.

Pit [402042] (Illus 29) was located in the centre of the trench and extended slightly beyond the northwestern trench edge. Pit [402042] was sub-circular in shape measuring 0.81m in length, 0.73m in width and 0.13m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and contained two fills (402043) and (402044). The basal fill (402043) was a layer of in situ burning that overlay heat-affected natural geology and consisted of dark grey (near black) silty fine sand with moderate charcoal. This was overlain by a dumped layer of light brownish-grey silty fine sand with occasional charcoal.

Trench 09.0319 Trench 09.0319 was located towards the northeastern corner of the plot and was situated over both the circular and rectilinear enclosure cropmarks. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch [438104] was present in the trench which coincided with the circular enclosure (Illus 27). No feature was present corresponding with the rectilinear enclosure cropmark.

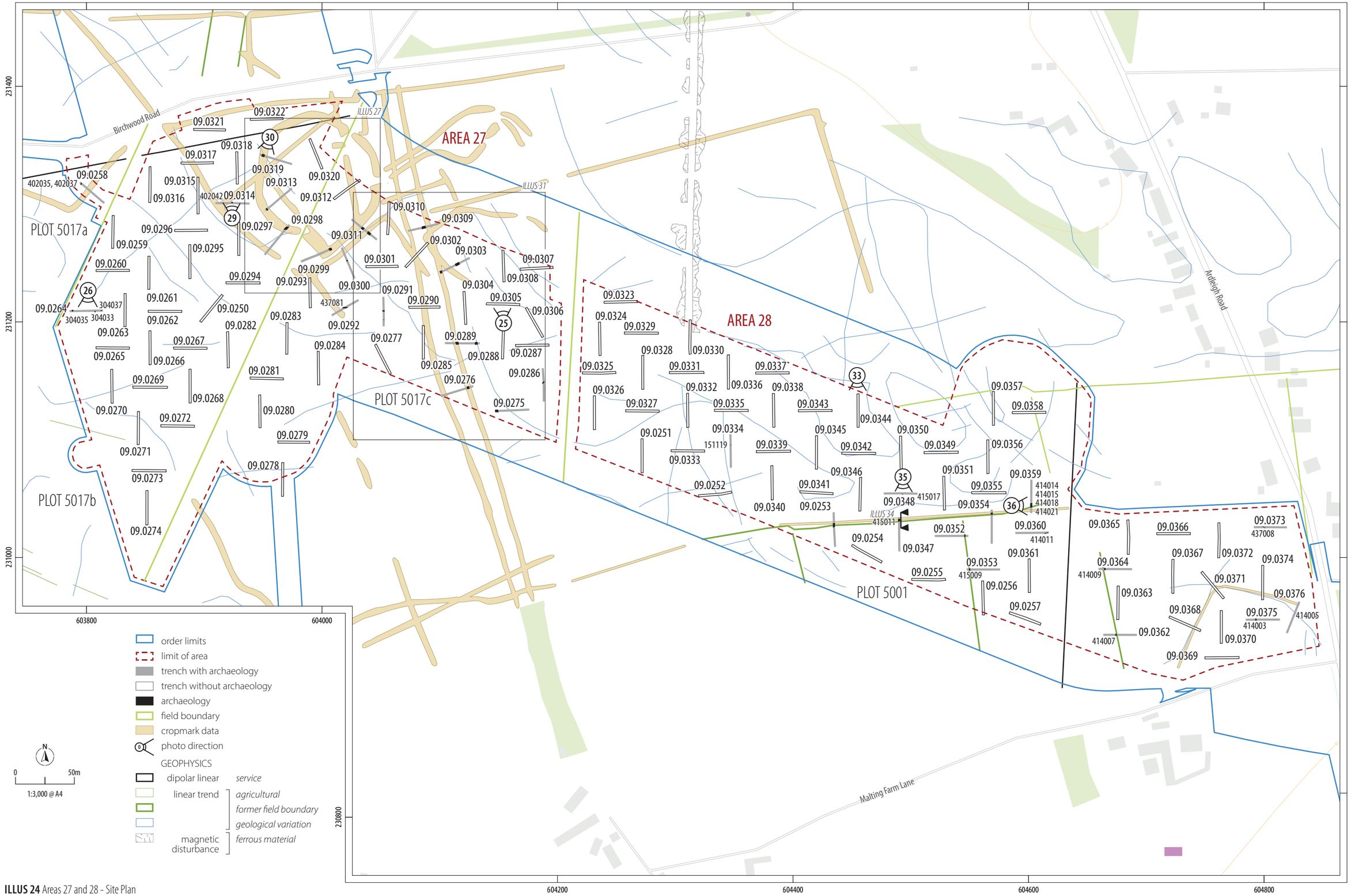
Ditch [438104] (Illus 30) was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.8m in width and 0.45m in depth. The ditch had gently sloping sides and a flat base and was infilled with three layers of gravelly and silty fine sand (438104), (438105) and (438106).

Plot 5017b summary A fairly low amount of archaeology was revealed within plot 5017b, consisting of one curvilinear ditch and four fire pits, all of which were undated. The curvilinear ditch was located in the northeastern part of the plot (TR09.0298, 09.0313, 09.0319) and coincided with the western half of the circular enclosure highlighted in the HEBR, forming the southern and eastern parts of the feature. The fills of the enclosure ditch contained no artefactual evidence to indicate a date or function.

A concentration of fire pits was observed within the western part of the plot within TR09.0264 which indicated a localised area of burning. A further fire pit was also observed within TR09.0314 towards the north.

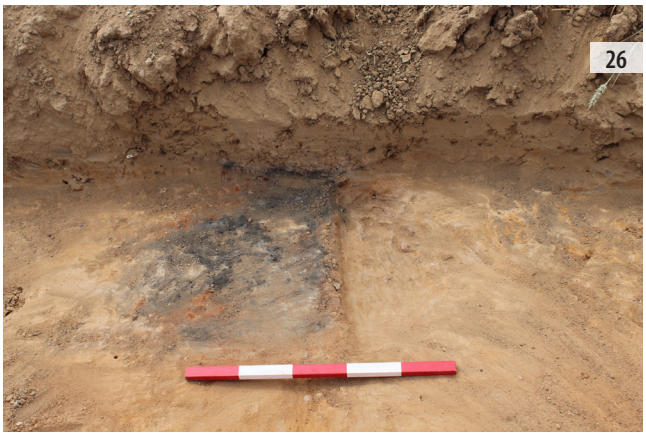
Plot 5017c

Plot 5017c was located within the eastern part of Area 27 and contained 32 trenches (TR09.0275 to 09.0281, 09.0283 to 09.0293, 09.0299 to 09.0312). A series of cropmarks was identified within the northern part of the plot which included a rectilinear enclosure



ILLUS 24 Areas 27 and 28 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 25 North facing representitive shot of TR09.0305 **ILLUS 26** South facing plan shot of pit [304033] in TR09.0264

and the continuation of the circular enclosure observed within plot 5017b. Further possibly associated cropmarks were also present directly to the north-east of the plot and consisted of a short trackway (Illus 31) and a sub-circular enclosure. In addition to these, two linear cropmarks were identified running parallel to each other on a north-west to south-east alignment throughout the plot, which appeared to form part of a trackway. The cropmarks also continued beyond the evaluation area to the south-east.

A total of 11 trenches were found to contain archaeology within plot 5017c (Table 6). No archaeological features were present within TR09.0277, 09.0278, 09.0280, 09.0281, 09.0283 to 09.0285, 09.0287, 09.0288, 09.0290, 09.0293, 09.0301, 09.0302, 09.0304 to 09.0308, 09.0310 and 09.0312. Of these, five trenches (TR09.0290, 09.0293, 09.0302, 09.0310, 09.0312) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0275 Trench 09.0275 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and was situated over the eastern side of the trackway cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark (Illus 31) but offset approximately 15m to the east. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0289 and 09.0303 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0276 Trench 09.0276 was located within the southeastern part of the plot and was situated over the western part of the trackway cropmark (due to an approximate 10m offset between the trackway cropmark location and the trenching results). One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [304042] was present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark (Illus 31). The ditch was also identified within TR09.0309, 09.0289, 09.0303 and 09.0275.

Ditch [304042] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.38m in width and 0.36m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of fine sandy clay. One sherd of post-medieval pottery was recovered from the upper fill (304042).

Trench 09.0286 Trench 09.0286 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [304031].

Ditch [304031] was situated towards the centre of the trench and extended for approximately 1.7m from the western trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.51 wide and 0.17m deep and had a flat base and irregular sides with the north-eastern edge being much steeper. The ditch was infilled with light yellowish-grey silty clay and contained rare fragments of CBM and industrial waste.

Trench 09.0289 Trench 09.0289 was located towards the centre of the area and was situated over both parallel cropmarks associated with the trackway. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches and associated recuts [443021], [443023], [443025], and [443027] were present which corresponded with the cropmarks (Illus 31) offset by approximately 15m east to west. The trackway ditches were also observed within TR09.0309, 09.0303, 09.076 and 09.0275.

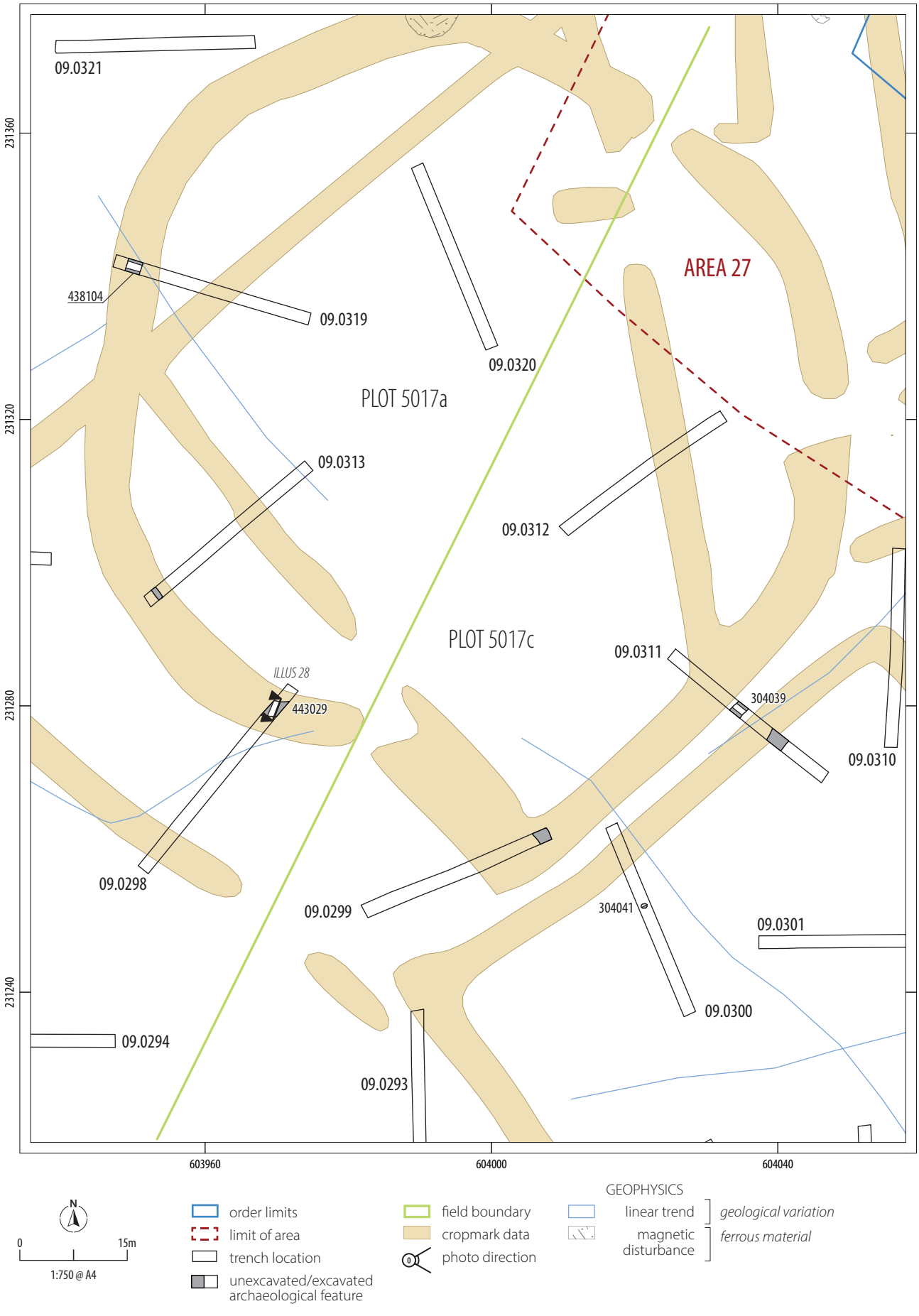
Ditch [443021] was associated with the western trackway ditch and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.98m in width and 0.35m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown silty fine sand. The northeastern side of the ditch was recut by ditch [443023] which was 1.8m wide and 0.28m deep and followed the same profile as the original feature. The ditch was infilled with a light greyish-brown silty fine sand.

Ditch [443025] (Illus 32) was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and formed the eastern ditch of the trackway. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.73m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown silty fine sand. Ditch [443027] truncated the central part of ditch [443025] and was 1.02m wide with a depth of 0.22m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-brown silty fine sand which contained two fragments of post-medieval pottery.

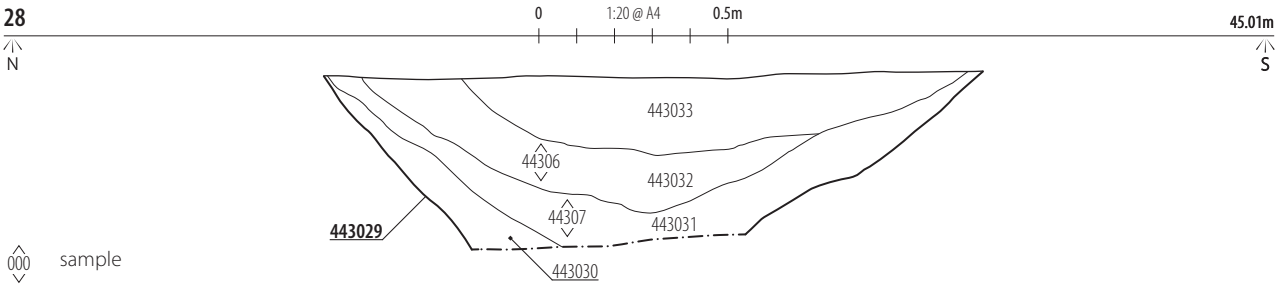
Trench 09.0291 Trench 09.0291 was located in the centre of the plot and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [437083] and a stake-hole [437085].

Ditch [437083] was located in the centre of the trench and extended for a length of 1.6m from the southwestern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.33m wide and 0.18m deep and had curved sides and a flat base. The ditch was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay. The ditch was also observed in TR09.0292.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 27 Area 27 - plan of circular enclosure in TR09.0298, 09.0299, 09.0311, 09.0313 and 09.0319



ILLUS 28 North facing section of ditch [433029] in TR09.298

Stake-hole [437085] was located approximately 7m south of ditch [437083] and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.13m and depth of 0.18m. The stake-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-grey silty clay which contained occasional charcoal.

Trench 09.0292 Trench 09.0292 was located towards the western side of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark which formed part of a rectilinear enclosure. One east to west orientated boundary ditch [437081] was present but this did not coincide with the cropmark.

Ditch [437081] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 3m, measuring 0.62m in width and 0.13m in depth. The ditch had a shallow V-shaped profile and was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay.

Trench 09.0299 Trench 09.0299 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over the circular enclosure cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark. The ditch formed part of a larger curvilinear feature which was also identified within TR09.0298, 09.0313 and 09.0319 (plot 5170b) and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0300 Trench 09.0300 was located in the northwestern part of the area and was situated over a linear cropmark that formed part of a rectilinear enclosure. One spread (304041) was present within the trench. No feature was found to coincide with the cropmark.

Spread (304041) was located towards the centre of the trench and consisted of a dumped layer of yellowish-grey fine sandy clay that contained frequent charcoal. The spread was irregularly shaped and measured 0.52m in length, 0.46m in width and 0.02m in depth. It is likely that the material was dumped from burning activities nearby.

Trench 09.0303 Trench 09.0303 was located within the northern part of the area and was situated over both parallel cropmarks associated with the trackway. Two north-west to south-east ditches were present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark (Illus 31). The trackway was also identified within TR09.0309, 09.0289, 09.076 and 09.0275 and only the eastern ditch [402039] was investigated in this trench.

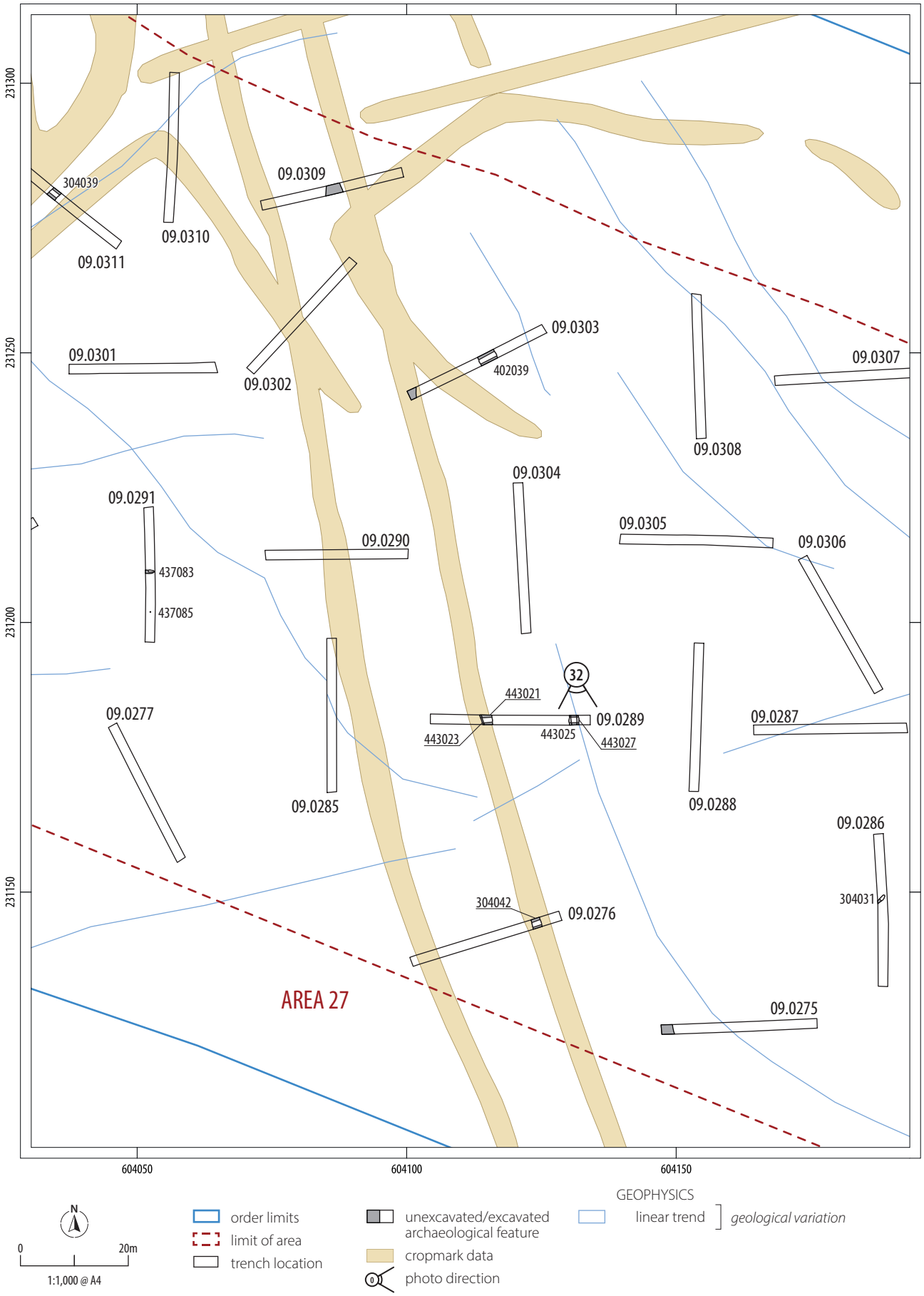
Ditch [402039] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 3.25m in width and 0.51m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of silty fine sand.

Trench 09.0309 Trench 09.0309 was located within the northern part of the area and was situated over the western side of the trackway cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which corresponded with the cropmark (Illus 31). The ditch was also identified within TR09.0303, 09.0289 and 09.027 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0311 Trench 09.0311 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over the circular enclosure cropmark. One north-east to south-west ditch [304039] was present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark (Illus 27 and 31).

ILLUS 29 North facing shot of pit [402042] in TR09.0314 **ILLUS 30** North-east facing section of ditch [438104] in TR09.0319

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 31 Area 27 - plan of trackway in TR09.0275, 09.0276. 09.0289. 09.0303 and 09.0309

Ditch [304039] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.39m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with yellowish-grey fine sandy clay.

Plot 5017c summary The most notable archaeological features identified within plot 5017c consisted of a trackway and part of a circular enclosure, both of which represented cropmark features.

The trackway was formed of two parallel ditches which extended north-west to south-east through the centre of the plot (TR09.0276, 09.0289, 09.0303, 09.309), creating an average internal width of 15m, and was offset approximately 15m to the east of the cropmark location. The fills of the trackway ditches were generally low in dating evidence; however, a small number of post-medieval pottery fragments were recovered from slots [402041], [304043] and [443028] (TR09.0276 and 09.0289). Historic maps of the area (Chapaman and André 1777, Ordnance Survey 1805) suggest that the trackway once formed part of a lane that extended through the field to join the present Boxhouse Lane to the north and an unnamed lane to the south adjoining Malting Farm Lane. The feature was not depicted on the 1880 OS map of the area (surveyed in 1875), suggesting it fell out of use in the intervening 80 years.

The circular enclosure was located within the northwestern part of the plot (TR09.0311, 09.0299) and extended into plot 5017b to the west. Similarly to the enclosure slots investigated within plot 5017b, the fill of the enclosure ditch was relatively homogenous and no datable evidence was retrieved.

Additional features identified throughout the plot consisted of two ditches, a stake-hole and a spread, all of which were likely linked to agricultural land use. The date of these features was unknown.

Area 27 summary

The archaeology revealed within Area 27 was mostly concentrated within the northern and eastern parts of the area and predominantly consisted of a circular enclosure and a trackway, which corresponded with cropmark features.

The circular enclosure was observed extending through the northwestern and northeastern corners of plots 5017b and 5017c respectively and had a diameter of 105m. The infill of the enclosure ditch was generally undated with no artefactual evidence present, possibly suggesting that the enclosure had an agricultural function, rather than domestic. The absence of features found within the interior of the enclosure also supports this. Further cropmarks directly to the north-east of the area, consisting of a short trackway and possible second enclosure (MEX9627), were possibly contemporary with the circular enclosure and may have functioned for livestock management.

The trackway extended through the eastern part of Area 27 and historic maps suggest that this once functioned as a post-medieval through route connecting Boxhouse Lane to the north and an unnamed lane to the south adjoining Malting Farm Lane. Whilst low amounts of modern pottery were recovered from the trackway, it is possible that these were intrusive inclusions caused by later ploughing as the feature was not depicted on the 1880 OS map of the area.

ILLUS 32 South facing shot of ditch [443025] and recut [443027] in TR09.0289

Further archaeological features identified across Area 27 consisted of a low number of ditches and discrete features, which were likely linked to agricultural land use. Of note were four fire pits located in plot 5017a, with a particular concentration observed within TR09.0314 suggesting of a localised area of burning. The date of the features is unknown.

Area 28

Areas 28 was located on land adjacent to the east of Dedham Road, north of Malting Farm Lane and south of Birchwood Road in Ardleigh Heath, approximately 3km north of Colchester, Essex. The area comprised a single field (plot 5001) that was centred of National Grid Reference TM 04453 31030 and had an area of c10.2ha (Illus 24). The geophysical survey highlighted several fields boundaries extending through the centre and southern part of the area which were depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880). This included a parish boundary which extending through the centre of the plot. The HEBR identified two cropmarks within Area 26, one of which corresponded with the parish boundary. A cropmark forming a possible enclosure was also identified within the southeastern corner of the area.

A total of 61 trenches (TR09.0251 to 09.0257, TR09.0323 to 09.0376) were excavated within Area 28, with 14 trenches found to contain archaeology (Table 7). No archaeological features were present within TR 09.0251, 09.0252, 09.0252, 09.0254 to 09.0257, 09.0323 to 09.0333, 09.0335 to 09.0346, 09.0349 to 09.0351, 09.0355 to 09.0358, 09.0361, 09.0363, 09.0365, 09.0366 to 09.0372 and 09.0374. Of these, three trenches (TR09.0368, 09.0371, 09.0374) were situated over the possible enclosure highlighted by the HEBR but were devoid of archaeology.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown clayey sand which ranged in thickness from 0.3 to 0.45m. The geological subsoil consisted of yellowish-orange silty clay with occasional gravel deposits (Illus 33).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 33 South facing trench record shot TR09.0344

TABLE 7 Area 28 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	STRUCTURE	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.253	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.334	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.347	–	1	–	–	2
TR09.348	2	–	–	–	2
TR09.352	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.353	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.354	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.359	–	2	1	–	2
TR09.360	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.362	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.364	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.373	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.375	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.376	1	–	–	–	1
Grand Total	4	12	1	-	17

Plot 5001

Trench 09.0253 Trench 09.0253 was located at the southeastern edge of the area and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and a corresponding cropmark. One east to west orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0347, 09.0354 and 09.0350 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0334 Trench 09.0334 was located within the western part of the area and contained one rubbish pit [151119].

Pit [151119] was located within the northwestern part of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.74m in length, 0.5m in width and 0.09m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey (near black) silty clay which contained frequent charcoal.

Trench 09.0347 Trench 09.0347 was located close to the southwestern edge of the plot, towards the centre of the area, and was situated over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and HEBR. One ditch [415011] was present within the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also observed in TR09.0253, 09.0354 and 09.0354.

Ditch [415011] (Illus 34) was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.1m in width and 0.61m in depth. The ditch has a curved base and sides, with a much steeper gradient observed on the southern edge. The ditch was infilled with five layers of silty fine sand (415012), (415013), (415014), (415015), and (415016), with two fills (415014) and (415016) representing backfilling events. Fill (415015) contained the burnt remains of vegetation in addition to a high concentration of charcoal and likely formed during a period of burning in the immediate area. Rare inclusions of medieval CBM, post-medieval and modern glass and a post-medieval ploughshare were recovered from fills (415013) and (415014).

Trench 09.0348 Trench 09.0348 was located within the centre of the area and contained one fire pit [415017].

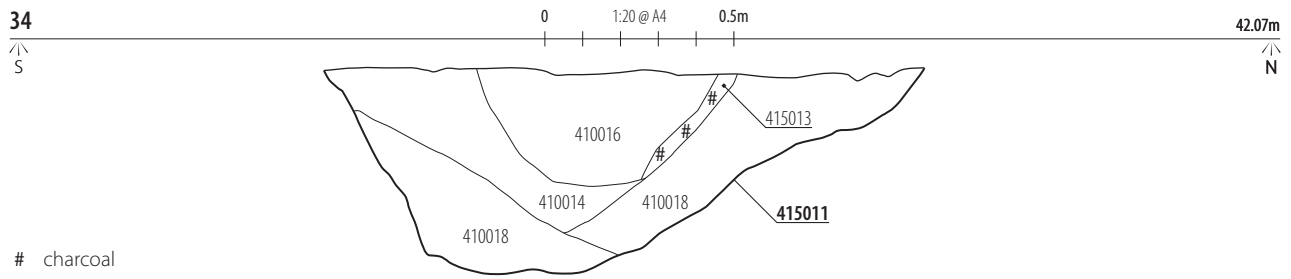
Pit [415017] (Illus 35) was located in the centre of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 0.77m in length, 0.41m in width and 0.2m in depth. The pit had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark blueish-grey (near black) silt which contained frequent charcoal. The geological subsoil underlying the base of the feature was also heat-affected.

Trench 09.0352 Trench 09.0352 was located towards the centre of the area and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-south orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the geophysics. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0353 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0353 Trench 09.0353 was located towards the southwestern edge of the area and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north to south oriented ditch [415009] was present within the trench which corresponded with the boundary. The ditch was also observed within TR09.0352.

Ditch [415009] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey fine sandy silt with rare fragments of medieval CBM.

Trench 09.0354 Trench 09.0354 was located towards the centre of the area and was situated over a field boundary and associated cropmark identified by the geophysical survey and HEBR. One east to west orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also observed in TR09.0253 and 09.0347 and was not investigated in this trench.



ILLUS 34 East facing section of ditch [415011] in TR09.0347 **ILLUS 35** North facing section of pit [415017] in TR09.0348 **ILLUS 36** West facing section of ditch [414015] and recut [414018] in TR09.0359

Trench 09.0359 Trench 09.0359 was located towards the eastern side of the area and was situated over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey, as well as a linear cropmark that was slightly offset from this feature. One east-north-east to west-south-west ditch [414015] and an associated recut [414021], were present in the trench and coincided with the field boundary. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0253, 09.0347 and 09.0354. One spread (414014) was also identified within the trench.

Ditch [414015] (Illus 36) was visible for a width of 1.9m and was truncated by a land drain and recut [414081] on its south-southeastern edge. The ditch had curved sides and was excavated to a depth of 0.67m; the base of the ditch could not be exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch was infilled with two layers of silty clay (414016) and (414017).

Ditch recut [414018] was located on the southeastern side of the original ditch and was truncated by the land drain on its southeastern edge. The ditch was visible for a width of 0.98m and was 0.42m deep with a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with two layers of clay and silt (414019) and (414020).

Spread (414041) was located directly to the north of ditch [414014] and consisted of a light greyish-orange silty clay. The spread was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.78m in width and 0.11m in thickness. Occasional medieval and post-medieval CBM was present within the spread, in addition to rare inclusions of post-medieval metal.

Trench 09.0360 Trench 09.360 was located towards the eastern part of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [414011].

Ditch [414011] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 4m, measuring 0.47m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty clay. It did not appear to be associated with the larger field boundaries in the field.

Trench 09.0362 Trench 09.0362 was located towards the southeastern edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [414007], which was also identified within TR09.0364 and aligned with a boundary identified from the geophysical survey.

Ditch [414007] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.27m in width and 0.47m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 09.0364 Trench 09.0364 was located in the eastern part of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [414009]. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0362.

Ditch [414009] was located towards the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 1.3m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown clayey silt.

Trench 09.0373 Trench 09.0373 was located in the northeastern corner of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [437008].

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Ditch [437008] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.1m, measuring 0.4m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch has a flat base and steep sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty coarse sand with contained a fragment of medieval CBM.

Trench 09.0375 Trench 09.0375 was located in the southeastern corner of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [414003].

Ditch [414003] was situated within the western part of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.1m in width and 0.32m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 09.0376 Trench 09.0376 was located in the southeastern corner of the area and was partially situated over the possible enclosure identified by the cropmark data. One post-hole [414005] was present in the trench. No feature was found to correspond with the cropmark.

Post-hole [414005] was located towards the centre of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 0.3m in length, 0.15m in width and 0.19m in depth. The post-hole had a curved base and steep sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty clay with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Area 28 summary

A low quantity of archaeology was identified across Area 28 and mainly consisted of 19th to 20th century boundary ditches which were depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

The most substantial of these features was a parish boundary that extended across the centre of the area (TR09.0253, 09.0347, 09.354, 09.0359) and corresponded with a feature identified in the geophysical survey and HEBR. Although the terminus post quem of the backfilling of this boundary is well within the modern period, its function as a parish boundary is suggestive of earlier origins, which may be evident by the number of recuts identified along the feature. This is further suggested by the presence of residual medieval inclusions found within several of the ditches. In addition to the residual finds, one medieval drainage ditch was also identified within the northeastern corner of the plot.

A small number of discrete features were also found across the area, including two pits that contained evidence of burning (TR09.0334, 09.0348). The date of these features is unknown, but it is likely they are related to agricultural land use.

Area 29W

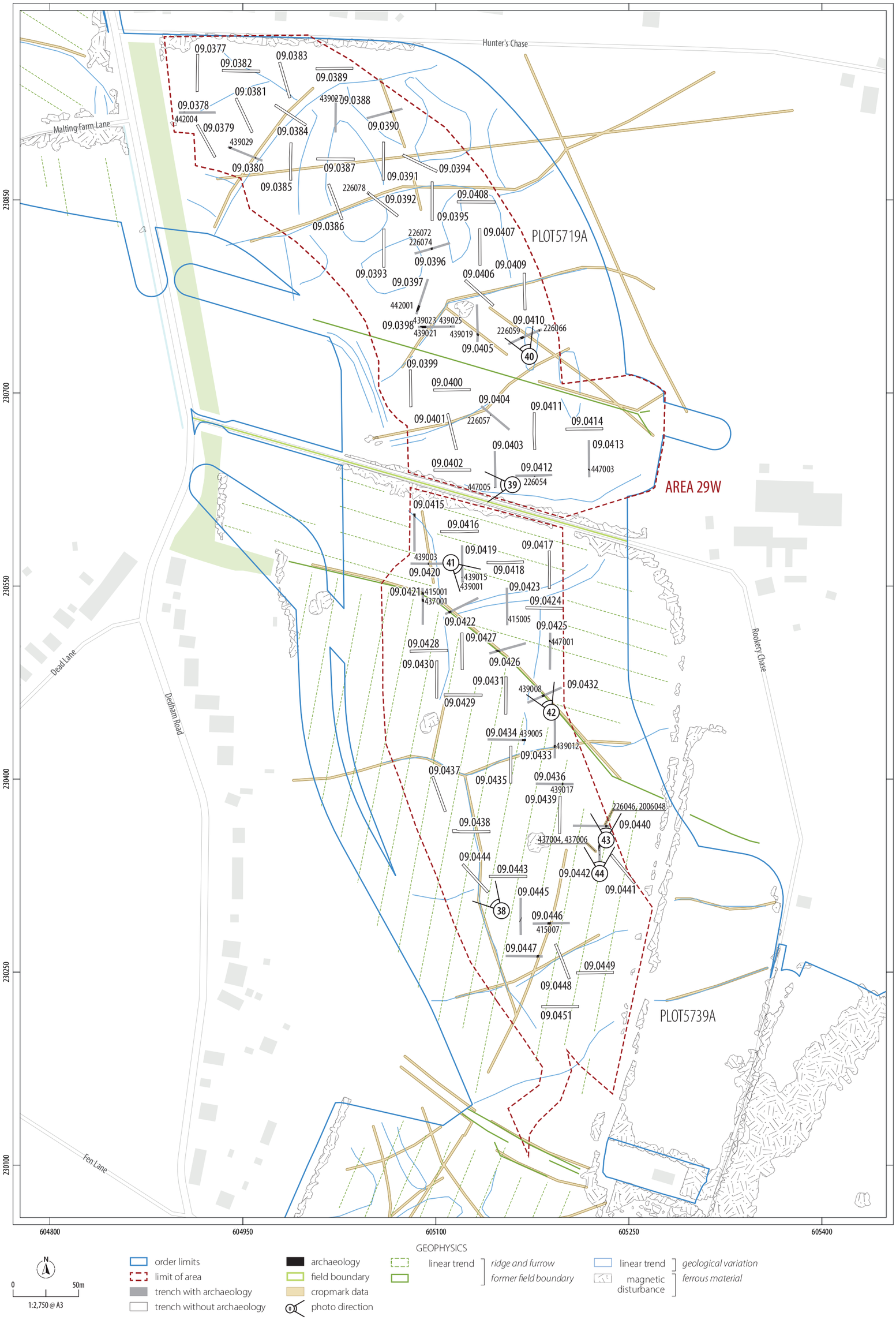
Area 29W was located to the east of Dedham Road and south of Hunter's Chase, Ardleigh, approximately 3.6km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area was comprised of two fields (plots 5719a, 5739a) and was situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TM 04944 30967 in the north and TM 05245 30246 in the south, with a combined area of c16.5ha. Plot 5179a was located to the north (TR09.0377 to 09.0414), followed by plot 5139a to the south (TR09.0415 to 09.0451) (Illus 37).

The topsoil for the area consisted of a mid to dark brownish-grey silty loam and clayey silt that was 0.25 to 0.38m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of a mottled yellowish-brown and brownish-orange clayey silt with occasional gravel (Illus 38).

TABLE 8 Area 29W Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	STRUCTURE	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0378	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0380	–	1	–	–	2
TR09.0388	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0390	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0392	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0396	–	2	–	–	3
TR09.0397	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0398	2	1	–	–	3
TR09.0403	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0404	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0405	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0410	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0412	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0413	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0419	2	–	–	–	2
TR09.0420	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0421	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0422	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0423	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0425	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0426	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0432	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0433	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0434	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0436	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0440	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0442	2	1	–	–	3
TR09.0445	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0446	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0447	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	13	26	–	–	39

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 37 Area 29W - Site Plan

Plot 5179a

Plot 5179a was located in the northern part of Area 29W and contained 37 trenches (TR09.0377 to 09.0414). The HEBR identified a series of field boundaries, depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880), and linear cropmarks extending through the central and northern parts of the plot. The geophysical survey identified a field boundary extending through the southern part of the plot; however, this did not coincide with any of the trench locations due to the presence of overhead services.

A total of 14 trenches were found to contain archaeology within plot 5179a (Table 8). No archaeological features were found within TR09.0377, 09.0379, 09.0381, 09.0383 to 09.0387, 09.0389, 09.0391, 09.0393 to 09.0695, 09.0399 to 09.0401, 09.0406 to 09.0409, 09.0411 and 09.0414. Of these, 9 trenches (TR09.0379, 09.0381, 09.0383 to 09.0385,09.0391, 09.0394, 09.0401, 09.0409) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0378 Trench 09.0378 was located in the northwestern part of the area and contained one pit [442004].

Pit [442004] was located towards the western end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.57m in length, 0.51m in width and 0.07m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty clay that contained frequent charcoal.

Trench 09.0380 Trench 09.0380 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [439029] was present in the trench. The ditch did not correspond with the cropmark.

Ditch [439029] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.56m in width and 0.38m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay that contained rare post-medieval to modern CBM.

Trench 09.0388 Trench 09.0388 was located in the northern part of the plot and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [439027].

Ditch [439027] was situated at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.1m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty clay which contained rare fragments of CBM.

Trench 09.0390 Trench 09.0390 was located in the northern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark that formed a field boundary depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880). One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also observed in TR09.0396 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0392 Trench 09.0392 was located towards the centre of the area and was situated over a linear cropmark. One pit was identified within the trench [226078]. No feature was found in association with the cropmark.

Pit [226078] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.03m in length, 0.87m in width and 0.12m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with blueish-grey silty fine sand with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 09.0396 Trench 09.0396 was located within the centre of the plot and was situated over a field boundary that was identified within the HEBR and depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880). One NNW/SSE orientated ditch [226072] and associated recut [226074] which was situated slightly to the west of the boundary but likely represented the same feature. The ditch was also observed in TR09.0390.

Ditch [226072] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m. The ditch was 0.45m wide and 0.38m deep and was truncated by recut [226074] on its WSW side. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light brownish-grey clayey coarse sand.

Ditch recut [226074] was 1.33m wide and 0.62m deep, with a curved base and sides. The ditch contained a basal fill of light brownish-grey silty coarse sand (226075) which was overlain by a dumped layer of brownish-orange fine sandy coarse sand (226076). The final fill of the ditch consisted of a greyish-brown clayey fine sand (226077).

Trench 09.0397 Trench 09.0397 was located in the centre of the area and was situated over a linear cropmark. One extraction pit [442001] was present in the trench which coincided with the cropmark, although this was possibly coincidental.

Pit [442001] was located at the south-western end of the trench and extended between the north-western and south-eastern trench edges. The pit was irregularly shaped and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 5.02m in width and 0.55m in depth. The pit had gently sloping sides and a flat base and was infilled with two layers of greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 09.0398 Trench 09.0398 was located in the centre of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [439023] and two pits [439021] and [439025] were present within the trench. None of the identified features coincided with the cropmark.

Ditch [439023] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 3.8m in width and 0.4m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown clayey silt. The ditch truncated the eastern edge of pit [439021].

Pit [439021] was sub-circular in shape and was 1.8m in length, with a visible width of 1.88m and depth of 0.24m. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay. Rare fragments of animal bone were present in the fill.

Pit [439025] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.97m and a depth of 0.16m. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with a light yellowish-brown silty clay. The fill contained a charcoal lining at the base of the feature, suggesting that the pit was used for burning.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 38 Noth-west facing trench record shot of TR09.0444 **ILLUS 39** East facing section of pit [447005] in TR09.0403 **ILLUS 40** South-east facing section of ditch [266059] in TR09.0410

Trench 09.0403 Trench 09.0403 was located at the southern edge of the area and contained one fire pit [447005].

Pit [447005] (Illus 39) was located at the southern end of the trench and extended beyond the western trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.85m in length, 0.56m in width and 0.17m in depth. The pit had steep sides and a flat base and contained a layer of in situ burning at the base consisting of charcoal-rich dark grey (near black) silt (447007). This was overlain by brownish-grey silty clay which also contained moderate charcoal.

Trench 09.0404 Trench 09.0404 was located within the southern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One pit [226057] was partially revealed within the trench and was recorded in plan only following a discussion with the LPAA. No feature was found in association with the cropmark.

Pit [226057] was located towards the centre of the trench and extended beyond the southwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape, with a visible length of 0.64m and width of 0.12m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a possible dumped layer of light blueish-grey silty clay with frequent charcoal. As the pit was not excavated it was not possible to determine its function, however, the high quantity of charcoal suggests it was linked to burning, either as a means of disposing burnt material or functioning as a fire pit itself.

Trench 09.0405 Trench 09.0405 was located in the centre of the area and was situated over two linear cropmark features identified in the HEBR. One north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [439019] was present in the trench which corresponded with one of the cropmarks.

Ditch [439019] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.1m, measuring 1.77m in width and 0.66m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay.

Trench 09.0410 Trench 09.0410 was located at the eastern extent of the central part of the plot and was situated over two linear cropmarks. Two north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditches [226059] and [226066] were located in the trench. Neither of the features directly coincided with the cropmarks; however, ditch [266059] likely represented one of the features as it was located adjacent to it and followed the same alignment.

Ditch [266059] (Illus 40) was situated in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 2.55m in width and 0.65m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with five layers of clays, silts and sands (266060), (266061), (266062), (266063), (266064) and (266065).

Ditch [226066] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.96m in width and 0.27m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey clayey fine sand.

Trench 09.0412 Trench 09.0412 was located towards the southern extent of the plot and contained one fire pit [226054].

Pit [226054] was located in the centre of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 0.86m in length, 0.65m in width and 0.17m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and contained a basal fill of charcoal-rich dark grey (near black) silt (226055). This was overlain by a dumped layer of light blueish-grey silty fine sand with moderate charcoal inclusions (226056).

Trench 09.0413 Trench 09.0413 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447003].

Ditch [447003] was located at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.3m, measuring 0.72m in width and 0.1m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with brownish-grey silty clay.

Plot 5719a summary The archaeology found within plot 5179a consisted of a series of boundary ditches and pits that were located throughout the area.

The boundary ditches were observed extending on various alignments and were largely undated, aside from three post-medieval boundaries within TR09.0380, TR09.0396 and 09.0390, two of which were depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880). A few of the ditches roughly corresponded with cropmarks identified in the HEBR, including the post-medieval boundary ditch, however, the majority of cropmarks were not present during the trial trenching.

Several pits were also found across the area and included a possible extraction pit in TR09.0397 and three fire pits within TR09.0403, 09.0412, 09.0398. A further three pits (TR09.0378, 09.0392, 09.0404) contained high quantities of charcoal, providing further evidence for burning taking place within the area. The features were spread throughout the plot and likely represented small-scale burning related to agricultural land use.

Plot 5739a

Plot 5739a was located in the southern part of Area 29W and originally contained 38 trenches (TR09.0415 to 09.0452). Due to ecological constraints, two trenches were descoped following the commencement of the works (TR09.0450, 09.0452), which resulted in a total of 36 trenches investigated.

The geophysical survey identified a field boundary extending through the northern part of the plot which also corresponded with a cropmark identified in the HEBR. The boundary was depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880). A series of additional linear cropmarks was also highlighted throughout the plot, most of which corresponded with natural anomalies identified by the geophysics.

Within plot 5739a, 16 trenches were found to contain archaeology (Table 8). No archaeological features were present within TR09.0415 to 09.0418, 09.0424, 09.0427 to 09.0431, 09.0435, 09.0437 to 09.0439, 09.0441, 09.0443, 09.0444, 09.0448, 09.0449 and 09.0451. Of these, three trenches (TR09.0438, 09.0444, 09.0448) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0419 Trench 09.0419 was located in the northern part of the plot and contained two firepits [439015] and [439001].

Pits [439015] (Illus 41) and [439001] were located towards the southern end of the trench and were both circular in shape, with a diameter of 0.67 to 0.78m and a depth of 0.1m. The pits had curved bases and sides and contained charcoal-rich brownish-grey silty clay. The geological subsoil underlying pit [439001] was also heat-affected.

Trench 09.0420 Trench 09.0420 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated drainage ditch [439003] was present in the trench which was located slightly to the west of the cropmark, though likely represented the same feature.

Ditch [439003] was situated in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.26m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay.

Trench 09.0421 Trench 09.0421 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and a corresponding cropmark. Two north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditches [415001] and [437001] were present in the trench. Ditch [415001] corresponded with the field boundary and was also identified in TR09.0422, 09.0436 and 09.0432. The ditch was depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 41 North facing section of pit [439015] in TR09.0419 **ILLUS 42** South-east facing section of ditch [439008] in TR09.0432 **ILLUS 43** South-west facing section of ditches [226046] and [226048] in TR09.0440 **ILLUS 44** North facing location shot of pits [437006] and [437004] in TR09.0442

Ditches [415001] and [437001] ran parallel to each other within the northern part of the trench and were both visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 1.8 to 1.95m in width and 0.43 to 0.49m in depth. Ditch [415001] had a curved base and sides, with a steep southwestern edge, and was infilled with three layers of silt and fine sand. The basal fill (415002) was a dumped layer that contained burnt plant remains, likely resulting from vegetation clearance in the area. Two shards of modern glass and a horseshoe were recovered from the ditch. Ditch [437001] had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with two layers of silt and clay. Ditches [437001] and [415001] likely represented different phases of the same boundary, indicating that the boundary was maintained and reestablished over time. Ditch [437001] possibly represents an earlier phase given its absence of modern inclusions.

Trench 09.0422 Trench 09.0422 was located towards the centre of the northern part of the plot and was situated over the field boundary identified by the geophysical survey and the corresponding cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0421, 09.0436 and 09.0432, and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0423 Trench 09.0423 was located in the central northern part of the plot and contained one post-hole [415005].

Post-hole [415005] was situated towards the southern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.4m in length, 0.23m in width and 0.32m in depth. The post-hole had steep sides and a round base, with a step observed on the northeastern edge, and contained a dumped layer of dark blueish-grey (near black) silt with frequent charcoal. No other post-holes were found in the immediate area, and as such, its structural function was not evident.

Trench 09.0425 Trench 09.0425 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447001].

Ditch [447001] was located within the northern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.4m, measuring 1.24m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy silt.

Trench 09.0426 Trench 09.0426 was located within the central northern part of the plot and was situated over the field boundary and corresponding cropmark identified by the geophysical survey and HEBR. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which corresponded with the boundary. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0421, 09.0422 and 09.0432, and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0432 Trench 09.0432 was located at the eastern edge of the plot and was situated over the field boundary and associated cropmark identified by the geophysical survey and HEBR. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [439008]

was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0421, 09.0422 and 09.0426 and was depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Ditch [439008] (Illus 42) was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.3m in width and 0.63m in depth. The ditch had a curved side and a flat base and contained two dumped layers of grey and brown silty clay, fills (439009) and (439010), as well as a naturally formed upper fill of light greyish-yellow silty coarse sand (439011). The basal fill (439009) contained moderate charcoal, and the second fill (439010) contained rare medieval to post-medieval to modern CBM in addition to a post-medieval copper alloy handle and modern reinforcing bar. Modern glass was also recovered from the fill.

Trench 09.0433 Trench 09.0433 was located at the eastern edge of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One east to west orientated boundary ditch [439012] was present in the trench which corresponded with the cropmark.

Ditch [439012] was located within the southeastern half of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.2m in width and 0.46m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of brownish-grey silty clays. A fragment of medieval tile was recovered from the upper fill (439014).

Trench 09.0434 Trench 09.0434 was located in the centre of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [439005].

Ditch [439005] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m and a width of 3.1m, measuring 0.68m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with two layers of yellowish and brownish-grey silty clay that contained a low quantity of post-medieval pottery and CBM. A fragment of medieval CBM was also present.

Trench 09.0436 Trench 09.0436 was located within the centre of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [439017].

Ditch [439017] was located within the eastern half of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.06m in width and 0.31m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay.

Trench 09.0440 Trench 09.0440 was located at the eastern edge of the area and contained two intercutting NNE-SSW orientated boundary ditches [226046] and [226048].

Ditches [226046] and [226048] (Illus 43) were located at the western end of the trench and were both visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [226046] was the earliest of the two features and was 0.68m wide with a depth of 0.25m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown clayey fine sand which contained rare inclusions of post-medieval to modern pottery and medieval to post-medieval to modern CBM.

Ditch [226048] truncated the east-southeastern edge of ditch [226046] and likely represented a recut of the original feature. The ditch was 1.41m wide and 0.35m deep, with a curved base and sides and was truncated by a land drain in the centre. The ditch was infilled with greyish-brown clayey fine sand and contained occasional undated CBM. The feature was also identified in TR09.0442 and 09.0445, based on fill colour and alignment, as agreed with the LPAA on site.

Trench 09.0442 Trench 09.0442 was located towards the southeastern part of the plot and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch and two fire pits [437004] and [437006]. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0440 and 09.0045 and was not investigated in this trench.

Pits [437004] and [437006] (Illus 44) were both located in the northern half of the trench and were sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.8m to 0.9m in length, 0.8 to 0.82m in width and 0.09 to 0.1m in depth. The pits had curved sides and either a curved or flat base and were both infilled with greyish-brown silty sand which contained high quantities of charcoal.

Trench 09.0445 Trench 09.0445 was located in the southern part of the plot and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0440 and 09.0442 and was not investigated in this trench (See ditch [226048]).

Trench 09.0446 Trench 09.0446 was located in the southern part of the area and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [415007] was located in the trench, which corresponded with the cropmark. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0447.

Ditch [415007] was situated in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.67m in width and 0.59m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides, with a steeper northwestern edge, and was infilled with brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained one shard of post-medieval pottery and a fragment of medieval CBM. The ditch was depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Trench 09.0447 Trench 09.0477 was located in the southern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-east orientated ditch was present in the trench which corresponded with the cropmark and was also depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880). The ditch was also identified in TR09.0446 and was not investigated in this trench.

Plot 5739a summary The archaeology within plot 5739a predominantly consisted of boundary ditches which were observed throughout the plot. The most substantial of these features was two post-medieval field boundaries that extended through the northern (TR09.0421, 09.0422, 09.0426, 09.0432) and southern (09.0447, 09.0446) parts of the plot and coincided with features identified in the HEBR and geophysical survey. The features were also depicted on historic OS maps of the area, which showed that the boundaries connected towards the northeastern part of the area. Artefacts retrieved from the northern boundary ditch were of modern date; however, a second parallel ditch observed in TR09.0421 suggests that the boundary may have had earlier origins.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

In addition to the boundary ditches, four fire pits were identified within TR09.0419 and 09.0442, indicating that burning was taking place within the area. This was likely linked to agricultural land use.

Area 29W summary

The archaeology revealed within Area 29W consisted of a series of boundary ditches and fire pits which were observed across both plots. Where artefactual inclusions were present, the boundary ditches were shown to be of post-medieval date and three of the features were depicted of the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880). It is possible that the fire pits were contemporary with the boundaries and represented burning events linked to agricultural activity.

Area 29E

Area 29E was located to the west of Harwich Road, Ardleigh, approximately 4.5km north-east of Colchester, Essex. The area was comprised of two fields (plots 5719b and 5739b) and was situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TM 05308 30322 in the north-west and TM 05831 29630 in the south-east with a combined area of c13.5ha. Plot 5739b (TR09.0453 to 09.0468) was located within the northwestern part of the area and plot 5719b (TR09.0469 to 09.0534) was located towards the south-east (Illus 45).

The topsoil across the area consisted of a dark brownish-grey sandy silt and loam that was 0.28 to 0.35m thick. This overlies a subsoil consisting of orangish-brown and greyish-brown silty fine sand that ranged in thickness from 0.09 to 0.25m. The geological subsoil for the area was a mottled reddish and orangish-brown silty and gravelly sand (Illus 46).

TABLE 9 Area 29E Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR09.0453	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0454	1	2	–	–	3
TR09.0455	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0461	2	2	–	–	4
TR09.0462	–	5	–	–	5
TR09.0463	2	4	–	–	6
TR09.0466	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0469	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0471	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0472	1	1	–	–	2
TR09.0473	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0475	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0478	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0479	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0482	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0483	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0484	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0485	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0486	–	3	–	–	3
TR09.0487	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0488	–	3	–	–	3
TR09.0490	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0492	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0497	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0499	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0501	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0503	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0506	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0508	–	3	–	–	3
TR09.0510	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0511	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0512	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0513	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0514	1	–	–	–	1
TR09.0517	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0520	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0521	–	2	–	–	2
TR09.0524	1	3	–	–	4
TR09.0532	–	1	–	–	1
TR09.0533	1	1	–	–	2
Grand Total	10	62	–	–	72

Plot 5739b

Plot 5739b was located in the northwestern part of Area 29E and originally contained 13 trenches (TR09.0453 to 09.0456, 09.0460 to 09.0468). Following the commencement of the fieldwork, three trenches (TR09.0464, 09.0465, 09.0467) were descoped due to ecological constraints, resulting in a total of 10 trenches investigated.

The HEBR highlighted two linear cropmarks within the northern part of the plot which corresponded with natural anomalies identified in the geophysical survey.

Within plot 5719b, 7 trenches were found to contain archaeology (Table 9). No archaeological features were found within TR09.0456, 09.0460 and 09.0468.

PLOT 5739b

PLOT 5719b

AREA 29E

ILLUS 47

ILLUS 49

ILLUS 53

Rookery Chase

Coggeshall Road

Home Farm Lane

Harwich Road

Dedham Road

09.0453 439049 09.0454 09.0455 304001 304003 439051 439053 09.0460 09.0456 09.0461 09.0462 09.0463 09.0466 439031 439033 09.0468 09.0469 09.0471 09.0470 09.0472 09.0473 46 09.0474 09.0475 09.0476 09.0477 09.0478 09.0482 09.0480 09.0479 09.0481 09.0488 09.0485 09.0483 09.0484 09.0489 09.0487 09.0492 09.0486 09.0493 51 09.0490 09.0491 09.0494 09.0498 415082 415074 09.0497 443009 09.0495 09.0499 52 09.0496 09.0500 09.0501 442012 09.0504 09.0503 09.0507 09.0506 443012 415080 09.0508 09.0516 415078 415076 404032 09.0502 09.0517 09.0505 09.0510 442214 09.0515 09.0512 09.0509 09.0519 09.0518 09.0523 304023 304021 09.0511 414025 09.0514 404030 09.0522 304029 304025 09.0524 09.0525 304007 09.0513 09.0521 09.0528 09.0520 443019 443017 09.0532 09.0529 09.0527 09.0530 09.0526 09.0533 304027 404034 09.0531 09.0534

230200

230000

229800

605000

605200

605400

605600

605800

606000

order limits
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
cropmark data
photo direction

GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear *service*
linear trend *ridge and furrow*
former field boundary
geological variation
magnetic enhancement *geology*
magnetic disturbance *former building*
ferrous material

N
0 50m
1:3,000 @ A3

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 45 Area 29E - Site Plan

Trench 09.0453 Trench 09.0453 was located in the northeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [439049].

Ditch [439049] was located within the eastern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.1m, measuring 1.18m in width and 0.44m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 09.0454 Trench 09.0454 was located in the northwestern corner of the plot and contained two WNW to ESE orientated ditches [304001] and [439051] and a pit [304003], all of which were situated towards the southern end of the trench.

Ditch [304001] was the most northern of the features and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.71m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mottled orangish-grey clayey coarse sand. The ditch was likely used as a boundary and was also identified in TR09.0455.

Ditch [439051] was located 2.7m to the south of ditch [304001] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.83m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey clayey silt. The ditch was possibly used for drainage purposes.

Pit [304003] was situated in between the two ditches and extended beyond the western trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape and visible for a length of 0.46m and width of 0.3m, measuring 0.18m in depth. The pit had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with light blueish-grey silty clay. The function of the pit is unknown.

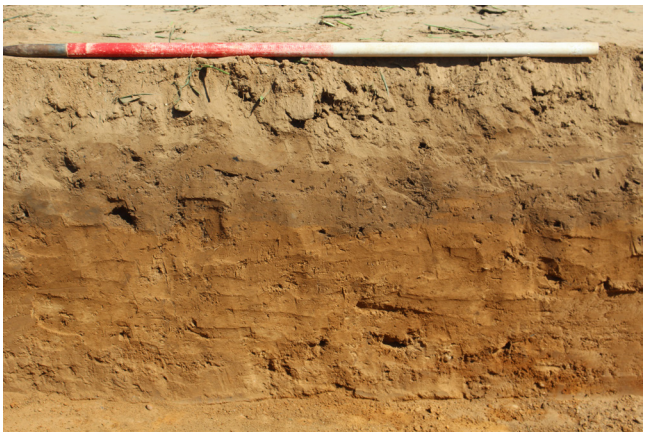
Trench 09.0455 Trench 09.0455 was located in the northern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. Two boundary ditches [439053] were present in the trench, neither of which corresponded with the cropmark. One of the ditches was also identified in TR09.0454 and was not investigated in this trench.

Ditch [439053] was located within the southeastern part of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west, measuring 2.1m in length, 0.46m in width and 0.36m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a curved base and was infilled with brownish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 09.0461 Trench 09.0461 was located in the centre of the plot and contained two ENE to WSW orientated boundary ditches [442208] and [439065] and two pits [442203] and [442201] (Illus 47).

Ditch [442208] was situated in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.53m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with occasional animal bone and post-medieval to modern CBM.

Ditch [439065] was located approximately 5.2m south-east of ditch [442208] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.72m in width and 0.59m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and vertical sides and was infilled with mottled brownish-grey silty clay.



ILLUS 46 West facing representative section of TR09.0472

Pits [442303] and [442201] were both located towards the southeastern end of the trench and were sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.86 to 0.92m in length, 0.51 to 0.55m in width and 0.12 to 0.14m in depth. The pits had curved bases and sides and were infilled with light brownish-grey silty clay. The function of the pits is unknown.

Trench 09.0462 Trench 09.0462 was located within the northern central part of the area and contained five ditches (Illus 47).

Ditch [439045] was located at the western end of the trench and was orientated NNE to SSE, extending for 1.5m from the northern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.49m wide and 0.19m deep and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with mottled greyish-brown silty clay. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary.

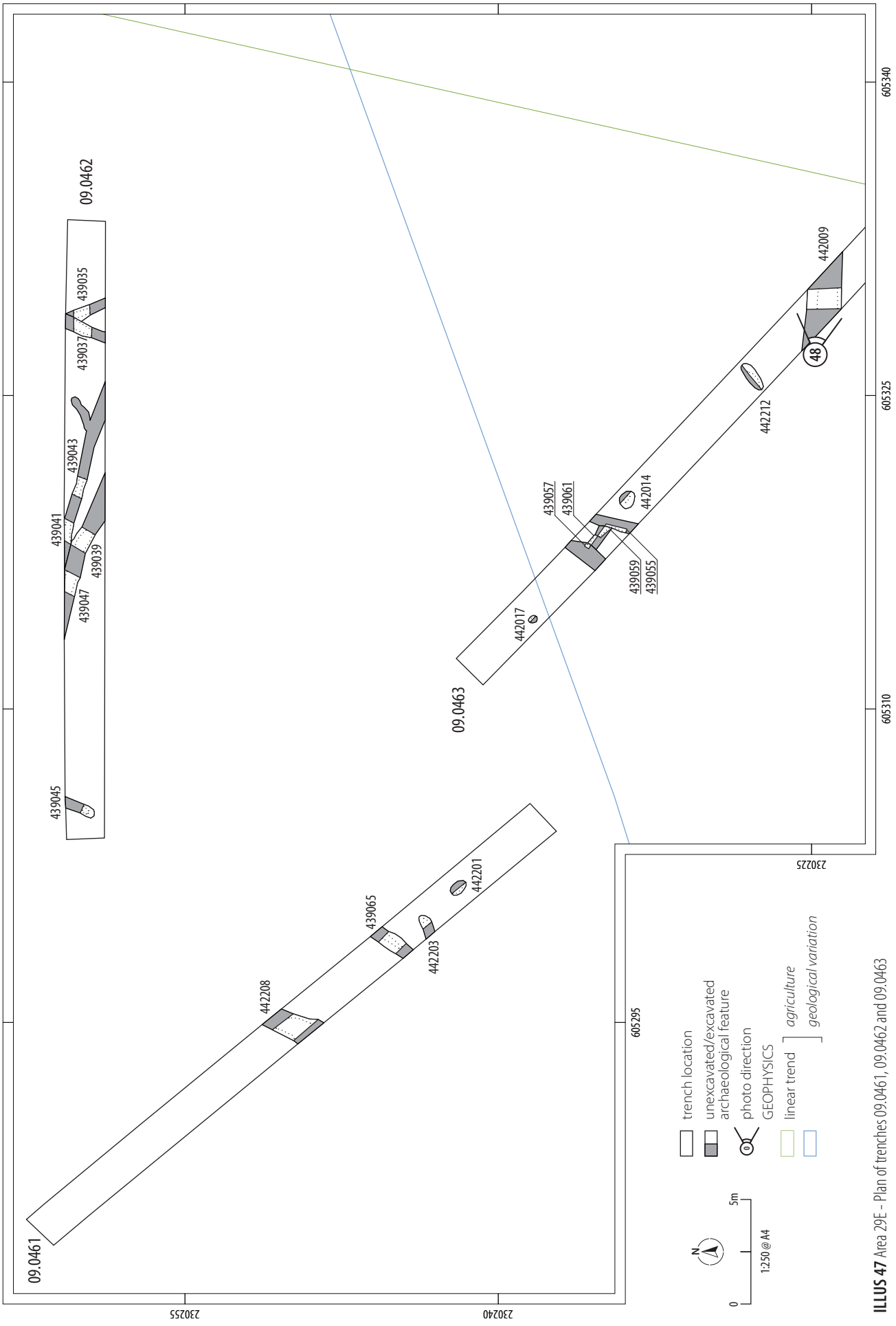
Ditches [439047] and [439041] extended through the eastern and central parts of the trench on a north-east to south-west alignment and likely formed boundaries. Both ditches were investigated via two slots; the second slots being numbered [439039] and [439043] respectively. At their intersection, ditch [439047] was shown to be the earlier of the two ditches and was visible for a length of 6.8m, measuring 0.7 to 0.84m in width 0.17m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silt and clay.

Ditch [439041] was located directly NNE of ditch [439047] and truncated its northeastern edge. The ditch was visible for a length of c 8.2m and was 0.5m wide, measuring 0.1m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-brown clayey silt. It is likely that the ditch represented the reestablishment of ditch [439047] following its infilling.

Ditches [439035] and [439037] were located towards the eastern end of the trench and were intercutting, with ditch [438035] being the earliest of the features. The ditches were likely used for drainage purposes.

Ditch [439035] was orientated NNW to SSE and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.17m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey clayey silt.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 47 Area 29E - Plan of trenches 09.0461, 09.0462 and 09.0463

Ditch [439037] truncated the WNW edge of ditch [439035] and was orientated NNE to SSW. The ditch was visible for a length of 2m and measured 0.6m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey clayey silt. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0463.

Trench 09.0463 Trench 09.0463 was located in the centre of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One east to west orientated boundary ditch [442009] was present in the trench with a further three linear features possibly representing highly truncated ditches or hedgerows. None of the features corresponded with the cropmark. In addition to the linear features, one pit [442014] and one post-hole [442017] were also identified (Illus 47).

The possible hedgerows were located together within the northwestern part of the trench. Ditches [439057] and [439055] ran parallel to each other on a north-east to south-west alignment and were visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.48 to 0.7m in width and 0.08 to 0.09m in depth. The features had a flat base and sides and were infilled with light yellowish and orangish-grey clayey silt. The very shallow nature of the features makes it difficult to determine their function, although ditch [439057] was possibly a continuation of a drainage ditch observed in TR09.0462.

Possible hedgerow [438061] was orientated north-west to south-east and was situated in between ditches [439057] and [439055], adjoining both features. The feature was visible for a length of 1.13m and was c 4m wide and 0.09m deep. It was investigated in two slots, the second slot being [439059]. The hedgerow was infilled with light yellowish-grey clayey silt.

Ditch [442009] (Illus 48) was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 3m and measured 1.57m in width and 0.28m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of grey and brown silty fine sand (442010) and (442011). The ditch likely functioned as a boundary.

Pit [442014] was located directly to the east of ditch [439055] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.82m in length, 0.69m in width and 0.22m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of brownish-grey silty fine sand (442015) and (442016). The function of the pit is unknown.

Post-hole [442017] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was circular with a diameter of 0.35m and depth of 0.12m. The post-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with three layers of clay and silt. The second fill (442019) was formed predominantly of charcoal.

Trench 09.0466 Trench 09.0466 was located towards the southeastern corner of the area and contained two drainage ditches [439033] and [439031], which were both located in the southern half of the trench.

Ditch [439033] was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.43m in width and 0.21m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and vertical sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown clayey silt.

ILLUS 48 North-west facing section of ditch [442009] in TR09.0463

Ditch [439031] was located approximately 4m south of ditch [439033] and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.74m in width and 0.18m in depth, with a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with light brownish-grey clayey silt which contained a fragment of Roman pottery and a fragment of post-medieval to modern CBM.

Plot 5739b summary The archaeology revealed within plot 5719b was largely located within the northern and central parts of the plot and predominantly consisted of drainage and boundary ditches. None of the features identified corresponded with the linear cropmarks identified by the HEBR and it is likely that these represented natural variations as indicated by the geophysical survey.

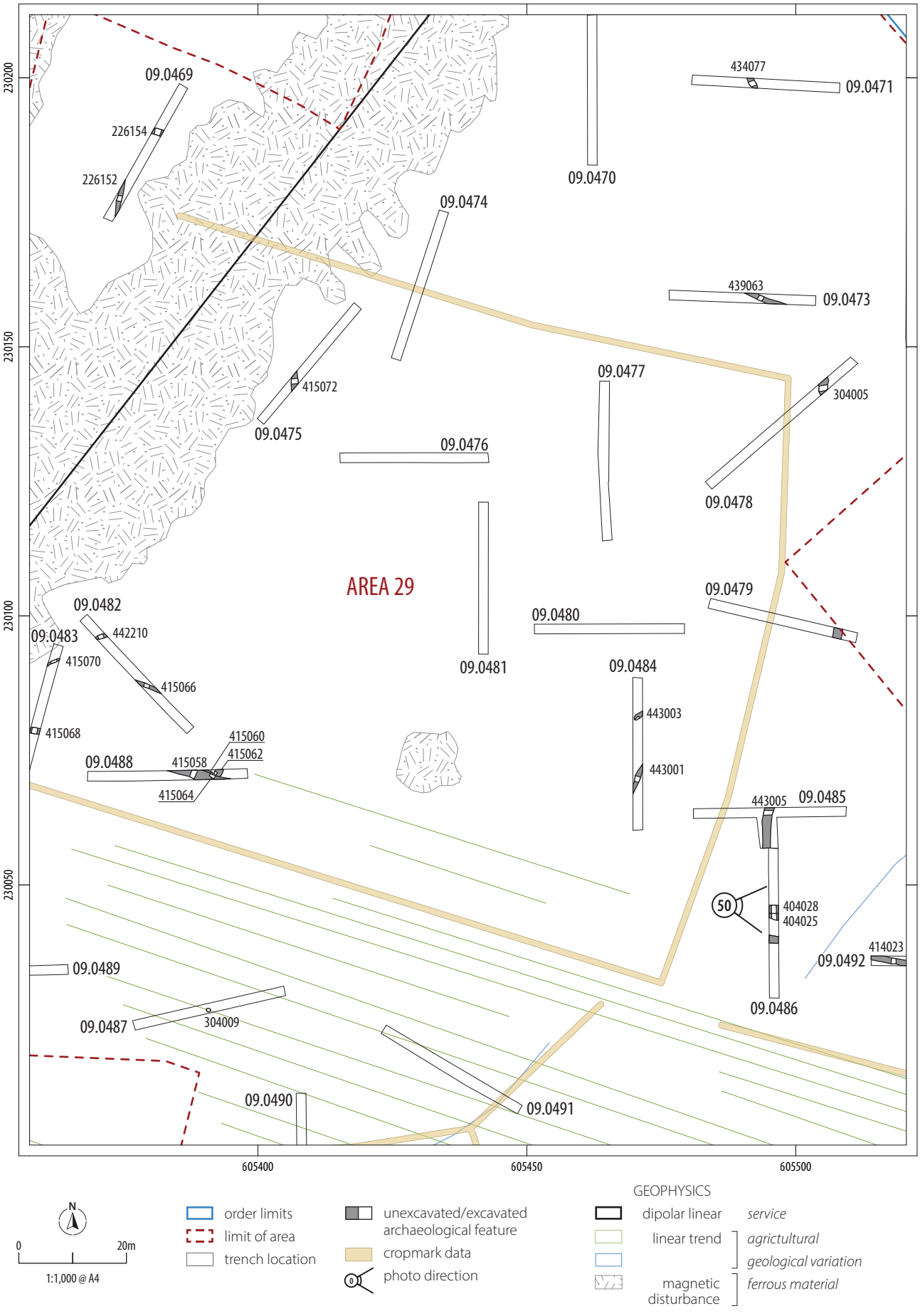
A particular concentration of activity was observed within TR09.0461, 09.0462 and 09.0463, which contained a series of north-east to south-west and north-west to south-east orientated ditches which possibly connected to form small enclosures or field divisions. Artefactual evidence recovered from the ditch in TR09.0461 suggests these may all have been post-medieval in date. A further post-medieval ditch was also found within the southern part of the plot (TR09.0466). A small number of discrete features were also found within this area which were likely contemporary.

Plot 5719b

Plot 5719b was located in the southeastern part of Area 29E and contained 66 trenches (TR09.0469 to 09.0534). The HEBR highlighted a series of field boundaries (MEX9880) that were located within the northwestern part of the plot and were depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880). These boundaries within the HEBR data appeared to be offset from the actual features within this plot by approximately 15m to the south and west. A small number of linear cropmarks were also identified within the southwestern and central parts of the area. No features were highlighted during the geophysical survey aside from natural anomalies, some of which corresponded with the cropmarks.

A large multi-period cropmark complex was also situated c 500m south of plot 5719b which formed part of Scheduled Monument 1002146. Excavations within the area revealed a Bronze Age funerary and occupation site, in addition to a Romano-British defended settlement and Late Iron Age, Roman and Saxon burials.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 49 Area 29E - Plan of boundary ditches within trenches 09.0473, 09.0478, 09.0479, 09.0483, 09.0485, 09.0486, 09.0488, 09.0492

Within plot 5179b, 33 trenches were found to contain archaeology (Table 9). No archaeological features were identified within TR09.0470, 09.0474, 09.0476, 09.0477, 09.0480, 09.0481, 09.0489. 09.0491, 09.0493 to 09.0496, 09.0498, 09.0500, 09.0502, 09.0504, 09.0505, 09.0507, 09.509, 09.0515, 09.0516, 09.0518, 09.0519, 09.0522, 09.0523, 09.0525 to 09.0529, 09.0531, 09.0532 and 09.0534. Of these three trenches (TR09.0474, 09.0491, 09.0494) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

Trench 09.0469 Trench 09.0469 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and contained two boundary ditches [226154] and [226152] which ran perpendicular to each other and possibly joined to form the edges of a field plot.

Ditch [266154] was located within the northeastern part of the trench and was orientated east to west, measuring 1.8m in length, 1.11m in width and 0.56m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown silty fine sand which contained an unidentified iron object and fragments of post-medieval to modern CBM. The ditch was also possibly identified within TR09.0473.

Ditch [226152] was situated at the southwestern end of the trench and was orientated north to south. The ditch was visible for a length of c 6.4m, measuring 0.91m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orange silty fine sand.

Trench 09.0471 Trench 09.0471 was located at the northeastern edge of the plot and contained one NNW to SSE orientated boundary ditch [434077].

Ditch [434077] was situated in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 1.14m in width and 0.29m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy loam.

Trench 09.0472 Trench 09.0472 was located at the northeastern edge of the plot and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [434079] and a pit [434081].

Ditch [434079] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.82m in width and 0.26m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown coarse sandy silt which contained a fragment of Roman pottery.

Pit [434081] truncated the northern edge of ditch [434079] and was sub-circular, measuring 1.02m in length, 0.91m in width and 0.2m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with orangish-brown sand. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0473 Trench 09.0473 was located in the northern part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [439063] (Illus 49). This ditch formed part of a boundary evident in OS mapping (1880).

Ditch [439063] was situated towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of approximately 6m, measuring 0.92m in width and 0.27m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained a fragment of post-medieval CBM. The feature possibly extended into TR09.0478.

Trench 09.0475 Trench 09.0475 was located within the northwestern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [417072].

Ditch [415072] was situated towards the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.7m, measuring 1.34m in width and 0.39m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown fine sandy silt.

Trench 09.0478 Trench 09.0478 was located in the northwestern part of the plot (Illus 49) and was situated over a field boundary identified in the HEBR. However, due to the subsequent discovery of the misalignment of the HER data, the mapped boundary is now thought to sit to the north-east of the trench. One north to south orientated ditch [304005] was identified within the trench. The trench was lengthened at the LPAA's request to allow the full extent of the ditch to be revealed.

Ditch [304005] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.8m, measuring 1.53m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty coarse sand and which contained a fragment of Bronze Age pottery. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0479 and 09.0485.

Trench 09.0479 Trench 09.0479 was located at the northeastern edge of the plot (Illus 49) and was situated over a field boundary identified in the HEBR. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch was present in the trench, located at a distance of 15m from the georeferenced HER data. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0485 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0482 Trench 09.0482 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and contained two drainage ditches [442210] and [415066].

Ditch [422210] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.68m in width and 0.12m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-yellow silty fine sand. The feature was also identified within TR09.0483.

Ditch [415066] was located within the centre of the trench and was orientated east to west, measuring c 4.4m in length, 0.72m in width and 0.17m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-grey fine sandy silt.

Trench 09.0483 Trench 09.0483 was located within the northwestern part of the plot (Illus 49) and was situated over a field boundary identified in the HEBR. Two ditches [415070] and [415068] were present in the trench but did not directly correspond with the boundary.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 50 East facing shot of ditches [404025] and [404028] in TR09.0486 **ILLUS 51** South-west facing section of pit [304009] in TR09.0487 **ILLUS 52** South facing section of ditch [415074] in TR09.0497

Ditch [415070] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.4m and measured 0.4m in width and 0.12m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-grey fine sandy silt. The feature was also identified within TR09.0482 and likely functioned for drainage purposes.

Ditch [415068] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.08m in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained rare fragments of medieval and post-medieval CBM. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0488, 09.0486 and 09.0492 and formed a boundary which was depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Trench 09.0484 Trench 09.0484 was located within the northern part of the plot and contained two north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditches [443003] and [443001].

Ditch [443003] was located towards the northern end the trench and appeared to terminate just beyond the western trench edge. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.45m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light greyish-brown silty fine sand.

Ditch [443001] was situated within the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of c 5m, measuring 1.05m in width and 0.17m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty fine sand.

Trench 09.0485 Trench 09.0485 was located within the northern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [443005] (Illus 49). The trench was extended at the request of the LPAA to reveal the southern continuation of the feature.

Ditch [443005] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of c 7.5m, measuring 1.7m in width and 0.28m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-

brown silty fine sand with rare inclusions of post-medieval pottery, CBM and glass. A fragment of medieval CBM was also present. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0479 and 09.0478 and formed part of a field boundary depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880).

Trench 09.0486 Trench 09.0486 was located in the northern part of the plot and contained three east to west orientated ditches including ditches [404025] and [404028] (Illus 49). One of the ditches, which formed part of a post-medieval boundary in the area, was also identified within TR09.0492 and was not investigated in this trench.

Ditches [404025] and [404028] (Illus 50) were located in the centre of the trench and were both visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [404025] was the earlier of the two features and was 1.64m wide and 0.51m deep, with a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with two layers of silty coarse sand, with the lower fill (404026) possibly representing a layer of trampling formed during the construction of the feature. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary.

Ditch [404028] truncated the northern edge of ditch [404025] and was 1.55m wide with a depth of 0.17m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown silty coarse sand. It is possible the ditch represented a reestablishment of the earlier boundary.

Trench 09.0487 Trench 09.0487 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and contained one rubbish pit [304009].

Pit [304009] (Illus 51) was situated within the centre of the trench and was 0.71m in length, 0.59m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and contained a dumped layer of dark grey (near black) silty fine sand which contained frequent charcoal. Rare inclusions of prehistoric pottery, burnt stone, animal bone and fired clay were also present within the fill.

Trench 09.0488 Trench 09.0488 was located within the northwestern part of the plot and contained three ditches [415062], [415060], and [415058] which were all situated at its northeastern end (Illus 49).

Ditch [415062] was orientated north-east to south-west and extended for a length of 1.4m from the northwestern trench edge before terminating; the feature was also truncated by ditch [415058] at its southwestern extent. Ditch [415062] was 0.6m wide and 0.17m deep, with curved sides and a flat base. The ditch was infilled with light orangish-grey fine sandy silt.

Ditches [415060] and [415058] ran parallel to each other on a north-west to south-east alignment. Ditch [415060] extended for a length of 1.6m from the northwestern trench edge before terminating and was truncated by ditch [415058] on its southwestern edge. The was 0.49m wide and 0.16m deep with a curved base and sides. The feature was infilled with light yellowish-grey fine sandy silt. It is likely that the ditch represented an earlier boundary that was subsequently replaced by ditch [415058].

Ditch [415058] was the largest of the features observed within the trench and was visible for a length of c 8.6m, measuring 1.74m in width and 0.35m in depth. It was investigated in two slots, the second of which was [415064]. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey fine sandy silt which contained one fragment of late post-medieval to modern pottery. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0483, 09.0486 and 09.0492, and was depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (1880).

Trench 09.0490 Trench 09.0490 was located in the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One east to west orientated boundary ditch [415082] was present in the trench which did not correspond with the cropmark.

Ditch [415082] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.3m in width and 0.13m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained a fragment of Late Bronze Age pottery.

Trench 09.0492 Trench 09.0492 was located at the northeastern edge of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [414023]. The ditch was also identified within TR09.0486, 09.0483 and 09.0488, and was depicted on historic maps of the area (OS 1880) (Illus 49).

Ditch [414023] was located within the southwestern part of the trench and was visible for a length of c 10m, measuring 1m in width and 0.21m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy silt with rare fragments of post-medieval CBM and metal.

Trench 09.0497 Trench 09.0497 was located towards the central part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [415074].

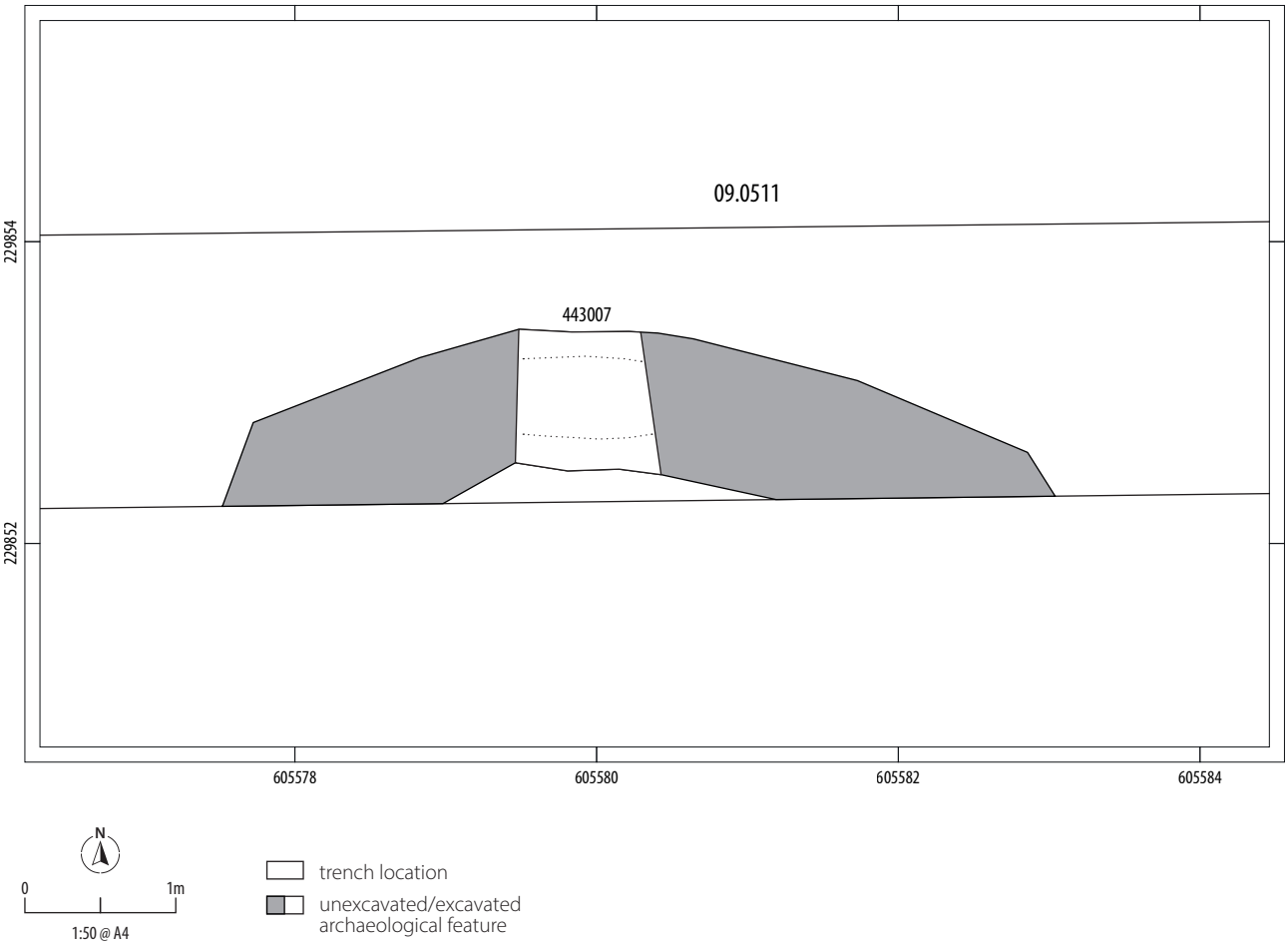
Ditch [415074] (Illus 52) was located at the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.26m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with friable light greyish-brown fine sandy silt that contained a moderate amount of Roman pottery, including a near-complete vessel. A fragment of medieval CBM was also recovered from the fill which was possibly intrusive.

Trench 09.0499 Trench 09.0499 was located towards the centre of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [443009] was present in the trench. This did not correspond with the cropmark.

Ditch [443009] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for 1.8m, measuring 1.65m in width and 0.32m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a slightly curved base and was infilled with two layers of yellowish and greyish-brown silty fine sand. The basal fill (443010) contained moderate Roman pottery. A fragment of prehistoric pottery was also recovered from the fill.

Trench 09.0501 Trench 09.0501 was located within the central part of the plot and contained one east west orientated boundary ditch [442012]. The ditch possibly extended into TR09.0506.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 53 Area 29E - Plan of Trench TR09.0511

Ditch [442012] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 3m, measuring 1.23m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy loam. Rare inclusions of medieval CBM and post-medieval to modern glass were recovered from the ditch.

Trench 09.0503 Trench 09.0503 was located in the central part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated ditch which was also identified within TR09.0506. The ditch was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0506 Trench 09.0506 was located in the central part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [443012] which was also observed within TR09.0503. A second possible ditch was partially revealed at the western end of the trench, which may have been a continuation of the boundary in TR09.0501.

Ditch [443012] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.16m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with greyish-brown fine sandy silt which contained rare fragments of undated CBM.

Trench 09.0508 Trench 09.0508 was located at the northern edge of the central part of the plot and contained three ditches [415080], [415078] and [415076].

Ditch [415080] was located at the western end of the trench and was orientated north to south. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.43m in width and 0.38m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy silt and likely functioned as a boundary.

Ditch [415078] was situated approximately 5.1m to the east of ditch [415080] and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.7m and was 0.8m wide and 0.24m deep. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with light greyish-brown fine sandy silt. The feature possibly functioned as a drainage ditch.

Ditch [415076] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was orientated NNE to SSW. The ditch was visible for a length of 2m, with a width of 0.76m and a depth of 0.3m. The ditch had a curved base and sides, with a much steeper SSE edge, and was infilled with light greyish-brown fine sandy silt. The ditch was likely used for drainage.

Trench 09.0510 Trench 09.0510 was located within the central part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated ditch terminus [442214].

Ditch [442214] was situated within the western half of the trench and extended for 1.2m from the northern trench edge before

terminating. The ditch was 1.42m wide and 0.16m deep and had a shallow V-shaped profile. The ditch was infilled with brownish-grey silty fine sand.

Trench 09.0511 Trench 09.0511 was located at the southern edge of the central part of the plot and contained one ring-ditch [443007], which possibly formed part of a Bronze Age to Iron Age roundhouse.

Ring-ditch [443007] (Illus 53) was situated within the eastern half of the trench and extended beyond the southern trench edge. The visible length of the feature was c 5.5m and the ditch was 0.93m wide and 0.2m deep. The ring-ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 09.0512 Trench 09.0512 was located at the southern edge of the central part of the plot and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [414025] was present in the trench. The ditch did not correspond with the cropmark.

Ditch [414025] was situated towards the southeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.7m, measuring 1.01m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey fine sandy silt.

Trench 09.0513 Trench 09.0513 was located at the southern edge of the central part of the plot and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [304007].

Ditch [304007] was situated towards the southeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.8m, measuring 1.33m in width and 0.27m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with brownish-grey silty fine sand. Rare fragments of post-medieval pottery and CBM were present within the fill. The ditch was also identified in TR09.0520, TR09.0521 and TR09.0532.

Trench 09.0514 Trench 09.0514 was located within the southeastern part of the plot and contained one pit [404030].

Pit [404030] was situated towards western end of the trench and extended beyond the southern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.22m in length, 0.7m in width and 0.26m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown silty coarse sand. The function of the pit is unknown.

Trench 09.0517 Trench 09.0517 was located at the northern edge of the southeastern part of the plot and contained one WNW to ESE orientated boundary ditch [404032].

Ditch [404032] was situated within the southwestern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.5m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with orangish-brown gravelly coarse sand.

Trench 09.0520 Trench 09.0520 was located towards the southeastern part of the plot and contained one ENW to WSE orientated ditch which was also identified in TR09.0513, TR09.0521, 09.0530 and 09.0532. The ditch was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0521 Trench 09.0521 was located in the southeastern part of the plot and contained two boundary ditches [443017] and [443019], both of which were located in the southwestern part of the trench.

Ditch [443017] was orientated WNW to ESE and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.2m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown silty fine sand. The feature was also identified within TR09.0513, TR09.0520, TR09.530 and TR09.0532

Ditch [443019] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was orientated east to west, measuring 1.9m in length, 0.79m in width and 0.19m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown silty fine sand.

Trench 09.0524 Trench 09.0524 was located at the northern edge of the southeastern part of the plot and contained three ditches [304025], [304023], and [304021] and a pit [304029].

Pit [304029] was located towards the western end of the trench and was largely truncated by ditch [304025]. The pit appeared sub-circular in shape and measured 1m in length, 0.66m in width and 0.1m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy clay. The function of the pit is unknown.

Ditch [304025] was orientated north to south and extended 1.6m from the northern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.96m wide and 0.2m deep and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy clay with occasional charcoal and rare undated CBM. The feature likely functioned as a boundary.

Ditch [304023] was located c3.6m to the east of ditch [304025] and was also orientated north to south. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.08m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey fine sandy silt. The feature possibly functioned for drainage.

Ditch [304021] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west, extending for 1.8m from the southern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.9m wide and 0.6m deep, with a curved base and sides. The feature was infilled with light yellowish-grey fine sandy silt and contained a fragment of Middle Bronze Age pottery. The ditch was likely used for drainage.

Trench 09.0532 Trench 09.0530 was located in the southeastern part of the plot and contained one WNW to ESE orientated ditch which was also identified in TR09.0521, 09.0520 and 09.0513. The ditch was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 09.0533 Trench 09.0533 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-east to south-west orientated drainage ditch [304027] and a cremation pit [404034], both of which were located in the southern part of the trench.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

ILLUS 54 East facing section of pit [404034] in TR09.0533

Ditch [304027] was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.01m in width and 0.13m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey fine sandy silt.

Cremation Pit [404034] (Illus 54) was located approximately 3.6m to the south of ditch [304027]. The pit was sub-circular in shape and measured 1.3m in length, 0.86m in width and 0.16m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a dumped layer of brownish-grey coarse sandy silt with rare charcoal and occasional burnt human bone.

The bone itself was moderately fragmented and consisted of identifiable elements of the skull vault and humerus of an adult of unknown sex. The white and well-calcined colouring supports the interpretation of intentional cremation activity (Table 10). The bone also showed signs of healed periostitis, a change in the bone surface indicative of infection. The full details of the human bone assessment can be found in Appendix 5.

TABLE 10 Summary Table of cremated bone

PARENT CONTEXT	SAMPLE	WGT	COLOUR	FRAGMENTATION	IDENTIFIABLE BONE	MNI	AGE	SEX
Pit 404034	40401	27.74g	White and well calcined	Moderate	Skull vault, humerus	1	?Adult (18+ years)	?

Plot 5719b summary The archaeology within plot 5719b predominantly consisted of a series of ditches which were present across the plot and represented up to five phases of activity.

Prehistoric activity was noted within the southeastern and southwestern parts of the plot and included two Bronze Age ditches within TR09.0524 and 09.0490 and a pit containing prehistoric pottery within TR09.0487. A ring-ditch was also identified along the southern edge of the plot (TR09.0511) which possibly represents the remains of a Bronze Age or Iron Age roundhouse however, no artefactual material was found to confirm this.

The second phase of activity consisted of two Roman boundary ditches within the northern and central parts of the plot (TR09.0472, TR09.0499). The ditch within TR09.0499 contained a moderate amount of pottery which suggested that a settlement area was present nearby. A possible medieval boundary ditch was also found within this area (TR09.0497) which contained a fragment of medieval CBM and moderate amounts of Roman pottery. Given the quantity of Roman pottery in this feature, it is possible that the medieval CBM was intrusive and that the ditch was contemporary with the nearby Roman boundary in TR09.0499.

The final phase of activity consisted of a series of interconnecting post-medieval field boundaries which were located within the northwestern part of the plot (TR09.0469, 09.0473, 09.0478, 09.0479, 09.0485, 09.0486, 09.0488, 09.0483, 09.0492), roughly corresponding with boundaries identified in the HEBR. The ditches were depicted on the earliest OS maps of the area (OS 1880) and formed part of the post-medieval agricultural landscape. Two further post-medieval boundary ditches were also identified within the central part of the plot (TR09.0513, 09.0501, 09.0506).

A small number of undated pits were also revealed across the plot and two of these contained dumps of burnt material (TR09.0487, 09.0533). Within TR09.0533 a cremation pit was identified containing human bone. As the cremation was unurned, a date for the burial cannot be ascertained at this time.

Area 29E summary

The archaeology revealed within Area 29E consisted of a series of boundary ditches and a small number of discrete features which represented four main phases of activity.

The earliest activity within Area 29E was represented by two Bronze Age ditches within the southeastern and southwestern parts of plot 5719b, in addition to residual Bronze Age pottery found within a post-medieval boundary to the north. Additional prehistoric activity was evidenced through a pit to the south-west, which contained prehistoric pottery, and a possible ring-ditch along the southern edge of the plot, which may have represented a Bronze or Iron Age roundhouse.

The third phase of activity consisted of two Roman boundary ditches within the northern and central parts of plot 5719b. The ditch within the central part of the plot contained a moderate amount of Roman pottery which suggested the presence of an occupation area nearby. This was possibly related to the scheduled Roman settlement site (1002146) which was located to the south-east of the area.

A possible medieval boundary ditch was also identified within the central part of plot 5719b. A moderate amount of Roman pottery was recovered from the ditch which suggested the feature may have had earlier origins.

The final phase of activity within Area 29E consisted of a series of post-medieval field boundaries which were depicted on historic OS maps of the area (OS 1880) and formed part of an agricultural landscape. These features represented the majority of the archaeology found within Area 29E and were found across all plots, with a particular concentration observed within the northwestern part of plot 5719b.

3.2 FINDS

Rebecca Sillwood, Sue Anderson, Ann Bojko, Claudia Goodbrand, Julie Franklin, Sarah Percival, and Leah Watt

The finds assemblage numbered 109 sherds of pottery (1490g), 36 pieces of metal, 388 sherds of ceramic building material (CBM; 34499g), eight sherds of fired clay (11g), 11 pieces of glass, four pieces of clay pipe, seven lithics, one piece of stone (159g), and ten pieces of industrial waste (96g). These were found in eight separate areas and 60 trenches (Table 11). Periods represented included prehistoric, Roman and medieval to modern. A full finds catalogue can be found in Appendix 2

TABLE 11 Summary of finds assemblage by area and material

MATERIAL	AREA 24		AREA 25		AREA 26		AREA 27		AREA 28		AREA 29E		AREA 29W		TOTAL	
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)
Pottery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(PH)	1	7	–	–	1	32	–	–	–	–	7	104	–	–	9	143
Pottery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(RB)	–	–	6	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	790	–	–	59	810
Pottery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(Med)	–	–	10	97	6	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	137
Pottery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
(PM)	6	46	–	–	8	170	3	10	–	–	3	89	5	85	25	400
Iron	11	2155	–	–	10	304.5	2	24	6	3166.5	2	917	1	472	32	7039
Copper	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
alloy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	34	1	34
Silver	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Lead	1	14.5	–	–	1	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	51
Glass	–	–	–	–	2	12.5	–	–	3	141	4	82.5	2	14	11	250
Clay pipe	1	3	–	–	3	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	10
Lithics	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	13.87	1	14.89	–	–	7	31
Stone	–	–	–	–	1	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	159
CBM	7	95	11	1058	255	16184	–	–	16	922	81	12851	18	3389	388	34499
Fired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
clay	–	–	6	8	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	8	11
Industrial	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
waste	–	–	1	9.5	7	48.5	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	37	10	96
Total	30	2324	34	1193	295	16995	6	35	29	4243	152	14851	28	4031	574	43670

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Methodology

The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (CIfA 2014b; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (CIfA 2021). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given at the end of the report.

The prehistoric pottery assemblage was analysed in accordance with the guidelines for analysis and publication recommended by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG 2010; Barclay et al 2016). The total assemblage was studied, and a full catalogue prepared. The sherds were examined by eye or using a hand lens (x20 magnification) and were divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusion types. Vessel form was recorded, and the sherds were counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. Decoration, condition, food residues, and sooting were also noted.

The Roman pottery was visually examined, using a magnifying glass where necessary. The recording of the wares follows the fabric code for Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire (Blinkhorn et al. 2024, 32ff). The forms, where possible, were determined through comparisons with the Camulodunum type series (Hawkes and Hull 1947) and/or the Colchester type series (Going 1987).

Quantification of the post-Roman pottery was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (eve). All fabric codes were assigned from the Essex post-Roman fabric series (Cotter 2000, 12–13). Form terminology follows MPRG (1998) and rim forms follow the Essex type series (eg Drury 1993). Local wares were identified based on Cotter (2000).

The metalwork, glass, clay pipe, and stone were catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.5g, using digital scales.

The worked flint was catalogued according to standard types (Butler 2005). Information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology (Inizan et al 1999) was recorded.

The ceramic building material (CBM) was examined macroscopically and categorised by function, based accepted typologies (eg McCornish 2015), with spot dates applied where possible. Complete dimensions were recorded where possible.

Prehistoric pottery

Sarah Percival

A total of nine sherds weighing 143g were recovered from seven features (Table 12). The assemblage comprises three sherds (51g) of middle Bronze Age date, two sherds (77g) of late Bronze Age date, and four sherds of uncertain prehistoric date (15g). The pottery is in moderate condition with a mean sherd weight of 20g.

TABLE 12 Prehistoric pottery

AREA	TR	FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	CONTEXT	SPOT DATE	QTY	WGT (G)
24	9.167	442018	Pit	442019	Middle Bronze Age	1	7
29E	9.478	304005	Ditch	304006	Middle Bronze Age	1	5
	9.487	304009	Pit	304010	Prehistoric	3	12
	9.490	415082	Ditch	415083	Late Bronze Age	1	45
	9.499	443009	Ditch	443010	Prehistoric	1	3
	9.524	304021	Ditch	304022	Middle Bronze Age	1	39
26	9.799	438163	Tree throw	438166	Late Bronze Age	1	32
Total						9	143

Single sherds of middle Bronze Age pottery were recovered from three features. One undecorated body sherd in sandy fabric with common fine sub-angular grog inclusions was recovered from ditch [304005] Trench 09.0478. A base sherd from a barrel-shaped vessel in sandy, grog tempered fabric with sparse quartz inclusions came from ditch [304021], Trench 09.0524 is similar to urns found within the large Deverel Rimbury urn cemetery from Ardleigh (Brown 1999, fig.57, 21), and a small body sherd in similar fabric with burnt food residue adhering to the interior came from pit [442018] Trench 09.0167. The fabrics are comparable with the sand and grog tempered fabric M from the from Ardleigh (Brown 1999, 76).

The late Bronze Age assemblage includes a large rim sherd from a shouldered bipartite jar with direct rounded rim (Brudenell 2012, fig.4.1, F4) in coarse flint-tempered fabric from tree throw [438163], Trench 09.0799. The jar is comparable to examples found at Mucking (Evans et al. 2016, fig.3.31, 89) A undecorated body sherd in a sandy fabric with fine flint inclusions came from ditch [415082], Trench 09.0490.

Four further sherds of prehistoric pottery were recovered from samples and have not been allocated to fabric and date.

The small prehistoric pottery assemblage suggests non-funerary activity at the site in the middle Bronze Age, contemporary with the well-known Ardleigh urn cemetery and other non-funerary settlement evidence to the west of Colchester (Brown 1999, fig.111). The late Bronze Age activity is contemporary with pottery found locally at Bell House Pit, Warren Lane, Stanway (Pooley and Benfield 2005), with the jar rim from feature [438163] similar to vessels found at Mucking and Lofts Farm dated to c 1000-800 BC (Brudenell 2016, Brown 1988).

Roman pottery

Claudia Goodbrand

A total of 59 fragments of Roman pottery from 14 different vessels were recovered, weighing a total of 810g. These were found predominantly in Area 29E with a few sherds from Area 25 (Table 13). Most are generally in good condition although rather small. Exceptions are three larger groups of sherds with partly fresh breaks

and joining sherds. One of them comprises 29 sherds of a Shell-tempered ware jar from ditch [415074]. Joining sherds of the rim, body and base could be identified, representing almost the full profile of the vessel with parts of the body section missing. The fragments are crumbly and fragile due to low firing temperatures, and can be dated to the 3rd/4th century AD. Casual loss of a perhaps broken vessel can be suggested for possible cause of its deposition, as there are no related significant finds associated with this jar. The other two groups were recovered from ditch [443009], which contained five fragments of a Coarse sandy grey ware jar and 11 fragments of a Coarse sandy oxidised ware jar with blackened surface amongst other pottery. Six further body sherds from different vessels were found in the same context all possibly related to food preparation and storage. All Roman pottery in this context was produced during the earlier Roman period, roughly between the 1st and the 3rd century AD, but the nature of the fragments do not allow for the determination of a closer date range

TABLE 13 Summary of Roman pottery by Fabric

FABRIC CODE	FABRIC NAME	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT/G
CSGW	Coarse sandy grey ware	1st–4th century	11	118.5
CSOX	Coarse sandy oxidised ware	1st–4th century	17	276.5
ROB SH	Shell-tempered ware	4th century	29	338
WAT RE?	Wattisfield reduced type ware	2nd–4th century	1	21
BUFF	Buff sandy ware	1st–2nd century	1	56
Total			59	810

One waster, a body sherd of Wattisfield reduced type ware, recently broken into two parts, was found in ditch [434079], possibly indicating pottery production of some extent in the vicinity.

Post-Roman pottery

Sue Anderson

Post-Roman pottery (41 sherds, 537g) was collected from 21 contexts in 16 trenches during the evaluation, distributed across Areas 24–27 and 29 (Table 14).

TABLE 14 Post-Roman pottery fabric series

DESCRIPTION	FABRIC	DATE RANGE	NO	WGT/G	EVE	MNV
Early medieval sandy wares	13	11th to 13th c.	7	60	–	5
Medieval sandy greywares	20	M./L.12th to 14th c.	1	38	–	1
Late medieval and transitional wares	21T	15th to 16th c.	5	38	–	1
Post-medieval red earthenwares	40	16th to 19th c.	11	202	0.05	11
Black glazed ware	40B	16th to 18th c.	1	63	–	1
Frechen stoneware	45D	16th to 17th c.	1	82	–	1
Nottingham/ Derbyshire stoneware	45G	L.18th to 19th c.	1	23	–	1
Late post-medieval factory wares	48	19th–20th c.	4	7	0.09	3
Pearlware	48P	L.18th to 19th c.	6	20	0.09	5
Basalt ware	49	M.18th to 19th c.+	1	3	–	1
Unidentified	UNID	–	3	1	–	1
Totals			41	537	0.23	31

A small group of early medieval wares was recovered, all medium to coarse sandy wares. Most were recovered from two trenches (09.0226, 09.0247) in Area 25, with just one from Area 26 (9.0807). All sherds were body fragments, although one appeared to be from the flaring neck of a jar. A single base fragment in a hard coarse greyware (Fabric 20) was also from one of the trenches in Area 25 (9.226).

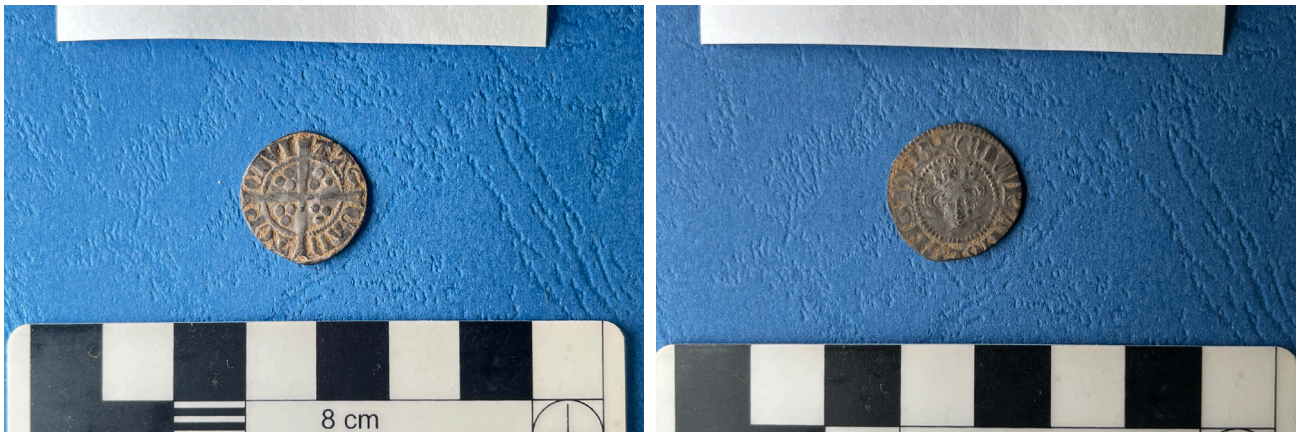
Five sherds from the base of an Essex-type late medieval and transitional ware vessel, a redware with a clearly defined dark grey core, were from Area 26 (09.0759), and were internally glazed with an orange lead glaze. Another similar sherd was unglazed and in a much finer fabric, so is recorded as Fabric 40, although the difference in the 16th century is minimal. The latter was from Area 29W (9.0434). The rest of the Fabric 40 group comprised largely glazed red earthenware of Suffolk and north Essex type, including rims of two ?bowls, and a few unglazed body sherds, one of which may be from a plantpot. An unglazed tripod foot was also found. Sherds were from areas 24, 26 and 29W. Contemporary with the Fabric 40 group, one base sherd of a Frechen stoneware vessel was found in Area 29E (9.0513). One base fragment of blackware (Fabric 40B) from Area 26 (9.0797) was probably a late iteration of this fabric type (18th/19th c.).

Twelve sherds fall into the 'modern' group. These included an unstratified fragment of Nottingham-type stoneware from Area 24 and a black basaltes stoneware fragment, both decorated with lathe-turned rouletted beading, and asterisk-shaped stamps were also present on the former. The remaining modern sherds were all refined whitewares and pearlwares and included rim fragments of plates and a saucer, many of which had transfer-printed decoration. One sherd had shallow relief moulding internally, and two fragments of a plate were decorated with blue shell-edging.

Three tiny thin-walled sherds from Area 25 (09.0226) were unidentified. They were in a very fine red fabric fabric with a shiny black external surface, and they may be Roman or possibly post-medieval.

Medieval assemblages were largely recovered from Areas 25 and 26, but in all trenches the quantities of post-Roman pottery were small. The majority of fragments were collected from ditch fills.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf



ILLUS 55 Silver Coin (SF15102) from topsil of TR09.0170

Metalwork

Rebecca Sillwood

Thirty-six objects and fragments of metal (7124.5g) making up 22 objects were recovered from Areas 24, 26, 27, 28, 29E and 29W. The largest amount came from Area 24 closely followed by Area 26. Most metalwork was post-medieval, modern or undated with only one medieval object (Table 15).

The medieval object was a silver coin (SF15102) from the topsoil (434086) of Trench 09.0170. The coin was a long cross penny of Edward I dating to c 1300 (Illus 55).

Identifiable objects included a large complete iron horseshoe from ditch [415001] in Trench 09.0421. This horseshoe had the distinctive toe clip at the apex which marks this out as a late post-medieval example. A complete iron ploughshare was also recovered from ditch [415011] in Trench 09.0347. A lead shot from a pistol-sized weapon was unstratified from Area 24. A lead weight came from the topsoil of Trench 09.0769. An iron hinge pivot came from ditch [304048] in Trench 09.0804, and another iron possible hinge fitting came from ditch [414023] in Trench 09.0492. A complete spanner was found in ditch [414013] in Trench 09.0359.

Other finds of nails and modern material and other fittings were also recovered but are not discussed in detail here. No significant metalwork was recovered from this site.

TABLE 15 Metal by Area and period

AREA	MEDIEVAL	POST-MEDIEVAL	MODERN	UNDATED	TOTAL
24	1	1	11	–	12
26	–	–	–	11	11
27	–	–	–	2	2
28	–	5	–	1	6
29E	–	–	–	2	2
29W	–	2	–	–	2
Total	1	8	11	16	36

Glass

Rebecca Sillwood

Eleven pieces of post-medieval and modern glass (250g) making up nine objects were recovered from the site. Most glass fragments were the remains of bottles, with some window glass and another vessel fragment that may have been part of a bowl or jar. Most of the glass was found in Area 29E, with smaller amounts from Area 28, 29W, and 26.

Clay pipe

Rebecca Sillwood

Four clay tobacco pipes stems (4g) were recovered from two areas (24 and 26) and were unstratified and from a ditch and a field drain. These are of post-medieval date.

Lithics

Ann Bojko

A single, unstratified flake of worked flint was recovered as well as 24.83g of burnt flint. The flake was unstratified from Area 28 and measures 35mm long. It is made on dark orangish-brown vitreous flint and has unidirectional flaking on its dorsal surface. There is no evidence of deliberate modification or use, but the piece displays frequent edge-damage so this may have been obscured. The core face below the platform appears to have been prepared by removing any overhanging areas, although this may also have been affected by the post-depositional damage.

The burnt flint was recovered from three contexts from across Areas 24, 28 and 29 in Trenches 09.0169, 09.0348 and 09.0487. The majority of the burnt flint is dark reddish-brown and opaque, but the piece from pit [304009] is light greyish-white and heavily crazed indicating that it may have been subject to heat for longer or at a higher temperature.

Coarse stone

Rebecca Sillwood

A single piece of slate (159g) was recovered from the site. It was from Area 26, Trench 09.0804, ditch [304048]. The fragment had no finished edges and no nail hole but may be part of a roof tile.

Ceramic building material & fired clay

Leah Watt & Julie Franklin

A total 396 fragments of CBM, weighing 34,510g, were recovered across six areas, including fragments of medieval flat roof tiles, post-medieval pantiles, bricks, field drains fired clay and unusual drain cover sherds (Table 16).

TABLE 16 Ceramic building material and fired clay by type and Area

AREA		FIRED CLAY	FLAT ROOF TILE	FLOOR TILE	BRICK	PANTILE	DRAINS	UNIDENTIFIED FRAGMENTS	TOTAL
24	Qty	–	1	–	3	1	–	2	7
	Wgt (g)	–	7	–	41	24	–	23	95
25	Qty	6	7	–	4	–	–	–	17
	Wgt (g)	8	145	–	913	–	–	–	1066
26	Qty	1	45	1	55	–	60	94	256
	Wgt (g)	1	1031	266	10648	–	3497	742	16185
28	Qty	–	9	–	2	–	3	2	16
	Wgt (g)	–	503	–	309	–	56	54	922
29E	Qty	1	7	–	62	1	–	11	82
	Wgt (g)	2	255	–	12315	85	–	196	12853
29W	Qty	–	4	–	11	2	–	1	18
	Wgt (g)	–	348	–	2844	162	–	35	3389
Total	Qty	8	73	1	137	4	3	170	396
	Wgt (g)	11	2289	266	27070	271	56	4547	34510

The flat tiles were 7 to 13mm thick and included sherds with square pegholes. These most likely date to between the 13th and 16th century (McCornish 2015, 33). They were concentrated in Area 26 but were also scattered though Areas 28, 29W, 29E, 25 and 24. Tiles such as this are typically associated with higher-status structures.

A single incomplete floortile was recovered from ditch [304045], Area 26. It is similar in fabric and form to a Flemish-type floor tile but it contains no traces of glaze. It is possible this was lost to abrasion. If shown to be of Low Countries origin, this tile is likely to date to between the late 14th and early 16th century (McCornish 2015, 29).

Drain cover sherds were recovered from Area 26 ditches [304045] and [161542], two sherds had been inscribed by hand with the word 'DRAIN' prior to firing. These fragments had a gritty internal surface and a smoothed external surface, were flat but for one edge which curved downwards. The tile fragments were recovered from ditches [151121], [426102], [426107], [304048] and [161549], also Area 26 are similar in fabric and form, so are likely to be sherds of the same. Fingerprints were noted on a single sherd from ditch [304045].

Bricks made up the largest proportion of the assemblage. These varied widely in thickness and width (33-68mm thick, 85 to 115mm wide). The smaller of these are likely to be of late medieval date (McCornish 2015, 24-5; 42-3). Like the medieval roof tile, these were concentrated in Area 26, especially ditch [304045]. These were typically of a red sandy fabric with large black inclusions. Other bricks are likely to be of early post-medieval (16th to 18th century) date and these were very much concentrated in Areas 29W and 29E. Bricks from this group included one (ditch 430063) of an unusual white fabric that seems to have been deliberately halved, lengthways (length 217mm, thickness 52mm). Another (ditch [443005]) is of a standard red fabric oddly shaped and potentially mishappen or overfired, having a distinctly lumpy undulating lengthwise section and a vitrified core.

A small assemblage of fired clay (11g) was also recorded but this was thinly scattered across the areas. It may relate to wattle and daub structures, hearths, lined pits or other activity.

Industrial waste

Rebecca Sillwood

Ten pieces of industrial waste (10g) were recovered from Areas 25, 26, 27 and 29W. Nine fragments were ferrous metalworking slag, and one piece was clinker. Due to the small size of the assemblage of metalworking slag, it was not possible to further assess the potential or distribution of the material - no concentrations of activity were identified.

Statement of Potential

The assemblage has little potential for further study itself but it does point towards the location of possible archaeological remains of various periods.

The earliest finds from the site included small quantities of prehistoric pottery and lithics; very thinly spread across the site. The pottery suggests non-funerary activity in the Bronze Age, particularly in Area 29E.

The only Roman finds from the site were small quantities of pottery. Again, these were predominantly concentrated in Area 29E.

The medieval period is mainly represented by a small assemblage of pottery and a single silver coin. These indicate activity from at least the 13th century onwards, in Areas 24, 25 and 26. A slight concentration of early to high medieval wares was identified in Area 25, although these were spread across two trenches some 50m apart. The CBM assemblage includes a number of brick and roof tile and floor tile sherds which likely date to the later medieval period and are concentrated in Area 26.

Post-medieval and later finds make up the largest part of the assemblage, including more CBM as well as pottery, metalwork, glass

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

and clay pipe. The volumes of CBM suggest brick-built structures in the general vicinity, particularly in Areas 29W and 29E. It is likely that many of the post-medieval finds derived either from agricultural activity or from midden material used in manuring.

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY

Megan Roberts

This report details the assessment of hand collected animal bone, recovered during archaeological works at Site 9.1. Animal bone was hand collected from Areas 26, 29E, and 29W.

Methodology

Animal bone was examined by eye or under low magnification and, as far as possible, identified to species (or taxon) and skeletal element, using modern comparative reference material and published works (eg Schmid 1972). Subjective records were made of the state of preservation, and the bones were examined for evidence of dog or rodent gnawing, burning, butchery, and fresh breaks which were noted where applicable.

Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, equid, or large deer), medium-sized mammal 1 (assumed to be sheep/goat (caprine), pig or small deer), medium-sized mammal 2 (from a cat or hare-sized mammal), small mammal (from a rabbit or smaller) and completely unidentifiable. No attempt was made at this assessment stage to distinguish sheep and goat, or horse, donkey, and mule. Instead, remains have been recorded as sheep/goat and equid respectively.

Where pieces of the same bone could be refitted, these were recorded as a single element, although in cases with more than one severely fragmented element per context, this was impractical and small fragments were assigned to size categories or 'unidentified'.

Quantification

Hand-collected bone with a combined weight of 164g was recovered from five trenches in Areas 26, 29E, and 29W. Quantifications are detailed in Table 17 and Table 18.

TABLE 17 Hand-collected bone quantification by area

AREA	CONTEXTS WITH BONE	WEIGHT OF BONE (G)	NUMBER OF BONES	NUMBER OF BONES EXCLUDING INDET. FRAGMENTS	BUTCHERED	GNAWED	AGEABLE	MEAS.
26	2	26	2	2	–	–	–	–
29E	2	123	4	1	–	–	–	1
29W	1	14	2	1	–	–	–	–
Total	5	163	8	4	–	–	–	1

TABLE 18 Hand collected bone by taxon and area

SPECIES		AREA			TOTAL
		26	29E	29W	
Equid	horse/donkey/mule	–	1	–	1
Caprine	sheep/goat	1	–	–	1
Bos f. domestic	cattle	–	–	1	1
Large mammal		1	–	1	2
Unidentified mammal		–	3	–	3
Total		2	4	2	8

Results

Area 26

Two elements were hand collected from Area 26: a fragmented sheep radius from fill (304026) of ditch [304045] in trench 09.0778, and a fragmented large mammal rib from fill (161546) of ditch [161545] in trench 09.0785.

Area 29E

Four fragments of animal bone were had collected from Area 29E. An equid scapula was recovered from ditch [442009] in trench 09.0463, and three calcined indeterminate fragments were recovered from fill (304010) of pit [304009].

Area 29W

Animal bone was recovered from a single feature in Area 29W; from fill (439022) of pit [439021] in trench 09.0398. Elements recovered comprised one fragmented cattle tooth and one indeterminate fragment of large mammal trabecular bone.

Summary and Statement of Potential

A very small assemblage of animal bone assemblage was recovered from three areas. Overall, the assemblage offers little potential to inform on the environment and economy of the site. The assemblage was moderately preserved but was highly fragmentary, with identified bone limited to an equid scapula, a sheep/goat radius, and a fragmentary cattle tooth. No gnawing or butchery marks were seen on any of the bones.

The small amount of animal remains recovered may suggest that animals were not being kept or butchered on these sites in large numbers, or that the deposition of animal remains took place elsewhere. Due to the moderate levels of preservation and high degree of fragmentation observed in the assemblage, the paucity of remains may also be a result of taphonomic factors.

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL

Laura Bailey

This report details the assessment of 44 bulk environmental samples recovered during archaeological works at Site 9.1, located on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. Samples

were taken from five of the eight areas that collectively formed Site 9.1: Area 25, Area 26, Area 27, Area 28 and Area 29. Archaeological activity at the site dates from the prehistoric to the post-medieval periods.

The aims of the assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Method

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out in reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2012 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984) and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1991). Molluscs were identified with reference to (Kerney, 1999), with habitat information obtained from Evans (1972).

Charcoal fragments were examined using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60, with the aim of tentatively distinguishing between oak (*Quercus spp.*) and non-oak species. Where preservation allowed, anatomical features such as wood porosity, vessel arrangement and the presence of medullary rays were assessed across the transverse section. In cases where diagnostic features were obscured due to fragmentation, poor preservation, or mineral impregnation the specimen was recorded as indeterminate. However, further analysis of the charcoal deemed indeterminate may allow for more definitive identification.

Quantification

A total of 44 bulk samples, with a combined volume of 1192 litres, were taken from contexts in six areas. The greatest quantity of material was recovered from features in Area 26, from which 17 bulk samples were collected and processed. Table 19 provides a summary of the samples assessed from each area.

TABLE 19 Summary of samples assessed by Area

AREA	NUMBER OF SAMPLES ASSESSED	VOLUME OF SOIL PROCESSED (L)
Area 24	2	50
Area 25	3	60
Area 26	11	227
Area 27	9	280
Area 28	2	45
Area 29	17	530
Total	44	1192

Results

Preservation of plant remains in these samples is by carbonisation. Wood charcoal was the most commonly identified material, present in samples from all six areas. Overall, charred plant macrofossils were relatively scarce, present in 11% of assessed samples (n=5). Modern rootlets were observed throughout, particularly in samples from Area 27.

Results of the assessment are presented in Appendix Tables 3.1 to 3.6.

Area 24

A total of two bulk samples, <43413> and <44201>, were recovered from Area 25. The samples were from fill (434090) of ditch [434089] and fill (442019) of pit [442018]. Both samples produced untransformed goosefoot/orache (*Chenopodium/Atriplex sp.*) seeds, likely to be modern intrusions as well as a large amount of comminuted charcoal. Charcoal in sample <44201> from fill (442019) of pit [442018] was all found to be oak (*Quercus sp.*).

Area 25

Three samples, <43801>, <43802> and <43803>, were recovered from the fills of two post-holes, [438012] and [438014], and a ditch [438024], from Trench 09.0226 in Area 25.

Untransformed wild seeds of goosefoot and bramble (*Rubus sp.*) were recorded in sample <43803> from fill (438025) of ditch [438024]. The seeds were in excellent condition and are likely modern intrusions.

Wood charcoal was present in all three samples. All contained oak charcoal (*Quercus sp.*) with fragments measuring from 10mm to 14mm. Fill (438025) of ditch [438024] additionally contained non-oak charcoal.

Area 26

Twelve samples were assessed from Area 26. Eight of the samples contained modern rootlets that formed up to 95% of the total flot volume: <15101>, <15103>, <15104>, <16104>, <16105>, <43805>, <43808> and <44308>.

A small number of untransformed knotgrass (*Polygonum sp.*) seeds were identified in sample <16104> from fill (438160) of pit [438159]. The seeds were in excellent condition and are likely modern intrusions.

Wood charcoal was present in all but one sample, <15104>. Large fragments of oak charcoal, measuring up to 16mm and 45mm, were identified in fill (438154) of pit [438153] and fill (438132) of pit [438130], respectively. Charcoal in fill (438154) of pit [438153] weighed 124g. The oak charcoal in fill (438132) of pit [438130] comprised large blocky fragments, likely derived from a large post or structural material. Fill (151124) of pit [151123] and spread/layer (151132) contained non-oak charcoal, with fragments measuring up to 25mm and 10mm, respectively. Fill (438155) of pit [438153] contained a mixture of both oak and non-oak charcoal, with fragments measuring up to 17mm. Overall, the charcoal was unabraded but infused with minerals.

Terrestrial molluscs were identified in two samples. Vallonia sp., an open-country species, was recorded in fill (438160) of pit [438159]

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

together with *Cecilioides acicula*, a burrowing species known to dig to depths exceeding 2m (Evans 1972, 201). The presence of Cecilioides in archaeological deposits is often interpreted as a sign of bioturbation. Shells of all species were generally in good condition with intact structure and colouration, further evidence they are likely to be intrusive within the sampled contexts.

Other environmental remains included arthropod fragments in fills (443039) and (443043) of pits [443037] and [443042], puparia in fill (402082) of pit [402080], and earthworm egg capsules in fill (438158) of pit [438156]. All were in excellent condition and are likely modern intrusions.

Area 27

Nine samples were recovered from features in Area 27: samples <30413>, <30414>, <30415>, <40201>, <43804>, <44304>, <44305>, <44306> and <44307>. All but two of these, <30414> and <44305>, contained modern rootlets that formed up to 98% of the overall flot volume.

Charred plant remains were recorded in four samples taken from fills (438106) and (443028) of ditches [438104] and [443027], and fills (443032) and (443031) of ditch [443029]. Samples, <43804> and <44305> from ditches [438104] and [443027] yielded large numbers of pea/vetch seeds (*Vicia/Lathyrus sp.*). In addition, sample <43804> also contained seeds tentatively identified as cabbage or mustard (cf. Brassica/Sinapis sp.). Further cabbage/mustard seeds were recovered from fills (443032) and (443031) of ditch [443029]. The seeds were in excellent condition.

Wood charcoal was recorded in all but two samples, <30415> and <44304>. All identifiable charcoal fragments were of oak (*Quercus sp.*). Large fragments of oak charcoal, measuring from 15mm to 23mm, were recorded in fills (304034), (304036) and (402043) of pits [304035], [304033] and [402042]. Notably, fills (304034) and (402043) were interpreted in the field as deriving from in situ burning, and the presence of unabraded charcoal fragments in these contexts supports this. Particularly significant is sample <30414> from fill (304036) of pit [304033], which yielded 1060g of charcoal. The charcoal in this sample was partially vitrified, with many fragments exhibiting radial cracks.

Area 28

Two samples, <41402> and <41502>, were assessed from Area 28. These were taken from the fill, (414006), of a post-hole, [414005], and fill (415018) of a pit [415017]. Context (414006) contained untransformed culm nodes, that are likely to represent modern intrusions.

Both samples contained substantial quantities of oak charcoal. In addition, fill (415018) of pit [415017] included bark fragments, measuring up to 10mm, along with a single piece of roundwood measuring 10mm in diameter. The deposit was interpreted as resulting from in situ burning, and the unabraded condition of the charcoal supports this interpretation.

Fill (414006) of post-hole [414005] contained 13g of large, blocky fragments of oak charcoal, likely derived from heartwood. The charcoal was infused with minerals suggesting some degree of post-depositional alteration.

Area 29E and 29W

A total of seventeen samples from Area 29E and 29W were assessed, derived from the fills of twelve pits, four ditches and a post-hole.

A single grain of barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) was recorded in fill (437005) of pit [437004]. Untransformed plant remains were similarly sparse, comprising a small number of brambles (*Rubus sp.*) in fill (415006) of posthole [415005] and goosefoot/orache (*Chenopodium/Atriplex sp.*) in fill (415075) of ditch [415074].

Wood charcoal was recorded in all but two samples: <30412> and <44301>. Notably, all identified charcoal fragments were of oak, with sizes ranging from 5mm to 25mm. The largest quantity of charcoal (40g) was recovered from fill (447007) of pit [447005], with a similarly substantial amount (34g) found in fill (226079) of pit [226078].

Deposits (437005), (439016), (439002), (439026), (447006), and (447007) were interpreted as containing material resulting from in situ burning. This interpretation is supported by the condition of the charcoal, which was largely unabraded, indicating minimal post-depositional disturbance.

Charcoal from fill (439002) of pit [439001] displayed closely spaced growth rings, indicative of restricted growth and environmental stress. Such stress may have resulted from drought, widespread defoliation, increased competition in the understorey and browsing pressure (Kabuku 2018).

Summary and Statement of Potential

Overall, the environmental assemblage from Site 009.1 was relatively sparse, though it nonetheless offers insights into aspects of the local economy and environment. Cereal remains were scarce, with only a single barley grain recovered from a pit in Area 29. In contrast, leguminous crops were slightly more prominent. Seeds of pea/vetch were recorded in two samples from Area 27, and cabbage/mustard seeds were also recorded.

Pulses, such as peas and vetches were an important dietary component in the Roman and medieval periods. Valued as a protein source, they required minimal preparation before consumption, and were typically consumed without direct heating, unless being dried for storage (Moffett 2006). These legumes would have been cultivated both in kitchen gardens and as field crops (Hagen 2005, 37). In addition to their dietary importance, legumes were also used in crop-rotation regimes to improve soil fertility, and they may have been grown locally either as part of an intensive crop husbandry regime (Campbell & Straker 2003, 25) or a crop-rotation system.

The limited presence of cereal remains, contrasted with the modest evidence for legumes may indicate that food processing and consumption took place outside the evaluated areas.

Charcoal was recovered from all sites in varying quantities. Notably, the majority of charcoal recovered from all sites was oak. This may reflect specific selection practices, availability of local woodland resources, or functional choices relating to fuel use or construction materials. Large concentrations of charcoal were recorded in pits from Area 27. The abundance of charcoal in these

pits accords with the interpretation of in situ burning or suggests that it was purposefully dumped in these areas. While vitrification was historically associated with high-temperature burning, this interpretation has been challenged. Current research suggests that vitrification is more likely related to the condition of the wood prior to burning, such as moisture content or decay stage (Marguerie and Hunot 2007; McParland et al 2010; Challinor 2024).

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 425 trenches were excavated within Site 009.1 across 8 areas (Areas 24, 25, 25N, 26, 27, 28, 29W, 29E) with 151 trenches found to contain archaeology.

The trenching works targeted cropmark features and geophysical anomalies identified through aerial photography and geophysical survey. This included a circular enclosure and a trackway within Area 27 and a variety of linear features and field boundaries present in varying quantities throughout Areas 24 to 26, 28, 29W and 29E. Further cropmark features were also found within the vicinity of Site 009.1, including a large cropmark complex to the south-east of Area 29E which represented a Bronze Age to Roman settlement site. The majority of the features highlighted by the geophysical survey were identified during the trenching, however, the presence of the cropmark features was a lot more variable, with many of the features within Areas 24 to 26, 28 and 29W not present.

Where archaeological features were encountered, the preservation was generally moderate to good, with little later agricultural truncation noted amongst the recorded features. The exception to this was the northern part of Area 29E which contained extremely shallow features that were likely subject to a much higher degree of truncation. Subsequently, the areas with minimal archaeology likely represent areas of relatively low activity. Such areas of low activity are likely representative of the edges of agricultural spaces far from areas of higher density settlement and industry.

The archaeology uncovered during the trial trenching revealed four phases of activity taking place within Site 009.1, which included the Bronze Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval periods.

The earliest activity identified across Site 009.1 was represented by a low number of Bronze Age features which were present within Areas 24, 26 and 29E. Within Areas 24 and 26, this activity was limited to an isolated pit and a tree throw containing Bronze Age pottery. A slightly higher density of Bronze Age activity was revealed within Area 29E which contained two ditches, in addition to residual Bronze Age pottery found in a later feature. A further pit containing prehistoric pottery was also found within the vicinity and was possibly contemporary. The higher concentration of Bronze Age activity within Area 29E was likely linked to the Bronze Age occupation and funerary area located to the south-east of the site (1002146), indicating that this activity also extended further north. Both middle and late Bronze Age pottery was recovered within Area 29E, suggesting that the area was possibly occupied or revisited over an extended period of time. A possible ring-ditch was also found within Area 29E which was potentially prehistoric in date, however this could not be confirmed.

The Roman period within Site 009.1 was poorly represented overall with only three Roman features found across the site. This consisted of a possible Roman post-hole within Area 25 and two Roman boundaries within Area 29E. Within Area 29E a moderate amount of Roman pottery was recovered which suggested an occupation area was nearby. This activity was likely linked to the scheduled Roman settlement site to the south-east (1002146), however, given the relatively low number of features it is likely that the activity within Site 009.1 represented agricultural land use on the periphery of the main occupation area.

Medieval period features were found in generally low amounts across Areas 25, 26, 28 and 29E. The highest concentration of features was found within the northeastern part of Area 25 and included multiple boundary ditches, pits and a post-hole. A low amount of artefactual inclusions was recovered from these features, suggesting that the activity was likely agricultural in nature, with an occupation area possible located beyond the northern limits of the site. Isolated medieval boundary ditches were revealed within Areas 26, 28 and 29E. Within Area 26, residual medieval finds were recovered across the majority of the area suggesting that the medieval activity was originally more widespread. Medieval CBM was found consistently across the area suggesting that a medieval building was present in the vicinity.

The post-medieval period was the most well represented across Site 009.1 and predominantly consisted of field boundaries which were found within all areas apart from Area 25N. The majority of the boundaries were depicted on historic OS maps of the area and were linked to agricultural land use. Within Area 28 one of the ditches formed a parish boundary and possibly had earlier origins, with evidence of recuts within the feature further supporting this. Within Areas 28 and 29W several firepits were found in association with the field boundaries and likely represented burning events linked to agricultural practices. A post-medieval trackway was also identified within Area 27 which corresponded with a cropmark feature and appeared for form a through route between Boxhouse Lane to the north of the area and an unnamed lane to the south.

Several of the features identified across Site 009.1 were undated, although given their lack of artefactual inclusions it is likely that the majority of these were linked to agricultural activity within the periphery of occupation areas. A potential exception to this was a series of pits revealed within the central part of Area 26 which contained evidence of burning and were possibly linked to small scale industry or domestic activity. Also of note was a large circular enclosure found within Area 27 which formed part of a cropmark feature (MEX0927), with a second adjoining enclosure situated to the north-east. Whilst this was suggested to have potential prehistoric origins, no artefactual inclusions were retrieved during the evaluation to confirm this.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

5 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 009.1. These include some of the more overarching agendas for the Roman and medieval periods which remain relevant to the identified archaeology. Additionally, although slight, the presence of Bronze Age archaeology identified throughout the evaluation confirms their continued relevance to any further work undertaken for the project within the area.

- E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?
- LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?
- LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?
- LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?
- LIA-Rom 13 how can we increase our understanding of Late Iron Age and Roman farmsteads?
- Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- Med (Rural) 17: How can we characterise medieval rural farms and farmsteads?

5.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for further work

Little further work is warranted for the finds assemblage from this evaluation. Should further fieldwork be undertaken then the assemblage should be re-evaluated in the light of any further finds recovered. The ironwork should be x-rayed though it is unlikely that this would reveal any further information in terms of identifications or dating. The silver coin is in very good condition but would benefit from cleaning and stabilisation. No finds require illustration.

X-radiography on 32 pieces of iron is recommended, and cleaning and conservation of coin SF15102 will be required.

Finds Illustration

No preliminary requirements for the illustration of finds have been identified at this time.

Recommendations for archive

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit (CIfA 2019). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here. The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

MATERIAL	RETAIN		DISCARD		TOTAL SUM	TOTAL SUM	NOTES
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	OF QTY	OF WGT (G)	
Pottery (PH)	9	143	–	–	9	143	Retain all
Pottery (RB)	59	810	–	–	59	810	Retain all
Pottery (Med)	16	137	–	–	16	137	Retain all
Pottery (PM)	–	–	25	400	25	400	Discard all – low significance
Iron	2	210	30	6829	32	7039	Discard undiagnostic and undated
Copper alloy	–	–	1	34	1	34	Discard undiagnostic and undated
Lead	2	50.5	–	–	2	50.5	Discard undiagnostic and undated
Silver	1	1	–	–	1	1	Retain all
Glass	–	–	11	250	11	250	Discard all – low significance
Clay pipe	–	–	4	10	4	10	Discard all – low significance
Lithics	1	5.93	6	24.83	7	30.76	Discard all – low significance
Stone	–	–	1	159	1	159	Discard all – low significance
CBM	74	2555	314	31944	388	34499	Retain earlier material, discard later
Fired clay	–	–	8	11	8	11	Discard all – low significance
Industrial waste	–	–	10	96	10	96	Discard all – low significance
Total	164	3912	410	39758	574	43670	

5.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS

Zooarchaeology

The following contexts from Area 47 contained material which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating (Table 20).

TABLE 20 Contexts with bone suitable for AMS dating.

AREA	CONTEXT	TR	PARENT CONTEXT
29E	442009	9.463	442009
29W	439022	9.398	439022

AREA	CONTEXT	TR	PARENT CONTEXT
26	304046	9.778	304045
26	161546	9.785	161545

Environmental

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator mass spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in Appendix 3.1 to 3.6, and further detail is provided for each of these samples in Table 21. It is recommended that better-preserved carbonised plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating. Several samples contained oak charcoal that is of a suitable size for radiocarbon dating but it is not recommended due to the potential 'old wood effect' and is therefore not included in the table below. Some of the samples that contained single cereal grains or heavily abraded indeterminate grains may also be suitable for radiocarbon dating but are likely to be residual and are therefore not included in the table. These samples are marked 'Y*' in the environmental tables.

TABLE 21 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
Site 9- Area 26	151124	15101	Non-oak charcoal
Site 9- Area 26	151132	15103	Non-oak charcoal
Site 9- Area 26	438155	43807	Non-oak charcoal
Site 9-Area 27	438106	43804	Charred seeds
Site 9-Area 27	443028	44305	Charred seeds

5.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

It is unlikely that analysis would provide any further information. A summary of the report should be included in any future publications of site data.

Recommendations for Environmental Archiving

The complete environmental assemblage and all vertebrate remains should be retained until all phases of work are complete, when decisions may be made relating to discard.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

6 REFERENCES

Arcadis (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** [unpublished client document]

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) (2011) ***Archaeological Archives: A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*** (2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 6th November 2025

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown D, Wood I (2016) A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology. PCRG, SGRP, MPRG

Blinkhorn P, Percival S, Rebisz-Niziolek A, Machin S, Hudak E, Lyons A, Scholma-Mason O, Perrin R (2024) ***A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire: A14 Cambridge To Huntingdon Improvement Scheme: Pottery Methodology*** [digital object]. York: Archaeology Data Service [distributor]. Object ID: 2665395

Brown N (1988) 'A Later Bronze Age Enclosure at Loft's Farm, Essex' ***Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 54*** 249–302

Brown N (1999) ***The Archaeology of Ardleigh, Essex: excavations 1955-80*** East Anglian Archaeology 90

Brudenell M (2012) ***Pots, practice, and society: an investigation of pattern and variability in the Post-Deverel Rimbury ceramic tradition of East Anglia*** [unpublished PhD thesis] York University

Brudenell M (2016) 'Late Bronze Age Pottery Groups' in Evans C, Appleby G, Lucy S, Appleby J & Brudenell M 2016 ***Lives in Land. Mucking Excavations by Margaret and Tom Jones 1965–1978*** CAU Landscape Archives Series: Historiography and Fieldwork (No.2/ Mucking 6). 129–133

Butler C (2005) ***Prehistoric Flintwork*** Tempus, Stroud

Campbell G & Straker V (2003) Prehistoric crop husbandry and plant use in southern England; development and regionality' in Robson Brown K. (ed) Archaeological Sciences 1999 ***Proceedings of the Archaeological Sciences Conference, University of Bristol*** 1999

Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2012) ***Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*** Groningen

Challinor D (2024) 'Charcoal' In Bradley R & Griffin L ***Archaeological Investigations at St Martin's Quarter, Lowesmoor, Worcester*** Worcestershire Archaeology Research Report No 14 (WCM 101734)

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014a ***Code of Conduct*** (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Code%20of%20conduct%20revOct2022.pdf accessed 04/011/2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014b ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (updated October 2020) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-SandG-Archaeological-Materials-2020.pdf accessed 21st November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2019 ***Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*** https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit accessed 6 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 ***Toolkit for Specialist Reporting*** https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit accessed 6 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023a ***Standard for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard for archaeologicalexcavation.pdf accessed 04/11/2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023b ***Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20field%20evaluation.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023c ***Standard for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Standard%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023d ***Universal guidance for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/Universal%20guidance%20for%20archaeological%20excavation.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Cotter J (2000) ***Post-Roman Pottery from Excavations in Colchester*** 1971-85, Colchester Archaeol. Rep. 7 (Colchester Archaeol. Trust)

Drury PJ (1993) 'The later Saxon, medieval and post-medieval pottery', in Rodwell W & Rodwell, K ***Rivenhall. Investigations of a Villa, Church and Village, 1950–1977, Vol. 2*** Chelmsford Archaeol. Trust Rep. 4.2, CBA Res. Rep. 80

Evans C, Appleby G, Lucy S, Appleby J & Brudenell M (2016) ***Lives in Land. Mucking Excavations by Margaret and Tom Jones 1965–1978*** CAU Landscape Archives Series: Historiography and Fieldwork (No.2/ Mucking 6)

Evans JG (1972) ***Land Snails in Archaeology*** London

Fransen T (2018) ***Digital Map of the County of Essex 1777 by John Chapman & Peter André*** Digitised engraved sheets courtesy of Biblioteca Virtual del Patrimonio Bibliográfico available at https://map-of-essex.uk/ accessed 11th December 2025

Going CJ (1987) ***The Mansio and other sites in the south-eastern sector of Caesaromagus: the Roman pottery, Chelmsford Archaeological Trust Report*** 3.2, CBA Research Report 62

Hagen A (2005) ***Anglo-Saxon Food and Drink*** Anglo Saxon books: Cambridgeshire

Hawkes CFC & Hull MR (1947) ***Camulodunum, First Report on the Excavations at Colchester, 1930-1938*** soc Antiq Res Rep, 14

Headland Archaeology (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Overarching written scheme of investigation (OWSI)*** [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Site specific written scheme of investigation – Site 009 – Essex*** [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (forthcoming) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey*** [unpublished report]

Inizan M-L, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H & Tixier J (1999) ***Technology and Terminology of Knapped Stone*** Naterre, Bordeaux

Jacomet S (2006) ***Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites*** Basel University

Kabuku C (2018) 'Wood charcoal analysis in archaeology' In: Pişkin, E ***Marciniak, A and Bartkowiak, M (eds) Environmental Archaeology Current Theoretical and Methodological Approaches*** Springer

Kerney M (1999) ***Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland*** Cambridge

Marguerie D & Hunot JY (2007) 'Charcoal analysis and dendrology: data from archaeological sites in north-western France'. ***Journal of Archaeological Sciences 34*** (9), pp. 1417–1433

McCornish JM (2015) ***A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report, York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research*** https://research.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/AGuidetoCeramicBuildingMaterials-JMMcComish

McParland LC, Collinson ME, Scott AC, Campbell G, & Veal R (2010) 'Is vitrification in charcoal a result of high temperature burning of wood?' ***Journal of Archaeological Science 37*** (10), 2679–2687

Medlycott (2011) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*** East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24, updated online 2021 at https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/

Moffett L (2006) 'The archaeology of medieval plant foods' in Woolgar CM, Serjeantson D & Waldron T ***Food in medieval England. Diet and Nutrition*** Oxford

MPRG (1998) ***A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms*** Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 1

Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** https://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 21/11/2025

NCC (2018) ***Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk*** Norfolk

Ordnance Survey ***1805 First one inch series, sheets 1, 2, 47 & 48, Scale: 1:63,360***

Pooley L & Benfield S (2005) ***Excavations at Abbotstone Field, Bell House Pit, Tarmac Colchester Quarry, Warren Lane, Stanway, Colchester, Essex 1999-2001*** CAT Report 312. Colchester Archaeological Trust [unpublished report]

Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2010) ***The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication*** PCRG Occasional Papers 1 and 2. 3rd edition

SCCAS (2024) ***Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*** Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service

Schmid E (1972) ***Atlas of Animal Bones: Knochenatlas: für Prähistoriker, Archäologen und Quartärgeologen*** Elsevier

Stace C (1991) ***New Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge

Van Zeist W (1984) 'List of names of wild and cultivated cereals' ***Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture*** 1 8–15

Walker K (1990) ***Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage*** London: Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)

Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) ***First Aid for Finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists*** (3rd revised edn) London

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

7 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Area 24

TR 09.144	**2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.46 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412023	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.38m thick
412024	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR09.145	**2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.49-0.58 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.42m thick
412004	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	–

TR 09.146	**2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.56 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412031	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.42m thick
412032	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.147	**2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.47 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412035	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.36m thick
412036	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
437078	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.48m thick
437079	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.148	**2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.46 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.36m thick
412038	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.149	**2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.46 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412047	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.33m thick
412048	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
442020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	2.07x1.4m, 0.34m deep
442021	Other	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442020.	0.3m thick
442022	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442020.	0.11m thick

TR 09.150	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412049	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.34m thick
412050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.151	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437072	Topsoil	Mid greenish brown fine sandy silt.	0.46m thick
437073	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange gravelly silt.	–

TR 09.152	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437068	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.44m thick
437069	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.153	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437070	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.45m thick
437071	Geological Subsoil	Brownish orange gravelly silt.	–

TR 09.154	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437074	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.42m thick
437075	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.155	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437077	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly silt.	–
437080	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.45m thick

TR 09.156	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.35m thick
412042	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.157	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.38m thick
412044	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.158	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.47-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412033	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.39m thick
412034	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.159	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.38m thick
412030	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.160	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.43-0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412027	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.37m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

412028	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.161	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.36m thick
412026	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.162	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412039	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
412040	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.163	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412021	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.38m thick
412022	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.164	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412019	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.37m thick
412020	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.165	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412017	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.38m thick
412018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.166	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.36m thick
412014	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.167	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.57 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412011	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.48m thick
412012	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
442018	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.85m in diameter, 0.15m deep
442019	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 442018.	0.15m thick

TR 09.168	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412015	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.39m thick
412016	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.169	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.47m thick
412008	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
434089	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.02x1.85m, 0.35m deep
434090	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 434089.	0.35m thick

TR 09.170	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
434085	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick
434086	Topsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.28m thick
434087	Other	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	0.97x1.38m, 0.21m deep
434088	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434087.	0.21m thick

TR 09.171	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412005	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.32m thick
412006	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.172	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.44-0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412009	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.38m thick
412010	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–
442016	Other	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1x1.34m, 0.18m deep
442017	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442016.	0.18m thick

TR 09.173	2.0 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
412001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.37m thick
412002	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Area: 25N

TR 09.201	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161435	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.3m thick
161436	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.08m thick
161437	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 09.202	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161438	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.28m thick
161439	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–

TR 09.203	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161440	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown silty coarse sand.	0.25m thick
161441	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy silt.	–

TR 09.204	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161442	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.33m thick
161443	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy silt.	–

TR 09.205	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161446	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.32m thick
161447	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy silt.	–
161450	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.22x1.12m, 0.3m deep
161451	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Fill of 161450.	0.3m thick

TR 09.206	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161444	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.31m thick
161445	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy silt.	–

TR 09.208	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161448	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.25m thick
161449	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy silt.	–

Area: 25

TR 9.211	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402022	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey gravelly coarse sand.	0.35m thick
402023	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand.	–
466056	Colluvial Layer	Unknown in plan	9.66x0m, 0.58m deep

TR 9.212	1.8 X 30 M, 0.32-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.32m thick
402021	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange clayey fine sand.	–

TR 9.213	1.8 X 30 M, 0.42-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466053	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange coarse sandy gravel.	–

TR 9.214	1.8 X 30 M, 0.48-0.57 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466048	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.42m thick
466049	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange coarse sandy gravel.	–

TR 9.215	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402024	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey gravelly coarse sand.	0.32m thick
402025	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish grey gravelly coarse sand.	–
466054	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.45m, 0.18m deep
466055	Bedding Layer	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 466054.	0.18m thick

TR 9.216	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466046	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.35m thick
466047	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish grey coarse sandy gravel.	–

TR 9.217	1.8 X 30 M, 0.32-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402026	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand.	0.31m thick
402027	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey fine sand.	–

TR 9.218	1.8 X 28 M, 0.33-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402028	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand.	0.32m thick
402029	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand.	–

TR 9.219	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466044	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466045	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 9.220	1.8 X 30 M, 0.36-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay.	0.36m thick
402004	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey fine sand.	–

TR 9.221	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402005	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.28m thick
402006	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand.	–

TR 9.222	1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.36m thick
402009	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand.	–
402032	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.07x1.85m, 0.48m deep
402033	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402032.	0.48m thick

TR 9.223	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402010	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.33m thick
402011	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand.	–

TR 9.224	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34-0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402012	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.28m thick
402013	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown fine sand.	–

TR 9.225	1.8 X 30 M, 0.37-0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402014	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.32m thick
402015	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey fine sand.	–
411028	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.96m, 0.33m deep
411029	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones; rare, medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411028.	0.33m thick

TR 9.226	1.8 X 30 M, 0.24-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.35m thick
402017	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey fine sand.	–
438022	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.22x0.84m, 0.59m deep
438023	Natural Infilling	Mottled greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted industrial waste. Fill of 438022.	0.59m thick
438024	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.23x0.51m, 0.23m deep
438025	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, medium to large in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438024.	0.23m thick
438005	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.5m, 0.11m deep
438006	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438005.	0.13m thick
438007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.67m in diameter, 0.42m deep
438008	Dumped Layer	Mottled greyish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438007.	0.38m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

438009	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438007.	0.42m thick
438010	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.53x0.4m, 0.15m deep
438011	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438010.	0.15m thick
438012	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.64x0.53m, 0.1m deep
438013	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438012.	0.1m thick
438014	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.8x0.45m, 0.15m deep
438015	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438014.	0.15m thick
438016	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.01x0.63m, 0.12m deep
438017	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438016.	0.12m thick

TR 9.227	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.37-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466042	Topsoil	Greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466043	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand.	–

TR 9.228	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466038	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466039	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 9.229	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.45-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466041	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 9.230	**1.6 X 30 M, 0.42-0.38 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466018	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466019	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 9.231	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.32-0.43 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466014	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silt.	0.35m thick
466015	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy gravel.	0.08m thick

TR 9.232	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.36-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466017	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy gravel.	0.06m thick

TR 9.233	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466020	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt.	0.36m thick
466021	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy gravel.	0.1m thick

TR 9.234	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.36-0.38 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466012	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466013	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	0.06m thick

TR 9.235	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.36-0.38 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466009	Topsoil	Light greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.25m thick
466010	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 9.236	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.42-0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466007	Topsoil	Light greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.33m thick
466008	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy gravel.	–

438001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.94x1.59m, 0.25m deep
438002	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438001.	0.25m thick

TR 9.237	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.42-0.48 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466005	Topsoil	Light brownish grey coarse sandy silt.	0.39m thick
466006	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand.	–
438003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.09x1.07m, 0.56m deep
438004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted iron pan; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438003.	0.56m thick

TR 9.238	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.36-0.38 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466003	Topsoil	Light greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466004	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	0.1m thick
411022	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.82m, 0.33m deep
411023	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones. Fill of 411022.	0.3m thick

TR 9.239	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.35 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466001	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466002	Geological Subsoil	Orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand.	0.12m thick

TR 9.240	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466022	Topsoil	Mid brownish brown coarse sandy clay.	0.32m thick
466023	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	0.05m thick
402030	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.96x2.42m, 0.43m deep
402031	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 402030.	0.43m thick

TR 9.242	**1.8 X 25 M, 0.42-0.44 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466024	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.34m thick
466025	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	0.1m thick

TR 9.243	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466026	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466027	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	0.08m thick

TR 9.244	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.44 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466028	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466029	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish grey gravelly coarse sand.	0.08m thick

TR 9.245	**1.6 X 30 M, 0.32-0.35 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466030	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.26m thick
466031	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow gravelly coarse sand.	0.11m thick
402018	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.06x1.36m, 0.45m deep
402019	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402018.	0.45m thick

TR 9.246	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.31-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466032	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.34m thick
466033	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow gravelly coarse sand.	0.08m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 9.247	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466035	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow gravelly coarse sand.	0.13m thick
438018	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.02x2.09m, 0.8m deep
438019	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438018.	0.2m thick
438020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438018.	0.23m thick
438021	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438018.	0.4m thick

TR 9.248	1.8 X 30 M, 0.37-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466036	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.38m thick
466037	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange fine sandy clay.	–

TR 9.249	1.8 X 30 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.34m thick
402002	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow fine sandy clay.	–
411024	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.6x0.35m, 0.2m deep
411025	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent, very small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 411024.	0.2m thick
411026	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.14x0.5m, 0.26m deep
411027	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 411026.	0.26m thic

Area: 26

TR 09.741	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438110	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	30x1.8m, 0.32m deep
438111	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.742	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438108	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	30x1.8m, 0.25m deep
438109	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.743	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438122	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.29m deep
438123	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.744	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.23-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402045	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.28m thick
402046	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 09.745	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402047	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.31m thick
402048	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 09.746	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438120	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	30x1.8m, 0.25m deep
438121	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.07m deep

TR 09.747	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438112	Topsoil	Dark greyish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains; occasional, small in size, well sorted wood.	30x1.8m, 0.35m deep
438113	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.748	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438114	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	30x1.8m, 0.34m deep
438115	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep
438130	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.76x0.6m, 0.2m deep
438131	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438130.	0.11m thick
438132	Dumped Layer	Mottled brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438130.	0.2m thick

TR 09.749	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438118	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.31m deep
438119	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.750	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.23-0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402053	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.19m thick
402054	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 09.751	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402051	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.32m thick
402052	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay.	–

TR 09.752	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402049	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.25m thick
402050	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay.	–

TR 09.753	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161454	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.34m thick
161455	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.754	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402055	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.35m thick
402056	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 09.755	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161452	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.22m thick
161453	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 09.756	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402057	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.27m thick
402058	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 09.757	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438116	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438117	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.758	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402069	Topsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey fine sand.	0.41m thick
402070	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown gravelly clay.	–
438144	Natural Infilling	Linear	1.1x1.69m, 0.07m deep

TR 09.759	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304056	Natural Infilling	Irregular in plan	1.8x5.7m, 0.26m deep
402067	Topsoil	Light greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.3m thick
402068	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey fine sand.	–

TR 09.760	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161482	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.44m thick
161483	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly coarse sand.	–
402078	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.69x0.45m, 0.11m deep
402079	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402078.	0.11m thick

TR 09.761	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402071	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand.	0.21m thick
402072	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy clay.	–

TR 09.762	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161484	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.38m thick
161485	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty coarse sand.	–
304052	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.06m, 0.25m deep
304053	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304052.	0.25m thick

TR 09.763	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161498	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.3m thick
161499	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.764	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161496	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.36m thick
161497	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.765	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161494	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.42m thick
161495	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.766	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161492	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.32m thick
161493	Geological Subsoil	Light blueish yellow silty clay.	–

TR09.767	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161488	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.31m thick
161489	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow fine sandy silt.	–
304050	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.82m, 0.16m deep
304051	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304050.	0.16m thick

TR 09.768	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161490	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.31m thick
161491	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy silt.	–

TR 09.769	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.26-0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161486	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.33m thick
161487	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.770	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438124	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438125	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.1m thick

TR 09.771	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402080	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.43m in diameter, 0.15m deep
402081	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402080.	0.05m thick
402082	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish black clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small in size, well sorted plant remains. Fill of 402080.	0.1m thick
402083	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.02m, 0.25m deep
402084	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402083.	0.26m thick
438126	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to large in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.42m thick
438127	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.11m thick

TR 09.772	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438128	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
438129	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.773	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.24-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161456	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey gravelly coarse sand.	0.38m thick
161457	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange coarse sandy gravel.	–
402073	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.2x0.64m, 0.1m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

402074	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402073.	0.1m thick
402075	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.64m, 0.15m deep
402076	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402075.	0.08m thick
402077	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402075.	0.15m thick

TR09.774	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161502	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.32m thick
161503	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 09.775	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.38 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161504	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.36m thick
161505	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.776	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.46 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161508	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown silty fine sand.	0.37m thick
161509	Colluvial Layer	Light yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 09.777	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161500	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.39m thick
161501	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.778	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.46 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304045	Ditch	Linear, aligned N- S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.4m, 0.3m deep
304046	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304045.	0.3m thick
304047	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted glass. Fill of 304045.	0.3m thick
402059	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand.	0.41m thick
402060	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 09.779	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.39 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151121	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x1.38m, 0.37m deep
151122	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted rounded stones; occasional, medium in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 151121.	0.37m thick
161538		Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.34m thick
161539	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly silt.	–

TR 09.780	**1.8 X 36.0 M, 0.35-0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161540	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.34m thick
161541	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.781	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.41 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402061	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand.	0.34m thick
402062	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay.	–

TR 09.782	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.41 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161506	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.36m thick
161507	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.783	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161458	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt.	0.35m thick
161459	Geological Subsoil	Greyish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.784	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161542	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.1m, 0.55m deep
161543	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Fill of 161542.	0.19m thick
161544	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled yellowish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 161542.	0.31m thick
402063	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand.	0.41m thick
402064	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy clay.	–
402085	Pit	Sub-Square in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.7x0.43m, 0.1m deep
402086	Dumped Layer	Mottled greyish black clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402085.	0.1m thick

TR 09.785	1.8 X 25.0 M, 0.33-0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161536	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.32m thick
161537	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
161545	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.4m, 0.14m deep
161546	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 161545.	0.14m thick

TR 09.786	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161534	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
161535	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.787	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161532	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.34m thick
161533	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.788	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161462	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.4m thick
161463	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.789	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161460	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.36m thick
161461	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.790	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438145	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
438146	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.06m thick
443037	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.8x0.55m, 0.33m deep
443038	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443037.	0.23m thick
443039	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443037.	0.14m thick
443042	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.2x1.0m, 0.22m deep
443043	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 443042.	0.22m thick

TR 09.791	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161530	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.32m thick
161531	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
426100	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.9x1.35m, 0.5m deep
426101	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted iron pan. Fill of 426100.	0.5m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.792	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161528	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.34m thick
161529	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow fine sandy silt.	–
438153	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1m in diameter, 0.2m deep
438154	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438153.	0.08m thick
438155	Deliberate Backfill	Light blueish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438153.	0.15m thick

TR 09.793	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161526	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.37m thick
161527	Colluvial Layer	Light orangeish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.794	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161522	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.3m thick
161523	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silt.	–
426102	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	2x2.2m, 0.2m deep
426103	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish red silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 426102.	0.2m thick

TR 09.795	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161524	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.37m thick
161525	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.796	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438147	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.33m thick
438148	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.09m thick
438156	Other	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.2x0.67m, 0.29m deep
438157	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438156.	0.23m thick
438158	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438156.	0.2m thick
438159	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	2.18x1.08m, 0.24m deep
438160	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 438159.	0.24m thick
438161	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.03x0.6m, 0.17m deep
438162	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438161.	0.17m thick

TR 09.797	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151123	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.3x0.8m, 0.19m deep
151124	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 151123.	0.19m thick
151131	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Fill of 151123.	0.08m thick
151132	Natural Infilling	Sub-Circular in plan	2.8x0.91m, 0.18m deep
151133	Natural Infilling	Sub-Circular in plan	2.8x0.91m, 0.18m deep
161518	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
161519	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
414040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.9x0.72m, 0.18m deep

414041	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, medium in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, medium in size, moderately sorted metal. Fill of 414040.	0.18m thick

TR 09.798	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161464	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.39m thick
161465	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow fine sandy silt.	–
438137	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.98x1.15m, 0.45m deep
438138	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 438137.	0.36m thick
438139	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.99x3.51m, 0.58m deep
438140	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438139.	0.31m thick
438141	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438139.	0.35m thick

TR 09.799	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161516	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.36m thick
161517	Geological Subsoil	Yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
426106	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	0.85x0.9m, 0.48m deep
426107	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 426106.	0.48m thick
426108	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.18m thick
426109	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 426108.	0.18m thick
438163	Other	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.72x1.2m, 0.4m deep
438164	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438163.	0.09m thick
438165	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438163.	0.22m thick
438166	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted industrial waste. Fill of 438163.	0.16m thick

TR 09.800	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161520	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.31m thick
161521	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silt.	–

TR 09.801	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161466	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey coarse sand.	0.33m thick
161467	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.802	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161547	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.8x1.4m, 0.2m deep
161548	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 161547.	0.2m thick
402065	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand.	0.36m thick
402066	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 09.803	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438133	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

438134	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.09m thick

TR 09.804 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161472	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.32m thick
161473	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
304048	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.69m, 0.24m deep
304049	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304048.	0.24m thick
402091	Pit	Sub-Square in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.02x0.84m, 0.2m deep
402092	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 402091.	0.2m thick

TR 09.805 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161514	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.38m thick
161515	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.806 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161512	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
161513	Geological Subsoil	Greyish orange fine sandy silt.	–
443034	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.77m, 0.8m deep
443036	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted manganese; occasional, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 443034.	0.68m thick

TR 09.807 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161510	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
161511		Mid orangeish grey gravelly coarse sand.	–
161549	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.28m, 0.31m deep
161550	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 161549.	0.18m thick
161551	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish yellow coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 161549.	0.13m thick
161552	Other	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 161549.	0.07m thick

TR 09.808 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161480	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.36m thick
161481	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.809 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438135	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.41m thick
438136	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick
438142	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.95x1.95m, 0.2m deep
438143	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 438142.	0.2m thick
443040	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	0.9x1.76m, 0.3m deep
443041	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443040.	0.3m thick

TR 09.810 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161476	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.41m thick
161477	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange fine sandy silt.	–

161553	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.71x0.87m, 0.39m deep
161554	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 161553.	0.39m thick

TR 09.811	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161474	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt.	0.4m thick
161475	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.812	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151129	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	2.03x0.95m, 0.38m deep
151130	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 151129.	0.38m thick
161478	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.43m thick
161479	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt.	–
438149	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.01x2.28m, 0.51m deep
438150	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438149.	0.51m thick
438151	Other	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.01x1.69m, 0.36m deep
438152	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted glass; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 438151.	0.36m thick

TR 09.813	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161470	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.43m thick
161471	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange fine sandy silt.	–
402087	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.3x1.24m, 0.43m deep
402088	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted glass; rare, medium in size, well sorted industrial waste. Fill of 402087.	0.43m thick
402089	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.5x1.14m, 0.14m deep
402090	Natural Infilling	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402089.	0.14m thick

TR09.814	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161468	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand.	0.43m thick
161469	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange fine sandy silt.	–

Area: 27

TR 09.250	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438056	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.34m deep
438057	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.258	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466097	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.28m thick
402036	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402035.	0.24m thick
402038	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402037.	0.17m thick
466098	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty coarse sand.	–
402035	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.39x0.35m, 0.24m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

402037	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.45x0.4m, 0.17m deep

TR 09.259	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438066	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438067	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.13m deep

TR 09.260	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438064	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438065	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.11m deep

TR 09.261	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43-0.49 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438062	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438063	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.262	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.46 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438054	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438055	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR09.263	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.43 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438052	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.36m deep
438053	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.264	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.48 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438050	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.36m deep
304034	In Situ Burning	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 304033.	0.12m thick
304036	In Situ Burning	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 304035.	0.15m thick

438051	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.12m deep
304038	In Situ Burning	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 304037.	0.06m thick
304033	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.7x0.46m, 0.12m deep
304035	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.94x0.9m, 0.15m deep
304037	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.37x0.18m, 0.06m deep

TR 09.265 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438048	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.36m deep
438049	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.266 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438044	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.4m deep
438045	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted iron pan; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.11m deep

TR 09.267 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438042	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.41m deep
438043	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.268 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438036	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438037	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.07m deep

TR 09.269 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.46 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438038	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438039	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.270	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.58 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438046	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.4m deep
438047	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.15m deep

TR 09.271	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438032	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438033	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.13m deep

TR 09.272	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438034	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438035	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.09m deep

TR 09.273	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438030	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.35m deep
438031	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.15m deep

TR 09.274	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438028	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438029	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.275	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438026	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438027	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.1m thick

TR 09.276	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466077	Topsoil	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.27m thick
466078	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish white gravelly coarse sand.	–
304043	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304042.	0.06m thick
304044	Natural Infilling	Light greyish yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 304042.	0.3m thick
304042	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.38m, 0.36m deep

TR 09.277	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466087	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
466088	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.278	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438074	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.36m deep
438075	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.279	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438076	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438077	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.09m deep

TR 09.280	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438078	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438079	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.281	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438080	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	30x1.8m, 0.35m deep
438081	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.11m deep

TR 09.282	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438040	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.42m deep
438041	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.283	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438084	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438085	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.11m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.284	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438082	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438083	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.12m deep

TR 09.285	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466079	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466080	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.286	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466057	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty silt.	0.34m thick
304032	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304031.	0.17m thick
466058	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey coarse sand.	–
304031	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.51m, 0.17m deep

TR 09.287	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466059	Topsoil	Greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466060	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.288	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466064	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466065	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.289	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466075	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.35m thick
466076		Spread/Layer,	–
443022	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted plant remains. Fill of 443021.	0.14m thick
443024	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 443023.	0.28m thick
443026	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443025.	0.15m thick
443028	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 443027.	0.22m thick
443021	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.98m, 0.35m deep
443023	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.8m, 0.28m deep
443025	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.73m, 0.37m deep
443027	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.02m, 0.22m deep

TR 09.290	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-4.0 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466081	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466082	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.291	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466089	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.43m deep

466090	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.09m deep
437084	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 437083.	0.18m thick
437086	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 437085.	0.04m thick
437083	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.05x0.33m, 0.18m deep
437085	Stake-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.13m in diameter, 0.04m deep

TR09.292 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438088	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438089	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.12m deep
437082	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted rounded stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted manganese. Fill of 437081.	0.13m thick
437081	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1x0.62m, 0.13m deep

TR 09.293 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438086	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438087	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.13m deep

TR 09.294 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438058	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438059	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.07m deep

TR 09.295 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438060	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438061	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.08m deep

TR 09.296 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438068	Topsoil	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.4m deep
438069	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.297	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438070	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438071	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.12m deep

TR 09.298	1.8 X 33.4 M, 0.39-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438072	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438073	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.13m deep
443030	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443029.	0.16m thick
443031	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443029.	0.2m thick
443032	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443029.	0.23m thick
443033	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 443029.	0.27m thick
443029	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.02x2.4m, 0.58m deep

TR 09.299	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438092	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438093	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.11m deep

TR 09.300	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438090	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.36m deep
438091	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep
304041	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	0.52x0.46m, 0.02m deep

TR 09.301	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466083	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466084	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.302	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466091	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466092	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.303	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466071	Topsoil	Light brownish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466072	Geological Subsoil	Greyish white gravelly coarse sand.	–
402040	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402039.	0.2m thick
402041	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 402039.	0.31m thick
402039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x3.25m, 0.51m deep

TR 09.304	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466073	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466074	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.305	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466066	Topsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.35m thick
466067	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.306	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466061	Topsoil	Light greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466062	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.307	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466063	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466068	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.308	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466069		Light greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.34m thick
466070	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.309	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466085		Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.28m thick
466086	Geological Subsoil	Greyish orange gravelly coarse sand.	–

TR 09.310	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466093	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy loam.	0.32m thick
466094	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel.	–

TR 09.311	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466095	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466096	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange fine sandy silt.	–
304040	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304039.	0.15m thick
304039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.39m, 0.15m deep

TR 09.312	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438094	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.39m deep
438095	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.09m deep

TR 09.313	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161425	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.34m thick
161426	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.314	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161423	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt.	0.36m thick
161424	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
402043	In Situ Burning	Dark greyish black silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted manganese; moderate, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402042.	0.06m thick
402044	Dumped Layer	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402042.	0.08m thick
402042	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.81x0.73m, 0.13m deep

TR 09.315	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438098	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

438099	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.316	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.48 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438096	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438097	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.12m deep

TR 09.317	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.41 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161427	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.39m thick
161428	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.318	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161429	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.34m thick
161430	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.319	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161431	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.36m thick
161432	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange fine sandy silt.	–
438106	Natural Infilling	Light greyish blue silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438104.	0.3m thick
438107	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438104.	0.2m thick
438105	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438104.	0.1m thick
438104	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.02x1.8m, 0.45m deep

TR 09.320	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.41 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161433	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.39m thick
161434	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange fine sandy silt.	–

TR 09.321	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438100	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.37m deep
438101	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.1m deep

TR 09.322	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438102	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	30x1.8m, 0.38m deep
438103	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	30x1.8m, 0.12m deep

Area: 28

TR 09.323	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.38M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220017	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220018	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.324	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.28-0.35M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

220020	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty gravel	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.325	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220021	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220022	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty gravel	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.326	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220012	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR09.327	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220010	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange clayey gravel	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.328	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.37M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220014	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty gravel	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.329	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.38M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220015	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
220016	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.330	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.38M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426092	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426093	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.331	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426094	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426095	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.332	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.27-0.30M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426096	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426097	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.333	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.29-0.32M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426098	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426099	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.334	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.27-0.30M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426086	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426087	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
151119	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.74x0.5m, 0.09m deep
151120	Dumped layer	Dark brownish black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 151119	0.09m thick

TR 09.335	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426088	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426089	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.336	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.29-0.30M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426090	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426091	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, occasional iron pan	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.337	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426078	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426079	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.338	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426076	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426077	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.339	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426080	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426081	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR09.340	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220023	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220024	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange clayey gravel	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.341	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.34M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220027	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220028	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.342	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426082	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426083	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.343	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426074	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426075	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.344	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.34M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426072	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426073	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.345	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426070	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426071	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.346	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.32M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426084	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426085	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate iron pan	0x0m, 0m deep

TR09.347	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.33M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426065	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
415011	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x2.1m, 0.67m deep
415012	Other	Mid greyish yellow fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415011	0.35m thick

415013	Other	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415011	0.3m thick
415014	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415011	0.3m thick
415015	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish green silty other*. Inclusions: frequent charcoal, occasional plant remains. Fill of 415011	0.05m thick
415016	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 415011	0.37m thick

TR 09.348 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.26-0.30M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426066	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426067	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
415017	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with	0.77x0.41m, 0.2m deep
415018	In Situ Burning	Dark blueish black silty other*. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 415017	0.2m thick

TR 09.349 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.35M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426068	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm	0x0m, 0m deep
426069	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.350 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00-0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426062	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426063	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.351 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.38M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426060	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426061	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.352 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43-0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426058	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426059	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.353 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.36M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151117	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151118	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
415009	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.0m, 0.37m deep
415010	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional pot. Fill of 415009	0.37m thick

TR 09.354 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39-0.43M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426056	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate fired clay/cbm	0x0m, 0m deep
426057	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.355 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.35M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426054	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426055	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.356 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.35M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426053	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.357 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.27-0.30M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426050	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426051	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.358	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.32M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426048	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426049	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.359	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426046	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate fired clay/cbm	0x0m, 0m deep
426047	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
414013	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	3.9x1.1m, 0.76m deep
414014	Natural Infilling	Mottled orangeish yellow clayey clay	0.76m thick
414015	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	3.9x1.1m, 0.76m deep
414016	Natural Infilling	Light greyish orange clayey clay. Fill of 414015	0.17m thick
414017	Natural Infilling	Light greyish grey clayey clay. Fill of 414015	0.59m thick
414018	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	3.9x1.1m, 0.76m deep
414019	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled greyish yellow clayey clay. Fill of 414018	0.38m thick
414020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish brown silty silt. Fill of 414018	0.12m thick
414021	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with	3.9x1.1m, 0.76m deep
414022	Natural Infilling	Light greyish grey clayey silt. Fill of 414021	0.35m thick

TR 09.360	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.34M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426044	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm	0x0m, 0m deep
426045	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
414011	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with	1.0x0.47m, 0.15m deep
414012	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish brown silty clay. Fill of 414011	0.15m thick

TR 09.361	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426042	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0x0m, 0m deep
426043	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.362	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151115	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151116	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
414007	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.95x1.27m, 0.47m deep
414008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 414007	–

TR 09.363	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.34M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151113	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151114	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.364	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.32M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151111	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151112	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
414009	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.95x1.3m, 0.43m deep
414010	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt. Fill of 414009	0.43m thick

TR 09.365	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220003	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220004	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.366	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34-0.37M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220005	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220006	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.367	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.36M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220008	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.368	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.34M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151109	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151110	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.369	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.31M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151093	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151094	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.370	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.32M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151095	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151096	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.371	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151107	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151108	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.372	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30-0.31M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151105	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151106	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.373	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.32M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151103	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151104	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
437008	Other	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.8x0.4m, 0.22m deep
437009	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 437008	0.22m thick

TR 09.374	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.33M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151101	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151102	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.375	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.33M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151097	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151098	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
414003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.95x1.1m, 0.32m deep
414004	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 414003	–

TR 09.376	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31-0.30M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151099	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0x0m, 0m deep
151100	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
414005		Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.3x0.15m, 0.19m deep
414006	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 414005	–

TR 09.251	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220039	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0m deep
220040	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.252	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0m deep
220038	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange fine sandy silt	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.253	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34-0.36M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220029	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220030	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.254	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40-0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220032	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.255	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.37M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220034	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.256	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33-0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220035	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220036	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 09.257	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34-0.38M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
220026	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty gravel	0x0m, 0m deep

Area: 29 W

TR 09.377	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426026	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.32m thick
426027	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.08m thick

TR 09.378	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
442004	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.57x0.51m, 0.07m deep
426032	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.3m thick
426033	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.379	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426034	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.28m thick
426035	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.380	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
442008	Other	Dark greyish black gravelly other*. Inclusions: frequent, large in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 442006.	0.1m thick
426036	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.32m thick
439029	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.56m, 0.38m deep
439030	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439029.	0.38m thick
426037	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.381	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151091	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.34m thick
151092	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.02m thick

TR 09.382	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426028	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.32m thick
426029	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.383	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426030	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.33m thick
426031	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.384	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.31 M DEEP		
Context	Interpretation	Description	Dimensions
151089	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.3m thick
151090	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.05m thick

TR 09.385	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426038	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.28m thick
426039	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.386	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177013	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.34m thick
177014	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.04m thick

TR 09.387	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177015	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick
177016	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.05m thick

TR 09.388	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226052	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
439027	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.1m, 0.43m deep
439028	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439027.	0.43m thick
226053	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.389	1.6 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.34m thick
426041	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.390	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226050	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.37m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

226051	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.391	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177009	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.33m thick
177010	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.05m thick

TR 09.392	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177011	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones.	0.35m thick
226078	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.03x0.87m, 0.12m deep
226079	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 226078.	0.17m thick
177012	Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.05m thick

TR 09.393	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226042	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226043	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.394	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177007	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.38m thick
177008	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.02m thick

TR 09.395	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177005	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick
177006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.04m thick

TR 09.396	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.31 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226072	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x0.45m, 0.38m deep
226073	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 226072.	0.41m thick
226074	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.33m, 0.62m deep
226075	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones. Fill of 226074.	0.32m thick
226076	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish orange fine sandy coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226074.	0.19m thick
226077	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226074.	0.3m thick
226041	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.397	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.3 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
442001	Pit	Unknown in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	5.02x1.0m, 0.55m deep
442002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442001.	0.35m thick

442003	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, FV/SS/MM, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, FV/SS/MM, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 442001.	0.2m thick
226032	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226033	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.398 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.31 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226030	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
439021	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x1.88m, 0.24m deep
439022	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted iron pan; rare, small in size, moderately sorted bone; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, moderately sorted metal. Fill of 439021.	0.24m thick
439023	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x3.8m, 0.4m deep
439024	Natural Infilling	Greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted iron pan. Fill of 439023.	0.4m thick
439025	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.97m in diameter, 0.16m deep
439026	In Situ Burning	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 439025.	0.16m thick
226031	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.01m thick

TR 09.399 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.36 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226010	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.32m thick
226011	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.400 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.33 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226012	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.25m thick
226013	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.08m thick

TR 09.401 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.35 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177003	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.3m thick
177004	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.02m thick

TR 09.402 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.33 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177001	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.3m thick
177002	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.02m thick

TR 09.403 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.32 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
447005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.85x0.56m, 0.17m deep
447006	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 447005.	0.11m thick
447007	In Situ Burning	Dark greyish black silty other*. Inclusions: frequent, very small to large in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 447005.	0.07m thick
226017	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.04m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.404	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226014	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.33m thick
226057	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.64x0.12m, 0.05m deep
226058	Deliberate Backfill	Light greyish blue silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 226057.	0.05m thick
226015	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.405	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.31 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226028	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.29m thick
439019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.77m, 0.66m deep
439020	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted iron pan. Fill of 439019.	0.66m thick
226029	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.406	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
226035	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.407	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.31 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226038	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226039	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.408	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226044	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226045	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.07m thick

TR 09.409	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.3 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226036	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226037	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.410	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226026	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226059	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.92x2.55m, 0.65m deep
226060	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226059.	0.09m thick
226061	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 226059.	0.11m thick
226062	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange fine sandy coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226059.	0.1m thick
226063	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones. Fill of 226059.	0.2m thick
226064	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226059.	0.23m thick

226065	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226059.	0.36m thick
226066	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.83x0.96m, 0.27m deep
226067	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 226066.	0.27m thick
226027	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.411 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.32 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226018	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226019	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.412 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.32 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.27m thick
226054	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.86x0.65m, 0.17m deep
226055	In Situ Burning	Dark greyish blue silty other*. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 226054.	0.07m thick
226056	Dumped Layer	Light blueish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 226054.	0.12m thick
226021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.413 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.31 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226024	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.29m thick
447003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.03x0.72m, 0.1m deep
447004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 447003.	0.1m thick
226025	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.414 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.3 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226022	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.27m thick
226023	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.415 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151053	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.39m thick
151054	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.416 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151055	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.27m thick
151056	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted iron pan.	0.13m thick

TR 09.417 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.31 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151057	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.26m thick
151058	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.05m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.418	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151059	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.35m thick
151060	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.419	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151061	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
439001	Pit	Circular in plan with curved base and sides.	0.71x0.78m, 0.1m deep
439002	In Situ Burning	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 439001.	0.1m thick
439015	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.65x0.67m, 0.1m deep
439016	In Situ Burning	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 439015.	0.1m thick
151062	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.420	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151063	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.33m thick
439003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.8m, 0.26m deep
439004	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439003.	0.26m thick
151064	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.421	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.95m, 0.43m deep
415001	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.8m, 0.49m deep
437002	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 437001.	0.25m thick
415002	Dumped Layer	Dark reddish black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted charcoal; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, medium to large in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 415001.	0.23m thick
437003	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Fill of 437001.	0.2m thick
415003	Other	Light greyish yellow silty fine sand. Fill of 415001.	0.12m thick
415004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted glass. Fill of 415001.	0.42m thick
151065	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
151066	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.422	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151067	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.32m thick
151068	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.01m thick

TR 09.423	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.33-0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415005	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.4x0.23m, 0.32m deep
415006	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish black silty other*. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 415005.	0.32m thick
151069	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.34m thick
151070	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.04m thick

TR 09.424	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426024	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.3m thick
426025	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted iron pan.	0.05m thick

TR 09.425	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226006	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
447001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.35x1.24m, 0.3m deep
447002	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to large in size, poorly sorted angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted manganese. Fill of 447001.	0.3m thick
226007	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.426	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226008	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
226009	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.427	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.31 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151073	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam.	0.28m thick
151074	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown coarse sandy clay.	0.04m thick

TR 09.428	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151071	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.31m thick
151072	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.09m thick

TR 09.429	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226070	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.27m thick
226071	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand.	0.1m thick

TR 09.430	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226068	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
226069	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.431	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.3m thick
426002	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted rounded stones.	0.1m thick

TR 09.432	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426022	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.29m thick
439008	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x2.3m, 0.63m deep
439009	Dumped Layer	Mottled brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 439008.	0.21m thick
439010	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted wood; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, poorly sorted glass; rare, medium in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 439008.	0.47m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

439011	Natural Infilling	Light greyish yellow silty coarse sand. Fill of 439008.	0.31m thick
426023	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.433	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151075	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam.	0.3m thick
439012	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.2m, 0.46m deep
439013	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439012.	0.1m thick
439014	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted iron pan; rare, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439012.	0.36m thick
151076	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	0.02m thick

TR 09.434	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426005	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.3m thick
439005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.0m, 0.68m deep
439006	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439005.	0.38m thick
439007	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted pot; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439005.	0.3m thick
426006	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	0.1m thick

TR 09.435	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.35m thick
426004	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.436	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.35 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
439017	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x1.06m, 0.31m deep
439018	Natural Infilling	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439017.	0.31m thick
226003	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.25m thick

TR 09.437	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.28-0.3 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151081	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam.	0.28m thick
151082	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	0.02m thick

TR 09.438	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.34 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151083	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam.	0.29m thick
151084	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty fine sand.	0.05m thick

TR 09.439	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.26m thick
426008	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.08m thick

TR 09.440	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.34 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.29m thick
226046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.1x0.68m, 0.25m deep
226047	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 226046.	0.25m thick
226048	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.1x1.41m, 0.35m deep

226049	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 226048.	0.35m thick
426021	Geological Subsoil	Brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.441	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426018	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.3m thick
426019	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.442	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.3 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437004	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.8x0.82m, 0.09m deep
437005	In Situ Burning	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 437004.	0.09m thick
437006	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.9x0.8m, 0.1m deep
437007	In Situ Burning	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 437006.	0.1m thick
226004	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam.	0.27m thick
226005	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.443	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.27-0.31 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151087	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam.	0.27m thick
151088	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	0.05m thick

TR 09.444	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151085	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.3m thick
151086	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.445	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151079	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam.	0.3m thick
151080	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.446	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415007	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.67m, 0.59m deep
415008	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415007.	0.59m thick
426016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.3m thick
426017	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.447	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151077	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt.	0.32m thick
151078	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.01m thick

TR09.448	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.33 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426014	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.25m thick
426015	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.08m thick

TR 09.449	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25-0.28 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426012	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.25m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

426013	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.451	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.32 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426010	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.27m thick
426011	Geological Subsoil	Brownish orange clayey clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.05m thick

Area: 29E

TR 09.453	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.57 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177026	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.32m thick
177027	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.2m thick
177028	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.03m thick
439049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.18m, 0.44m deep
439050	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439049.	0.44m thick

TR 09.454	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.49-0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177029	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.31m thick
177030	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.2m thick
177031	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.05m thick
439051	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.83m, 0.2m deep
439052	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439051.	0.2m thick
304001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x0.71m, 0.22m deep
304002	Natural Infilling	Mottled orangeish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 304001.	0.22m thick
304003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape.	0.46x0.3m, 0.18m deep
304004	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty clay. Fill of 304003.	0.18m thick

TR 09.455	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.49 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226101	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226102	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.11m thick
226103	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.07m thick
439053	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.46m, 0.36m deep
439054	Natural Infilling	Brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439053.	0.36m thick

TR 09.456	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46-0.51 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226095	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.29m thick
226096	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.17m thick
226097	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.460	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226098	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226099	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.12m thick
226100	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.06m thick

TR 09.461	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.63-0.72 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
442201	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.86x0.55m, 0.12m deep
442202	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442201.	0.12m thick
442203	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.51x0.92m, 0.14m deep
442204	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442203.	0.14m thick
442208	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.82x1.53m, 0.16m deep
442209	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, very small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones; occasional, large in size, moderately sorted bone; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 442208.	0.16m thick
226089	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
226090	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.31m thick
226091	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.11m thick
439065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.72m, 0.59m deep
439066	Natural Infilling	Mottled brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439065.	0.59m thick

TR 09.462	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
439035	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.8m, 0.17m deep
439036	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439035.	0.18m thick
439037	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.6m, 0.11m deep
439038	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439037.	0.11m thick
226092	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.29m thick
226093	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.23m thick
226094	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick
439039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.7m, 0.17m deep
439040	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439039.	0.17m thick
439041	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.5m, 0.1m deep
439042	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439041.	0.1m thick
439043	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.5m, 0.08m deep
439044	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439043.	0.08m thick
439045	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.49m, 0.19m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

439046	Natural Infilling	Mottled greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439045.	0.19m thick
439047	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.84m, 0.15m deep
439048	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439047.	0.15m thick

TR 09.463 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
442009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.57x1.05m, 0.28m deep
442010	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 442009.	0.2m thick
442011	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey sitly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 442009.	0.08m thick
226087	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.23m thick
226086	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226088	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.01m thick
442014	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.82x0.69m, 0.22m deep
442015	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442014.	0.16m thick
442016	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 442014.	0.06m thick
442017	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.35x0.34m, 0.12m deep
442018	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 442017.	0.1m thick
442019	Other	Dark greyish black fine sandy other*. Fill of 442017.	0.07m thick
439056	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439055.	0.09m thick
439057	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.7m, 0.08m deep
439058	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439057.	0.08m thick
439060	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439059.	0.09m thick
439061	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.4m, 0.09m deep
439062	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439061.	0.09m thick
442020	Natural Infilling	Light greyish white silty fine sand. Fill of 442017.	0.1m thick
439055	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.48m, 0.09m deep
439059	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.4m, 0.09m deep

TR 09.466 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.34-0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
439031	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.74m, 0.18m deep
439032	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439031.	0.18m thick
439033	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.43m, 0.21m deep
439034	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439033.	0.21m thick
226083	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226084	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.32m thick
226085	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.468	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226080	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226082	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.24m thick
226081	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.469	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226149	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick
226150	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.19m thick
226151	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.1m thick
226152	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	5.5x0.91m, 0.15m deep
226153	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones. Fill of 226152.	0.15m thick
226154	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.85x1.11m, 0.56m deep
226155	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226154.	0.56m thick

TR 09.470	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.6-0.7 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177041	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.33m thick
177042	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.27m thick
177043	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted manganese.	0.04m thick

TR 09.471	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.54-0.67 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177044	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.32m thick
177045	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.24m thick
177046	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted manganese.	0.05m thick
434078	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted manganese. Fill of 434077.	0.29m thick
434077	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.04x1.14m, 0.29m deep

TR 09.472	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.6-0.68 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177047	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.33m thick
177048	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.25m thick
177049	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.04m thick
434079	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.82m, 0.26m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

434080	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted manganese; rare, small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 434079.	0.26m thick
434081	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.02x0.91m, 0.2m deep
434082	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted iron pan. Fill of 434081.	0.2m thick

TR 09.473 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.6-0.71 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177050	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.33m thick
177051	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.27m thick
177052	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted manganese.	0.06m thick
439063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.92m, 0.27m deep
439064	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, medium in size, well sorted coarse stone. Fill of 439063.	0.27m thick

TR 09.474 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421023	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421024	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.3m thick
421025	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.475 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421026	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421027	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421028	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand.	0.03m thick
415073	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415072.	0.39m thick
415072	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.34m, 0.39m deep

TR 09.476 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421029	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421030	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421031	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.477 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421020	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421021	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421022	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.478 1.8 X 35.0 M, 0.45-0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421019	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421062	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.3m thick
421063	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
304005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.53m, 0.37m deep
304006	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304005.	0.37m thick

TR 09.479 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421038	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421039	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick

421040	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–

TR 09.480	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421035	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421036	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421037	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.481	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421032	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421033	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421034	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.482	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177020	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.32m thick
177021	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.26m thick
177022	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.02m thick
415066	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.72m, 0.17m deep
415067	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 415066.	0.17m thick
442210	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.15x0.68m, 0.12m deep
442211	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 442210.	0.12m thick

TR 09.483	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177017	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.31m thick
177018	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.2m thick
177019	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.05m thick
415068	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.08m, 0.37m deep
415069	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415068.	0.37m thick
415070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.2x0.4m, 0.12m deep
415071	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415070.	0.12m thick

TR 09.484	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.58-0.65 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177053	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.33m thick
177054	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.25m thick
177055	Geological Subsoil	Mottled reddish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.05m thick
443002	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443001.	0.17m thick
443004	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted plant remains. Fill of 443003.	0.15m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

443001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.05m, 0.17m deep
443003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.45m, 0.15m deep

TR 09.485 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52-0.64 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177056	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.32m thick
177057	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.26m thick
177058	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted manganese.	0.06m thick
443005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.7m, 0.28m deep
443006	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted glass. Fill of 443005.	0.28m thick

TR 09.486 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.55-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421041	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421042	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421043	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
404025	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.64m, 0.51m deep
404026	Other	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 404025.	0.1m thick
404027	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404025.	0.41m thick
404028	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.55m, 0.17m deep
404029	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404028.	0.17m thick

TR 09.487 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421016	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick
421017	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.25m thick
421018	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick
304009	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.71x0.59m, 0.15m deep
304010	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish black silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted burnt stone. Fill of 304009.	0.15m thick

TR 09.488 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415063	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415062.	0.17m thick
415065	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415064.	0.3m thick
415058	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.74m, 0.35m deep
415059	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415058.	0.35m thick
415060	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	0.16m thick
415061	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415060.	0.14m thick
415062	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and undercut sides.	0.6x0.6m, 0.17m deep
415064	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.8m, 0.3m deep
177023	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.33m thick

177024	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.25m thick
177025	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.489 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421013	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.3m thick
421014	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.25m thick
421015	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.490 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421007	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick
421008	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.25m thick
421009	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.04m thick
415082	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.3m, 0.13m deep
415083	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, medium to large in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 415082.	0.13m thick

TR 09.491 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421010	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.31m thick
421012	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.2m thick
421011	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.492 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.58 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421044	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421045	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421058	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
414023	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.15x1.0m, 0.21m deep
414024	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones; rare, medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/ cbm; rare, medium in size, poorly sorted metal. Fill of 414023.	0.21m thick

TR 09.493 1.8 X 20.0 M, 0.45-0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421059	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421060	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421061	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–

TR 09.494 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.61 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177038	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.31m thick
177039	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.19m thick
177040	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.05m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.495	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421004	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.35m thick
421005	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.25m thick
421006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.496	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421001	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421002	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.2m thick
421003	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.497	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177035	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.31m thick
177036	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.2m thick
177037	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.05m thick
415074	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.26m, 0.33m deep
415075	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, medium to large in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 415074.	0.33m thick

TR 09.498	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.55-0.64 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421046	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421047	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421048	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.499	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.49-0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226104	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
226105	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.15m thick
226106	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.09m thick
443009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.65m, 0.32m deep
443010	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 443009.	0.12m thick
443011	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted manganese; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443009.	0.17m thick

TR 09.500	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177032	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	0.32m thick
177033	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.22m thick
177034	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted manganese.	0.03m thick

TR 09.501	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421070	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421071	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421072	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

442012	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	3.6x1.23m, 0.22m deep
442013	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, poorly sorted glass. Fill of 442012.	0.22m thick

TR 09.502 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.63-0.69 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226116	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy loam. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.37m thick
226117	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.26m thick
226118	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.503 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.55-0.59 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226107	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226108	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones.	0.27m thick
226109	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.504 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421067	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421068	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421069	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.505 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421064	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421065	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.15m thick
421066	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.05m thick

TR 09.506 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226113	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
226114	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.15m thick
226115	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.08m thick
443012	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.6m, 0.15m deep
443013	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 443012.	0.15m thick

TR 09.507 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.62-0.69 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226119	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick
226120	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.26m thick
226121	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.09m thick

TR 09.508 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.55-0.58 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226122	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.27m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

226123	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.23m thick
226124	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.08m thick
415076	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.76m, 0.3m deep
415077	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 415076.	0.3m thick
415078	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x0.8m, 0.24m deep
415079	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 415078.	0.24m thick
415080	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.43m, 0.38m deep
415081	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415080.	0.38m thick

TR 09.509 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.6-0.62 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226125	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick
226126	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones.	0.22m thick
226127	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.510 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.57 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226128	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.27m thick
226129	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.2m thick
226130	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.1m thick
442214	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1.36x1.42m, 0.16m deep
442215	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 442214.	0.16m thick

TR 09.511 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421055	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421056	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.15m thick
421057	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	
443007	Ring-Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.93m, 0.2m deep
443008	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 443007.	0.2m thick

TR 09.512 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421052	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421053	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.15m thick
421054	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–
414025	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.12x1.01m, 0.16m deep
414026	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 414025.	0.16m thick

TR 09.513 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.58 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421049	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421050	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421051	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick
304007	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x1.33m, 0.27m deep

304008	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted wood; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to large in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304007.	0.27m thick

TR 09.514 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421073	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421074	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421075	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.06m thick
404030	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.22x0.7m, 0.26m deep
404031	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 404030.	0.26m thick

TR 09.515 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.53-0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226131	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
226132	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.19m thick
226133	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.1m thick

TR 09.516 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226134	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.28m thick
226135	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.15m thick
226136	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.07m thick

TR 09.517 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45-0.51 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404022	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.28m thick
404023	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.17m thick
404024	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.06m thick
404032	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.5m, 0.43m deep
404033	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 404032.	0.43m thick

TR 09.518 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47-0.51 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226137	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
226138	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.15m thick
226139	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.06m thick

TR 09.519 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.65 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421079	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421080	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.3m thick
421081	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

TR 09.520	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421076	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421077	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.2m thick
421078	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.02m thick

TR 09.521	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48-0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443014	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted manganese.	0.05m thick
443015	Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones.	30x1.8m, 0.22m deep
443016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy loam.	30x1.8m, 0.25m deep
443017	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.2m, 0.19m deep
443018	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443017.	0.19m thick
443019	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.79m, 0.19m deep
443020	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, moderately sorted plant remains. Fill of 443019.	0.19m thick

TR 09.522	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421082	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand.	0.35m thick
421083	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand.	0.25m thick
421084	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	–

TR 09.523	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226140	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.33m thick
226141	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty fine sand.	0.06m thick
226142	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.01m thick

TR 09.524	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35-0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226143	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.21m thick
226144	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.15m thick
226145	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.07m thick
304021	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.9m, 0.6m deep
304022	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 304021.	0.26m thick
304023	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.08m, 0.23m deep
304024	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304023.	0.23m thick
304025	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.96m, 0.2m deep
304026	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 304025.	0.2m thick
304029	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.6m, 0.1m deep
304030	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304029.	0.1m thick

TR 09.525	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.56-0.61 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
421085	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick

226156	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.19m thick
226157	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.07m thick

TR09.526 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4-0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
177059	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.32m thick
177060	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.17m thick
177061	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish red silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	–

TR 09.527 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47-0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.3m thick
404014	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand.	0.16m thick
404015	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.08m thick

TR 09.528 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36-0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226146	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
226147	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.09m thick
226148	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones.	0.03m thick

TR 09.529 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.57 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404009	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.3m thick
404010	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal.	0.17m thick
404011	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick

TR 09.530 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5-0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.32m thick
404017	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.14m thick
404018	Geological Subsoil	Mottled reddish yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.09m thick

TR 09.531 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42-0.62 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.31m thick
404008	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand.	0.21m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

404012	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.1m thick

TR 09.532	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52-0.63 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.35m thick
404020	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand.	0.18m thick
404021	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish red silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.1m thick

TR 09.533	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.37-0.48 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404004	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.29m thick
404005	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.15m thick
404006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled reddish yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.04m thick
304027	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.01m, 0.13m deep
304028	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304027.	0.13m thick
404034	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.3x0.86m, 0.16m deep
404036	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted bone. Fill of 404034.	0.16m thick

TR 09.534	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.29-0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
404001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.26m thick
404002	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.12m thick
404003	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.04m thick

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

AREA	DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
Area 24	24001	09.0149	S facing section of Context 442020. S facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 442021, 442022.
Area 25	25001	09.0226	E facing section of Context 438005, 438007. E facing section of linear and discrete. Also shows Contexts 438006, 443008, 443009.
Area 25	25002	09.0247	S facing section of Context 438018. S facing section of linear. Also shows Contexts 438019, 438019, 438020, 438021.
Area 25	25003	09.0226	W facing section of Context 438022, 438024. S facing section of linears. Also shows Contexts 438023, 438024, 438025.
Area 26	26001	09.0748	SE facing section of Context [438130]. South east facing section of discrete 1:10. Also shows Contexts (438131), (438132).
Area 26	26002	09.0773	NW facing section of Context [402075]. North west facing section of pit 1:10. Also shows Contexts (402076), (402082).
Area 26	26003	09.0798	SE facing section of Context [402080]. South east facing section of pit 1:10. Also shows Contexts (402081), (402077).
Area 26	26004	09.0798	NE facing section of Context [438137]. North east facing section of linears 1:10. Also shows Contexts (438138), [438139], (438140), (438191).
Area 26	26005	09.0778	NW facing section of Context [304045]. North west facing section of ditch and field drain.
Area 26	26006	09.0812	SE facing section of Context [438149]. South east facing section of linear in TR.09.812 1:10. Also shows Contexts (438150), [438151], (438152).
Area 26	26007	09.0792	S facing section of Context [438153]. South facing section of discrete in TR.09.792 1:10. Also shows Contexts (438159), (438155).
Area 26	26008	09.0784	N facing section of Context [161542]. North facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (161543), (161544).
Area 26	26009	09.0795	N facing section of Context [438156]. North facing section of linears TR.09.796 1:10. Also shows Contexts (438157), (438158), (438159), (438160).
Area 26	26010	09.0790	SE facing section of Context [443037]. South east facing section of a pit, TR.09.790 1:10. Also shows Contexts (443038), (443039).
Area 26	26011	09.0799	Section of Context [438165]. Wrapped scetion of discrete TR.09.799, 1:10. Also shows Contexts (438164), (438105), (438166).
Area 26	26012	09.0807	Section of Context [161549]. North west facing section of ditch, TR.09.807. Also shows Contexts (161550), (161551), (161552).
Area 26	26013	09.0796	Section of Context [151123]. North east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (151124), (151131).
Area 26	26014	09.0799	Section of Context [426106]. South east facing section of ditches. Also shows Contexts (426107), [426108], (426109).
Area 27	27001	09.0289	SE facing section of Context [443021]. South east facing section of ditches. Also shows Context (443022) [443023] (443024).
Area 27	27002	09.0264	S facing section of Context [304035]. South facing section of burnt pit. Also shows Context (304036).
Area 27	27003	09.0264	N facing section of Context [304035]. North facing section burnt pit against bulk. Also shows Context (304034).
Area 27	27004	09.0303	SE facing section of Context [403039]. South east facing section of ditch. Also shows Context (402040) (402041).
Area 27	27005	09.0289	N facing section of Context [443025]. North facing section of ditch and recut. Also shows Context (443026) [443027] (443028).
Area 27	27006	09.0314	N facing section of Context [402042]. South facing section of burnt pit. Also shows Context (402043) (402044).
Area 27	27007	09.0276	SE facing section of Context [304042]. South east facing section of trackway ditch. Also shows Context (304043) (304044).
Area 27	27008	09.0319	SW facing section of Context [438104]. South west facing section of curvilinear TR.09.319. Also shows Context (438105) (438106) (443107).
Area 27	27009	09.0298	NE facing section of Context [443029]. North east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (443030), (443031), (443032).(443033).
Area 28	28001	09.0347	E facing section of Context 415011. E facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 415012, 415012, 415014, 415015, 415016.
Area 28	28002	09.0348	N facing section of Context 415017. N facing section of fire pit. Also shows Context 415018.
Area 28	28003	09.0359	Section of Context 414013. Also shows Contexts 414014, 414016, 414017, 414019, 414020.
Area 29W	29001	09.0421	SE facing section of Context [415001]. South east facing section of ditch slot [415001]. Also shows Contexts (415002), (415003), (415004).
Area 29W	29002	09.0421	NW facing section of Context [437001]. North west facing section of ditch [437001]. Also shows Contexts (437002), (437003).
Area 29W	29003	09.0434	Section of Context [439005]. Box slot of large ditch. Also shows Contexts (439006), (439007).
Area 29W	29004	09.0432	SE facing section of Context [439008]. South east facing section of modern boundary ditch. Also shows Contexts (439009), (439010), (439011).
Area 29W	29005	09.0433	E facing section of Context [439012]. East facing slot of ditch. Also shows Contexts (439013), (439014).
Area 29W	29006	09.0440	NE facing section of Context [226046] . North east facing section of ditch relationship. Also shows Contexts (226046), (226047), [226048], (226049).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
Area 29W	29007	09.0412	NE facing section of Context [226054]. North east facing section of possible pit. Also shows Contexts (226055), (226056).
Area 29W	29008	09.0403	E facing section of Context [447005]. East facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (447006), (447007).
Area 29W	29009	09.0410	SE facing section of Context [226059]. South east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (226060), (226061), (226062), (226063), (226064), (226065).
Area 29W	29010	09.0398	S facing section of Context [439021]. South facing section of pit and ditch. Also shows Contexts [439023], (439022), (439024).
Area 29W	29011	09.0397	NE facing section of Context [442001]. North east facing section of possible pit. Also shows Contexts (442002), (442003).
Area 29W	29012	09.0396	NW facing section of Context [226072]. North west facing section of ditch relationship. Also shows Contexts (226073), [226074], (226075), (226076).
Area 29W	29013	09.0380	W facing section of Context [442006]. West facing section of pit with charcoal lens. Also shows Contexts (442007), (442008).
Area 29E	29101	09.0463	E facing section of Context [442009]. East facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts (442010), (442011).
Area 29E	29102	09.0463	SW facing section of Context [442014]. South west facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts (442015), (442016).
Area 29E	29103	09.0463	NE facing section of Context [442017]. North east facing section of post hole. Also shows Contexts (442018), (442019, (442020).
Area 29E	29104	09.0488	SE facing section of Context [415064]. South east facing section of of ditches. Also shows Contexts (415065), [415060], (415061).
Area 29E	29105	09.0488	NW facing section of Context [415062]. North west facing section of ditches. Also shows Contexts (415063), [415064], [415065].
Area 29E	29106	09.0462	S facing section of Context [439035]. South facing relationship section of ditches [439035] and [439041]. Also shows Contexts [439037], (439036), (439038).
Area 29E	29107	09.0462	SE facing section of Context [439039]. South east facing relationship section of ditches [439059] and [439041]. Also shows Contexts (439040), [439041], (439042).
Area 29E	29108	09.0463	SW facing section of Context [439059]. South west facing section of ditch relationship. Also shows Contexts (439060), [439055], (439056).
Area 29E	29109	09.0463	NE facing section of Context [439061]. North east facing representative section of ditch [439059] and [439057]. Also shows Contexts (439062), [439057], (439058).
Area 29E	29110	09.0472	E facing section of Context [434079]. East facing section of ditch [434079] and Pit [434081]. Also shows Contexts (434080), [434081], (434082).
Area 29E	29111	09.0499	SW facing section of Context [443009]. South west facing section of ditch [443009]. Also shows Contexts (443010), (443011).
Area 29E	29112	09.0508	S facing section of Context [415080]. South facing section of ditch [434080] and south facing bulk of TR.09.508. Also shows Context (415081).
Area 29E	29113	09.0486	W facing section of Context [404025]. West facing section of ditch relationship. Also shows Context [404028].
Area 29E	29115	09.0524	S facing section of Context [304025]. South facing section of ditch [304025] and pit [304029]. Also shows Contexts (304026), [304029], (304030).

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 24	240001	Id Shot	–
AREA 24	240002	Id Shot	–
AREA 24	240003	TR09.0173 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240004	TR09.0173 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 24	240005	TR09.0173 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240006	Pre-Excavation Shot. Context AREA24,	–
AREA 24	240007	Pre-Excavation Shot. Context AREA24,	–
AREA 24	240008	Pre-Excavation Shot. Context AREA24,	–
AREA 24	240009	Pre-Excavation Shot. Context AREA24,	–
AREA 24	240010	Pre-Excavation Shot. Context AREA24,	–
AREA 24	240011	TR09.0145 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240012	TR09.0145 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 24	240013	TR09.0145 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240014	TR09.0171 Record Shot	SW
AREA 24	240015	TR09.0171 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 24	240016	TR09.0171 Record Shot	NE
AREA 24	240017	TR09.0169 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 24	240018	TR09.0169 Record Shot	SE
AREA 24	240019	TR09.0169 Record Shot	NW
AREA 24	240020	TR09.0172 Record Shot	SE
AREA 24	240021	TR09.0172 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 24	240022	TR09.0172 Record Shot	NW
AREA 24	240023	TR09.0167 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240024	TR09.0167 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 24	240025	TR09.0167 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240026	TR09.0166 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240027	TR09.0166 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 24	240028	TR09.0166 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240029	TR09.0168 Record Shot	NW
AREA 24	240030	TR09.0168 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 24	240031	TR09.0168 Record Shot	SE
AREA 24	240032	TR09.0165 Record Shot	NW
AREA 24	240033	TR09.0165 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 24	240034	TR09.0165 Record Shot	SE
AREA 24	240035	TR09.0164 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240036	TR09.0164 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 24	240037	TR09.0164 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240038	TR09.0163 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240039	TR09.0163 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 24	240040	TR09.0163 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240041	TR09.0144 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240042	TR09.0144 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 24	240043	TR09.0144 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240044	TR09.0161 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240045	TR09.0161 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 24	240046	TR09.0161 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240047	TR09.0160 Record Shot	SW
AREA 24	240048	TR09.0160 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 24	240049	TR09.0160 Record Shot	NE
AREA 24	240050	TR09.0159 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240051	TR09.0159 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 24	240052	TR09.0159 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240053	TR09.0146 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240054	TR09.0146 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 24	240055	TR09.0146 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240056	TR09.0158 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240057	TR09.0158 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 24	240058	TR09.0158 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240059	TR09.0147 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240060	TR09.0147 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 24	240061	TR09.0147 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240062	TR09.0148 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240063	TR09.0148 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 24	240064	TR09.0148 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240065	TR09.0162 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240066	TR09.0162 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 24	240067	TR09.0162 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240068	TR09.0156 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240069	TR09.0156 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 24	240070	TR09.0156 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240071	TR09.0157 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240072	TR09.0157 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 24	240073	TR09.0157 Record Shot	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 24	240074	TR09.0155 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240075	TR09.0155 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 24	240076	TR09.0155 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240077	TR09.0149 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240078	TR09.0149 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 24	240079	TR09.0149 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240080	TR09.0150 Record Shot	W
AREA 24	240081	TR09.0150 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 24	240082	TR09.0150 Record Shot	E
AREA 24	240083	TR09.0154 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240084	TR09.0154 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 24	240085	TR09.0154 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240086	TR09.0151 Record Shot	NE
AREA 24	240087	TR09.0151 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 24	240088	TR09.0151 Record Shot	SW
AREA 24	240089	TR09.0170 Record Shot	SW
AREA 24	240090	TR09.0170 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 24	240091	TR09.0170 Record Shot	NE
AREA 24	240092	TR09.0153 Record Shot	SW
AREA 24	240093	TR09.0153 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 24	240094	TR09.0153 Record Shot	NE
AREA 24	240095	Working shot. TR09.0152	N
AREA 24	240096	TR09.0152 Record Shot	N
AREA 24	240097	TR09.0152 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 24	240098	TR09.0152 Record Shot	S
AREA 24	240099	Se Facing Section Of Hedgerow. Context 434087, 434088,	NW
AREA 24	240100	Nw Facing Section Of Hedgerow. Context 434087, 434088,	SE
AREA 24	240101	Plan Of Hedgerow. Context 434087, 434088,	SE
AREA 24	240102	Location Shot Of Hedgerow. Context 434087, 434088,	SW
AREA 24	240103	S Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 434089, 434090,	N
AREA 24	240104	N Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 434089, 434090,	S
AREA 24	240105	Plan Shot Of A Ditch. Context 434089, 434090,	S
AREA 24	240106	Location Shot Of A Ditch. Context 434089, 434090,	W
AREA 24	240107	Plan Shot Of A Pit. Context 442020, 442021, 442022,	W
AREA 24	240108	S Facing Section Of A Pit. Context 442020, 442021, 442022,	N
AREA 24	240109	Plan Shot Of A Pit. Context 442020, 442021, 442022,	NW
AREA 24	240110	Location Shot Of A Pit. Context 442020, 442021, 442022,	N
AREA 24	240111	Machine Condition	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 25N	255001	Id Shot	–
Area 25N	255002	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 208	NE
Area 25N	255003	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 206	S
Area 25N	255004	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 204	S
Area 25N	255005	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 201	SW
Area 25N	255006	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 202	SE
Area 25N	255007	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 203	S
Area 25N	255008	Pre-Ex Shot Of Trench 205	W
Area 25N	255010	TR09.0201 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 25N	255011	TR09.0201 Record Shot	SW
Area 25N	255012	TR09.0201 Record Shot	NE
Area 25N	255013	TR09.0202 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 25N	255014	TR09.0202 Record Shot	SE
Area 25N	255015	TR09.0202 Record Shot	NW
Area 25N	255016	TR09.0203 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25N	255017	TR09.0203 Record Shot	N
Area 25N	255018	TR09.0203 Record Shot	S
Area 25N	255019	TR09.0204 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25N	255020	TR09.0204 Record Shot	S
Area 25N	255021	TR09.0204 Record Shot	N
Area 25N	255022	TR09.0206 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25N	255023	TR09.0206 Record Shot	S
Area 25N	255024	TR09.0206 Record Shot	N
Area 25N	255025	TR09.0205 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 25N	255026	TR09.0205 Record Shot	SW
Area 25N	255027	TR09.0205 Record Shot	NE
Area 25N	255028	TR09.0208 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25N	255029	TR09.0208 Record Shot	W
Area 25N	255030	TR09.0208 Record Shot	E
Area 25N	255031	SW Facing Section Of Pit. Context 161450,	NE
Area 25N	255032	SW Facing Section Of Pit. Context 161450,	NE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 25N	255033	Plan Shot. Context 161450,	N
Area 25N	255034	Location Shot. Context 161450,	NE
Area 25	250001	Cabin And Machines	S
Area 25	250002	Pre-Condition Site Shots - S Feld	NW
Area 25	250003	Pre-Condition Site Shots - S Feld	NE
Area 25	250004	Pre-Condition Site Shots - S Feld	SE
Area 25	250005	Start Of The Overhead Buffer	NE
Area 25	250006	Continuation Of Overhead Buffer	SW
Area 25	250007	Central Field Underground Buffer	N
Area 25	250008	Central Field Underground Buffer	NW
Area 25	250009	Central Field Underground Buffer	SE
Area 25	250010	Badger And Overhead Buffer	SW
Area 25	250011	Central Field Overhead Buffer	NW
Area 25	250012	E Field Entrance	SE
Area 25	250013	E Field Entrance	NE
Area 25	250014	E Field	N
Area 25	250015	E Field	NE
Area 25	250016	Geotechnical Activities	E
Area 25	250017	E Field Underground Buffer Entrance	N
Area 25	250018	TR09.0239 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250019	TR09.0239 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250020	TR09.0239 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250021	TR09.0238 Record Shot	NE
Area 25	250022	TR09.0238 Record Shot	SW
Area 25	250023	TR09.0238 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 25	250024	TR09.0237 Record Shot	NW
Area 25	250025	TR09.0237 Record Shot	SE
Area 25	250026	TR09.0237 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 25	250027	TR09.0236 Record Shot	SW
Area 25	250028	TR09.0236 Record Shot	NE
Area 25	250030	TR09.0236 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 25	250031	TR09.0235 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 25	250032	TR09.0235 Record Shot	SW
Area 25	250033	TR09.0235 Record Shot	NE
Area 25	250034	TR09.0234 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250035	TR09.0234 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250036	TR09.0234 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250037	TR09.0233 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 25	250038	TR09.0233 Record Shot	NE
Area 25	250039	TR09.0233 Record Shot	SW
Area 25	250040	TR09.0232 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 25	250041	TR09.0232 Record Shot	SE
Area 25	250042	TR09.0232 Record Shot	NW
Area 25	250043	TR09.0231 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 25	250044	TR09.0231 Record Shot	NW
Area 25	250045	TR09.0231 Record Shot	SE
Area 25	250046	TR09.0230 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 25	250047	TR09.0230 Record Shot	NW
Area 25	250048	TR09.0230 Record Shot	SE
Area 25	250049	TR09.0240 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250050	TR09.0240 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250051	TR09.0240 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250052	TR09.0242 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 25	250053	TR09.0242 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 25	250054	TR09.0242 Record Shot	NE
Area 25	250055	TR09.0242 Record Shot	SE
Area 25	250056	TR09.0243 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250057	TR09.0243 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250058	TR09.0243 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250059	TR09.0244 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250060	TR09.0244 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250061	TR09.0244 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250062	TR09.0245 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250063	TR09.0245 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250064	TR09.0245 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250065	TR09.0246 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250066	TR09.0246 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250067	TR09.0246 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250068	TR09.0247 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250069	TR09.0247 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250070	TR09.0247 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250071	TR09.0247 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250072	TR09.0249 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250073	TR09.0249 Record Shot	S

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 25	250074	TR09.0249 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250076	TR09.0248 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250077	TR09.0248 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250078	TR09.0248 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250079	Pre-Condition Shots Of Mid Field Area	E
Area 25	250080	Pre-Condition Shots Of Mid Field Area	E
Area 25	250081	Pre-Condition Shots Of Mid Field Area	W
Area 25	250082	Pre-Condition Shots Of Mid Field Area	W
Area 25	250084	TR09.0220 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250085	TR09.0220 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250086	TR09.0220 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250087	TR09.0221 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 25	250088	TR09.0221 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250089	TR09.0221 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250091	TR09.0222 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250092	TR09.0222 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250093	TR09.0222 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250096	TR09.0223 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 25	250097	TR09.0223 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250098	TR09.0223 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250099	TR09.0222 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250100	TR09.0224 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250102	TR09.0224 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250103	TR09.0224 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250105	TR09.0225 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 25	250106	TR09.0225 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250107	TR09.0225 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250108	TR09.0225 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250109	TR09.0226 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250110	TR09.0226 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250111	TR09.0226 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250112	TR09.0228 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250113	TR09.0228 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250114	TR09.0228 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250115	TR09.0225 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250116	TR09.0225 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250117	TR09.0224 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250118	TR09.0224 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250119	TR09.0229 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250120	TR09.0229 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250121	TR09.0229 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250122	TR09.0227 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250123	TR09.0227 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250124	TR09.0227 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250125	TR09.0219 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 25	250126	TR09.0219 Record Shot	NW
Area 25	250127	TR09.0219 Record Shot	SE
Area 25	250128	TR09.0216 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250129	TR09.0216 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250130	TR09.0216 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250131	TR09.0215 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250132	TR09.0215 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250133	TR09.0214 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 25	250134	TR09.0214 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250135	TR09.0214 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250136	TR09.0213 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 25	250137	TR09.0213 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250138	TR09.0213 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250139	TR09.0212 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250140	TR09.0212 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250141	TR09.0211 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250142	TR09.0211 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250143	TR09.0218 Record Shot	E
Area 25	250144	TR09.0218 Record Shot	W
Area 25	250145	TR09.0217 Record Shot	N
Area 25	250146	TR09.0217 Record Shot	S
Area 25	250147	TR09.0212 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250148	TR09.0211 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 25	250149	TR09.0215 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250150	TR09.0218 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 25	250151	TR09.0217 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 25	250152	S Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 466054,	N
Area 25	250153	N Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 466054,	S
Area 25	250154	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466054,	W
Area 25	250155	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466054,	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 25	250156	Location Of Ditch. Context 466054,	N
Area 25	250157	S Facing Section Of Geological Layer. Context 466053,	N
Area 25	250158	S Facing Section Of Geological Layer. Context 466053,	N
Area 25	250159	S Facing Section Of Geological Layer. Context 466053,	NE
Area 25	250160	Oblique Shot Of Geological Layer. Context 466053,	SW
Area 25	250161	Post Condition Shot	E
Area 25	250162	Post Condition Shot	NE
Area 25	250163	N Field - Post-Condition Shot	NW
Area 25	250164	N Field - Post-Condition Shot	NW
Area 25	250165	Post Condition Shot	SE
Area 25	250166	Post Condition Shot	SW
Area 25	250167	Post Condition Shot	SE
Area 25	250168	Post Condition Shot	NW
Area 25	250169	Post Condition Shot	NE
Area 25	250170	Post Condition Shot	N
Area 25	250171	Post Condition Shot- Most Trenches	S
Area 25	250172	Post Condition Shot	S
Area 25	250173	Post Condition Shot- Central Field	NW
Area 25	250174	Post Condition Shot - Central Field	NE
Area 25	250175	Post Condition Shot - Central Field	NE
Area 25	250176	E Field Post Condition	SE
Area 25	250177	E Field Post Condition	NW
Area 25	250178	E Field Post Condition	SE
Area 25	250179	E Field Post Condition	NE
Area 25	250180	E Field Post Condition	NE
Area 25	250181	E Field Post Condition	N
Area 25	250182	E Field Post Condition	SE
Area 25	250183	Entrance To The Mid Field- Post Condition	NE
Area 25	250184	Post Condition Of Mid Field, North Of Overhead	W
Area 25	250185	Post Condition Of Mid Field, North Of Overhead	SW
Area 25	250186	Post Condition Of Mid Field, North Of Overhead	E
Area 25	250187	Post Condition Of Mid Field, North Of Overhead	–
Area 25	251001	Also shows Contexts ID SHOT.	–
Area 25	251003	S Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411022,	N
Area 25	251004	N Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411022,	S
Area 25	251005	N Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411022,	S
Area 25	251006	Plan Of Ditch. Context 411022,	W
Area 25	251007	Location Shot. Context 411022,	NE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 25	251008	Location Of Linear. Context 438001,	NE
Area 25	251009	Nw Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438001,	SE
Area 25	251010	Se Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438001,	NW
Area 25	251011	Plan Of Linear. Context 438001,	NE
Area 25	251012	Location Of Linear. Context 438003,	NW
Area 25	251013	Plan Of Linear. Context 438003,	SW
Area 25	251014	Ne Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003,	SW
Area 25	251015	Nw Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003,	SE
Area 25	251016	Se Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003,	NW
Area 25	251017	Se Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003,	NW
Area 25	251018	Potential Curvilinear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural geology.	NE
Area 25	251019	Potential Curvilinear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural geology.	NW
Area 25	251020	Potential Curvilinear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural geology.	SE
Area 25	251021	Potential Curvilinear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural geology.	SE
Area 25	251022	Potential Curvilinear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural geology.	SW
Area 25	251026	N Facing Section Of Pit. Context 411024, 411025,	S
Area 25	251027	N Facing Section Of Pit. Context 411026, 411027,	S
Area 25	251028	N Facing Section Of Pit. Context 411026, 411027,	S
Area 25	251029	Plan Of Pit. Context 411024, 411025,	S
Area 25	251030	Plan Of Pit. Context 411024, 411025,	S
Area 25	251031	Location Of Pits. Context 411024, 411026,	S
Area 25	251032	Plan Of Pit. Context 411026, 411027,	N
Area 25	251033	Plan Of Pit. Context 411026, 411027,	N
Area 25	251034	SW Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402018, 402019,	NE
Area 25	251035	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402018, 402019,	NE
Area 25	251036	Plan Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438005, 438007,	N
Area 25	251037	Plan Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438005, 438007,	N
Area 25	251038	Location Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438005, 438007,	N
Area 25	251039	E Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438005, 438007,	W
Area 25	251040	E Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438005, 438007,	W
Area 25	251041	E Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438005, 438007,	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 25	251042	W Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438005,	E
Area 25	251043	W Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438005,	E
Area 25	251044	Location Of Discrete. Context 438010,	S
Area 25	251045	E Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438010,	W
Area 25	251046	E Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438010,	W
Area 25	251047	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438010,	N
Area 25	251048	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438010,	W
Area 25	251049	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438010,	W
Area 25	251050	Location Of Discrete. Context 438012,	N
Area 25	251051	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438012,	NW
Area 25	251052	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438012,	NW
Area 25	251053	Ne Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438012,	SW
Area 25	251054	Location Of Linear Termini. Context 438022, 443024,	N
Area 25	251055	Plan Of Linear Termini. Context 438022, 443024,	N
Area 25	251056	W Facing Section Of Linear Termini. Context 438022, 443024,	E
Area 25	251057	Plan Of Linear Termini. Context 438022, 443024,	W
Area 25	251058	Location Of Discrete. Context 438014,	S
Area 25	251059	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438014,	SW
Area 25	251060	Ne Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438014,	SW
Area 25	251061	Ne Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438014,	SW
Area 25	251064	E Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438016,	W
Area 25	251065	W Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438016,	E
Area 25	251066	Plan Of Linear. Context 438016,	N
Area 25	251067	Location Of Linear. Context 438016,	N
Area 25	251068	W Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402030, 402031,	E
Area 25	251069	E Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402030, 402031,	W
Area 25	251070	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402030, 402031,	E
Area 25	251072	S Facing Section Of Linear	N
Area 25	251073	Location Of Linear	W
Area 25	251074	Plan Of Linear	W
Area 25	251079	N Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438018,	S
Area 25	251080	N Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438018,	S
Area 25	251081	Plan Of Linear. Context 438018,	W
Area 25	251082	Location Of Linear. Context 438018,	W
Area 25	251083	E Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402032, 402033,	W
Area 25	251084	W Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402032, 402033,	E
Area 25	251085	Plan Of Ditch. Context 402032, 402033,	W
Area 25	251086	Possible Linear, Confirmed As Natural	W
Area 25	251087	Ne Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411028, 411029,	SW
Area 25	251089	Plan Of Ditch. Context 411028, 411029,	SW
Area 25	251090	Location Of Ditch. Context 411028, 411029,	W
Area 25	251091	Location Of Ditch. Context 411028, 411029,	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	260001	Id Shot	–
Area 26	260002	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	260003	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260004	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260005	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260006	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
Area 26	260007	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	260008	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	260009	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	260010	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	260011	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	260012	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260013	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	E
Area 26	260014	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	E
Area 26	260015	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260016	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	260017	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	260018	Trench Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	260019	South East Facing Section Of Discrete?. Context [438130],	NW
Area 26	260020	Plan Of Discrete?. Context [438130],	NW
Area 26	260021	Location Of Discrete?. Context [438130],	W
Area 26	260022	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [402073], Also shows Contexts (402074).	E
Area 26	260023	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [402073], Also shows Contexts (402074).	E
Area 26	260024	North West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [402075], Also shows Contexts (402076) (402077).	SE
Area 26	260025	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [402075], Also shows Contexts (402076) (402077).	SE
Area 26	260026	Group Shot Of Pits. Context [402073] [402075],	E
Area 26	260027	–	–
Area 26	260028	Facing Section Of Pit. Context [402078] [402079],	–

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	260029	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [402078] [402079],	–
Area 26	260031	Plan Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	NW
Area 26	260032	Location Of Linears. Context [438137] [402139],	NW
Area 26	260035	Plan Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	SE
Area 26	260036	South West Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	NE
Area 26	260038	North East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	SW
Area 26	260039	North East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	SW
Area 26	260040	South East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [402080], Also shows Contexts (402081) (402082).	NW
Area 26	260041	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [402080], Also shows Contexts (402081) (402082).	NW
Area 26	260042	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [402083], Also shows Contexts (402084).	SW
Area 26	260043	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [402083] , Also shows Contexts (402084).	NE
Area 26	260044	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [402083], Also shows Contexts (402084).	SE
Area 26	260045	North East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	SW
Area 26	260046	North East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	SW
Area 26	260047	North East Facing Section Of Linears. Context [438137] [438139],	SW
Area 26	260048	North West Facing Section Of Ditch And Field Drains. Context [304045], Also shows Contexts (304046) (304047).	SE
Area 26	260049	North West Facing Section Of Ditch And Field Drains. Context [304045], Also shows Contexts (304046) (304047).	SE
Area 26	260050	North West Facing Section Of Ditch And Field Drains. Context [304045], Also shows Contexts (304046) (304047).	SE
Area 26	260051	Location Shot	NE
Area 26	260052	North East Facing Section Of Modern Pit. Context [402085], Also shows Contexts (402086).	SW
Area 26	260053	Plan Shot Of Modern Pit. Context [402085], Also shows Contexts (402086).	NW
Area 26	260054	North West Facing Section Of Ditch And Field Drains	SE
Area 26	260055	North West Facing Section Of Ditch And Field Drains	SE
Area 26	260056	Location Shot	NE
Area 26	260057	Plan Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	S
Area 26	260058	Plan Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	S
Area 26	260059	Location Shot Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	260060	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	E
Area 26	260061	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	E
Area 26	260062	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	W
Area 26	260063	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	N
Area 26	260064	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context [443040] [443041],	N
Area 26	260065	Location Of Linear. Context [438142],	S
Area 26	260066	Plan Of Linear. Context [438142],	S
Area 26	260067	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438142],	E
Area 26	260068	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438142],	W
Area 26	260069	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [438142],	W
Area 26	260070	Plan Of Linear. Context [438142],	S
Area 26	260071	Plan Of Linear. Context [438142],	S
Area 26	260072	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304048], Also shows Contexts (304049).	S
Area 26	260073	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304048], Also shows Contexts (304049).	S
Area 26	260074	Location Shot. Context [304048], Also shows Contexts (304049).	E
Area 26	260076	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260077	Id Shot	N/A
Area 26	260078	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
Area 26	260079	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	260080	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	260081	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
Area 26	260082	TR09.0777 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	260083	TR09.0777 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260084	TR09.0777 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260085	TR09.0774 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	260086	TR09.0774 Record Shot	E
Area 26	260087	TR09.0774 Record Shot	W
Area 26	260088	TR09.0775 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	260089	TR09.0775 Record Shot	S
Area 26	260090	TR09.0775 Record Shot	N
Area 26	260091	TR09.0782 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	260092	TR09.0782 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260093	TR09.0782 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260094	TR09.0776 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	260095	TR09.0776 Record Shot	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	260096	TR09.0776 Record Shot	W
Area 26	260097	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260098	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260099	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	260100	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260101	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260102	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260103	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260104	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260105	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260106	TR09.0807 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	260108	TR09.0807 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260109	TR09.0807 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260110	TR09.0806 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	260111	TR09.0806 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260112	TR09.0806 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260113	TR09.0805 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	260114	TR09.0805 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260115	TR09.0805 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260116	TR09.0799 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	260117	TR09.0799 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260118	TR09.0799 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260119	TR09.0797 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	260120	TR09.0797 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260121	TR09.0797 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260122	TR09.0790 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	260123	TR09.0790 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260124	TR09.0790 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260125	TR09.0796 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	260126	TR09.0796 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260127	TR09.0796 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260128	South Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [402087] (402088).	N
Area 26	260154	South Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [402087] (402088).	NW
Area 26	260155	Plan Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [402087] (402088).	SE
Area 26	260156	Location Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [402087] (402088).	NW
Area 26	260157	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260158	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	260159	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260160	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	260161	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	260162	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260163	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	260164	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	260165	TR09.0800 South-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	260166	TR09.0800 Record Shot	E
Area 26	260167	TR09.0800 Record Shot	N
Area 26	260168	TR09.0794 South-East facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	260169	TR09.0794 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260170	TR09.0794 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260171	TR09.0795 North-East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	260172	TR09.0795 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260173	TR09.0795 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260174	TR09.0793 North-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	260175	TR09.0793 Record Shot	W
Area 26	260176	TR09.0793 Record Shot	N
Area 26	260177	TR09.0792 South-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	260178	TR09.0792 Record Shot	W
Area 26	260179	TR09.0792 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260180	TR09.0791 South-East facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	260181	TR09.0791 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260182	TR09.0791 Record Shot	S
Area 26	260183	TR09.0791 Record Shot	E
Area 26	260184	TR09.0787 South-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	260185	TR09.0787 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260186	TR09.0787 Record Shot	E
Area 26	260187	TR09.0786 South-East facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	260188	TR09.0786 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260189	TR09.0786 Record Shot	N
Area 26	260190	TR09.0785 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	260191	TR09.0785 Record Shot	N
Area 26	260192	TR09.0785 Record Shot	SE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	260193	TR09.0779 South-West facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	260194	TR09.0779 Record Shot	–
Area 26	260195	TR09.0779 Record Shot	N
Area 26	260196	TR09.0780 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	260197	TR09.0780 Record Shot	S
Area 26	260198	South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	260199	Access Track. Context Post condition (NW field),	S
Area 26	260200	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	S
Area 26	260201	Shot of Backfilled Trench.	S
Area 26	260202	General Shot Of Centre Of Field/Predestation Route?. Context Post condition (NW field),	E
Area 26	260203	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	NE
Area 26	260204	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	N
Area 26	260205	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	N
Area 26	260206	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	NW
Area 26	260207	Shot of Backfilled Trench.	–
Area 26	260208	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	S
Area 26	260209	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	W
Area 26	260210	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	W
Area 26	260212	General Shot Of Field. Context Post condition (NW field),	S
Area 26	260213	South Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402091] (402092).	NW
Area 26	260214	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402091] (402092).	NE
Area 26	260215	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402091] (402092).	N
Area 26	260216	Location Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438153].	NW
Area 26	260220	Plan Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [483153].	SW
Area 26	260222	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [402089] (402090).	NW
Area 26	260223	North Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	NE
Area 26	260224	North Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	NE
Area 26	260225	North Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	NW
Area 26	260226	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	NW
Area 26	260227	Oblique Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	SE
Area 26	260228	South Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	SE
Area 26	260229	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [161542] (16543) (161544).	NW
Area 26	260230	Location Of Linear [438156], Discrete [48159] Also shows Contexts [438156] [438159].	SE
Area 26	260232	North Facing Section Of Linear [438156] And Discrete [438159]Also shows Contexts [438156] [438159].	SE
Area 26	260233	East Facing Half Section Of Linear Also shows Contexts [438156].	SE
Area 26	260234	East Facing Half Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438159].	SE
Area 26	260236	Plan Of Linear Also shows Contexts [438156] [438159].	NW
Area 26	260237	South East Facing Sectionals shows Contexts [443034] (443035).	NE
Area 26	260238	Plan Also shows Contexts [443034] (443035).	NW
Area 26	260239	Location Also shows Contexts [443034] (443035).	SE
Area 26	260240	Location Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438161].	SE
Area 26	260244	North East Facing Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438161].	W
Area 26	260246	Plan Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438161].	W
Area 26	260247	Plan Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438161].	S
Area 26	260248	Plan Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438161].	SW
Area 26	260249	North Edge Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438161].	SE
Area 26	260250	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161545] (161546).	NE
Area 26	260251	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161545] (161546).	SE
Area 26	260252	Plan Location Shot Also shows Contexts [161545] (161546).	SW
Area 26	260253	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161545] (161546).	SW
Area 26	260254	Plan Location Shot Also shows Contexts [161545] (161546).	SW
Area 26	260255	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161547] (161548).	NW
Area 26	260256	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161547] (161548).	N
Area 26	260257	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [161547] (161548).	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	260258	North West Facing Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161547] (161548).	S
Area 26	260259	North West Facing Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161547] (161548).	S
Area 26	260260	South East Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443037] (443038) (443039).	W
Area 26	260261	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443037] (443038) (443039).	N
Area 26	260262	Location Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443037] (443038) (443039).	NW
Area 26	260263	Location Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	NW
Area 26	260264	Plan Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	NW
Area 26	260267	East Facing Half Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	NE
Area 26	260268	East Facing Half Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	N
Area 26	260269	East Facing Half Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	N
Area 26	260270	East Facing Half Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	E
Area 26	260271	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	W
Area 26	260272	Plan Of Discrete Also shows Contexts [438163].	E
Area 26	260273	North West Facing Sectionals shows Contexts [426100].	N
Area 26	260274	Plan Shot Of Sectionals shows Contexts [426100].	NW
Area 26	260275	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [426100].	SE
Area 26	260276	North East Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443042] (443043).	SE
Area 26	260277	North East Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443042] (443043).	SE
Area 26	260278	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443042] (443043).	NW
Area 26	260279	Location Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [443042] (443043).	NW
Area 26	260280	Plan Of Possible Pit Also shows Contexts [161553] (161554).	NE
Area 26	260281	Location Of Possible Pit Also shows Contexts [161553] (161554).	NE
Area 26	260282	North Facing Section Of Possible Pit Also shows Contexts [161553] (161554).	NE
Area 26	260283	North Facing Section Of Possible Pit Also shows Contexts [161553] (161554).	SE
Area 26	260284	Plan Shot Also shows Contexts [161553] (161554).	SW
Area 26	260286	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161553] (161554).	NW
Area 26	260287	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161549].	NE
Area 26	260288	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161549].	SW
Area 26	260289	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161549].	W
Area 26	260290	TR09.0807 Record Shot	W
Area 26	260291	TR09.0796 Record Shot	W
Area 26	260292	TR09.0796 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	260293	TR09.0796 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	260294	TR09.0796 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	260295	East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [151121] (151122).	NW
Area 26	260296	West Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [151121] (151122).	SE
Area 26	260297	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [151121] (151122).	NW
Area 26	260298	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [151121] (151122).	NW
Area 26	260299	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161549] (161550 - 161552).	SE
Area 26	260300	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161549] (161550 - 161552).	S
Area 26	261001	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [161549] (161550 - 161552).	N/A
Area 26	261002	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [161549] (161550 - 161552).	W
Area 26	261003	Plan Shot Of Relative Slot Also shows Contexts [151123] - [151127].	W
Area 26	261004	South West Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit Also shows Contexts [151123] - [151127].	S
Area 26	261005	South West Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit Also shows Contexts [151123] - [151127].	S
Area 26	261006	South West Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit Also shows Contexts [151123] - [151127].	N
Area 26	261007	Plan Shot Of Relative Slot Also shows Contexts [151123] - [151127].	SE
Area 26	261008	North East Facing Section Of Ditch And Pit Also shows Contexts [151123] - [151127].	N
Area 26	261010	South East Facing Section Of [426102] - [426104] Also shows Contexts [426102] - [426104].	E
Area 26	261011	Plan Shot Of [426102] - [426104]Also shows Contexts [426102] - [426104].	N
Area 26	261012	Location Shot Of [426102] - [426104]Also shows Contexts [426102] - [426104].	E
Area 26	261013	East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [151129] (151130).	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	261014	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [151129] (151130).	NE
Area 26	261015	Plan Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [151129] (151130).	S
Area 26	261016	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [151129] (151130).	E
Area 26	261017	Location Shot Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [414040] (414041).	SE
Area 26	261018	Plan Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [414040] (414041).	E
Area 26	261019	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [414040] (414041).	SE
Area 26	261020	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [414040] (414041).	W
Area 26	261021	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [426106] + [426108].	E
Area 26	261022	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [426106] + [426108].	NE
Area 26	261023	Plan Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [426106] + [426108].	NW
Area 26	261024	Location Shot Also shows Contexts [426106] + [426108].	N
Area 26	261025	Id Shot	NE
Area 26	261026	West Facing Site Shot	E
Area 26	261027	Tr09.0744 Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	261028	Tr09.0752 Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	261029	Tr09.0751 Pre-Excavation Shot	E
Area 26	261030	Tr09.0745 Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	261031	Tr09.0750 Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	261032	Tr09.0749 Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	261033	Tr09.0748 Pre-Excavation Shot	E
Area 26	261034	Tr09.0746 Pre-Excavation Shot	W
Area 26	261035	Tr09.0742 Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	261036	Tr09.0743 Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	261037	Tr09.0741-Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	261038	North East Facing Site Shot	SW
Area 26	261039	Tr09.0753 Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261040	Tr09.0747 Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	261041	Tr09.0757 Pre-Excavation Shot	W
Area 26	261042	Tr09.0754 Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	261043	Tr09.0755 Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	261044	Tr09.0756 Pre-Excavation Shot	N
Area 26	261045	East Facing Site Shot	E
Area 26	261046	North East Facing Site Shot	W
Area 26	261047	North West Facing Site Shot	N
Area 26	261048	North Facing Site Shot	E
Area 26	261049	North East Facing Site Shot	W
Area 26	261050	TR09.0742 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261051	TR09.0742 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261052	TR09.0742 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261053	TR09.0741 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261054	TR09.0741 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261055	TR09.0741 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261056	TR09.0747 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261057	TR09.0747 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261058	TR09.0747 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261059	TR09.0748 South-East facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261060	TR09.0748 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261061	TR09.0748 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261062	TR09.0757 North-East facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	261063	TR09.0757 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261064	TR09.0757 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261065	TR09.0749 East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261066	TR09.0749 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261067	TR09.0749 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261068	TR09.0746 South facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261069	TR09.0746 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261070	TR09.0746 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261071	TR09.0743 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261072	TR09.0743 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261073	TR09.0743 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261074	TR09.0744 South facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261075	TR09.0744 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261076	TR09.0744 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261077	TR09.0745 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261078	TR09.0745 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261079	TR09.0745 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261080	TR09.0752 West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	261081	TR09.0752 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261082	TR09.0752 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261083	TR09.0751 West facing Representative Section	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	261084	TR09.0751 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	261085	TR09.0751 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261086	TR09.0751 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261087	TR09.0750 South-West facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	261088	TR09.0750 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261089	TR09.0750 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261090	TR09.0754 South-West facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	261091	TR09.0754 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261092	TR09.0754 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261093	TR09.0756 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261094	TR09.0756 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261095	TR09.0756 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261096	TR09.0755 North-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	261097	TR09.0755 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261098	TR09.0755 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261099	TR09.0753 East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	261100	TR09.0753 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261101	TR09.0753 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261102	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261103	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261104	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261105	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	261106	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	261107	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	261108	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	261109	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
Area 26	261110	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261111	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261112	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	261113	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
Area 26	261114	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	261115	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
Area 26	261116	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
Area 26	261117	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
Area 26	261118	TR09.0773 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261119	TR09.0773 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261121	TR09.0770 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	261122	TR09.0770 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261123	TR09.0770 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261124	TR09.0771 North-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261125	TR09.0771 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261126	TR09.0771 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261127	TR09.0772 North-West facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261128	TR09.0772 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261129	TR09.0772 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261130	TR09.0778 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261131	TR09.0781 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261132	TR09.0784 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261133	TR09.0783 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261135	TR09.0788 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261136	TR09.0778 South-East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	261137	TR09.0778 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261138	TR09.0778 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261139	TR09.0781 North-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	261140	TR09.0781 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261141	TR09.0781 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261142	TR09.0784 South-East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	261143	TR09.0784 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261145	TR09.0784 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261146	TR09.0783 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261147	TR09.0783 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261148	TR09.0783 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261149	TR09.0784 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	261150	TR09.0784 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261151	TR09.0784 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261152	TR09.0788 North-East facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261153	TR09.0788 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261154	TR09.0788 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261155	TR09.0798 North-East facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261156	TR09.0798 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261157	TR09.0798 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261159	TR09.0801 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261160	TR09.0801 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261161	TR09.0801 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	261162	TR09.0802 South-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	261163	TR09.0802 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261164	TR09.0802 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261165	TR09.0803 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261166	TR09.0803 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261167	TR09.0803 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261168	TR09.0809 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261169	TR09.0809 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261170	TR09.0809 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261171	TR09.0814 South-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	261172	TR09.0814 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261173	TR09.0814 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261174	TR09.0813 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261175	TR09.0813 Record Shot	–
Area 26	261176	TR09.0813 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261177	TR09.0804 North facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261178	TR09.0804 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261179	TR09.0804 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261180	TR09.0811 North-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	261181	TR09.0811 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261182	TR09.0811 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261183	TR09.0810 East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 26	261184	TR09.0810 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261185	TR09.0810 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261186	TR09.0812 South-West facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	261187	TR09.0812 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261188	TR09.0812 Record Shot	NE
Area 26	261189	TR09.0808 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	261190	TR09.0808 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261191	TR09.0808 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261192	TR09.0760 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	261193	TR09.0760 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261194	TR09.0760 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261195	TR09.0759 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261196	TR09.0759 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261197	TR09.0759 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	261198	TR09.0758 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261200	TR09.0758 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261201	TR09.0758 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261202	TR09.0761 South-East facing Representative Section	N
Area 26	261203	TR09.0761 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261204	TR09.0761 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261205	TR09.0762 South-East facing Representative Section	W
Area 26	261206	TR09.0762 Record Shot	W
Area 26	261207	TR09.0762 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261208	TR09.0769 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261209	TR09.0769 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261210	TR09.0769 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261211	TR09.0767 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 26	261212	TR09.0767 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261213	TR09.0767 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261214	TR09.0768 West facing Representative Section	NW
Area 26	261215	TR09.0768 Record Shot	NW
Area 26	261216	TR09.0768 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261217	TR09.0766 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 26	261218	TR09.0766 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261220	TR09.0765 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261221	TR09.0765 Record Shot	E
Area 26	261222	TR09.0765 Record Shot	S
Area 26	261223	TR09.0764 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 26	261224	TR09.0764 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261225	TR09.0764 Record Shot	SW
Area 26	261226	TR09.0763 South facing Representative Section	SW
Area 26	261227	TR09.0763 Record Shot	SE
Area 26	261228	TR09.0763 Record Shot	N
Area 26	261229	East Facing Section Of Ditch [304050]. Context [304050] (304051),	–
Area 26	261230	East Facing Section Of Ditch [304050]. Context [304050] (304051),	–
Area 26	261231	Location Shot.. Context [304050] (304051),	W
Area 26	261232	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	W
Area 26	261233	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 26	261234	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	SE
Area 26	261235	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	NE
Area 26	261236	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	NE
Area 26	261237	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	SW
Area 26	261238	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	SW
Area 26	261239	Possible Large North West To South East Linear, Confirmed As Natural Geology Also shows Contexts Natural.	SW
Area 26	261240	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context -304052,	NW
Area 26	261241	North Facing Section Of Ditch	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	270001	Location Shot.	–
Area 27	270003	Location Of Spread. Context (438144) - Spread,	–
Area 27	270004	Plan Of Spread. Context (438144) - Spread,	–
Area 27	270005	North Facing Half Section Of Spread. Context (438144) - Spread,	–
Area 27	270006	West Facing Half Section Of Spread. Context (438144) - Spread,	–
Area 27	270007	Plan Of Spread. Context (438144) - Spread,	–
Area 27	270008	North East Facing Section Of Box slot Of Large Spread. Context -304056,	W
Area 27	270010	Location Shot.. Context -304056,	S
Area 27	270011	South Facing Section Of. Context [402089] (402090),	N
Area 27	270014	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [402089] (402090),	W
Area 27	270015	Location Shot.. Context [402089] (402090),	E
Area 27	270016	Location Of Linears. Context [438149] (438151),	E
Area 27	270017	Plan Of Linears	SW
Area 27	270018	South West Facing Section Of Linears	NW
Area 27	270019	South West Facing Section Of Linears	SE
Area 27	270020	North East Facing Section Of Linears	N
Area 27	270021	North East Facing Section Of Linears	W
Area 27	270022	North East Facing Section Of Linears	E
Area 27	270023	Plan Of Linears	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	270024	Plan Of Linears	W
Area 27	270025	Id Shot	S
Area 27	270026	General Shot - Access Point	N
Area 27	270027	General Shot - Access Point	N
Area 27	270028	General Shot - Public Footpath	N
Area 27	270029	General Shot - Public Footpath	W
Area 27	270030	General Shot - Buffer Zone	E
Area 27	270031	General Shot - Buffer Zone	E
Area 27	270032	TR09.0286 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	270034	TR09.0286 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	270035	TR09.0286 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270036	TR09.0286 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	270037	TR09.0287 North facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	270038	TR09.0287 Record Shot	S
Area 27	270039	TR09.0287 Record Shot	N
Area 27	270040	TR09.0287 Record Shot	N
Area 27	270041	TR09.0306 North-East facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	270042	TR09.0306 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270043	TR09.0306 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270044	TR09.0307 South facing Representative Section	SW
Area 27	270045	TR09.0307 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	270046	TR09.0307 Record Shot	E
Area 27	270047	TR09.0288 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	270048	TR09.0288 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	270049	TR09.0288 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	270050	TR09.0288 Record Shot	–
Area 27	270051	TR09.0288 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	270052	TR09.0305 South facing Representative Section	NW
Area 27	270053	TR09.0305 Record Shot	N
Area 27	270054	TR09.0305 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270055	TR09.0308 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	270057	TR09.0308 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270058	TR09.0303 North-West facing Representative Section	SW
Area 27	270059	TR09.0303 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	270060	TR09.0303 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	270061	TR09.0304 East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 27	270062	TR09.0304 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270063	TR09.0304 Record Shot	SW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	270064	TR09.0289 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	270065	TR09.0289 Record Shot	N
Area 27	270066	TR09.0289 Record Shot	S
Area 27	270067	TR09.0276 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270068	TR09.0276 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	270069	TR09.0276 South-East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 27	270070	TR09.0285 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	270071	TR09.0285 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270072	TR09.0285 Record Shot	E
Area 27	270073	North East Facing Section Of Ditch Terminus Also shows Contexts [304031] (304032).	N
Area 27	270074	Id Shot	N
Area 27	270075	North East Facing Section Of Ditch Terminus Also shows Contexts [304031] (304032).	W
Area 27	270076	Location Also shows Contexts [304031] (304032).	–
Area 27	270077	TR09.0290 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	270078	TR09.0290 Record Shot	N
Area 27	270079	TR09.0290 Record Shot	S
Area 27	270081	TR09.0302 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270082	TR09.0302 Record Shot	S
Area 27	270083	TR09.0302 North-West facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	270084	TR09.0302 North-West facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	270085	TR09.0309 South-East facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	270086	TR09.0309 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270087	TR09.0309 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	270088	West Facing Section	SE
Area 27	270089	TR09.0310 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270090	TR09.0310 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270091	TR09.0311 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	270092	TR09.0311 Record Shot	W
Area 27	270093	TR09.0311 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	270094	TR09.0301 South facing Representative Section	SE
Area 27	270095	TR09.0301 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	270096	TR09.0301 Record Shot	S
Area 27	270097	South Facing Section Of Burnt Pit Also shows Contexts [304035] (304036).	E
Area 27	270098	South Facing Section Of Burnt Pit Also shows Contexts [304035] (304036).	N
Area 27	270099	Location Of Burnt Pit Also shows Contexts [304035] (304036).	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	270100	Id Shot	NE
Area 27	270101	South Facing Section Of Two Ditches Also shows Contexts [443029] (442023) (442024).	N
Area 27	270102	South Facing Section Of Two Ditches Also shows Contexts [443029] (442023) (442024).	W
Area 27	270103	Plan Of Two Ditches Also shows Contexts [443029] (442023) (442024).	SE
Area 27	270104	Plan Of Two Ditches Also shows Contexts [443029] (442023) (442024).	SE
Area 27	270105	Location Shot Of Two Ditches Also shows Contexts [443029] (442023) (442024).	SW
Area 27	270106	North Facing Section Of Two Ditches Also shows Contexts [443029] (442023) (442024).	S
Area 27	270107	West Facing Section Of Burnt Pit (Small) Also shows Contexts [304037] (304038).	S
Area 27	270108	West Facing Section Of Burnt Pit (Small) Also shows Contexts [304037] (304038).	S
Area 27	270109	Location Also shows Contexts [304037] (304038).	S
Area 27	270110	South West Facing Section Of Enclosure Ditch Also shows Contexts [304039] (304040).	E
Area 27	270111	South West Facing Section Of Enclosure Ditch Also shows Contexts [304039] (304040).	NW
Area 27	270112	Location Also shows Contexts [304039] (304040).	NW
Area 27	270113	East Facing Sectionals shows Contexts [437081] (437082).	SW
Area 27	270114	East Facing Sectionals shows Contexts [437081] (437082).	NE
Area 27	270115	Plan Also shows Contexts [437081] (437082).	NE
Area 27	270116	Plan Also shows Contexts [437081] (437082).	SW
Area 27	270120	North Facing Section Of Terminus Also shows Contexts [437083] (437094).	NE
Area 27	270121	Plan Of Terminus Slot Also shows Contexts [437083] (437094).	NE
Area 27	270122	East Facing Sectionals shows Contexts [437083] (437094).	SW
Area 27	270123	West Facing Section Of Posthole Also shows Contexts [437085] (437086).	SW
Area 27	271001	Plan Of Postholes Also shows Contexts [437085] (437086).	N
Area 27	271002	South Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402042] (402043).	NE
Area 27	271003	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402042] (402043).	SE
Area 27	271004	North West Facing Section Of Ephemeral Spread? Also shows Contexts (304041).	S
Area 27	271005	North West Facing Section Of Ephemeral Spread? Also shows Contexts (304041).	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	271006	Locational shows Contexts (304041).	–
Area 27	271007	North Facing Section Of Ditch And Recut Also shows Contexts [443025] (443026) {443027] (443028).	–
Area 27	271008	North Facing Section Of Ditch And Recut Also shows Contexts [443025] (443026) {443027] (443028).	–
Area 27	271009	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Recut Also shows Contexts [443025] (443026) {443027] (443028).	N
Area 27	271010	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Recut Also shows Contexts [443025] (443026) {443027] (443028).	NE
Area 27	271011	Location Shot Of Ditch And Recut Also shows Contexts [443025] (443026) {443027] (443028).	NE
Area 27	271012	South East Facing Section Of Trackway, Linear And Ditch Also shows Contexts [304042] (304043) (304044).	NE
Area 27	271013	South East Facing Section Of Trackway, Linear And Ditch Also shows Contexts [304042] (304043) (304044).	NE
Area 27	271014	Location Shot Of Trackway, Linear And Ditch Also shows Contexts [304042] (304043) (304044).	E
Area 27	271015	Location Of Curvilinear Also shows Contexts [438104].	W
Area 27	271016	Plan Of Curvilinear Also shows Contexts [438104].	SW
Area 27	271017	North East Facing Section Of Curvilinear Also shows Contexts [438105].	SW
Area 27	271021	South West Facing Section Of Curvilinear Also shows Contexts [438104].	SW
Area 27	271022	South West Facing Section Of Curvilinear Also shows Contexts [438104].	W
Area 27	271023	North East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [443029] (443030) (443031) (443032) (443033).	SW
Area 27	271024	North East Facing Section Of Ditch Also shows Contexts [443029] (443030) (443031) (443032) (443033).	NE
Area 27	271025	Cabin Location Shot	NE
Area 27	271026	Machine Pen	N
Area 27	271027	Pre-Excavation Shot, West Field	N
Area 27	271028	Pre-Excavation Shot, West Field	E
Area 27	271030	Id Shot	E
Area 27	271033	Pre-Excavation Of West Field	S
Area 27	271034	Pre-Excavation Of West Field	N
Area 27	271035	Ditch Between Two Fields	W
Area 27	271036	Ditch Between Two Fields	W
Area 27	271037	- Record Shot	W
Area 27	271038	- Record Shot	N
Area 27	271039	Entrance To Eastern Field	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	271041	Pre-Excavation Of Field East	N
Area 27	271042	Pre-Excavation Of Field East	W
Area 27	271043	Public Right Of Way	E
Area 27	271044	Public Right Of Way	W
Area 27	271045	Pre-Excavation Field East	N
Area 27	271046	East Field Entrance, Fence And Netting?	S
Area 27	271047	East Field Entrance, Fence And Netting?	S
Area 27	271048	East Field Entrance, Fence And Netting?	W
Area 27	271049	East Field Entrance, Fence And Net?	E
Area 27	271050	TR09.0275 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271051	TR09.0275 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271052	TR09.0275 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271053	TR09.0275 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271054	TR09.0274 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271055	North Facing Trench Section	E
Area 27	271056	North Facing Trench Section	W
Area 27	271057	South Facing Trench Section	N
Area 27	271059	TR09.0273 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271060	TR09.0273 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271061	TR09.0271 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271062	North Facing Trench Section	S
Area 27	271065	TR09.0272 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	271066	TR09.0272 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271067	TR09.0272 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271068	TR09.0268 East facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	271069	TR09.0268 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271070	TR09.0268 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271071	TR09.0269 North facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271072	TR09.0269 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271073	TR09.0269 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271074	TR09.0282 East facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	271075	TR09.0282 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271076	TR09.0282 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	271077	TR09.0267 North facing Representative Section	NE
Area 27	271078	TR09.0267 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	271079	TR09.0267 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271080	TR09.0266 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271081	TR09.0266 Record Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	271083	TR09.0266 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271084	TR09.0270 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271085	TR09.0270 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271086	TR09.0270 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271088	TR09.0265 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	271089	TR09.0265 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	271090	TR09.0265 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271091	TR09.0264 North facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271092	TR09.0264 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271093	TR09.0264 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271094	TR09.0263 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271095	TR09.0263 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271096	TR09.0263 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271097	TR09.0262 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	271099	TR09.0262 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271100	TR09.0250 North-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271101	TR09.0250 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271102	TR09.0250 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271103	TR09.0294 North facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271105	TR09.0294 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271106	TR09.0295 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	271108	TR09.0295 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	271109	TR09.0295 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	271110	West Facing Section Of Burnt Pit Also shows Contexts [304033] (304034).	SE
Area 27	278111	West Facing Section Of Burnt Pit Also shows Contexts [304033] (304034).	NE
Area 27	278112	North Facing Section Of Burnt Pit Also shows Contexts [304033] (304034).	NW
Area 27	271113	Location Also shows Contexts [304033] (304034).	NW
Area 27	271114	TR09.0261 East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 27	271115	TR09.0261 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	271116	TR09.0261 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271117	TR09.0260 North facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271118	TR09.0260 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271119	TR09.0260 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271120	TR09.0259 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271121	TR09.0259 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271123	TR09.0259 Record Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	271125	TR09.0296 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271126	TR09.0296 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271127	TR09.0297 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 27	271129	TR09.0297 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	271130	TR09.0297 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	271133	TR09.0298 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	271134	TR09.0298 North-West facing Representative Section	SW
Area 27	271135	TR09.0298 South-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271136	TR09.0258 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271137	TR09.0258 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271138	TR09.0258 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271139	TR09.0258 North-East facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271140	TR09.0278 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	271141	TR09.0278 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271142	TR09.0278 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271143	TR09.0278 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271144	TR09.0279 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271145	TR09.0279 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271146	TR09.0279 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271147	TR09.0280 West facing Representative Section	NW
Area 27	271149	TR09.0280 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	271150	TR09.0280 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	271151	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402035] (402036).	NW
Area 27	271152	South East Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402035] (402036).	SE
Area 27	271153	Plan Shot Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402037] (402038).	W
Area 27	271154	South East Facing Section Of Pit Also shows Contexts [402037] (402038).	W
Area 27	271156	Group Shot Of Pits Also shows Contexts [402035] (402037).	S
Area 27	271157	North East Facing Trench Extension Shot	SW
Area 27	271158	South West Facing Trench Extension Shot	NW
Area 27	271159	TR09.0281 South facing Representative Section	SE
Area 27	271160	TR09.0281 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	271161	TR09.0281 Record Shot	SW
Area 27	271162	TR09.0284 East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 27	271163	TR09.0284 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	271164	TR09.0284 Record Shot	SW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 27	271165	TR09.0283 East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 27	271166	TR09.0283 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271168	TR09.0293 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271169	TR09.0293 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271170	TR09.0293 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271171	TR09.0292 South-East facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271172	TR09.0292 Record Shot	S
Area 27	271173	TR09.0292 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271174	TR09.0277 North-East facing Representative Section	E
Area 27	271175	TR09.0277 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271176	TR09.0277 Record Shot	NW
Area 27	271177	TR09.0291 East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 27	271178	TR09.0291 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 27	271179	TR09.0291 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271180	TR09.0291 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271181	TR09.0300 North-East facing Representative Section	W
Area 27	271182	TR09.0300 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271183	TR09.0300 Record Shot	N
Area 27	271184	TR09.0299 South-East facing Representative Section	S
Area 27	271185	TR09.0299 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	271186	TR09.0299 Record Shot	SE
Area 27	271187	TR09.0312 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 27	271188	TR09.0312 Record Shot	NE
Area 27	271189	TR09.0312 South-West facing Representative Section	NW
Area 27	271190	TR09.0316 West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 27	271192	TR09.0316 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271193	TR09.0316 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271194	TR09.0315 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 27	271195	TR09.0315 Record Shot	W
Area 27	271196	TR09.0315 Record Shot	E
Area 27	271197	TR09.0314 South facing Representative Section	NE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 28	280001	TR09.0314 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280002	TR09.0314 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280003	TR09.0313 South-East facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280004	TR09.0313 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280005	TR09.0313 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280006	TR09.0317 South facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280007	TR09.0317 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280008	TR09.0317 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280009	TR09.0318 East facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280010	TR09.0318 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280011	TR09.0318 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280012	TR09.0319 South-West facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280013	TR09.0319 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280014	TR09.0319 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280015	TR09.0320 South-West facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280016	TR09.0320 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280017	TR09.0320 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280018	TR09.0321 North facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280019	TR09.0321 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280020	TR09.0321 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280021	TR09.0322 South facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	280022	TR09.0322 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280023	TR09.0322 Record Shot	–
Area 28	280024	TR09.0306 South-West facing Representative Section	NW
Area 28	280025	Id Shot. Context ID SHOT,	N
Area 28	280026	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	SE
Area 28	280027	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	N
Area 28	280028	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	W
Area 28	280029	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	S
Area 28	280030	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	NE
Area 28	280031	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	N
Area 28	280032	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	SW
Area 28	280033	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	N
Area 28	280034	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	W
Area 28	280035	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	S
Area 28	280036	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	NW
Area 28	280037	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	NE
Area 28	280038	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	SE
Area 28	280039	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	NE
Area 28	280040	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	E
Area 28	280041	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	SW
Area 28	280042	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 28	280043	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	N
Area 28	280044	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	S
Area 28	280045	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	N
Area 28	280046	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	W
Area 28	280047	Condition Shots. Context CONDITION SHOTS,	S
Area 28	280048	TR09.0369 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280049	TR09.0369 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280050	TR09.0369 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280051	TR09.0370 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280052	TR09.0370 East facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280053	TR09.0370 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280054	TR09.0375 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280055	TR09.0375 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280056	TR09.0375 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280057	TR09.0376 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	280058	TR09.0376 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 28	280059	TR09.0376 Record Shot	NW
Area 28	280060	TR09.0365 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280061	TR09.0365 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280062	TR09.0365 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280063	TR09.0366 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280064	TR09.0366 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280065	TR09.0366 Record Shot	No direction given
Area 28	280066	TR09.0374 East facing Representative Section	No direction given
Area 28	280067	TR09.0374 Record Shot	No direction given
Area 28	280068	TR09.0374 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280069	TR09.0367 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280070	TR09.0367 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280071	TR09.0367 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280072	TR09.0373 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280073	TR09.0373 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280074	TR09.0373 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280075	TR09.0372 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280076	TR09.0372 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280077	TR09.0372 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280078	TR09.0301 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280079	TR09.0301 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280080	TR09.0301 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	280081	TR09.0371 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280082	TR09.0371 North-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 28	280083	TR09.0371 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280084	TR09.0360 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280085	TR09.0360 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280086	TR09.0360 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280087	TR09.0360 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280088	TR09.0360 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280089	TR09.0368 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280091	TR09.0368 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280092	TR09.0359 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280093	TR09.0359 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280094	TR09.0359 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280095	TR09.0358 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280096	TR09.0358 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280097	TR09.0358 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280098	TR09.0357 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	280099	TR09.0357 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280100	TR09.0357 Record Shot	NW
Area 28	280101	TR09.0356 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280102	TR09.0356 East facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280103	TR09.0356 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280104	TR09.0364 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	280105	TR09.0364 North facing Representative Section	NE
Area 28	280106	TR09.0364 Record Shot	NW
Area 28	280107	TR09.0355 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280108	TR09.0355 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280109	TR09.0355 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280110	TR09.0363 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280111	TR09.0363 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280112	TR09.0363 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280113	TR09.0362 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280114	TR09.0362 North facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280115	TR09.0362 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280116	TR09.0354 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280117	TR09.0354 East facing Representative Section	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 28	280118	TR09.0354 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280119	TR09.0352 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280120	TR09.0352 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280121	TR09.0352 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280122	TR09.0257 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280123	TR09.0257 North facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280124	TR09.0257 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280125	TR09.0351 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280126	TR09.0351 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280127	TR09.0351 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280128	TR09.0350 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280129	TR09.0350 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280130	TR09.0350 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280131	TR09.0256 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280132	TR09.0256 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280133	TR09.0256 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280134	TR09.0353 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280135	TR09.0353 North facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280136	TR09.0353 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280137	TR09.0255 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280138	TR09.0255 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280139	TR09.0255 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280140	TR09.0347 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280141	TR09.0347 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280142	TR09.0347 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280143	TR09.0348 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280144	TR09.0348 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280145	TR09.0348 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280146	TR09.0349 Record Shot	NW
Area 28	280147	TR09.0349 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 28	280148	TR09.0349 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	280149	TR09.0345 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280150	TR09.0345 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280151	TR09.0345 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280152	TR09.0344 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280153	TR09.0344 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280154	TR09.0344 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280155	TR09.0343 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280156	TR09.0343 North facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280157	TR09.0343 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280158	TR09.0338 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280159	TR09.0338 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280160	TR09.0338 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280161	TR09.0337 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280162	TR09.0337 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280163	TR09.0337 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280164	TR09.0339 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280165	TR09.0339 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280166	TR09.0339 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280167	TR09.0342 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280168	TR09.0342 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280169	TR09.0342 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280170	TR09.0254 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280171	TR09.0254 North-East facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280172	TR09.0254 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280173	TR09.0346 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280174	TR09.0346 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280175	TR09.0346 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280176	TR09.0252 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280177	TR09.0252 North facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280178	TR09.0252 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280179	TR09.0334 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280180	TR09.0334 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280181	TR09.0334 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280182	TR09.0335 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280183	TR09.0335 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280184	TR09.0335 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280185	TR09.0336 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280186	TR09.0336 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280187	TR09.0336 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280188	TR09.0330 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280189	TR09.0330 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280190	TR09.0330 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280191	TR09.0331 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280192	TR09.0331 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280193	TR09.0331 Record Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 28	280194	TR09.0332 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280195	TR09.0332 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	280196	TR09.0332 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280197	TR09.0333 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280198	TR09.0333 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 28	280199	TR09.0333 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280200	TR09.0251 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280201	TR09.0251 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280202	TR09.0251 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280203	TR09.0327 Record Shot	S
Area 28	280204	TR09.0327 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 28	280205	TR09.0327 Record Shot	N
Area 28	280206	TR09.0326 Record Shot	W
Area 28	280207	TR09.0326 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	280208	TR09.0326 Record Shot	E
Area 28	280209	TR09.0328 Record Shot	S
Area 28	285000	TR09.0328 Record Shot	–
Area 28	285001	TR09.0328 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	285002	TR09.0328 Record Shot	S
Area 28	285003	TR09.0329 Record Shot	S
Area 28	285004	TR09.0329 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	285005	TR09.0329 Record Shot	N
Area 28	285006	TR09.0323 Record Shot	E
Area 28	285008	TR09.0323 South facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	285009	TR09.0323 Record Shot	–
Area 28	285010	TR09.0324 Record Shot	–
Area 28	285011	TR09.0324 East facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	285012	TR09.0324 Record Shot	–
Area 28	285013	TR09.0325 Record Shot	–
Area 28	285014	TR09.0325 South facing Representative Section	–
Area 28	285015	TR09.0325 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	285016	TR09.0340 Record Shot	SE
Area 28	285017	TR09.0340 West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 28	285018	TR09.0340 Record Shot	S
Area 28	285019	TR09.0341 Record Shot	W
Area 28	285020	TR09.0341 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 28	285021	TR09.0341 Record Shot	W
Area 28	285022	TR09.0253 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 28	285023	TR09.0253 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 28	285024	TR09.0253 Record Shot	–
Area 28	285025	Id Shot. Context ID SHOT,	–
Area 28	285026	N Facing Section. Context 414005,	–
Area 28	285027	Plan Shot. Context 414005,	W
Area 28	285028	Location Shot. Context 414005,	E
Area 28	285029	S Facing Section. Context 414003,	E
Area 28	285030	Plan Shot. Context 414003,	W
Area 28	285031	Location Shot. Context 414003,	E
Area 28	285032	Section. Context 414007,	W
Area 28	285033	Plan Shot. Context 414007,	W
Area 28	285034	Location Shot. Context 414007,	S
Area 28	285035	Working shot. TR09.0364	S
Area 28	285036	Section	N
Area 28	285037	Plan Shot	E
Area 28	285038	Location Shot	E
Area 28	285039	Nw Facing Section. Context 437008,	N

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	290001	Nw Facing Section	ENE
Area 29W	290002	Nw Facing Section	E
Area 29W	290003	Plan Shot	SSW
Area 29W	290004	Location Shot	SW
Area 29W	290005	S Facing Section Of Ditch . Context 415009415010,	ENE
Area 29W	290006	Plan Of Ditch. Context 415009, 415010,	WSW
Area 29W	290007	N Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415009415010,	N
Area 29W	290008	N Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415009415010,	WSW
Area 29W	290009	Section. Context 000414,	SW
Area 29W	290010	Plan Shot. Context 000414,	W
Area 29W	290011	Location Shot. Context 000414,	S
Area 29W	290012	E Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 415011,415012, 415013,415014,415015, 415016,	S
Area 29W	290013	W Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 415011,415012 ,415013,415014,415015, 415017,	N
Area 29W	290014	W Facing Section Of A Ditch. Context 415011,415012 ,415013,415014,415015, 415018,	N
Area 29W	290015	Plan Of Ditch. Context 415011,415012,415013,4150 14,415015, 415019,	W
Area 29W	290016	Plan Of Pit. Context 151119151120,	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	290017	E Facing Section Of Pit. Context 151119151120,	W
Area 29W	290018	E Facing Section Of Pit. Context 151119151120,	S
Area 29W	290019	Oblique Shot Of Pit. Context 151119151120,	NE
Area 29W	290020	N Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415017415018,	SW
Area 29W	290021	Plan Of Pit. Context 415017415018,	N
Area 29W	290022	W Facing Section. Context 414013, 414015,414018,	E
Area 29W	290023	Plan Shot. Context 414013, 414015,414018,	W
Area 29W	290024	Location Shot. Context 414013, 414015,414018,	S
Area 29W	290025	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	N
Area 29W	290026	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	S
Area 29W	290027	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	W
Area 29W	290028	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	N
Area 29W	290029	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	N
Area 29W	290030	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	S
Area 29W	290031	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	E
Area 29W	290032	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	E
Area 29W	290033	Pre-Excavation Conditions Shot	W
Area 29W	290034	TR09.0415 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290035	TR09.0415 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290036	TR09.0415 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290037	TR09.0415 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290038	TR09.0415 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290039	TR09.0415 East facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290040	TR09.0416 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290041	TR09.0416 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290042	TR09.0416 North facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29W	290043	TR09.0417 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290044	TR09.0417 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290045	TR09.0417 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290046	TR09.0418 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290047	TR09.0418 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290048	TR09.0418 North facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290049	TR09.0429 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290054	TR09.0419 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290055	TR09.0419 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290056	TR09.0420 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290057	TR09.0420 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290058	TR09.0420 North facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290059	TR09.0430 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290060	TR09.0430 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290061	TR09.0430 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290062	TR09.0421 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290063	TR09.0421 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290064	TR09.0421 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290065	TR09.0422 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290066	TR09.0422 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290067	TR09.0422 South-East facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290068	TR09.0431 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290069	TR09.0431 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290070	TR09.0431 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290071	TR09.0423 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290072	TR09.0423 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290073	TR09.0423 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290078	TR09.0427 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290079	TR09.0427 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290080	West Facing Respresentative Section	N
Area 29W	290081	TR09.0428 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290082	TR09.0428 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290083	TR09.0428 South facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29W	290084	TR09.0434 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290085	TR09.0434 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290086	TR09.0434 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290087	TR09.0435 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290088	TR09.0435 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290089	TR09.0435 West facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290090	TR09.0439 East facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290091	TR09.0439 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290092	TR09.0439 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290093	TR09.0439 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290094	TR09.0439 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290095	TR09.0436 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290096	TR09.0436 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290097	TR09.0436 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290098	TR09.0442 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290099	TR09.0442 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290100	TR09.0442 Record Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	290101	TR09.0425 East facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290102	TR09.0425 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290103	TR09.0425 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290104	TR09.0426 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290105	TR09.0426 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290106	TR09.0426 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290107	Area Shot	NW
Area 29W	290108	Area Shot	S
Area 29W	290109	Area Shot	W
Area 29W	290110	TR09.0446 North facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290111	TR09.0446 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290112	TR09.0446 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290113	TR09.0449 South facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29W	290114	TR09.0449 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290115	TR09.0449 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290116	TR09.0448 South-West facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290117	TR09.0448 Record Shot	SW
Area 29W	290118	TR09.0448 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290119	TR09.0451 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290120	TR09.0451 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290121	TR09.0451 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290122	TR09.0451 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290123	TR09.0447 North facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290124	TR09.0447 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290125	TR09.0447 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290126	TR09.0445 East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29W	290127	TR09.0445 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290128	TR09.0445 Record Shot	SW
Area 29W	290129	TR09.0437 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290130	TR09.0437 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290131	TR09.0437 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290132	TR09.0438 North facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290133	TR09.0438 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290134	TR09.0438 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290135	TR09.0444 South-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290136	TR09.0444 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290137	TR09.0444 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290138	TR09.0443 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290139	TR09.0443 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290140	TR09.0443 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290141	TR09.0441 North-East facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290142	TR09.0441 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290143	TR09.0441 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290144	TR09.0440 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290145	TR09.0440 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290146	TR09.0440 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290147	TR09.0433 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29W	290148	TR09.0433 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290149	TR09.0433 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290150	TR09.0432 South-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290151	TR09.0432 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290152	TR09.0432 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290153	TR09.0403 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290154	TR09.0403 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290155	TR09.0403 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290156	TR09.0402 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290157	TR09.0402 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290158	TR09.0402 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290159	TR09.0412 South facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29W	290160	TR09.0412 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290161	TR09.0412 Record Shot	SW
Area 29W	290162	TR09.0413 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290163	TR09.0413 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290164	TR09.0413 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290165	TR09.0414 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290166	TR09.0414 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290167	TR09.0414 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290168	TR09.0411 East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29W	290169	TR09.0411 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290170	TR09.0411 Record Shot	SW
Area 29W	290171	TR09.0404 North-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290172	TR09.0404 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290173	TR09.0404 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290174	TR09.0401 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290175	TR09.0401 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290176	TR09.0401 Record Shot	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	290177	TR09.0400 South facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290178	TR09.0400 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290179	TR09.0400 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290180	TR09.0399 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290181	TR09.0399 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290182	TR09.0399 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290183	TR09.0410 South-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290184	TR09.0410 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290185	TR09.0410 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290186	TR09.0405 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290187	TR09.0405 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290188	TR09.0405 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290189	TR09.0398 South facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29W	290190	TR09.0398 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290191	TR09.0398 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290192	TR09.0397 South-East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29W	290193	TR09.0397 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290194	TR09.0397 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290195	TR09.0406 South-West facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290196	TR09.0406 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290197	TR09.0406 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290198	TR09.0409 East facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290199	TR09.0409 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290200	TR09.0409 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290201	TR09.0377 East facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290202	TR09.0377 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290203	TR09.0377 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290204	TR09.0382 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290205	TR09.0382 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290206	TR09.0382 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290207	TR09.0384 South-West facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290208	TR09.0384 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290209	TR09.0384 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290210	TR09.0424 South facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290211	TR09.0424 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290212	TR09.0424 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290213	TR09.0381 North-East facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290214	TR09.0381 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290215	TR09.0381 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290216	TR09.0383 North-East facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290217	TR09.0383 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290218	TR09.0383 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290219	TR09.0407 West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290220	TR09.0407 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290221	TR09.0407 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290222	TR09.0396 South facing Representative Section	N
Area 29W	290223	TR09.0396 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290224	TR09.0396 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290225	TR09.0393 East facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29W	290226	TR09.0393 Record Shot	NE
Area 29W	290227	TR09.0393 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290228	TR09.0408 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290229	TR09.0408 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290230	TR09.0408 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290231	TR09.0395 West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29W	290232	TR09.0395 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290233	TR09.0395 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290234	TR09.0394 South-West facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29W	290235	TR09.0394 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	290236	TR09.0394 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290237	TR09.0391 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	290238	TR09.0391 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	290239	TR09.0391 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	290240	TR09.0392 South-West facing Representative Section	S
Area 29W	290241	TR09.0392 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	290242	TR09.0392 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	290243	TR09.0386 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29W	290244	TR09.0386 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	290245	TR09.0386 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	291001	TR09.0387 South facing Representative Section	–
Area 29W	291002	TR09.0387 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291003	TR09.0387 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291004	TR09.0390 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	291005	TR09.0390 Record Shot	NW
Area 29W	291006	TR09.0390 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29W	291007	TR09.0388 Record Shot	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	291008	TR09.0388 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291009	West Facing Respresentative Section	–
Area 29W	291010	TR09.0389 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	291011	TR09.0389 Record Shot	N
Area 29W	291012	TR09.0389 South facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	291013	TR09.0380 North-East facing Representative Section	SE
Area 29W	291014	TR09.0380 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291015	TR09.0380 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	291016	TR09.0385 West facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	291017	TR09.0385 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291018	TR09.0385 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291019	TR09.0378 North facing Representative Section	–
Area 29W	291020	TR09.0378 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	291021	TR09.0378 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	291022	TR09.0379 South-West facing Representative Section	E
Area 29W	291023	TR09.0379 Record Shot	E
Area 29W	291024	TR09.0379 Record Shot	S
Area 29W	291025	Id Shot	E
Area 29W	291026	North West Facing Section. Context [439001] (439002),	E
Area 29W	291027	North West Facing Section. Context [439001] (439002),	N
Area 29W	291028	Location Shot. Context [439001] (439002),	–
Area 29W	291029	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415051] (415052),	–
Area 29W	291030	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415051] (415052),	–
Area 29W	291031	Plan Shot. Context [415051] (415052),	–
Area 29W	291032	Plan Shot. Context [415051] (415052),	–
Area 29W	291033	Id Shot	–
Area 29W	291034	South Facing Section. Context [439003] (439004),	N
Area 29W	291035	South Facing Section. Context [439003] (439004),	N
Area 29W	291036	Location Shot. Context [439003] (439004),	E
Area 29W	291037	Section. Context [437001] (437002) (437003),	E
Area 29W	291038	Section. Context [437001] (437002) (437003),	N
Area 29W	291039	Plan Shot. Context [437001] (437002) (437003),	N
Area 29W	291040	Plan Shot. Context [437001] (437002) (437003),	NNE
Area 29W	291041	Plan Of Posthole. Context [415005} (415006),	SSW
Area 29W	291042	North West Facing Section Of Posthole. Context [415005} (415006),	NNE
Area 29W	291043	–	–
Area 29W	291044	North Facing Section. Context [437004] (437005),	NW
Area 29W	291045	North Facing Section. Context [437004] (437005),	NW
Area 29W	291046	Plan Shot. Context [437004] (437005),	SW
Area 29W	291047	Plan Shot. Context [437004] (437005),	W
Area 29W	291048	Location Shot. Context [437004] (437005),	W
Area 29W	291049	Box Slot Section. Context [439005] (439006) (439007),	W
Area 29W	291050	Box Slot Section. Context [439005] (439006) (439007),	S
Area 29W	291051	Loaction Shot. Context [439005] (439006) (439007),	–
Area 29W	291052	Id Shot	SW
Area 29W	291053	–	SW
Area 29W	291054	–	NE
Area 29W	291055	–	NE
Area 29W	291056	–	SE
Area 29W	291057	–	SE
Area 29W	291058	Section. Context [437006],	S
Area 29W	291059	Section. Context [437006],	S
Area 29W	291060	Plan Shot. Context [437006],	S
Area 29W	291061	Plan Shot. Context [437006],	W
Area 29W	291062	Location Shot. Context [437006],	NW
Area 29W	291063	Location Shot. Context [437006],	NW
Area 29W	291064	Ssw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415007] (415008),	N
Area 29W	291065	Nne Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415007] (415008),	–
Area 29W	291066	Plan Shot. Context [415007] (415008),	N
Area 29W	291067	Id Shot	N
Area 29W	291068	South Facing Section. Context [439008],	E
Area 29W	291069	South Facing Section. Context [439008],	NW
Area 29W	291070	Location Shot. Context [439008],	NW
Area 29W	291071	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [429012] (439013) (439014),	N
Area 29W	291072	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [429012] (439013) (439014),	SW
Area 29W	291073	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [429012] (439013) (439014),	SW
Area 29W	291074	Loaction Shot Of Ditch. Context [429012] (439013) (439014),	SW
Area 29W	291075	Id Shot	SW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	291076	North East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226046] (226047) [226048] (226049),	SW
Area 29W	291077	North East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226046] (226047) [226048] (226049),	SW
Area 29W	291078	South West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226046] (226047) [226048] (226049),	SW
Area 29W	291079	South West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226046] (226047) [226048] (226049),	E
Area 29W	291080	Plan Shot Of Ditch Relationship Slot. Context [226046] (226047) [226048] (226049),	E
Area 29W	291081	Location Of Ditch Relationship Slot. Context [226046] (226047) [226048] (226049),	W
Area 29W	291082	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [439015] (439016),	W
Area 29W	291083	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [439015] (439016),	S
Area 29W	291084	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [439015] (439016),	SW
Area 29W	291085	Location Shot. Context [439015] (439016),	SW
Area 29W	291086	Plan Shot. Context [447001] (447002),	SW
Area 29W	291087	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447001] (447002),	SW
Area 29W	291088	Location Shot. Context [447001] (447002),	SW
Area 29W	291089	Id Shot	SW
Area 29W	291090	South Facing Section. Context [439017] (439018),	–
Area 29W	291091	South Facing Section. Context [439017] (439018),	SE
Area 29W	291092	Location Shot. Context [439017] (439018),	SE
Area 29W	291093	Plan Shot. Context [447003] (447004),	SW
Area 29W	291094	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [447003] (447004),	NW
Area 29W	291095	Location Shot. Context [447003] (447004),	NW
Area 29W	291096	North East Facing Section Of Possible Pit. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	NW
Area 29W	291097	Plan Of Possible Pit. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	SE
Area 29W	291098	Location Of Possible Pit. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	SE
Area 29W	291099	North East Facing Section Of Possible Pit. Retake.. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	SE
Area 29W	291100	Plan Of Possible Pit. Retake. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	SW
Area 29W	291101	Location Of Possible Pit. Retake. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	NW
Area 29W	291102	Location Of Possible Pit. Retake. Context [226054] (226055) (226056),	NW
Area 29W	291103	Plan Of Pit. Context [447005] (447006) (447007),	SW
Area 29W	291104	Plan Of Pit. Context [447005] (447006) (447007),	–
Area 29W	291105	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [447005] (447006) (447007),	–
Area 29W	291106	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [447005] (447006) (447007),	N
Area 29W	291107	Location Shot. Context [447005] (447006) (447007),	N
Area 29W	291108	North East Facing Section Of Possible Pit. Context [226057] (226058),	N
Area 29W	291109	North East Facing Section Of Possible Pit (With Truncated Edge). Context [226057] (226058),	N
Area 29W	291110	Plan Of Possible Pit. Context [226057] (226058),	E
Area 29W	291111	Plan Of Possible Pit (With Truncated Edge). Context [226057] (226058),	NW
Area 29W	291112	Location Of Possible Pit. Context [226057] (226058),	SE
Area 29W	291113	Location Of Possible Pit (With Truncated Edge). Context [226057] (226058),	SW
Area 29W	291114	Id Shot	SW
Area 29W	291115	North West Facing Section. Context [439019] (439020),	N
Area 29W	291116	North West Facing Section. Context [439019] (439020),	N
Area 29W	291117	Location Shot. Context [439019] (439020),	W
Area 29W	291118	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	–
Area 29W	291119	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	NW
Area 29W	291120	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	NE
Area 29W	291121	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	NE
Area 29W	291122	North West Facing Section Of Ditch (In Trench Bulk). Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	–
Area 29W	291123	North West Facing Section Of Ditch (Full View). Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	NW
Area 29W	291124	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	NW
Area 29W	291125	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	SE
Area 29W	291126	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	SE
Area 29W	291127	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226059] (226060) (226061) (226062) (226063) (226064) (226065),	SE
Area 29W	291128	Id Shot	SW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29W	291129	Id Shot	SW
Area 29W	291130	TR09.0398 Record Shot	SE
Area 29W	291131	Middle Of South Facing Section. Context [439021] (439022) [429023] (439024),	E
Area 29W	291132	Middle Of South Facing Section. Context [439021] (439022) [429023] (439024),	W
Area 29W	291133	TR09.0398 Record Shot	W
Area 29W	291134	Location Shot. Context [439021] (439022) [429023] (439024),	E
Area 29W	291135	South East Facing Section Of Possible Ditch. Context [226066] (439067),	E
Area 29W	291136	North West Facing Section Of Possible Ditch. Context [226066] (439067),	N
Area 29W	291137	Plan Of Possible Ditch. Context [226066] (439067),	NW
Area 29W	291138	Location Of Possible Ditch. Context [226066] (439067),	SW
Area 29W	291139	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context [439025] (439026),	W
Area 29W	291140	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context [439025] (439026),	–
Area 29W	291141	Location Of Pit.. Context [439025] (439026),	E
Area 29W	291142	Id Shot	NE
Area 29W	291143	Plan Shot Of Possible Pit. Context [442001] (442002) (442003),	SE
Area 29W	291144	Section Shot Of Possible Pit. Context [442001] (442002) (442003),	SE
Area 29W	291145	Section Shot Of Possible Pit. Context [442001] (442002) (442003),	E
Area 29W	291146	Id Shot	W
Area 29W	291147	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226072] [226074],	E
Area 29W	291148	South East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226072] [226074],	NE
Area 29W	291149	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226072] [226074],	NE
Area 29W	291150	North West Facing Section Ditch Relationship. Context [226072] [226074],	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	292001	North West Facing Section Ditch Relationship. Context [226072] [226074],	–
Area 29E	292002	Plan Of Ditch Relationship Slot. Context [226072] [226074],	N
Area 29E	292003	Location Of Ditch Relationship Slot. Context [226072] [226074],	W
Area 29E	292004	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context [226072] [226074],	E
Area 29E	292005	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context [442004] (442005),	E
Area 29E	292006	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [442004] (442005),	S
Area 29E	292007	West Facing Oblique Shot. Context [442004] (442005),	N
Area 29E	292008	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439027] (439028),	NE
Area 29E	292009	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439027] (439028),	SE
Area 29E	292010	Location Of Ditch. Context [439027] (439028),	NW
Area 29E	292011	South East Facing Section Of Possible Pit. Context [226078] (226079),	SW
Area 29E	292012	Plan Of Possible Pit. Context [226078] (226079),	SE
Area 29E	292013	Location Of Possible Pit. Context [226078] (226079),	NW
Area 29E	292014	Id Shot	N
Area 29E	292015	West Facing Section Shot Of Pit. Context [442001] (442002) (442003),	E
Area 29E	292016	Oblique Shot Of Pit. Context [442001] (442002) (442003),	W
Area 29E	292017	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Retake. Context [226072] (226074),	N
Area 29E	292018	North West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Retake. Context [226072] (226074),	W
Area 29E	292019	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [442006] (442007) (442008),	E
Area 29E	292020	Section Shot Of Pit. Context [442006] (442007) (442008),	NE
Area 29E	292021	Oblique Shot Of Pit. Context [442006] (442007) (442008),	NW
Area 29E	292022	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439029] (439030),	SE
Area 29E	292023	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439029] (439030),	E
Area 29E	292024	Location Of Ditch. Context [439029] (439030),	N
Area 29E	292026	TR09.0468 South facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292027	TR09.0468 Record Shot	SW
Area 29E	292028	TR09.0468 Record Shot	SE
Area 29E	292029	TR09.0466 West facing Representative Section	SE
Area 29E	292030	TR09.0466 Record Shot	NE
Area 29E	292031	TR09.0466 Record Shot	NW
Area 29E	292032	TR09.0463 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292033	TR09.0463 Record Shot	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	292034	TR09.0463 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292035	TR09.0461 North-East facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292036	TR09.0461 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292037	TR09.0461 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292038	TR09.0462 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292039	TR09.0462 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292040	TR09.0462 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292041	TR09.0456 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292042	TR09.0456 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292043	TR09.0456 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292044	TR09.0460 South-West facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292045	TR09.0460 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292046	TR09.0460 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292047	TR09.0455 West facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29E	292048	TR09.0455 Record Shot	NW
Area 29E	292049	TR09.0455 Record Shot	NE
Area 29E	292050	TR09.0483 Record Shot	S
Area 29E	292051	TR09.0483 Record Shot	W
Area 29E	292052	TR09.0483 North-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292053	TR09.0482 Record Shot	W
Area 29E	292054	TR09.0482 South-West facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292055	TR09.0482 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292056	TR09.0488 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292057	TR09.0488 Record Shot	W
Area 29E	292058	TR09.0488 South facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292059	TR09.0453 Record Shot	NW
Area 29E	292060	TR09.0453 South facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292061	TR09.0453 Record Shot	SE
Area 29E	292062	TR09.0454 Record Shot	NE
Area 29E	292063	TR09.0454 West facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292064	TR09.0454 Record Shot	SW
Area 29E	292065	TR09.0500 Record Shot	N
Area 29E	292066	TR09.0500 West facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292067	TR09.0500 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292068	TR09.0497 Record Shot	E
Area 29E	292069	South Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292070	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292071	Trench Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	292072	South East Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292073	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292074	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292075	East Facing Representative Section	E
Area 29E	292076	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292077	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292078	South Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292079	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292080	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292081	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292082	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292083	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292084	South West Facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29E	292085	Trench Shot	SE
Area 29E	292086	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292087	South East Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292088	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292089	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292090	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292091	West Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292092	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292093	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292094	South Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292095	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292072	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292073	West Facing Representative Section	E
Area 29E	292074	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292075	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292076	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292077	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292078	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292079	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292080	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292081	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292082	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292083	Trench Shot Extension	SW
Area 29E	292084	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292085	North West Facing Representative Section	SE

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	292086	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292087	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292088	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292089	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292090	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292091	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292092	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292093	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292094	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292095	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292096	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292097	North Facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292098	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292099	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292100	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292101	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292102	End View	S
Area 29E	292103	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292104	End View	N
Area 29E	292105	End View	E
Area 29E	292106	End View	W
Area 29E	292107	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292108	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292109	West Facing Representative Section	E
Area 29E	292110	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292111	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292112	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292113	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292114	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292115	North East Facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29E	292116	Trench Shot	SE
Area 29E	292117	South West Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292118	End View	NW
Area 29E	292119	End View	SE
Area 29E	292120	South West Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292121	End View	NW
Area 29E	292122	End View	NW
Area 29E	292123	South East Facing Representative Section	NW

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	292124	End View	SW
Area 29E	292125	End View	NE
Area 29E	292126	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292127	End View	E
Area 29E	292128	End View	N
Area 29E	292129	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292130	End View	SW
Area 29E	292131	End View	NE
Area 29E	292132	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292133	End View	W
Area 29E	292134	End View	E
Area 29E	292135	South West Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292136	End View	SW
Area 29E	292137	End View	NW
Area 29E	292138	North East Facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29E	292139	End View	NW
Area 29E	292140	End View	SE
Area 29E	292141	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292142	End View	NE
Area 29E	292143	End View	SW
Area 29E	292144	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292145	End View	S
Area 29E	292146	End View	N
Area 29E	292147	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292148	South West Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292149	Trench Shot	SE
Area 29E	292150	Trench Shot	SE
Area 29E	292151	North East Facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29E	292152	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292153	North West Facing Representative Section	SE
Area 29E	292154	End View	NE
Area 29E	292155	End View	SW
Area 29E	292156	North Facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292157	End View	E
Area 29E	292158	End View	W
Area 29E	292159	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292160	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292161	Trench Shot	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	292162	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292163	South West Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292164	Trench Shot	SE
Area 29E	292165	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292166	North East Facing Representative Section	SW
Area 29E	292167	Trench Shot	SE
Area 29E	292168	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292169	North West Facing Representative Section	SE
Area 29E	292170	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292171	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292172	End View	W
Area 29E	292173	End View	E
Area 29E	292174	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292175	End View	E
Area 29E	292176	End View	W
Area 29E	292177	End View	S
Area 29E	292178	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292179	End View	N
Area 29E	292180	End View	E
Area 29E	292181	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292182	End View	W
Area 29E	292183	End View	N
Area 29E	292184	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292185	End View	S
Area 29E	292186	North Facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292187	End View	W
Area 29E	292188	End View	E
Area 29E	292189	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292190	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292191	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292192	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292193	End View	N
Area 29E	292194	End View	S
Area 29E	292195	West Facing Representative Section	E
Area 29E	292196	End View	S
Area 29E	292197	End View	N
Area 29E	292198	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292199	End View	W
Area 29E	292200	End View	E
Area 29E	292201	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292202	West Facing Representative Section	E
Area 29E	292203	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292204	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292205	West Facing Representative Section	E
Area 29E	292206	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292207	North Facing Representative Section	S
Area 29E	292208	End View	W
Area 29E	292209	End View	E
Area 29E	292210	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292211	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292212	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292213	Trench Shot	E
Area 29E	292214	South Facing Representative Section	N
Area 29E	292215	Trench Shot	W
Area 29E	292216	Trench Shot	NW
Area 29E	292217	South West Facing Representative Section	NE
Area 29E	292218	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292219	Trench Shot	S
Area 29E	292220	East Facing Representative Section	W
Area 29E	292221	Trench Shot	N
Area 29E	292222	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292223	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	292224	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292225	Trench Extension	W
Area 29E	292226	Trench Extension	NW
Area 29E	292227	Trench Extension	NE
Area 29E	292228	South East Facing Representative Section	NW
Area 29E	292229	End View	NE
Area 29E	292230	End View	SW
Area 29E	292231	North West Facing Representative Section	SE
Area 29E	292232	Trench Shot	NE
Area 29E	292233	Trench Shot	SW
Area 29E	293001	Id Shot	–
Area 29E	293002	Pre-Condition Shots Area 29E	–
Area 29E	293003	Pre-Condition Shots Area 29E	–
Area 29E	293004	Pre-Condition Shots Area 29E	–

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	293005	Pre-Condition Shots Area 29E	–
Area 29E	293270	Pre-Condition Shots Area 29E	–
Area 29E	293271	Pre-Condition Shots Area 29E	–
Area 29E	293272	Id Shot	–
Area 29E	293273	Condition Shot Private Road	SW
Area 29E	293274	Overhead Crossing	W
Area 29E	293275	Condition Shot Private Road	NE
Area 29E	293276	Condition Shot Private Road	SW
Area 29E	293277	Condition Shot Private Road	SW
Area 29E	293278	Overhead Crossing	NW
Area 29E	293279	Overhead Crossing	NW
Area 29E	293006	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439031] (439032),	W
Area 29E	293007	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439031] (439032),	W
Area 29E	293008	Location. Context [439031] (439032),	S
Area 29E	293009	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415058] (415059),	SE
Area 29E	293010	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415058] (415059),	SE
Area 29E	293011	Oblique Plan Of Ditch. Context [415058] (415059),	NW
Area 29E	293012	South West Facing Section Of Ditch And Gully. Context [439033] (439034),	NE
Area 29E	293013	South West Facing Section Of Ditch And Gully. Context [439033] (439034),	NE
Area 29E	293014	Location Shot. Context [439034] (439034),	NW
Area 29E	293015	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [442009] (442010) (442011),	SE
Area 29E	293016	Section Shot Of Ditch. Context [442009] (442010) (442011),	SE
Area 29E	293017	Location Shot. Context [442009] (442010) (442011),	NW
Area 29E	293019	Plan Shot Of Feature. Context [442012] (442013),	SE
Area 29E	293020	Section Shot Of Feature. Context [442012] (442013),	SE
Area 29E	293021	Section Shot Of Feature. Context [442012] (442013),	SE
Area 29E	293022	Section Shot Of Feature. Context [442012] (442013),	SE
Area 29E	293023	Location Shot. Context [442012] (442013),	NW
Area 29E	293024	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [442014] (442015) (442016),	NE
Area 29E	293025	Section Shot Of Pit. Context [442014] (442015) (442016),	SW
Area 29E	293026	Location Shot. Context [442014] (442015) (442016),	NW
Area 29E	293027	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context [442017] (442018) (442019) (442020),	SW
Area 29E	293028	Section Of Posthole. Context [442017] (442018) (442019) (442020),	NE
Area 29E	293029	Location Shot. Context [442017] (442018) (442019) (442020),	NW
Area 29E	293030	South East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [415060] (415061) [415064] (415065),	NW
Area 29E	293031	North East Facing Section Of Ditches (Auto). Context [415064] (415065),	SW
Area 29E	293032	North East Facing Section Of Ditches (Manual). Context [415064] (415065),	SW
Area 29E	293033	North West Facing Section Of Ditches (Auto). Context [415062] (415063) [415064] (415065),	SE
Area 29E	293034	North West Facing Section Of Ditches (Manual). Context [415062] (415063) [415064] (415065),	SE
Area 29E	293035	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415062] (415063),	NW
Area 29E	293036	Plan Shot Of Relationship Slot. Context [415060] (415061) [415062] (415063) [415064] (415065),	NW
Area 29E	293037	South Facing Relationship Section OfTwo Ditches. Context [439035] (439036) [439037] (439038),	N
Area 29E	293038	South Facing Relationship Section OfTwo Ditches. Context [439035] (439036) [439037] (439038),	N
Area 29E	293039	Location Shot. Context [439035] (439036) [439037] (439038),	E
Area 29E	293040	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415066] (415067),	W
Area 29E	293041	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415066] (415067),	E
Area 29E	293042	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415066] (415067),	S
Area 29E	293043	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415066] (415067),	S
Area 29E	293044	South East Facing Relationship Section Of Ditches. Context [439039] (439040) [439041] (439042),	NW
Area 29E	293045	South East Facing Relationship Section Of Ditches. Context [439039] (439040) [439041] (439042),	NW
Area 29E	293046	Location Shot. Context [439039] (439040) [439041] (439042),	NE
Area 29E	293047	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439043] (439044),	SE
Area 29E	293048	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439043] (439044),	SE
Area 29E	293049	Location Shot. Context [439043] (439044),	NE
Area 29E	293050	South West Facing Section Of Ditch Terminus. Context [439045] (439046),	NE
Area 29E	293051	South West Facing Section Of Ditch Terminus. Context [439045] (439046),	NE
Area 29E	293052	Location Shot. Context [439045] (439046),	NW
Area 29E	293053	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415068] (415069),	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	293054	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415068] (415069),	E
Area 29E	293055	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415068] (415069),	N
Area 29E	293056	Plan Shot Of Feature. Context [442001] (442002),	NE
Area 29E	293057	Section Shot Of Feature. Context [442001] (442002),	SW
Area 29E	293058	Location Shot. Context [442001] (442002),	NW
Area 29E	293059	Plan Shot Of Feature. Context [442003] (442004),	SW
Area 29E	293060	Section Shot Of Feature. Context [442003] (442004) ,	NE
Area 29E	293061	Location Shot. Context [442003] (442004),	NW
Area 29E	293062	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [442005] (442006) (442007),	NW
Area 29E	293063	Section Shot. Context [442005] (442006) (442007),	SW
Area 29E	293064	Section Shot. Context [442005] (442006) (442007),	NE
Area 29E	293065	Location Shot. Context [442005] (442006) (442007),	NW
Area 29E	293066	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [442008] (442009),	NW
Area 29E	293067	Section Shot. Context [442008] (442009),	SW
Area 29E	293068	Section Shot. Context [442008] (442009),	NE
Area 29E	293069	Location Shot. Context [442008] (442009),	NW
Area 29E	293070	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415070] (415071),	NE
Area 29E	293071	North East Section Of Ditch. Context [415070] (415071),	SW
Area 29E	293072	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415070] (415071),	NE
Area 29E	293073	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439047] (439048),	SE
Area 29E	293074	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439047] (439048),	SE
Area 29E	293075	Location Shot. Context [439047] (439048),	NE
Area 29E	293076	East South East Facing Section Of Hedgerow	WNW
Area 29E	293077	East South East Facing Section Of Hedgerow	WNW
Area 29E	293078	Plan Shot Of Hedgerow	WNW
Area 29E	293079	Plan Shot Of Hedgerow	WNW
Area 29E	293080	North Facing Section Of Natural	S
Area 29E	293081	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415072] (415073),	S
Area 29E	293082	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415072] (415073),	N
Area 29E	293083	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415072] (415073),	S
Area 29E	293084	Plan Of Natural Feature	NE
Area 29E	293085	South West Facing Section Of Natural Feature	NE
Area 29E	293086	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439053] (439054),	E
Area 29E	293087	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439053] (439054),	E
Area 29E	293088	Location Shot. Context [439053] (439054),	S
Area 29E	293089	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304001] (304002),	NW
Area 29E	293090	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304001] (304002),	SE
Area 29E	293091	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context [304003] (304004),	S
Area 29E	293092	Plan Of Pit. Context [304003] (304004),	S
Area 29E	293093	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context [304001] (304002),	SE
Area 29E	293094	Location Of Ditch Slots. Context [304005] (304004),	N
Area 29E	293095	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439049] (439050),	NW
Area 29E	293096	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439049] (439050),	NW
Area 29E	293097	Location Shot. Context [439049] (439050),	NE
Area 29E	293098	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439051] (439052),	W
Area 29E	293099	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439051] (439052),	W
Area 29E	293100	Location Shot. Context [439051] (439052),	S
Area 29E	293101	South West Facing Relationship Section. Context [439059] (439060) [439053] (439056),	NE
Area 29E	293102	South West Facing Relationship Section. Context [439059] (439060) [439053] (439056),	NE
Area 29E	293103	West Facing Section. Context [439059] (439060) [439053] (439056),	E
Area 29E	293104	West Facing Section. Context [439059] (439060) [439053] (439056),	E
Area 29E	293105	Location Shot. Context [439059] (439060) [439053] (439056),	NW
Area 29E	293106	North East Facing Relationship Section. Context [439059] (439060) [439057] (439058),	SW
Area 29E	293107	North East Facing Relationship Section. Context [439059] (439060) [439057] (439058),	SW
Area 29E	293108	Location Shot. Context [439059] (439060) [439057] (439058),	S
Area 29E	293109	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [434077] (434078),	NW
Area 29E	293110	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [434077] (434078),	SE
Area 29E	293111	Plan Of Ditch. Context [434077] (434078),	NW
Area 29E	293112	Location Shot . Context [434077] (434078),	E
Area 29E	293113	East Facing Section Of Pit And Ditch. Context [434099] (434080) [434081] (434082),	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	293114	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [434099] (434080) [434081] (434082),	E
Area 29E	293115	Plan Shot. Context [434099] (434080) [434081] (434082),	E
Area 29E	293116	Location Shot. Context [434099] (434080) [434081] (434082),	NW
Area 29E	293117	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439063] (439064),	NW
Area 29E	293118	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [439063] (439064),	NW
Area 29E	293119	Location Shot. Context [439063] (439064),	SW
Area 29E	293120	Plan Of Linear. Context [443005] (443006),	N
Area 29E	293121	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443005] (443006),	N
Area 29E	293122	Plan Of Linear . Context [443005] (443006),	E
Area 29E	293123	East Facing Section. Context [414023] (414024),	W
Area 29E	293124	Plan Shot. Context [414023] (414024),	N
Area 29E	293125	Location Shot. Context [414023] (414024),	E
Area 29E	293126	Plan Shot Of Furrow. Context [442010] (442011),	SE
Area 29E	293127	Section Shot. Context [442010] (442011),	NE
Area 29E	293128	Section Shot. Context [442010] (442011),	SW
Area 29E	293129	Location Shot. Context [442010] (442011),	SW
Area 29E	293130	South West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443001] (443002),	NE
Area 29E	293131	South West Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443001] (443002),	NE
Area 29E	293132	Plan Of Linear. Context [443001] (443002),	NW
Area 29E	293133	Location Shot. Context [443001] (443002),	SW
Area 29E	293134	South East Facing Section Of Terminus. Context [443003] (443004),	NW
Area 29E	293135	South East Facing Section Of Terminus. Context [443003] (443004),	NW
Area 29E	293136	Plan Of Terminus . Context [443003] (443004),	NE
Area 29E	293137	Location Shot Of Terminus. Context [443003] (443004),	SE
Area 29E	293138	Section Of Ditch. Context [304005],	N
Area 29E	293139	Section Of Ditch. Context [304005],	S
Area 29E	293140	Plan Of Ditch. Context [304005],	N
Area 29E	293141	Location Of Ditch. Context [304005],	SW
Area 29E	293146	East Facing Section Of Curvilinear. Context [443007] (443008),	W
Area 29E	293147	East Facing Section Of Curvilinear. Context [443007] (443008),	W
Area 29E	293148	Location Shot. Context [443007] (443008),	S
Area 29E	293149	Plan Shot. Context [443007] (443008),	S
Area 29E	293156	Section Of Ditch. Context [304007],	E
Area 29E	293157	Section Of Ditch. Context [304007],	W
Area 29E	293158	Plan Of Ditch. Context [304007],	W
Area 29E	293159	Location Shot. Context [304007],	SE
Area 29E	293160	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [414025],	SW
Area 29E	293161	Plan Shot. Context [414025],	NE
Area 29E	293162	Location Shot. Context [414025],	SE
Area 29E	293163	Location Shot. Context [414025],	SE
Area 29E	293164	Mid-Excavation Plan Shot. Context [304009],	SE
Area 29E	293165	Mid-Excavation Section Shot. Context [304009],	NE
Area 29E	293166	Plan Of Ditch. Context [442012] (442013),	SW
Area 29E	293167	Section Shot. Context [442012] (442013),	SW
Area 29E	293168	Section Shot. Context [442012] (442013),	SW
Area 29E	293169	Location Shot. Context [442012] (442013),	SE
Area 29E	293170	Location Of Pit. Context [304009],	W
Area 29E	293171	Plan Of Pit. Context [304009],	SE
Area 29E	293172	Location Shot. Context [304009],	W
Area 29E	293173	Section Shot Of Pit. Context [304009],	NE
Area 29E	293174	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415074] (415075),	N
Area 29E	293175	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415075] (415075),	S
Area 29E	293176	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415075] (415075),	S
Area 29E	293177	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415075] (415075),	N
Area 29E	293178	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443009] (443010) (443011),	NE
Area 29E	293179	South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443009] (443010) (443011),	NE
Area 29E	293180	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443009] (443010) (443011),	SW
Area 29E	293181	Plan Shot. Context [443009] (443010) (443011),	NE
Area 29E	293182	Location Shot. Context [443009] (443010) (443011),	NW
Area 29E	293183	100% Plan Shot. Context [304009],	SE
Area 29E	293184	South South West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415076] (415077),	NNE
Area 29E	293185	North North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415076] (415077),	SSW
Area 29E	293186	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415076] (415077),	SSW
Area 29E	293187	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415078] (415079),	NW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	293188	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415079] (415080),	SE
Area 29E	293189	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415079] (415080),	SE
Area 29E	293190	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226152] (226153),	S
Area 29E	293191	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226152] (226153),	N
Area 29E	293192	Plan Shot Of Ditch Slot. Context [226152] (226153),	W
Area 29E	293193	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226152] (226153),	W
Area 29E	293194	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443012] (443013),	S
Area 29E	293195	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443012] (443013),	S
Area 29E	293196	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [443012] (443013),	S
Area 29E	293197	Location Shot. Context [443012] (443013),	W
Area 29E	293198	Plan Slot Of Ditch. Context [442014] (442015),	E
Area 29E	293199	Section Shot. Context [442014] (442015),	N
Area 29E	293200	Section Shot. Context [442014] (442015),	NE
Area 29E	293201	Location Shot. Context [442014] (442015),	E
Area 29E	293202	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415080] (415082),	N
Area 29E	293203	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415080] (415082),	S
Area 29E	293204	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415080] (415082),	S
Area 29E	293205	Plan Of Ditch. Context [415080] (415082),	N
Area 29E	293206	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415082] (415083),	SW
Area 29E	293207	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [415082] (415083),	SW
Area 29E	293208	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [415082] (415083),	SE
Area 29E	293211	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226154] (226155),	W
Area 29E	293212	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [226154] (226155),	E
Area 29E	293213	Plan Shot Of Ditch Slot. Context [226154] (226155),	N
Area 29E	293214	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context [226154] (226155),	N
Area 29E	293215	West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [404025] [404028],	E
Area 29E	293216	West Facing Section Of Ditches 1 Of 2. Context [404025] [404028],	E
Area 29E	293217	West Facing Section Of Ditches 2 Of 2. Context [404025] [404028],	E
Area 29E	293218	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context [404025] [404028],	N
Area 29E	293219	Oblique Shot Of Ditches. Context [404025] [404028],	SE
Area 29E	293220	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context [404025] [404028],	E
Area 29E	293221	Location Shot. Context [404025] [404028],	N
Area 29E	293222	South East Facing Section Of Linear. Context [443017] (443018)),	NW
Area 29E	293223	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context [443017] (443018),	NW
Area 29E	293224	Location Shot. Context [443017] (443018),	SW
Area 29E	293226	North East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404030] (404031),	SW
Area 29E	293227	North East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404030] (404031),	SW
Area 29E	293228	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [404030] (404031),	SW
Area 29E	293229	Location Shot Of Pit. Context [404030] (404031),	W
Area 29E	293230	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304021] (304022),	NW
Area 29E	293231	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304021] (304022),	NW
Area 29E	293232	Location Shot. Context [304021] (304022),	W
Area 29E	293233	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443019] (443020),	W
Area 29E	293234	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443019] (443020),	W
Area 29E	293235	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [443019] (443020),	WNW
Area 29E	293236	Location Shot. Context [443019] (443020),	SW
Area 29E	293237	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443019] (443020),	E
Area 29E	293238	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [443019] (443020),	E
Area 29E	293239	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [443019] (443020),	W
Area 29E	293243	North West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404032] (404033),	SE
Area 29E	293244	South East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [404032] (404033),	NW
Area 29E	293245	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [404032] (404033),	SE
Area 29E	293246	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context [404032] (404033),	E
Area 29E	293247	Loaction Shot. Context [404032] (404033),	SW
Area 29E	293248	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304023] (304028),	S
Area 29E	293249	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304023] (304028),	S
Area 29E	293250	Location Shot. Context [304023] (304028),	E
Area 29E	293251	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404034] (404036),	W
Area 29E	293252	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404035] (404036),	W
Area 29E	293253	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [404035] (404036),	W

AREA	PHOTO #	DESCRIPTION	FACING
Area 29E	293254	Location Shot Of Pit. Context [404035] (404036),	S
Area 29E	293255	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304027] (304028),	SW
Area 29E	293256	North East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [304027] (304028),	SW
Area 29E	293257	Location Shot. Context [304027] (304028),	NW
Area 29E	293258	North Facing Section Of Pit And Ditch Terminus. Context [304025] (304026) [304029] (304030),	S
Area 29E	293259	South Facing Section Of Pit And Ditch Terminus. Context [304025] (304026) [304029] (304030),	N
Area 29E	293260	Plan Shot . Context [304025] (304026) [304029] (304030),	S
Area 29E	293261	Location Shot. Context [304025] (304026) [304029] (304030),	E
Area 29E	293262	Mid-Excavation Working Shot. Context [404034] (404036),	W
Area 29E	293263	Mid-Excavation Working Shot. Context [404034] (404036),	W
Area 29E	293264	Plan Of Excavated Terminus And Pit. Context [304025] (304026) [304029] (304020),	S
Area 29E	293265	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [404034] (404036),	W
Area 29E	293266	Oblique Shot Of Pit. Context [404034] (404036),	NE
Area 29E	293267	Oblique Shot Of Pit. Context [404034] (404036),	NE
Area 29E	293268	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404034] (404036),	W
Area 29E	293269	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context [404034] (404036),	W

Appendix 1.4 Samples register

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
Area 24	09.0167	44201	442019	10
Area 24	09.0169	43413	434090	40
Area 25	09.0226	43803	438025	40
Area 25	09.0226	43801	438013	10
Area 25	09.0226	43802	438015	8
Area 26	09.0797	15101	151124	20
Area 26	09.0797	15102	151128	20
Area 26	09.0797	15103	151132	20
Area 26	09.0812	15104	151130	40
Area 26	09.0796	16104	438160	40
Area 26	09.0790	16105	443039	7.5
Area 26	09.0771	40202	402082	10
Area 26	09.0748	43805	438132	10
Area 26	09.0792	43806	438154	20
Area 26	09.0792	43807	438155	20
Area 26	09.0796	43808	438158	20
Area 26	09.0790	44308	443043	40
Area 27	09.0264	30413	304034	10
Area 27	09.0264	30414	304036	40
Area 27	09.0311	30415	304040	40
Area 27	09.0289	44302	443022	40
Area 27	09.0289	44303	443024	40
Area 27	09.0289	44304	443026	40
Area 27	09.0314	40201	402043	20
Area 27	09.0289	44305	443028	40
Area 27	09.0319	43804	438106	10
Area 27	09.0298	44307	443031	20
Area 27	09.0298	44306	443032	40
Area 28	09.0376	41402	414006	6
Area 28	09.0348	41502	415018	40
Area 29	09.0423	41501	415006	10
Area 29	09.0442	43701	437005	10
Area 29	09.0442	43702	437007	10
Area 29	09.0392	22603	226079	20
Area 29	09.0398	43904	439026	40
Area 29	09.0403	44701	447006	20
Area 29	09.0403	44702	447007	30

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
Area 29	09.0412	22601	226055	10
Area 29	09.0412	22602	226056	20
Area 29	09.0419	43901	439002	20
Area 29	09.0419	43903	439016	20
Area 29	09.0419	41401	414002	15
Area 29	09.0432	43902	439010	40
Area 29	09.0487	30401	304010	40
Area 29	09.0497	41511	415075	40
Area 29	09.0499	44301	443010	40
Area 29	09.0524	30412	304026	40
Area 29	09.0533	40401	404036	60

Appendix 1.5 Finds register

AREA	TR	REGISTERED FIND	CONTEXT	DESCRIPTION
Area 24	09.170	15102	434086	Coin- Silver

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
24	9.158	412033	Topsoil	412033	1	24	CBM	Pantile	–	–	17th-present
24	9.167	442019	Pit	442018	1	7	Pottery (PH)	QOQT1	–	–	Middle Bronze Age
24	9.169	434090	Ditch	434089	2	2	Lithics	Burnt natural	Dark reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
24	9.170	434086	Topsoil	434086	1	1	Silver	Coin	–	complete penny; Obverse: crowned facing bust, bifolate crown; cross patee initial mark; +EDW R ANGL DNS Hyb; Reverse: long cross with three pellets in each quadrant; CIVI TAS CAN TOR; Canterbury mint	c. 1300
24	9.170	434088	Hedgerow	404087	2	3	Pottery (PM)	48	Porcelain and late post-medieval factory wares (general)	–	19th-20th
24	9.170	434088	Hedgerow	404087	3	41	CBM	Brick	–	–	Med/PM-Mod
24	9.170	434088	Hedgerow	404087	2	23	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
24	9.170	434088	Hedgerow	404087	1	7	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	14	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	23	Pottery (PM)	45G	Nottingham/ Derbyshire stoneware	–	L18th-19th
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	3	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	–	L18th-19th
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	3	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	–	L18th-19th
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	10	1632	Iron	Modern metal	–	assortment of modern bits	Modern
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	523	Iron	Pipe	–	fragment of cylindrical pipe	Modern
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	14.5	Lead	Shot	–	solid spherical ball; 224 grains; large pistol size	16th+
24	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	3	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated stem fragment	Post-medieval
25	9.225	411029	Ditch	411028	1	207	CBM	Brick	–	Dark red clay fabric with no inclusions and gritty surfaces, four surfaces evident	16th-18th
25	9.225	411029	Ditch	411028	2	208	CBM	Brick	–	Orange sandy fabric with small inclusions, 3 surfaces evident	Med/PM-Mod
25	9.226	438008	Pit	438007	2	19	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	coarse, thin	11th-13th
25	9.226	438008	Pit	438007	1	9	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th-13th
25	9.226	438013	Post-hole	438012	6	8	Fired clay	Fired clay	–	Evidence of straw impressions	Undated

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
25	9.226	438013	Post-hole	438012	2	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Vessel	–	AD40-400
25	9.226	438013	Post-hole	438012	2	11	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	Vessel	–	AD120-400
25	9.226	438015	Post-hole	438014	3	1	Pottery (Med)	UNID	–	vfs, black ext, red core; tiny could be Rom?	Medieval?
25	9.226	438023	Ditch	438022	1	9.5	Industrial waste	Slag	–	highly vitrified hearth lining, black and glossy with inclusions on one side, other side purple fired clay	Undated
25	9.226	438025	Ditch	438024	1	38	Pottery (Med)	20	Medieval sandy greywares (general)	coarse, hard	M/L12th-14th
25	9.226	438025	Ditch	438024	4	59	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
25	9.226	438025	Ditch	438024	1	0.5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	Vessel	–	AD40-400
25	9.226	438025	Ditch	438024	1	0.5	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Vessel	–	AD40-400
25	9.245	402019	Ditch	402018	3	86	CBM	Pegtile	–	Square peg hole	13th-16th
25	9.247	438019	Ditch	438018	2	26	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	black surfaces, coarse	11th-13th
25	9.247	438019	Ditch	438018	1	4	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired	11th-13th
25	9.247	438021	Ditch	438018	1	498	CBM	Brick	–	Orange sandy fabric with frequent small inclusions, four surfaces evident	14th-16th?
26	9.758	438144	Spread/ layer	438144	1	86	CBM	Brick	–	–	Med/PM-Mod
26	9.758	438144	Spread/ layer	438144	2	13	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
26	9.759	304056	Spread/ layer	304056	5	38	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th-16th
26	9.759	304056	Spread/ layer	304056	2	75	CBM	Brick	–	Conjoining sherds	Med/PM-Mod
26	9.759	304056	Spread/ layer	304056	12	202	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
26	9.759	304056	Spread/ layer	304056	1	14	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.759	304056	Spread/ layer	304056	1	34	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	1	6	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	1	7	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	1	1	Fired clay	Fired clay	–	–	Undated
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	3	10	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	9	51	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	2	11.5	Iron	Nail?	–	in 2 pieces, very encrusted	Undated
26	9.762	304053	Ditch	304052	1	34	CBM	Pegtile	–	Incomplete peghole	13th-16th
26	9.769	161486	Topsoil	161486	1	36	Lead	Weight	–	cylindrical with central perforation and rounded ends; diam of perf. 4.5mm	Undated
26	9.771	402084	Ditch	402083	1	561	CBM	Brick	–	–	16th-18th
26	9.771	402084	Ditch	402083	4	30	CBM	Brick / tile	–	Conjoining sherds	PM-Mod
26	9.778	304046	Ditch	304045	2	24.5	Iron	Nail	–	in 2 pieces; encrusted	Undated
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	1	5	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	1	4	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	1	18	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	1	11.5	Glass	Bottle	–	green body sherd	Post-medieval
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	3	957	CBM	Brick	–	T: 46mm, 48mm	14th-16th?
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	35	6750	CBM	Brick	–	"Red fabric with large black inclusions, some fragments have evidence of glaze. Varying thickness and width T: 45mm, 46mm, 48mm, 50mm, 52mm W: 88mm, 95mm, 96mm, 98mm, 100mm"	14th-16th?
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	64	344	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	19	1314	CBM	Drain cover	–	Flat drain tile, one sherd inscribed 'DRAIN', one sherd contains fingerprints	17th-present
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	1	266	CBM	Floortile	–	Possible Flemish floor tile but fragment is abraded with no trace of glaze	L14th-E16th
26	9.778	304047	Ditch	304045	5	95	CBM	Pegtile	–	Two with incomplete squared pegholes, one with an incomplete circular peghole.	13th-16th
26	9.779	151122	Ditch	151121	4	274	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.779	151122	Ditch	151121	2	88	CBM	Pegtile	–	Conjoining sherds, one with evidence of a circular peg hole	13th-16th
26	9.779	151122	Ditch	151121	1	144	CBM	Pegtile	–	Complete square peghole- External:7mm x 7mm, Internal: 11mm x 12mm	13th-16th
26	9.779	151122	Ditch	151121	1	90	CBM	Pegtile	–	Grey fabric with squared circular peghole - External: 10mm diam, internal: 12mm	13th-16th
26	9.784	161544	Ditch	161542	3	732	CBM	Brick	–	–	16th-18th
26	9.784	161544	Ditch	161542	1	21	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.784	161544	Ditch	161542	11	938	CBM	Drain cover	–	Flat drain tile, one sherd inscribed 'DRAIN'	17th-present
26	9.785	161546	Ditch	161545	1	12	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
26	9.785	161546	Ditch	161545	2	28	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
26	9.794	426103	Ditch	426102	1	44	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
26	9.794	426103	Ditch	426102	1	3	Pottery (PM)	49	Basalt ware	–	M18th-19th
26	9.794	426103	Ditch	426102	1	65	CBM	Brick	–	–	Med/PM-Mod
26	9.794	426103	Ditch	426102	2	163	CBM	Brick	–	Red sandy fabric with one reduced surface	Med/PM-Mod
26	9.794	426103	Ditch	426102	1	17	CBM	Brick / tile	–	Bale beige sandy fabric	PM-Mod
26	9.794	426103	Ditch	426102	7	174	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.798	438138	Ditch	438137	1	24.5	Iron	Nail	–	encrusted square sectioned shank	Undated
26	9.798	438140	Ditch	438139	4	37	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
26	9.798	438141	Ditch	438139	4	46	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
26	9.798	438141	Ditch	438139	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated stem fragment	Post-medieval
26	9.799	426107	Ditch	426106	3	657	CBM	Brick	–	–	16th-18th
26	9.799	426107	Ditch	426107	6	418	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.799	438166	Tree throw	438163	7	48.5	Industrial waste	Slag	–	rusty-brown amorphous fragments	Undated
26	9.799	438166	Tree throw	438163	1	32	Pottery (PH)	QF3	–	–	Late Bronze Age
26	9.804	304049	Ditch	304048	1	199	CBM	Brick	–	–	14th-16th?
26	9.804	304049	Ditch	304048	1	206	CBM	Brick	–	–	14th-16th?
26	9.804	304049	Ditch	304048	1	91	CBM	Brick	–	–	Med/PM-Mod
26	9.804	304049	Ditch	304048	2	105	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.804	304049	Ditch	304048	1	141	Iron	Hinge pivot	–	bent L-shaped object; long arm rectangular sectioned; shorter arm circular sectioned	Undated
26	9.804	304049	Ditch	304048	1	159	Stone	Roof tile?	–	slate fragment, no edges, no nail hole	Post-medieval
26	9.804	402092	Pit	402091	2	29	Iron	Nail?	–	in 2 pieces, very encrusted	Undated
26	9.807	161550	Ditch	161549	2	21	CBM	Flat tile	–	Conjoining sherds	11th-16th
26	9.807	161551	Ditch	161549	4	101	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.807	161552	Ditch	161549	1	2	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	Colchester type?	11th-13th
26	9.807	161552	Ditch	161549	1	27	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
26	9.807	161552	Ditch	161549	7	93	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
26	9.807	161552	Ditch	161549	1	26	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present
26	9.807	161552	Ditch	161549	3	78	CBM	Drain cover	–	Possible flat drain tile	17th-present

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
26	9.812	438150	Ditch	161549	1	106	CBM	Brick	–	–	Med/PM-Mod
26	9.812	438150	Ditch	161549	2	50	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
26	9.812	438152	Field drain	438151	1	5	Iron	Nail	–	incomplete; encrusted head; square sectioned shank	Undated
26	9.812	438152	Field drain	438151	2	5	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated stem fragment	Post-medieval
26	9.812	438152	Field drain	438151	1	1	Glass	Window	–	opaque colourless fragment; rolled finished edge	Post-medieval
26	9.813	402090	Ditch	402089	3	129	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
26	9.813	402090	Ditch	402089	8	232	CBM	Pegtile	–	Conjoining sherds, incomplete square peg hole: 9mm wide	13th-16th
26	9.797	414041	Ditch	414040	1	63	Pottery (PM)	40B	Stock-type black glazed ware	–	18th-19th
26	9.797	414041	Ditch	414040	1	69	Iron	Clench bolt	–	large size, irregular domed sub-square head; encrusted shank	Undated
27	9.276	304043	Ditch	304042	1	1	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	–	L18th-19th
27	9.286	304032	Ditch	304031	1	1	Industrial waste	Clinker	–	burnt porous light grey coal	Undated
27	9.289	443028	Ditch	443027	2	9	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	–	L18th-19th
27	9.303	402041	Ditch	402039	2	24	Iron	Unidentified	–	in 2 pieces; encrusted strip	Undated
28	9.347	415013	Ditch	415011	1	33	Glass	Bottle	–	colourless curving body sherd; part of embossed design just visible	Post-medieval
28	9.347	415013	Ditch	415011	1	192	CBM	Brick	–	Orange sandy fabric with frequent small inclusions, three surfaces evident	14th-16th?
28	9.347	415013	Ditch	415011	1	94	Glass	Window	–	colourless with yellow hue; very thick; sub-rectangular fragment	Post-medieval
28	9.347	415014	Ditch	415011	2	177	CBM	Pegtile	–	Square peg hole	13th-16th
28	9.347	415014	Ditch	415011	1	1781	Iron	Ploughshare	–	trapezoidal flat blade with C-shaped socket to one side	Post-medieval
28	9.347	415014	Ditch	415011	1	14	Glass	Vessel	–	colourless; curving body sherd, possibly a jar or bowl; plain upper section, embossed hatched pattern beneath it	Modern
28	9.347	415016	Ditch	415011	2	265	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
28	9.348	415018	Pit	415017	3	7.94	Lithics	Burnt natural	Dark reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
28	9.353	415009	Ditch	415011	2	8	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
28	9.359	414014	Ditch	414013	1	117	CBM	Brick	–	only one surface evident	Med/PM-Mod
28	9.359	414014	Ditch	414013	2	54	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
28	9.359	414014	Ditch	414013	2	41	CBM	Fielddrain	–	–	L18th-present
28	9.359	414014	Ditch	414013	2	40	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
28	9.359	414014	Ditch	414013	1	162.5	Iron	Handle?	–	D-shaped handle in plan, with spatulate terminals, C-sectioned handle	Post-medieval
28	9.359	414014	Ditch	414013	1	416.5	Iron	Spanner	–	heavily encrusted; rectangular bar with C-shaped terminals at each end	Post-medieval
28	9.362	151115	Topsoil	151115	1	783	Iron	Unidentified	–	large heavy cast fitting, circular base with rivets in the side, with narrowed rod projecting from top	Post-medieval
28	9.366	0	Topsoil	0	1	12.5	Iron	Unidentified	–	irregular rectangular flat sheet fragment	Undated
28	9.366	0	Topsoil	0	1	11	Iron	Washer	–	circular disc, probably with central hole filled in with dirt or corrosion	Post-medieval
28		0	Unstratified	0	1	5.93	Lithics	Flake	Mid orangeish-brown vitreous flint	Small thick flake with no signs of modification.	Prehistoric
28		0	Unstratified	0	1	15	CBM	Fielddrain	–	External ribs	L18th-present
28		437009	Gully	437008	1	13	CBM	Flat tile	–	Black surface desposit, presumably post depositional	11th-16th
29W	9.432	439010	Ditch	439008	2	30.5	Glass	Bottle	–	colourless; base fragment plus small body sherd; circular base, flat	Modern
29E	9.461	442209	Ditch	442208	1	27	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
29E	9.466	439032	Ditch	439031	4	29	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
29E	9.466	439032	Ditch	439031	1	37	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	Open Form	–	AD40-400
29E	9.469	226155	Ditch	226154	1	5	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
29E	9.469	226155	Ditch	226154	2	22	CBM	Tile	–	–	17th-present
29E	9.469	226155	Ditch	226154	1	840	Iron	Unidentified	–	large curving trapezoidal object	Undated
29E	9.472	434080	Ditch	434079	1	21	Pottery (RB)	WAT RE?	Closed form?	–	AD100-400
29E	9.473	439064	Ditch	439063	1	1227	CBM	Brick	–	White fabric, potentially whole brick that has been purposefully broke along the length, surviving width: 74mm	16th-18th
29E	9.478	304006	Ditch	304005	1	5	Pottery (PH)	QG1	–	–	Middle Bronze Age
29E	9.483	415069	Ditch	415068	1	31	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29E	9.483	415069	Ditch	415068	1	85	CBM	Pantile	–	–	17th-present
29E	9.485	443005	Ditch	443005	1	6	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
29E	9.485	443005	Ditch	443005	1	22	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29E	9.485	443006	Ditch	443005	1	4	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	–	L18th-19th
29E	9.485	443006	Ditch	443005	1	42	Glass	Bottle	–	green; body and inturned end for missing base	Post-medieval
29E	9.485	443006	Ditch	443005	1	2615	CBM	Brick	–	Vitfried internal structure with red surfaces, undulating shape in section	18th-19th
29E	9.487	304010	Pit	304009	1	14.89	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light brownish-white opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
29E	9.487	304010	Pit	304009	1	2	Fired clay	Fired clay	–	–	Undated

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
29E	9.487	304010	Pit	304009	3	12	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Late Bronze Age
29E	9.488	415059	Ditch	415058	1	3	Pottery (PM)	48	Porcelain and late post-medieval factory wares (general)	–	19th-20th
29E	9.490	415083	Ditch	415082	1	45	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Late Bronze Age
29E	9.492	414024	Ditch	414023	1	1009	CBM	Brick	–	Light beige fabric	16th-18th
29E	9.492	414024	Ditch	414023	2	703	CBM	Brick	–	One sherd with possible finger marks from handling brick whilst wet	16th-18th
29E	9.492	414024	Ditch	414023	1	77	Iron	Hinge fitting	–	bent strip, rectangular	Undated
29E	9.492	421044	Topsoil	421044	3	595	CBM	Brick	–	Conjoining sherds	16th-18th
29E	9.497	415075	Ditch	415074	1	13	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29E	9.497	415075	Ditch	415074	26	324	Pottery (RB)	ROB SH	Jar	–	AD360-400+
29E	9.497	415075	Ditch	415074	3	14	Pottery (RB)	ROB SH	Jar	–	AD360-400+
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	11	206	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	Jar	–	AD50-300
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Vessel	–	Roman
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	1	23	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Vessel	–	AD100-400
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	1	56	Pottery (RB)	BUFF	Vessel	–	AD50-200?
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	5	77	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Jar	–	AD40-400
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	2	22	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	Closed form	–	AD40-400
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Jar/Beaker	–	AD50-150?
29E	9.499	443010	Ditch	443009	1	3	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Late Bronze Age
29E	9.501	442013	Ditch	442012	1	10	Glass	Bottle	–	green body sherd	Post-medieval
29E	9.501	442013	Ditch	442012	1	8	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
29E	9.501	442013	Ditch	442012	1	29	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29E	9.501	443013	Ditch	443012	3	160	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29E	9.513	304008	Ditch	304007	1	82	Pottery (PM)	45D	Frechen stoneware	–	16th-17th
29E	9.513	304008	Ditch	304007	1	1164	CBM	Brick	–	Uneven sides	16th-18th
29E	9.524	304022	Ditch	304021	1	39	Pottery (PH)	QGQt2	–	–	Middle Bronze Age
29E	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	266	CBM	Brick	–	Pale begie sandy fabric	16th-18th
29E	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	353	CBM	Brick	–	Lime mortar on two surfaces	14th-16th?
29E	–	0	Unstratified	0	51	4383	CBM	Brick	–	Varying thickness 37-47mm -	14th-16th?
29E	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	99	CBM	Tile	–	Lime mortar on one surface	17th-present
29W	9.380	439030	Ditch	439029	1	2	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	19th?

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
29W	9.380	439030	Ditch	439029	1	35	CBM	Brick / tile	–	–	PM-Mod
29W	9.421	415002	Ditch	415001	1	472	Iron	Horseshoe	–	near complete; large size; toe clip at apex; broad U-shaped	19th
29W	9.421	415004	Ditch	415001	2	14	Glass	Bottle	–	colourless with blue hue; body sherds, embossed lines	Post-medieval
29W	9.432	439010	Ditch	439008	3	641	CBM	Brick	–	–	Med/PM-Mod
29W	9.432	439010	Ditch	439008	1	34	Copper alloy	Handle?	–	D-sectioned long strip, one end bent with circular perforation; other end spherical with a perforation containing a right angle strip	Post-medieval
29W	9.432	439010	Ditch	439008	1	122	CBM	Pantile	–	–	17th-present
29W	9.433	439014	Ditch	439012	1	80	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29W	9.434	439006	Ditch	439005	1	535	CBM	Brick	–	four surfaces evident	16th-18th
29W	9.434	439006	Ditch	439005	1	189	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29W	9.434	439007	Ditch	439005	1	10	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	v fine, dk grey core, poss 21T	16th-19th
29W	9.434	439007	Ditch	439005	3	350	CBM	Brick	–	Non-joining	16th-18th
29W	9.440	226047	Ditch	226046	1	1	Pottery (PM)	48	Porcelain and late post-medieval factory wares (general)	–	19th-20th
29W	9.440	226049	Ditch	226048	1	65	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
29W	9.440	226049	Ditch	226048	2	259	CBM	Brick	–	Non-joining	Med/PM-Mod
29W	9.446	415008	Ditch	415007	1	7	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	–	16th-19th
29W	9.446	415008	Ditch	415007	1	27	CBM	Flat tile	–	–	11th-16th
29W	-	439022	-	-	2	1059	CBM	Brick	–	Two non joining sherds, both measure 53mm thick	16th-18th
29W	-	439022	-	-	1	40	CBM	Pantile	–	–	17th-present
29W	-	439022	-	-	1	52	CBM	Pegtile	–	Square peg hole	13th-16th
29W	-	439022	-	-	1	37	Industrial waste	Slag	–	ferrous amorphous rusty brown lump	Undated

APPENDIX 3 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Appendix 3.1 Area 24 Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		434090	442019
SAMPLE		43413	44201
FEATURE		434089	442018
FEATURE TYPE		DITCH	PIT
Sample Vol processed (l)		40	10
Flot Vol (ml)		10	40
Sufficient for AMS?		N	N
Full analysis?		N	N
Area		24	24
Trench		9.169	9.167
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS			
Chenopodium sp./ Atriplex sp.	Goosefoot/Orache	F	O
CHARCOAL			
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	O
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	A	D
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	5	6
Oak		–	A
Non-oak		–	–
Roundwood		–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

Appendix 3.2 Area 25 & 25N Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		438013	438015	438025
SAMPLE		43801	43802	43803
FEATURE		438012	438014	438024
FEATURE TYPE		POST-HOLE	POST-HOLE	DITCH
Sample Vol processed (l)		10	10	40
Flot Vol (ml)		1	10	20
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N	N
Area		25	25	25
Trench		9.226	9.226	9.226
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS				
Chenopodium sp./ Atriplex sp.	Goosefoot/Orache	–	–	R
Rubus sp.	Bramble	–	–	R
CHARCOAL				
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	O	R
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	D	O
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	12	14	10
Oak		O	A	R
Non-oak		–	–	R
Roundwood		–	–	–
OTHER				
Modern roots (%)		5	50	50

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Appendix 3.3 Area 26 Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		151124	151132	151130	438160	443039	402082	438132	438154	438155	438158	443043
SAMPLE		15101	15103	15104	16104	16105	40202	43805	43806	43807	43808	44308
FEATURE		151123	-	151129	438159	443037	402080	438130	438153	438153	438156	443042
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	SPREAD/ LAYER	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT
Sample Vol processed (l)		20	20	40	40	7	10	10	20	20	20	20
Flot Vol (ml)		35	40	30	15	20	10	50	300	45	5	35
Sufficient for AMS?		Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y*	Y*	Y	Y*	N
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Area		26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Trench		9.797	9.797	9.812	9.796	9.79	9.771	9.748	9.792	9.792	9.796	9.79
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS												
Polygonum sp.	Knotgrass	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARCOAL												
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	R	–	–	–	O	A	F	O	–	R
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	R	–	R	O	A	A	D	A	O	O
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	25	10	–	2	3	8	45	16	17	3	6
Oak		–	–	–	–	–	O	A	D	O	–	–
Non-oak		O	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	A	–	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MOLLUSCS												
Cecilioides acicula		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	O
Vallonia sp.		–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OTHER												
Modern roots (%)		10	90	90	95	50	–	20	–	–	95	80
Modern cereal chaff and stem fragments		-	R	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	O
Fungal sclerotia		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A
Arthropod		–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R
Puparia		–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–
Earthworm egg capsule		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y* = suitable but not recommended

Appendix 3.4 Area 27 Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		304034	304036	304040	402043	438106	443026	443028	443032	443031
SAMPLE		30413	30414	30415	40201	43804	44304	44305	44306	44307
FEATURE		304035	304033	304039	402042	438104	443025	443027	443029	443029
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH
Sample Vol processed (l)		10	40	40	40	40	10	40	40	20
Flot Vol (ml)		100	2600	130	500	40	140	100	100	100
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*	N	Y*	Y	N	Y	N	N
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Area		27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Trench		9.264	9.264	9.311	9.314	9.319	9.289	9.289	9.298	9.298
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS										
cf. Brassica/Sinapis sp.	Cabbage/mustard	–	–	–	–	O	–	–	R	R
Vicia/Lathyrus sp.	Pea/vetch	–	–	–	–	A	–	A	–	–
CHARCOAL										
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	D	–	A	–	–	–	–	R
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	D	D	–	D	F	–	R	R	O
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	15	20	–	23	3	–	2	4	8
Oak		D	D	–	D	O	–	–	–	F
Non-oak		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OTHER										
Modern roots (%)		30	–	98	10	30	90	-	98	98
Modern cereal chaff and stem fragments		–	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	F
Arthropod		–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Puparia		–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Earth worm egg capsule		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y* = suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Appendix 3.5 Area 28 Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		**414006**	**415018**
SAMPLE		**41402**	**41502**
FEATURE		**414005**	**415017**
FEATURE TYPE		**POST-HOLE**	**PIT**
Sample Vol processed (l)		5	40
Flot Vol (ml)		1	400
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N
Area		28	28
Trench		9.376	9.348
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS			
Culm node		R	-
CHARCOAL			
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	D
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	D
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	10	10
Oak		F	D
Non-oak		-	-
Roundwood		-	R

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y* = suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

Appendix 3.6 Area 29W & 29E Bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		226055	226056	226079	304010	304026	404036	415006	415075	437005	437007	439016	439002	439010	439026	443010	447006	447007
SAMPLE		22601	22602	22603	30401	30412	40401	41501	41511	43701	43702	43703	43901	43902	43904	44301	44701	44702
FEATURE		226054	226054	226078	304009	304025	404034	415005	415074	437004	437006	439015	439001	439008	439055	443009	447005	447005
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	POST-HOLE	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	PIT	PIT
Sample Vol processed (l)		10	20	20	40	40	70	10	40	30	40	20	20	40	40	40	20	30
Flot Vol (ml)		20	10	30	10	100	0	1	15	25	150	0	10	N	50	30	20	50
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*	Y*	N	N	N	Y*	N	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	N	Y*	N	Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Area		29	29	29	29 E	29	29 E	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29-E	29	29
Trench		9.412	9.412	9.392	9.487	9.524	9.533	9.423	9.497	9.442	9.442	9.419	9.419	9.432	9.398	9.499	9.403	9.403
CEREAL GRAINS																		
Hordeum vulgare	Barley	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS																		
Chenopodium sp./ Atriplex sp.	Goosefoot/Orache	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubus sp.	Bramble	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARCOAL																		
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	A	R	A	–	–	O	O	–	O	O	F	F	O	A	–	F	A
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	A	A	D	F	–	–	F	R	F	D	F	D	D	A	–	D	O
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	10	12	20	3	–	5	10	4	10	20	15	15	19	20	–	10	25
Oak		A	A	A	–	–	O	F	–	F	D	F	D	D	D	–	A	A
Non-oak		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CONTEXT	226055	226056	226079	304010	304026	404036	415006	415075	437005	437007	439016	439002	439010	439026	443010	447006	447007
SAMPLE	22601	22602	22603	30401	30412	40401	41501	41511	43701	43702	43703	43901	43902	43904	44301	44701	44702
FEATURE	226054	226054	226078	304009	304025	404034	415005	415074	437004	437006	439015	439001	439008	439055	443009	447005	447005
FEATURE TYPE	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	POST-HOLE	DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT	DITCH	PIT	PIT
MOLLUSCS																	
Cecilioides acicula	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OTHER																	
Modern roots (%)	–	–	–	90	80	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	30	100	–	–
Modern cereal chaff and stem fragments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (> 200)

Charcoal: fragments > 4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

APPENDIX 4 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE	NOTES
AREA 26														
09.0778	304046	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
09.0785	161546	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AREA 29E														
09.0398	439022	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AREA 29W														
09.0487	304010	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
09.0463	422009	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Total		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
GRAND TOTAL		1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

APPENDIX 5 OSTEOLOGICAL DATA

Appendix 5.1 OSTEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF CREMATED HUMAN REMAINS FROM NORWICH TO TILBURY (EAGT23)

Angela Boyle

Introduction

This document presents the results of the osteoarchaeological assessment of a deposit of un-urned cremated human remains recovered during trial trenching at Site 9 Area 29 on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. The deposit was recovered from the upper fill (404036) of a sub-circular pit (404034), which measured 1.30 x 0.86 x 0.16 m and had been truncated.

Aims of the osteological assessment

The aims of the assessment are as follows:

- to identify the potential of the material to yield biological information such as age and sex,
- to identify the potential of the material to yield palaeopathological data,
- to identify the potential for radiocarbon dating
- to identify the potential to contribute to the understanding of funerary ritual.

Methodology

All surviving cremated bone was assessed by reference to national guidelines (McKinley 2017).

Results

The results of the assessment are presented in Table 1 below. The deposit weighs 27.74 g. The cremated bone is entirely white and well calcined, which is indicative of temperatures over 645º (Shipman et al. 1984).

The deposit comprises the very partial remains of a probable adult individual of uncertain sex. It has been possible to identify a small number of fragments. Two fragments of unidentified long bone exhibit striated lamellar bone, which reflects the process of remodelling of woven bone into mature bone following healing of a periosteal lesion, indicative of an infection (Walker 2012, 35).

TABLE 1 Results of osteological assessment

CONTEXT	WGT	COLOUR	FRAGMENTATION	IDENTIFIABLE BONE	MNI	AGE	SEX	COMMENTS
(404036), sample 40401	27.74 g	White and well calcined	Moderate	Skull vault, humerus	1	?Adult (18+ years)	?	Healed periostitis

* MNI = minimum number of individuals.

Recommendations for further work

No further osteological analysis is recommended. There is potential to obtain a radiocarbon date if required.

Recommendations for archiving

The assemblage should be packed using appropriate materials and deposited with the relevant museum.

Statement of the potential of the assemblage

Given the small size of the deposit there is no further osteological potential. No skeletal indicators of sex of the remains have been identified and there is no scope for refinement of the age of the individual. Identifiable fragments of bone are skull vault and humerus representing 16.94% of the deposit. There is no scope for further identification.

Bibliography

McKinley JI (2017) Compiling a skeletal inventory: cremated human bone, in ***Updated Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains*** (eds P Mitchell and M Brickley), ClfA and BABAO, 14–19

Shipman P, Foster G & Schoeninger M (1984) Burnt bones and teeth: an experimental study of colour, morphology, crystal structure and shrinkage ***Journal of Archaeological Science 11*** 307–325

Walker D (2012) ***Disease in London, 1st–9th centuries. An illustrated guide to infection*** Museum of London Archaeology Monograph 56, London

APPENDIX 6 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM:

OASIS ID (UID): headland1-528636

Project Name:	Evaluation at Norwich to Tilbury - Site 009.1
Activity type:	Evaluation
Sitecode(s):	EAGT23 - Site 009.1
Project Identifier(s):	Norwich to Tilbury - Site 009.1
Planning Id:	[no data]
Reason for Investigation:	Planning: Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates:	14-Apr-2025 - 15-Aug-2025
HER:	Essex HER
HER Identifiers:	[no data]
Project Methodology:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The high priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in the first part of Site 009. Site 009 Part 1 or Site 009.1 encompasses the central section of the total area of Site 9. Fieldwork was carried out between 14th April and 15th August 2025 across eight high-priority areas, covering approximately 67 hectares of predominantly arable land. Within Site 009.1, A total of 426 trenches were excavated across eight areas, primarily targeting cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. While most geophysical anomalies were confirmed during excavation, cropmark evidence was inconsistent, with several anticipated features absent. Preservation of archaeological remains was generally moderate to good, except in the northern part of Area 29E, where shallow features had suffered significant truncation, suggesting low-intensity agricultural activity in some areas.
Project Results:	Within Site 009.1, A total of 426 trenches were excavated across eight areas, primarily targeting cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. While most geophysical anomalies were confirmed during excavation, cropmark evidence was inconsistent, with several anticipated features absent. Preservation of archaeological remains was generally moderate to good, except in the northern part of Area 29E, where shallow features had suffered significant truncation, suggesting low-intensity agricultural activity in some areas. Four main phases of activity were identified: Bronze Age, Roman, medieval, and post-medieval. Bronze Age evidence was sparse but present in Areas 24, 26, and 29E, where pottery and ditches indicated intermittent occupation or use, possibly linked to a nearby funerary and settlement complex. A large circular enclosure in Area 27, potentially prehistoric, was also noted, though no artefacts confirmed its date. Roman activity was minimal, represented by two boundary ditches and a post-hole, with pottery including a near-complete Roman shell-tempered jar, suggesting peripheral agricultural use rather than settlement. Medieval remains were also limited, mainly boundary ditches and pits, with artefacts indicating agricultural activity and possible proximity to a farmstead. A silver long cross penny of Edward I (c 1300) was also found. Post-medieval features dominated Site 009.1, primarily field boundaries depicted on historic maps, along with a parish boundary and the trackway in Area 27. Fire pits associated with boundaries in Areas 28 and 29W suggest burning linked to agricultural practices. Environmental samples from these yielded oak charcoal in significant quantities, occasional charred seeds of pea/vetch and cabbage/mustard, and a single barley grain, suggesting limited evidence for crop processing but possible burning events linked to domestic or agricultural practices. Some undated pits, particularly in Area 26, also contained evidence of burning and may relate to small-scale domestic or industrial activity. Ceramic building material was abundant, with medieval roof tiles and post-medieval bricks indicating structural activity in the vicinity. A cremation pit containing well-calcined human bone was also recorded, adding a rare funerary element to the site's archaeological narrative.
Keywords:	
Subject/Period:	Field Boundary: MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Rubbish Pit: BRONZE AGE
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Rubbish Pit: LATE IRON AGE
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Rubbish Pit: ROMAN
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Archive:	–
Reports in OASIS:	Robertson, R., (2025). Evaluation at Norwich to Tilbury - Site 009.1. Edinburgh: Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. 2025-149.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site9.1-v2.2.pdf

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 30 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 30

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

23/10/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 05954 29727
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	03/09 - 14/09/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Sophie Hobday
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	17/10/2025	Sophie Hobday	Kimberley Gaunt	Joshua Gaunt
V2	23/10/2025	Sophie Hobday	Joshua Gaunt	Joshua Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 9-Area 30, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 30 Site Plan

Illus 3 North facing record shot of TR09.0653

Illus 4 East facing representative section of TR09.0645

Illus 5 South-east facing section of ditch [411036] in TR09.0657

Illus 6 Northeast facing section of ditch [406015] in TR09.0646

Illus 7 South-east facing oblique shot of pit [411032] in TR09.0646

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The interim report (this document) sets out a summary of Area 30, Site 9.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development area, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 30 was located East of Harwich Road, Ardleigh, Essex (Illus 1). The area was comprised of a single field (Plot 5704; TR09.0642-09.0664) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 05954 29727, with a combined area of c.3ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (Clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Cover Sand (Clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified only post-medieval field boundaries, that are noted on modern mapping, within the evaluation area. The result of the geophysical survey was limited to natural and modern agricultural fluctuations.

A total of 23, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 30 between 03 September and 14 September 2025 (Illus 2). Trenches 09.0645 and 09.0657 had small extensions in ordered to step the trench to facilitate appropriate excavation of the archaeology. No trenches were descoped.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 15 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 6 discrete features, and 20 linear cut features. No spreads of material were noted within the trenches. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 30.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid-greyish-brown sandy silt that was 0.3-0.45m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-orange coarse sand and gravels (Illus 3 and 4).The was a subsoil observed across all trenches within the site consisting of a mid orangey brown silty sand that was 0.18-0.31m thick.

The archaeology identified within Area 30 was spread throughout the area and consisted of numerous linear features, some of which are likely to represent boundaries. However, the exact nature of the majority of the

linear features is uncertain at this time, as no identifiable patterns were noted which would help with further interpretation. Specialist assessment of the material archive will be key in the further interpretation of the archaeology identified within this area. Given the alignments of the unphased linear features it is likely they continued beyond the evaluation area in all directions.

A distinct boundary was noted running between trenches 09.0657 (Illus 5) and 09.0658 which represent two phases of activity, the later being post-medieval to modern in date and cut predominantly into the subsoil. A second post-medieval boundary feature was noted running parallel to this in the north where it was noted in trenches 09.0648, 09.0646 (Illus 6) and 09.0645.

The discrete features (Illus 7) identified within the evaluation area were also not concentrated in any particular areas or pattern. Most of the pits did not contain any artefactual material which might assist in further identification.

Finds and Environmental

Although sparse in other finds, quantities of CBM and industrial pottery wasters were recovered from within the area. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 30 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 30 predominantly consists of unphased linear features and boundaries, which were spread across the evaluation area and likely continued beyond the limit of evaluation in all directions. A small number of discrete pits of unknown function were also noted within the area. Further characterisation of this unphased archaeology is not possible at this time and specialist assessment of the material archive will be key to further understand the archaeology.

The post-medieval to modern ditches can both be seen on the first addition OS map and both contained post-medieval to modern pottery.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 119 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 4

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	-
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	11
Snails	-
Total	**11**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	42
Metalwork	-
Lithics	13
Glass	-
CBM	2137
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	358
Fired clay	-
Total	**2550**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024. ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025. ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 10/10/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 30 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0642		3			3
TR09.0644		2			2
TR09.0645		1			1
TR09.0646	1	3			4
TR09.0647	1				1
TR09.0648		1			1
TR09.0650	1				1
TR09.0652	3				3
TR09.0656		1			1
TR09.0657		2			2
TR09.0658		1			1
TR09.0659		2			2
TR09.0660		2			2
TR09.0663		1			1
TR09.0644		1			1
Grand Total	**6**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**26**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 30, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 30, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0653

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0645

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [411036] IN TR09.0657

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [406015] IN TR09.0646

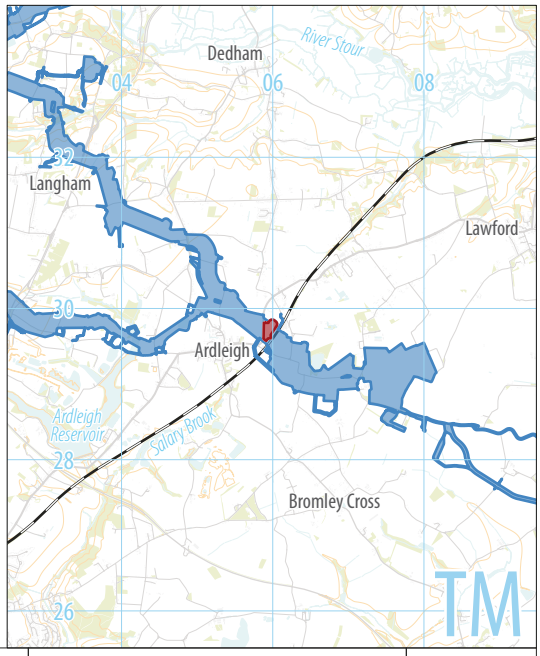
ILLUS 7 SOUTH-EAST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF PIT [411032] IN TR09.0646

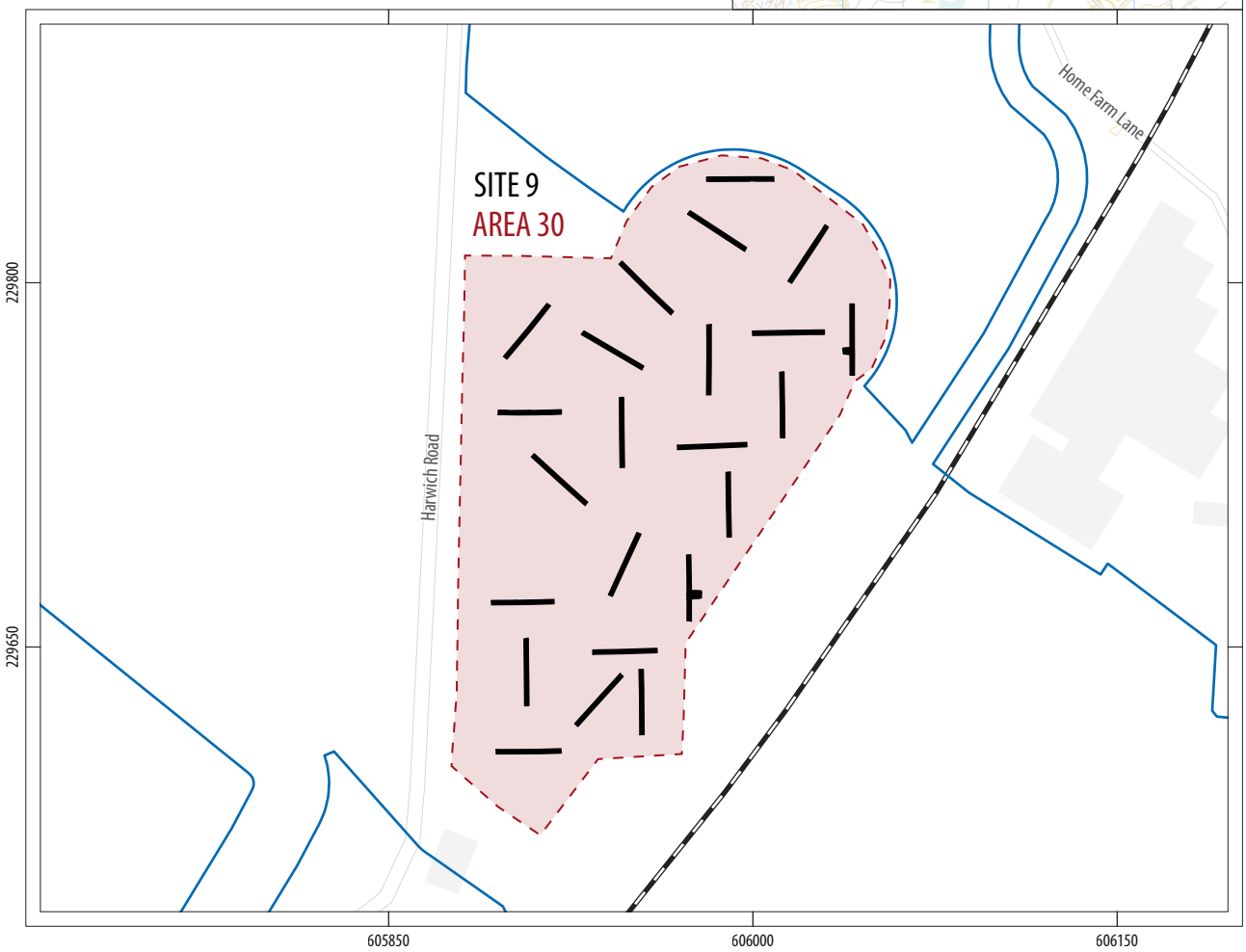
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

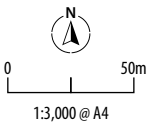
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 30
Ardleigh
Essex







development boundary
limit of area
trench location

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 30, Site Location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

SITE 9
AREA 30

09.0642
09.0643
09.0644
09.0645
09.0646
09.0647
09.0648
09.0649
09.0650
09.0651
09.0652
09.0653
09.0654
09.0655
09.0656
09.0657
09.0658
09.0659
09.0660
09.0661
09.0662
09.0663
09.0664

Harwich Road

229875
229800
229725
229650
229575

605850
605925
606000
606075

0 20m
1:1,000 @ A3

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
photo direction

GEOPHYSICS
linear trend — *agricultural*, *former field boundary*, *geological variation*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*

ILLUS 2 Area 30, Site Plan

ILLUS 3 North facing record shot of TR09.0653

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area30-Illus1-7-lc.pdf

ILLUS 4 East facing representative section of TR09.0645

ILLUS 5 South-east facing section of ditch [411036] in TR09.0657

ILLUS 6 North-east facing section of ditch [406015] in TR09.0646

ILLUS 7 South-east facing oblique shot of pit [411032] in TR09.0646

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area30-Illus1-7-lc.pdf

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 31 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 31

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

14/11/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 06109 29540
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	18/09 - 29/09/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Sophie Hobday
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	31/10/2025	Sophie Hobday	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	14/11/2025	Sophie Hobday	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09-Area 31, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 31, Site Plan

Illus 3 North-west facing record shot of TR09.0987

Illus 4 South-west facing representative section of TR09.1001

Illus 5 North-west facing section of ditch [438369] in TR09.1002

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection between a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 31, Site 9.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development areas, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 31 was located c. 240m East of Harwich Road, and north of Little Bromley Road, Ardleigh, Essex (Illus 1). The area was comprised of a single field (Plot 5626; TR09.0960-09.1003, and 09.1005) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 06109 29540, with an area of c.6ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Cover Sand (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified only post-medieval field boundaries, that are noted on modern mapping, within the evaluation area. The result of the geophysical survey was limited to natural and modern agricultural fluctuations.

A total of 45, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 31 between 18 September and 29 September 2025 (Illus 2). No changes were made to the methodology. No trenches were descoped.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 34 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 9 discrete features, and 46 linear ditches. A modern spread of material was also noted within one of the trenches. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 31.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a mid-greyish-brown sandy silt that was 0.38-0.62 thick. The geological subsoil consisted of a brownish-orange coarse sand and gravels (Illus 3 and 4). There was a subsoil observed across all trenches within the site consisting of a mid-orangey-brown silty sand that was 0.18-0.31m thick.

The archaeology identified within Area 31 was spread throughout the area and consisted of numerous linear features. A number of these ditches were observed in multiple trenches forming distinct boundaries and appear to form a large field system. A relationship slot that was excavated in Trench 09.0973 is suggestive of at least two phases associated with this activity. The majority of the linear features are undated, however a small amount of probable Roman pottery recovered from some of the ditches is indicative of some activity dating to Roman period. Specialist assessment of the material archive will be key in the further interpretation of the archaeology identified within the area. Given the alignment of the linear features it is likely that the field system continues beyond the evaluation area in all directions. A small number of discrete pits of unknown function were also noted within the area.

In addition to the aforementioned field system, a distinct boundary was noted running between trenches 09.0998, 09.0997, 09.0995, and 09.0994 representing a phase of post-medieval field activity. This boundary predates the first edition OS maps and it is unknown whether it continues further to the east of the excavation area. It was noted as containing post-medieval to modern pottery. A modern spread of material was noted in the topsoil covering trench 09.0987.

Finds and Environmental

Finds recovered from the site included pottery, CBM and lithics, however no particularly notable quantities were noted amounts the assemblage. Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 31 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 31 consisted of a probable field system which spread across the area, which likely continued beyond the evaluation limits in all directions. It is likely this field system represents agricultural activity. Further characterisation of the archaeology may be possible through assessment of the material archive, to provide dating evidence.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 240 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 14

Small Finds: 1

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	729
Metalwork	25
Lithics	396
Glass	-
CBM	352
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	10
Fired clay	13
Total	**1525**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025. Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 29/10/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 31 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0960	1	2			3
TR09.0961		1			1
TR09.0962		1			1
TR09.0963	2	3			5
TR09.0964		2			2
TR09.0965		1			1
TR09.0966		1			1
TR09.0967		1			1
TR09.0973		4			4
TR09.0974		2			2
TR09.0975	1	1			2
TR09.0976		1			1
TR09.0978		1			1
TR09.0980		1			1
TR09.0982		2			2
TR09.0983	1	1			2
TR09.0984		1			1
TR09.0985		1			1
TR09.0986	1				1
TR09.0987			1		1
TR09.0988		1			1
TR09.0990	1				1
TR09.0992		1			1
TR09.0993		2			2
TR09.0994		1			1
TR09.0995		1			1
TR09.0997		2			2
TR09.0998		2			2
TR09.0999	1				1
TR09.1000	1	1			2
TR09.1001		1			1
TR09.1002		2			2
TR09.1003		4			4
TR09.1005		1			1
Grand Total	**9**	**46**	**1**	**-**	**56**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 09-AREA 31, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 31, SITE PLAN

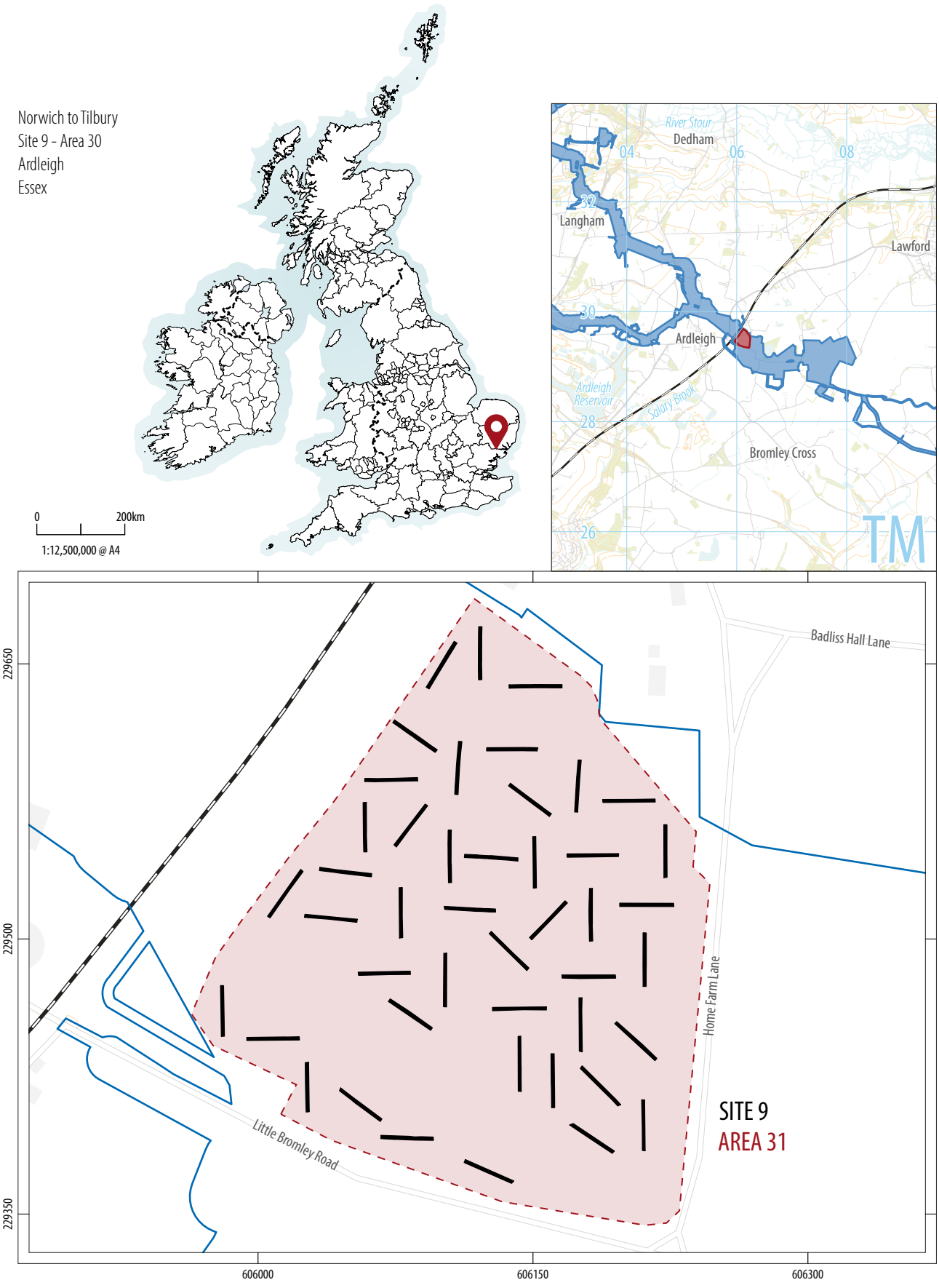
ILLUS 3 NORTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0987

ILLUS 4 SOUTH-WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.1001

ILLUS 5 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438369] IN TR09.1002

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

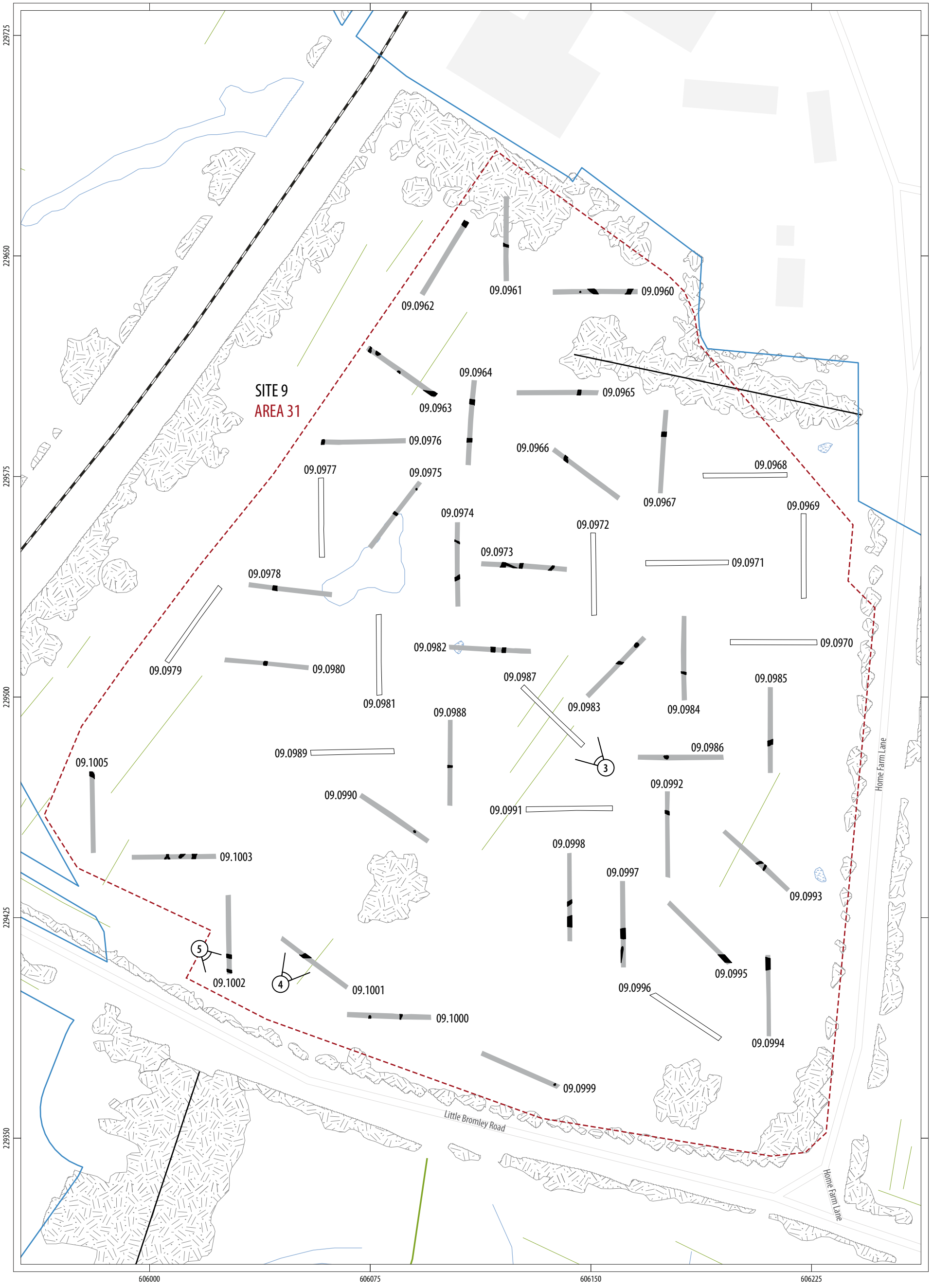
This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 09-Area 31, Site Location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 2 Area 31, Site Plan

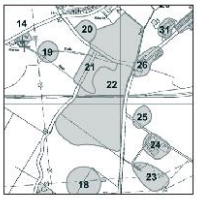
ILLUS 3 North-west facing record shot of TR09.0987

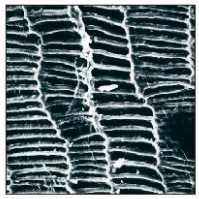
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area31-Illus1-5-lc.pdf

ILLUS 4 South-west facing representative section of TR09.1001

ILLUS 5 North-west facing section of ditch [438369] in TR09.1002

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 32 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 32

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

28/11/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 06384 29391
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	29/09 - 14/10/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Sophie Hobday
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	14/11/2025	Sophie Hobday	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	28/11/2025	Sophie Hobday	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09-Area 32, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 32, Site Plan

Illus 3 South-east facing record shot of TR09.0825

Illus 4 South facing representative section of TR09.0834

Illus 5 North facing section of ditch [438506] in TR09.0861

Illus 6 South facing section of pit [407015] in TR09.0832

Illus 7 Pottery from Pit [407015] in TR09.0832

Illus 8 West facing plan shot of pit [411110] in TR09.0818

Illus 9 West facing section of ditch [438526] in TR09.0819

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The interim report (this document) sets out a summary of Area 32, Site 9.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development areas, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 32 was located c.540m East of Harwich Road, Ardleigh, Essex (Illus 1). The area was comprised of three fields (plots 5615a, 5615b, and 5615c) and was situated centred on National Grid Reference TM 06384 29391, with a combined area of c.7ha. The fields were arranged in a broad L-shape; with plot 5615a (TR09.0815-09.0823) located in the north-west, plot 5615b (TR09.0824-09.0852) located in the north-east, and plot 5615c (TR09.0853-09.0862) located in the south-east. The fields were predominatly used for arable farming. However ecologically sensitive areas were noted in the east of plot 5615b and west of plot 5615c. Plot 5615c was in use as a police training field. The topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Cover Sand (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified only post-medieval field boundaries noted on modern mapping within the evaluation area. The results of the geophysical survey were limited to anomalies of natural and modern agricultural origin.

A total of 48, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 32 between 29 September and 14 October 2025 (Illus 2). Trench 9.816 was extended to assistant the full extent of a large pit. Trenches 9.849 and 9.852 were moved to avoid the irrigation pipe that was identified by the landowner once on site. Trenches 9.856 and 9.855 were moved in order to avoid the small strip of shrubbery in the southern field. Trench 9.845 was moved due to its proximity to the car park so that people were not prevented from safely entering and leaving the site. All trench moves were approved by the county archaeologist. No trenches were descoped.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 31 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 12 discrete features and 39 linear features. No archaeological spreads or layers were noted across the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 32.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a mid-greyish brown sandy silt that was 0.32-0.45m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-orange coarse sand and gravels (Illus 3 and 4). There was a subsoil observed across all trenches within the area consisting of a mid orangey brown silty sand that was 0.18-031 thick.

The archaeology identified in Area 32 was spread throughout the area and consisted of numerous linear features (Illus 5), most of which are likely to represent boundaries. However, the exact nature of majority of the linear features is uncertain at this time. Specialist assessment of the material archive will be key in further interpretation of the archaeology identified within this area. The majority of linears continued beyond the evaluation area in all directions.

A pit in trench 09.0832 (Illus 6) contained large quantities of pottery that have been spot-dated to the early prehistoric (Illus 7). A second pit was also identified within the trench, but it was not as deep and contained no finds. Specialist assessment of the material collected will hopefully give a more precise date. Other discrete features (Illus 8) noted across the site were undated.

A distinctive boundary was noted running between trenches 09.0824, 09.0830 and 09.0836 containing post-medieval to modern CBM and bricks. A second post-medieval boundary ran across the length of trenches 09.0819 (Illus 9) and 09.0836. They have both been identified on the first edition OS maps. They are most likely contemporary. The trenches miss where the ditches intersect.

Finds and Environmental

Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 32 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 32 predominately consisted of unphased linear features and boundaries, which were spread across the evaluation area and likely continued beyond the limits of the evaluation in all directions. A small number of discrete pits were also noted, one of which has been given a prehistoric date based on finds retrieval. Further characterisation of this unphased archaeology is not possible at this time and specialist assessment of the material archive will be key to further understand the archaeology.

The post-medieval to modern ditches can both be seen on the first addition OS map one contains post-medieval to modern pottery.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 258 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 12

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	7
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	1
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**8**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	2056
Metalwork	121
Lithics	72
Glass	1
CBM	5165
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**7415**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 12/11/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 32 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0815	1	1			2
TR09.0816	3				3
TR09.0818	1				1
TR09.0819		1			1
TR09.0820		3			3
TR09.0821		1			1
TR09.0822		1			1
TR09.0824		3			3
TR09.0828		2			2
TR09.0830		1			1
TR09.0831		1			1
TR09.0832	2				2
TR09.0833		2			2
TR09.0834		1			1
TR09.0836		3			3
TR09.0838	1	2			3
TR09.0840		1			1
TR09.0841		1			1
TR09.0842		1			1
TR09.0843		3			3
TR09.0844		2			2
TR09.0845		2			2
TR09.0846		1			1
TR09.0848		1			1
TR09.0849		1			1
TR09.0853	1				1
TR09.0857	1				1
TR09.0858	1				1
TR09.0859		2			2
TR09.0861		1			1
TR09.0862	1	1			2
Grand Total	**12**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**51**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 09-AREA 32, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 32, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0825

ILLUS 4 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0834

ILLUS 5 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438506] IN TR09.0861

ILLUS 6 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [407015] IN TR 09.0832

ILLUS 7 POTTERY FROM PIT [407015] IN TR09.0832

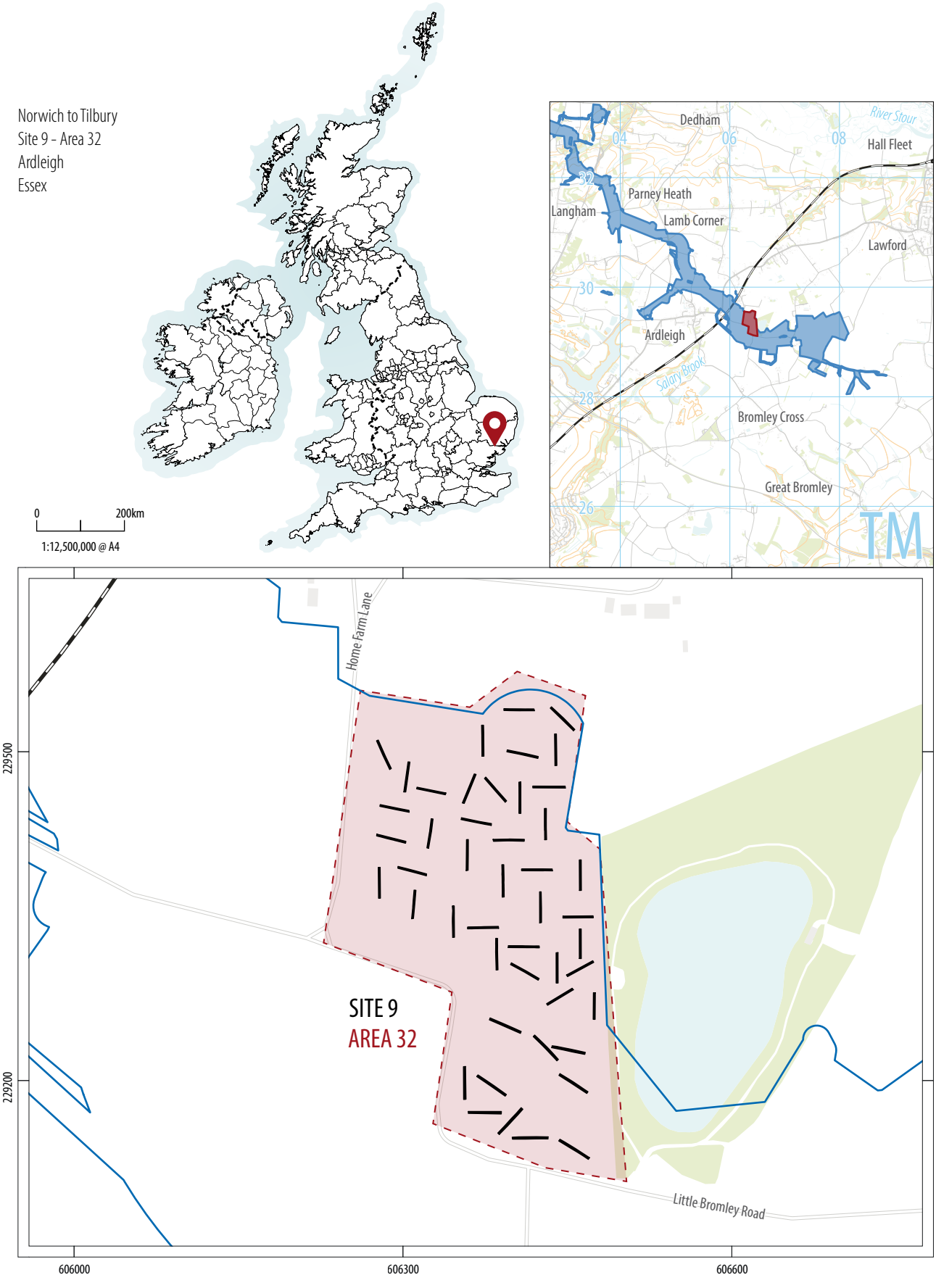
ILLUS 8 WEST FACING PLAN SHOT OF PIT [411110] IN TR09.0818

ILLUS 9 WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438526] IN TR09.0819

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

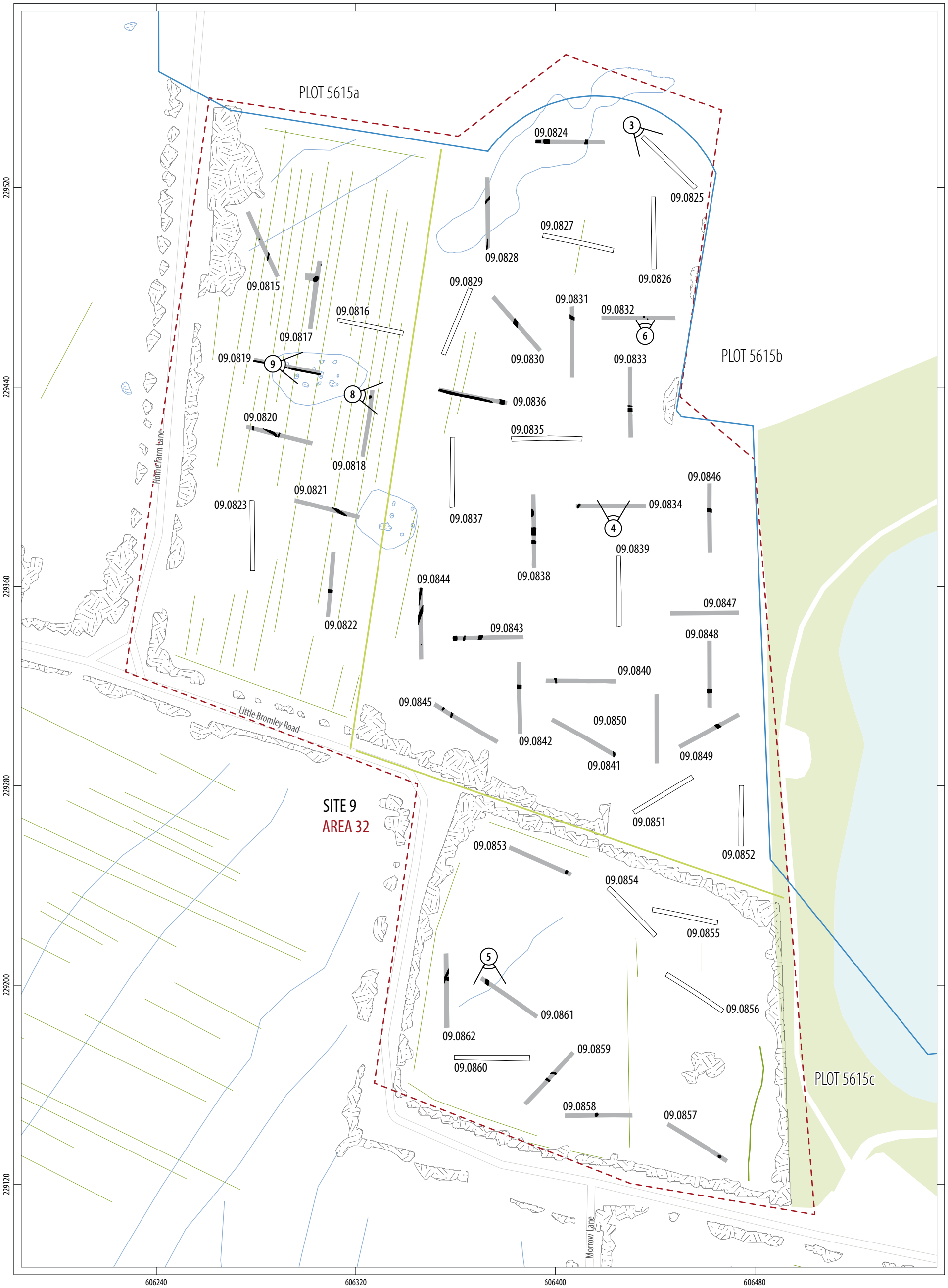
This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 09-Area 32, Site Location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area32-Illus1-9-mzp.pdf



ILLUS 2 Area 32, Site Plan

ILLUS 3 South-east facing record shot of TR09.0825 **ILLUS 4** South facing representative section of TR09.0834 **ILLUS 5** North facing section of ditch [438506] in TR09.0861

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area32-Illus1-9-mzp.pdf

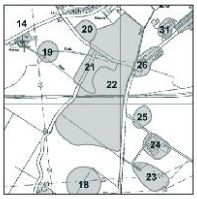
ILLUS 6 South facing section of Pit [407015] in TR 09.0832 **ILLUS 7** Pottery from pit [407015] in TR09.0832

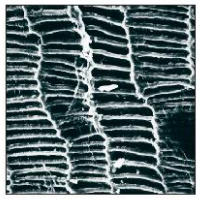
ILLUS 8 West facing plan shot of pit [411110] in TR09.0818

ILLUS 9 West facing section of ditch [438526] in TR09.0819

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area32-Illus1-9-mzp.pdf

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 33 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 33

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

14/11/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 07382 29432
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	23/09 - 03/10/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	31/10/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	14/11/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09-Area 33, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 33, Site Plan

Illus 3 West facing record shot TR09.0595

Illus 4 South-east facing representative section of TR09.0573

Illus 5 East facing section of ditch [415106] in TR09.0575

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 33, Site 9.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development areas, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 33 was located c.400m to the North-East of Badley Hall, Ardleigh, approximatly 5km East of Colchester, Essex (Illus 1). The area was comprised of one field (Plot 5611: TR09.0572-09.0596) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 07382 29432, with a combined area of c.3ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture. and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by cover sand (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). No archaeological activity was identified during the HEBR and the geophysical survey was limited to a field boundary which extended north-east to south-west across the area.

A total of 25, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 33 between 23 September and 03 October 2025 (Illus 2).

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 2 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 3 linear cut features. No spreads or discrete features were noted within the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 33.

The topsoil across the area consisted of greyish-brown clayey silt that was 0.28-0.58m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of orangish-yellow silty clay (Illus 3 and 4).

Very little archaeology was noted within Area 33, with a total of only 3 ditches identified across the area. The northernmost ditch (TR09.0575; Illus 5) aligned with geophysical results for a post-medieval field boundary that is evident on first edition Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880). The remaining two ditches

(TR09.0582) ran parallel and are considered to be agricultural in nature. The date of the ditches is unclear, however given the lack of other archaeology it is probable that they represent post-medieval agriculture. All the identified ditches were isolated to single trenches with no continuations noted during the evaluation. The potential of the archaeology in this area is generally considered to be low.

In addition to the aforementioned archaeology, a variety of natural linear features were identified across the site, the result of variations in the superficial geology.

Finds and Environmental

Very little artefactual and environmental material was recovered from Area 33. Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was not retrieved from Area 33 due to the post-medieval nature of the features identified. This was in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). Full assessment of the finds will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified at Area 33 was limited to three ditches of probable post-medieval date and agricultural function. None of the features obviously continued beyond the limits of Area 33 and the general potential for further archaeology is considered to be low.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 57 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: None

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	-
Metalwork	-
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	10
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**10**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 30/10/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 ***Essex XIX*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880), https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 30 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0575		1			1
TR09.0582		2			2
Grand Total	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**3**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 09-AREA 33, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 33, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0595

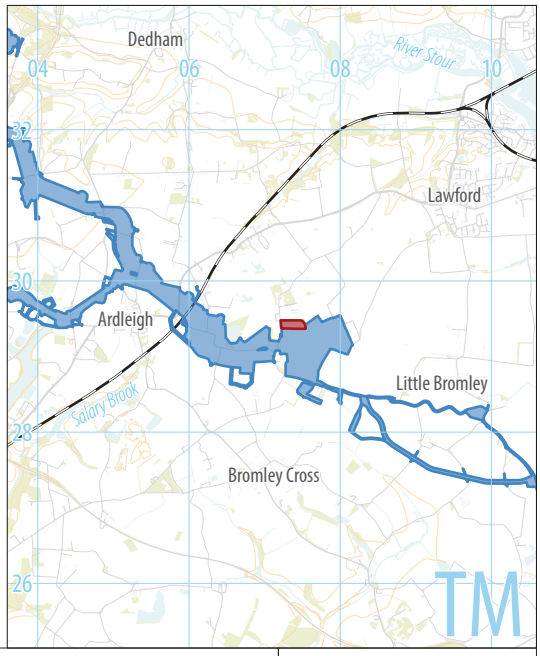
ILLUS 4 SOUTH-EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0573

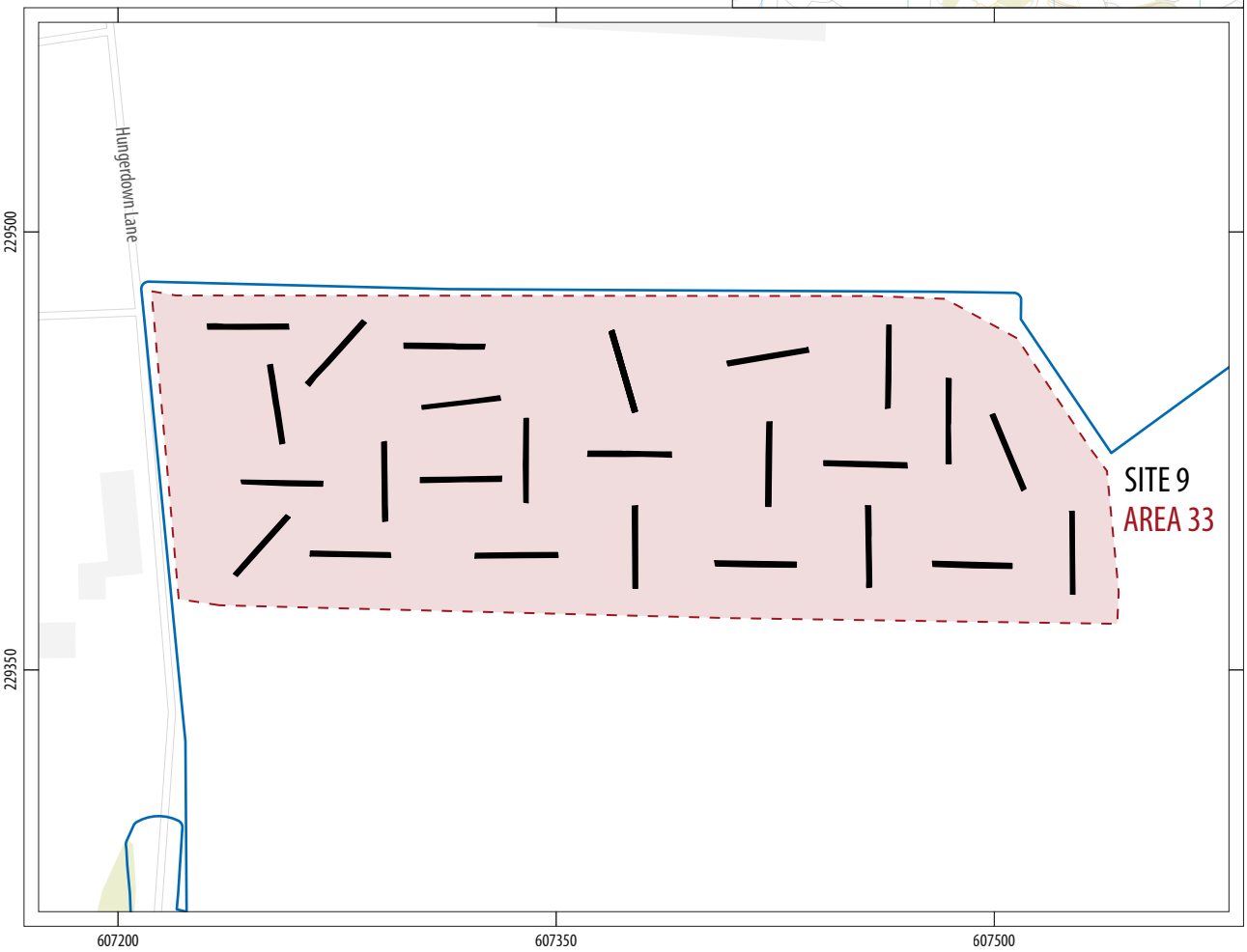
ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415106]

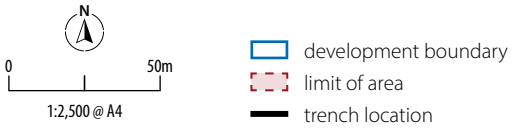
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 9 - Area 33
Ardleigh
Essex







HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 09-Area 33, Site Location

SITE 9
AREA 31

Hungerdown Lane

09.0572
09.0573
09.0574
09.0575
09.0576
09.0577
09.0578
09.0579
09.0580
09.0581
09.0582
09.0583
09.0584
09.0585
09.0586
09.0587
09.0588
09.0589
09.0590
09.0591
09.0592
09.0593
09.0594
09.0595
09.0596

4
5
3

229500
229425
229350
607200
607275
607350
607425
607500

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
linear trend — *agricultural*; *former field boundary*; *geological variation*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*

N
0 20m
1:1,000 @ A3

ILLUS 2 Area 33, Site Plan

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area33-Illus1-5-lc.pdf

ILLUS 3 West facing record shot of TR09.0595

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area33-Illus1-5-lc.pdf

ILLUS 4 South-east facing representative section of TR09.0573

ILLUS 5 East facing section of ditch [415106]

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 34 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 34

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

11/12/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 07978 29312
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Tendring District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	22/09 - 31/10/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Robyn Tranter
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	28/11/2025	Robyn Tranter	draft	draft
V2	03/12/2025	Robyn Tranter	Emily Simons and Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V3	11/12/2025	Angus Milne	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 009-Area 34, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 34 Site Plan

Illus 3 North-East Facing Trench Record Shot of TR09.0726

Illus 4 North-West Facing Representative Section of TR09.0715

Illus 5 North-West Facing Section of Ditch [167005] in TR09.0740

Illus 6 West Facing Section of Roman Pond [475009] in TR09.0715

Illus 7 North-West Facing Plan Shot of Roman Road (415131) in TR09.0713

Illus 8 North-East Oblique Shot of Post-Medieval Pond [177102] in TR09.0712

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The interim reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 34, Site 9.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the order limits, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 34 was located c. 750m to the east of Badley Hall, approximatly 5km north-east of Colchester, Essex (Illus 1). The area comprised one field (plot 5603; TR09.0665-09.0740) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 07978 29312, with a combined area of c.10ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography was largely flat. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Cover Sand (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya-present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified cropmarks indicating the presence of enclosures, field boundaries and trackways within the boundary of the area. Cropmarks showing a double ditch D-shaped enclosure were also visible. The geophysics identified a high number of anomalies across the area, including a substantial Roman road, evidence of rectilinear and curvilinear enclosures, a series of ditches and large discrete pond-like features. Additionally, a programme of archaeological trial trenching had previously been carried out in Site 1: Area 1 (Plot 5597a) to the west of Area 34. In this area, two main periods of activity were observed, comprising a Bronze Age curvilinear ditch and pits in the north-east of the area; and medieval ditches which corresponded to previously identified cropmark data. No Roman features were identified during previous investigations.

A total of 76, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 34 between 22 September and 31 October 2025 (Illus 2). Two trenches were moved during the course of the evaluation: TR09.0688 was rotated due to ecology constraints, and; due to an on-site error, TR09.0700 was excavated in line with an incorrect flag, resulting in the eastern end of the trench being situated c. 5m further north than planned. The trench still retained its purpose, targeting a geophysical anomaly running north-south through the centre of the trench.

A total of four trenches were extended at the request of the County Archaeologist. TR09.0713 was extended on the northeastern end by 5m to facilitate the further investigation of Roman road surfaces. TR09.0714 was similarly extended on the south-west end by 5m and also extended along 11.5m of the south-east edge by 4.5m in order to locate a possible Roman road junction. TR09.0715 was extended by 4m along 8m of the

south-east edge to locate the extent of a Roman pond. TR09.0729 was extended along 9.5m of the north-east edge by 4m to further investigate a large boundary ditch.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 54 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 26 discrete features, 94 linears, and 5 spreads/layers. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features that were excavated within Area 34.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark-orangish brown sandy-silt (Illus 3 and 4) measuring 0.29m to 0.31m thick. Subsoil deposits were observed in four trenches. TR09.0678 contained a subsoil or mid-brownish orange sandy-silt measuring 0.05m to 0.12m thick. TR09.0703 contained a subsoil of mid-blueish red clayey-silt measuring 0.21m to 0.22m thick. TR09.0705 contained a subsoil of mottled-yellowish orange gravelly-silt measuring 0.23m to 0.24m thick. TR09.0716 contained a subsoil of light-greyish orange sandy-silt measuring 0.1m to 0.15m thick. The geological subsoil ranged between mottled and light to mid-orangish yellow, yellowish orange and yellowish red sandy and gravelly silts (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology identified in Area 34 correlates to five phases of activity: prehistoric, Iron Age/Roman transitional, Roman, post-medieval and undated. The archaeology likely represents the outskirts of a multi-phased settlement and later agricultural landscape. Activity dating from the prehistoric to the Roman period was identified in the southern half of the area, while post-medieval and undated activity was largely concentrated to the northern half of the area. Most of the features identified in the geophysical survey were observed during trial trenching and largely coincided with HEBR data. Additional archaeological features which were not identified during previous works were also present.

Prehistoric

The prehistoric activity in Area 34 was concentrated in the south-east corner of Area 34 and was defined by a collection of ditches. A small curvilinear enclosure with a later re-cut ditch was identified in TR09.0731. Linear ditches (Illus 5) associated with potential settlement activity were recorded in TR09.0740. A spot date of a leaf-shaped arrowhead retrieved within the fill of ditch [167005] was determined as Early Neolithic and indicates earlier prehistoric activity occurred in the area. A series of substantial boundary ditches and successive re-cuts were identified in TR09.0734 which may encompass more extensive prehistoric activity extending beyond the limits of the Area 34 excavation.

Iron Age/Roman Transitional

A period of Iron Age to Roman transitional activity was concentrated in the south-east corner of Area 34 and was largely characterised by several large rectilinear enclosures and a large pond-like feature which may have functioned as a water source.

Double Ditched Rectilinear Enclosures

Two rectilinear enclosures were identified. The larger enclosure (Enclosure 1) was recorded in a total of seven trenches (TR09.0723, TR09.0724, TR09.0730, TR09.0738, TR09.0737, TR09.0736 and TR09.0733). It measured 53m by 65m and was situated on a north-east to south-west orientation. The archaeology was suggestive of the north-western and south-western sides being double-ditched. The double-ditches were not identified on the north-eastern and south-eastern sides of the enclosure. Finds retrieved from the ditch fills comprised a range of Iron Age and Roman pottery consistent with a transitional period of occupation. Within the interior

of the enclosure, an earlier possible prehistoric curvilinear feature was present (TR09.0731), indicating continued use and adaptation within an earlier landscape of occupation.

Only the north-eastern side of the smaller rectilinear enclosure was recorded during trenching works (TR09.0738). The observed features were consistent in character with the larger enclosure described above and, therefore, were likely contemporary.

Pond/Water Hole

A pond feature (Illus 6) was identified in TR09.0715 measuring approximately 6.5m x 3.5m. The feature was likely formed during the prehistoric period, potentially functioning as a water source before eventually being repurposed, used as an area for dumping. Fills within the feature produced a range of finds including a fragment of Roman blue glass (SF47501), prehistoric to Roman pottery, industrial waste and burnt animal bone.

Roman

Roman activity was largely concentrated in the southern half of Area 34 and was characterised by the construction and long-term use of a major Roman road, trackways, roadside ditches, pits and a boundary ditch.

Roman Road, Trackway and Roadside Ditches

A metalled road surface (Illus 7) measuring 3.34m wide and 0.1m thick was identified running north-west to south-east through multiple trenches (TR09.0713, TR09.0714, TR09.0726). The full length of the road remains unclear but it likely continued south-east beyond the Area 34 limits of excavation. A less substantial trackway was identified to the immediate north-east of the metalled road, running on the same alignment. This was possibly an earlier iteration of the road before the more substantial metalled surface was added to expand the road. Both surfaces were overlaid over a series of bedding layers to stabilise and provide support to the overall construction of the road within TR09.0713. Construction cuts and a robber cut were also identified in section during excavation.

Two roadside ditches were identified running parallel to the surfaces. Both roadside ditches appeared to be cut into the road surfaces likley the result of maintence during the use of the road. The south-west ditch had at least one re-cut indicating re-establishment and maintenance of the ditch throughout the road's lifetime.

Another, small road/trackway surface measuring 2.3m wide and 0.1m thick ran through TR09.0714 on a north to south alignment, forming a junction with the main road surface present within the trench. In comparison to the above two road surfaces, the small trackway within trench TR09.0714 exhibited a poorly constructed surface that also appears to have suffered significant damage through ploughing following disuse of the road. The surface was not identified in other trenches, indicating that this was not a substantial road but likely a small access track.

Pits

Four Roman pits were present in TR09.0713. These pits were cut into two occupation layers that overlaid the main road surface within TR09.0713. These features were identified on the geophysics as one half of a potential pit circle. No post-holes or further features were identified which would indicate any structural activity and therefore use and function of the pits remains unclear.

Boundary Ditch and Pathway

A sizeable boundary ditch [301021] measuring 2.7m wide and 0.8m deep was recorded running north-east to south-west through TR09.0729. The boundary ditch was likely constructed to enclose the main Roman settlement, assumed to be south of Area 34. A small stone surface (301023) and construction cut [301022] measuring 3m x 2m x 0.3m was identified on the north-west edge of the boundary ditch, possibly forming a stabalising surface for activity relating to the boundary ditch.

Post-medieval

Activity during the post-medieval period was dispersed and characterised by two types of archaeological feature: linear ditches and soakaway ponds. The linear ditches were concentrated to the northern half of the area, while the soakaway ponds were concentrated to the south-west and north-east extents of the current field boundaries.

Boundary Ditches

Two north-east to south-west aligned boundary ditches were recorded, the northernmost running through two trenches (TR09.0676 and TR09.0670) and the southernmost running through four trenches (TR09.0679, TR09.0701, TR09.0703 and TR09.0693), representing post-medieval field division for agricultural purposes. Post-medieval porcelain, ceramics, Clay Tobacco Pipe (CTP), metal and brick finds were retrieved from the fills of these ditches confirming a post-medieval date.

Soakaway Ponds

A total of four large post-medieval ponds (Illus 8) were recorded in five trenches (TR09.0712, TR09.0728, TR09.0704, TR09.0703 and TR09.0708), two of which were along the south-western extent and the other two on the north-east extent of the current field boundaries. These ranged in depth from approximately 1m to 6m and all four features contained a homogenous silty, well-draining fill with analogous finds of post-medieval briquetage, porcelain, brick, ceramic building material (CBM) and CTP. The well-draining silty fills indicate potential use as soakaways to control water levels across the area.

Undated

Undated activity in Area 34 was characterised by a series of linear ditches, likely forming field systems, boundaries, and water management relating to agricultural land-use. The activity was largely concentrated in the northern half of the area, although becoming dispersed at the northern extent of the evaluation area. Some of these features were expected as they were identified during the previous geophysical survey and withing the HEBR cropmark data but a number were unexpected and identified only through trial trenching.

Several natural features were recorded during work conducted in Area 34. These were primarily concentrated in the northern half of the area and consisted of tree boles and tree throws.

Finds and Environmental

A range of finds were recovered from Area 34 including pottery, CBM metalwork and lithics. A leaf-shaped arrowhead from ditch [167005] in TR09.0740 that has been spot dated as Early Neolithic was of particular note. Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental Material was retrieved from Area 34 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). Samples included the fills of two charcoal rich pits, thought to represent in-situ burning. A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified in Area 34 represents activity associated with the outer edges of a multi-phased settlement that entered a period of disuse in the medieval period, and then in the post-medieval period became an agricultural landscape. Five phases of activity were identified within Area 34, ranging from prehistoric to post-medieval and undated. Prehistoric activity was primarily concentrated to the south-east corner of the area and was defined by a curvilinear enclosure and linear boundary ditches. These features are indicative of early settlement, perhaps enclosing prehistoric activity identified in Site 1 Area 1 to the south-west of Area 34. An Early Neolithic leaf-shaped arrowhead found within a prehistoric ditch fill, indicating prehistoric activity in the surrounding area.

Activity appears to have increased from the late Iron Age onwards, still confined to the south-east of the area, with evidence suggesting a prehistoric occupation landscape adopted by the Romano-British. The transitional Late Iron Age/Roman period was defined by two D-shaped enclosures and a large pond feature which had a long lifespan as both a water source and as a secondary dumping area.

Roman occupation is evident across the southern half of the area with the construction, maintenance and use of a significant road and several smaller trackways/pathways. The presence of these features confirm transport links and increased settlement activity during this period. The placement of a large Roman boundary ditch to the south of the road, indicates that Roman activity was shifting south of earlier activities which may suggest settlement expansion.

Following the expansion and southern shift of the Roman settlement, an absence of activity within Area 34 demonstrates that a period of disuse occurred. The post-medieval period is defined by linear features indicative of land division practices relating to agricultural management. Large pond features along the southern and eastern extents of the area show that post-medieval water management was a concern. Undated features are defined by a series of linear ditches that may also be indicative of water management and land division practices.

Further assessment of the material archive retrieved will be key in further determining the phasing, character and potential of the archaeology found.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 466 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 39

Small Finds: 7

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	74
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	2898
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**2972**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	22554
Metalwork	799
Lithics	326
Glass	421
CBM	2820
Stone	1193
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	2873
Fired clay	-
Total	**30986**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report – Site 009*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 06/11/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 34 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0665		1			1
TR09.0669		3			3
TR09.0670		1			1
TR09.0674		3			3
TR09.0675		1			1
TR09.0676		3			3
TR09.0680		3			3
TR09.0681		2			2
TR09.0682		2			2
TR09.0683		3			3
TR09.0685		1			1
TR09.0690		1			1
TR09.0691	1				1
TR09.0693		1			1
TR09.0694		1			1
TR09.0695		1			1
TR09.0697		3			3
TR09.0700	1	4			5
TR09.0701		3			3
TR09.0702	1				1
TR09.0703	2	1			3
TR09.0704	1				1
TR09.0705		1			1
TR09.0706		1			1
TR09.0707	1	2			3
TR09.0708	2	2			4
TR09.0710		1			1
TR09.0712	1				1
TR09.0713	4	2	2		8
TR09.0714	1	1	2		4
TR09.0715	1				1
TR09.0716		3			3
TR09.0718	1				1
TR09.0719		2			2
TR09.0720		2			2
TR09.0721		3			3
TR09.0723	1				1
TR09.0724		6			6
TR09.0725	1	2			3
TR09.0726			1		1
TR09.0727		3			3

TR09.0728	1	1			2
TR09.0729	1	2			3
TR09.0730	1	2			3
TR09.0731	1	5			6
TR09.0732		1			1
TR09.0733		1			1
TR09.0734		1			1
TR09.0735		1			1
TR09.0736		1			1
TR09.0737		1			1
TR09.0738	2	4			6
TR09.0739	1	1			2
TR09.0740		4			4
Grand Total	**26**	**94**	**5**	**-**	**125**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 34, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 34, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0726

ILLUS 4 NORTH-WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0715

ILLUS 5 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [167005] IN TR09.0740

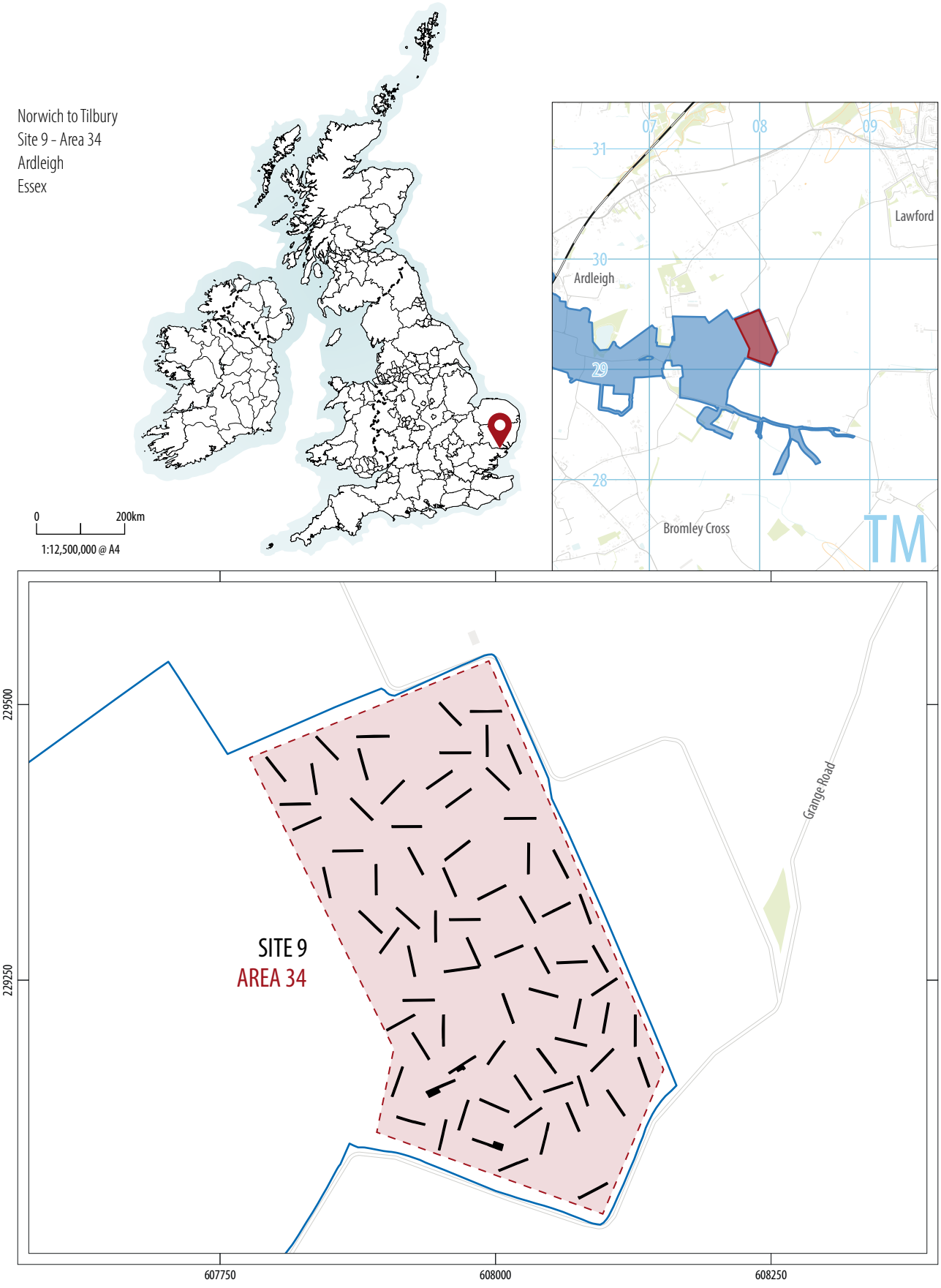
ILLUS 6 WEST FACING SECTION OF ROMAN POND [475009] IN TR09.715

ILLUS 7 NORTH-WEST FACING PLAN SHOT OF ROMAN ROAD (415131) IN TR09.0713

ILLUS 8 NORTH-EAST OBLIQUE SHOT OF POST-MEDIEVAL POND [177102] IN TR09.0712

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

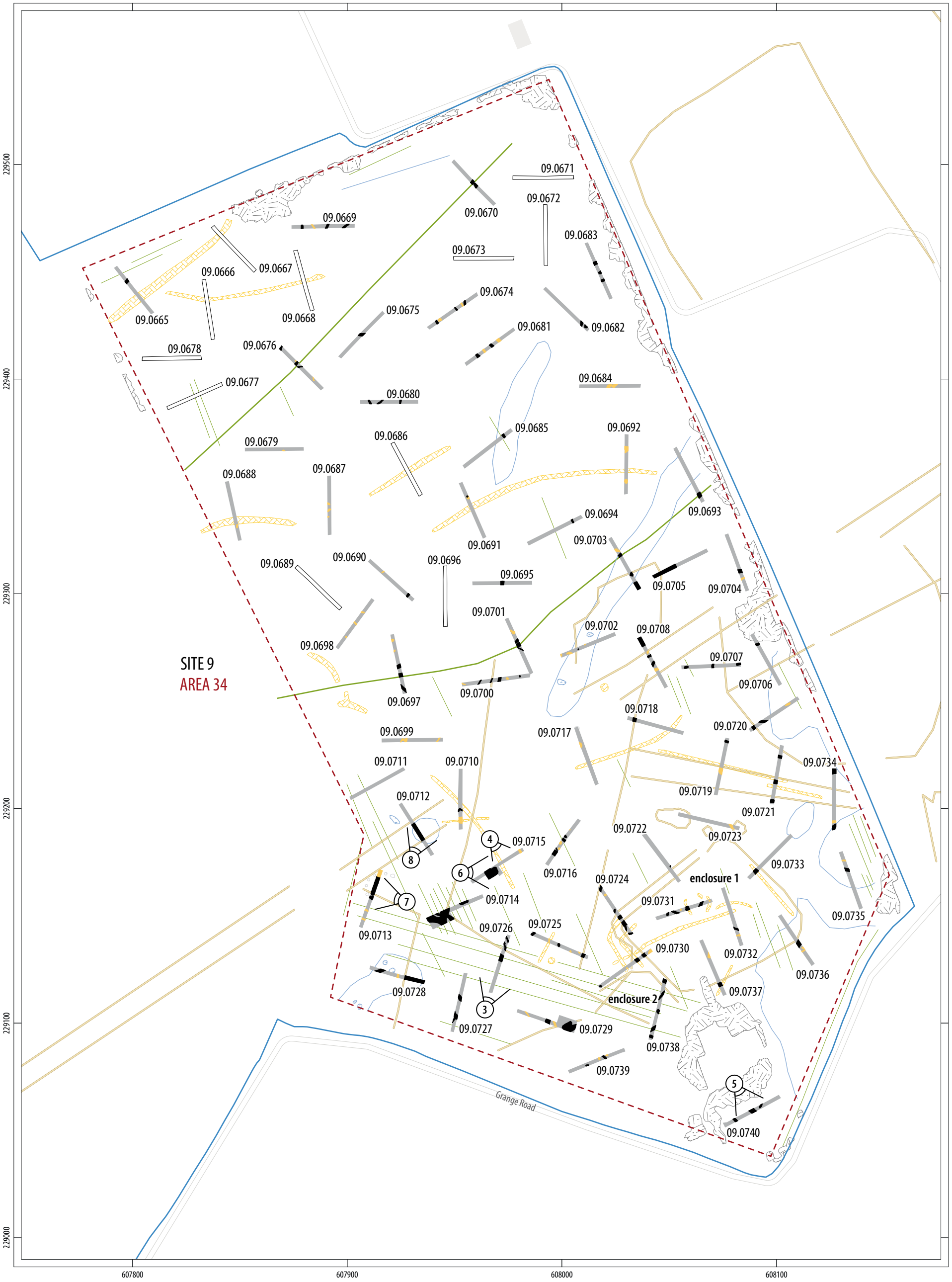
This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 34, Site Location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area34-Illus1-8-mzp.pdf



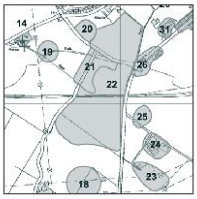
ILLUS 2 Area 34, Site Plan

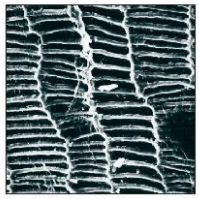
ILLUS 3 North-east facing record shot of TR09.0726 **ILLUS 4** North-west facing representative section of TR09.0715 **ILLUS 5** North-west facing section of ditch [167005] in TR09.0740

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area34-Illus1-8-mzp.pdf

ILLUS 6 West facing section of Roman pond [475009] in TR09.715 **ILLUS 7** North-west facing plan shot of Roman road (415131) in TR09.0713 **ILLUS 8** North-east oblique shot of post-medieval pond [177102] in TR09.0712

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 60 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 60

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

14/01/2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 02572 33839 (NE) - TM 02123 33286 (SW)
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	20/11 - 04/12/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Stephen Cox and Harry Francis
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	14/01/2026	Stephen Cox and Harry Francis	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	19/01/2026	Stephen Cox and Harry Francis	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 009-Area 60, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 60 Site Plan

Illus 3 North-west facing record shot of TR09.0954

Illus 4 West facing representative section of TR09.949

Illus 5 West facing view of ditch [407097] in TR009.0575a

Illus 6 Plan of south-western corner of Area 60

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 60, Site 9.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work summarise in the Interim report was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of Area 60, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 60 was located on land to the east of Water Lane and south of Docuras Farm Road, c.1.5km north of the village of Langham, Essex (Illus 1). The area comprised three fields (plots 12869a, 12869b, and 12871) and was situated between National Grid Reference TM 02572 33839 (NE) and TM 02123 33286 (SW), with a total area of c.11ha. Plot 12871 (TR09.1043-09.1053) was situated in the north-east of the area, with plot 12869a (TR09.0948-09.0959) located adjacent to its southern edge. Plot 12869b (TR09.0560-09.0571, 09.0572a-09.0596a, 09.0597-09.0610) was located in the south-west of the area. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topogrphy of the area gently sloped down toward the north-east. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by a diamicton of Head laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya - present).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2025) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). A cropmark interpreted as a possible Roman trackway and associated small enclosure was identified and recorded in Essex Historic Environment Record (HER). Geophysical anomalies and project mapped cropmarks were identified and interpreted as agricultural boundaries and field drains.

A total of 74, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 60 between 20 November and 04 December 2025 (Illus 2). No trenches were descoped although TR9.589 was moved slightly to the north to avoid impacting a public footpath. A sondage was machine excavated in TR9.606 to assess the depth of a possible colluvial layer.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 36 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 6 discrete features and 67 linear features. No archaeological spreads or layers were noted within the area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 60.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay between 0.3 and 0.35m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-brown fine sandy clay. The geology varied from mid-orange fine sand to mid-grey sandy clay across the area (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology uncovered in Area 60 comprised two broad phases ranging from the Roman to the modern period. Residual prehistoric finds were also noted within the area. Potential Roman activity included two north-east to south-west oriented linear ditches that corresponded with the cropmark evidence of a possible trackway which was investigated in trenches TR09.0563, TR09.0575a (Illus 5), TR09.0576a, and TR09.0578a. The features were in a poor state of preservation, and no dating evidence was recovered. No evidence of the northern or eastern edges of an enclosure associated with the trackway, as identified by the HER, were identified in the trenches targeting these cropmark features. However, a ditch corresponding with the southern edge of said enclosure was identified and investigated in TR09.581a. Again, no dating evidence was recovered from this feature. The archeological evidence from the area suggested that features associated with this enclosure had been heavily truncated by ploughing.

Across the area four NNW-SSE oriented ditches were excavated that corresponded with anomalies identified by the project-mapped cropmark and with field boundaries on OS mapping. A continuous ditch was recorded in both trenches TR09.1047 and TR09.1049; similarly one ditch was identified within trenches TR09.565, TR09.568 and TR09.571; another ditch in trenches TR09.574a and TR09.586a; and a fourth ditch in trenches TR09.590a and TR09.591a. Finds recovered from the fills of the ditches indicate a modern date. Further smaller ditches were excavated and recorded across the area that were oriented parallel or perpendicular to the field boundaries, and therefore interpreted as contemporary in date.

In the south-western corner of the area (Illus 6) twelve unphased linear ditches and one pit were identified in trenches TR09.0608, TR09.0609, and TR09.0610. A fragment of undated pottery was recovered from one of the ditches. These features may represent evidence of small-scale agricultural activity possibly pre-dating the 19th century cottages located to the south of the trenching area, as 19th century cottages would likely produce more pottery finds; however these ditches likely still related to post-medieval activity.

Finds and Environmental

Finds from the area were limited and largely belonged to post-medieval and modern boundaries located across the area. Hand-collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 60 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology uncovered in Area 60 comprised a possible Roman trackway and part of an associated enclosure, field boundaries of post-medieval date and possible small scale agricultural activity. All the features can be characterised as evidence of agricultural activity.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 357 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 16

Small Finds: 1

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	101
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**101**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	118
Metalwork	-
Lithics	40
Glass	189
CBM	805
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**1152**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 14/01/2026

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 60 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0561	1	2			3
TR09.0563		1			1
TR09.0565		1			1
TR09.0566		1			1
TR09.0568		1			1
TR09.0571		2			2
TR09.0572a		2			2
TR09.0573a		2			2
TR09.0574a		1			1
TR09.0575a		2			2
TR09.0576a		1			1
TR09.0577a		2			2
TR09.0578a		2			2
TR09.0580a		1			1
TR09.0581a	2	1			3
TR09.0582a		2			2
TR09.0584a		1			1
TR09.0586a		2			2
TR09.0590a	1	7			8
TR09.0591a		2			2
TR09.0595a		2			2
TR09.0598		1			1
TR09.0604		1			1
TR09.0608		1			1
TR09.0609	1	6			7
TR09.0610		5			5
TR09.0948		1			1
TR09.0949		2			2
TR09.0950		1			1
TR09.0954		1			1
TR09.0957		1			1
TR09.1043	1	1			2
TR09.1045		2			2
TR09.1047		2			2
TR09.1049		2			2
TR09.1052		2			2
Grand Total	**6**	**67**	**-**	**-**	**73**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 60, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 60, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0954

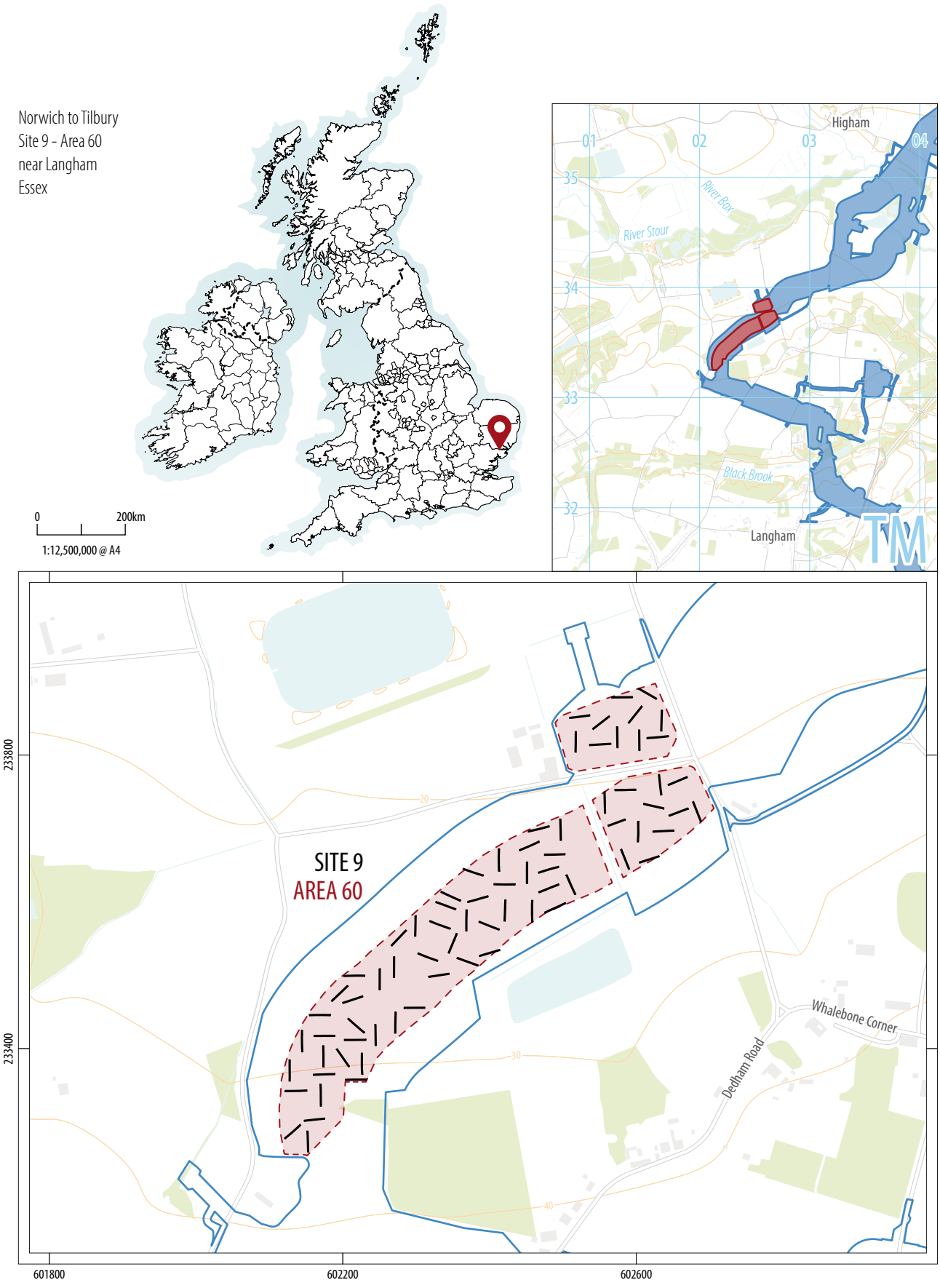
ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0949

ILLUS 5 WEST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [407097] IN TR09.09.575A

ILLUS 6 PLAN OF SOUTHWESTERN CORNER OF AREA 60

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2026.

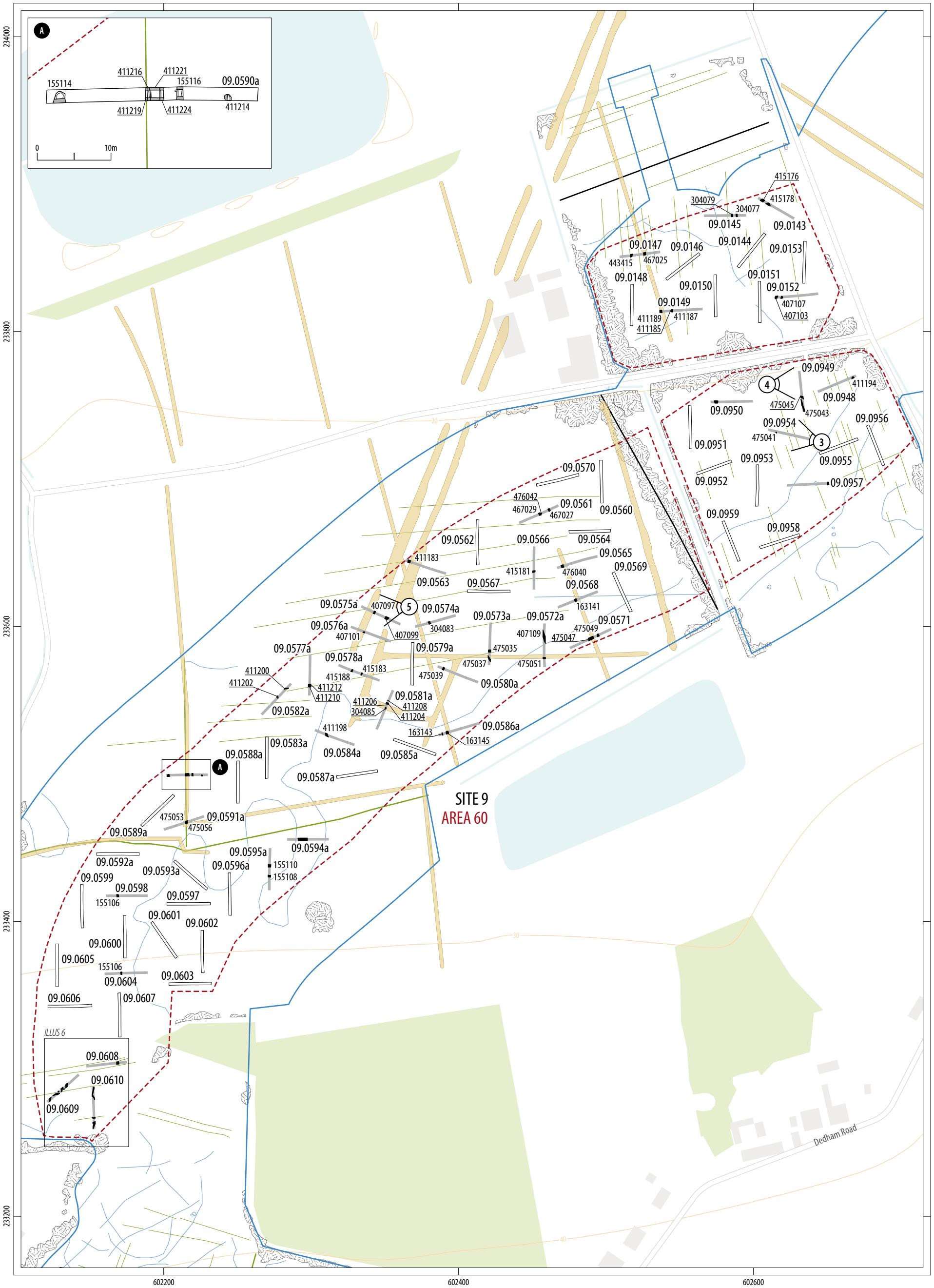
This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 60, Site location

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area60-Illus1-6-tw.pdf



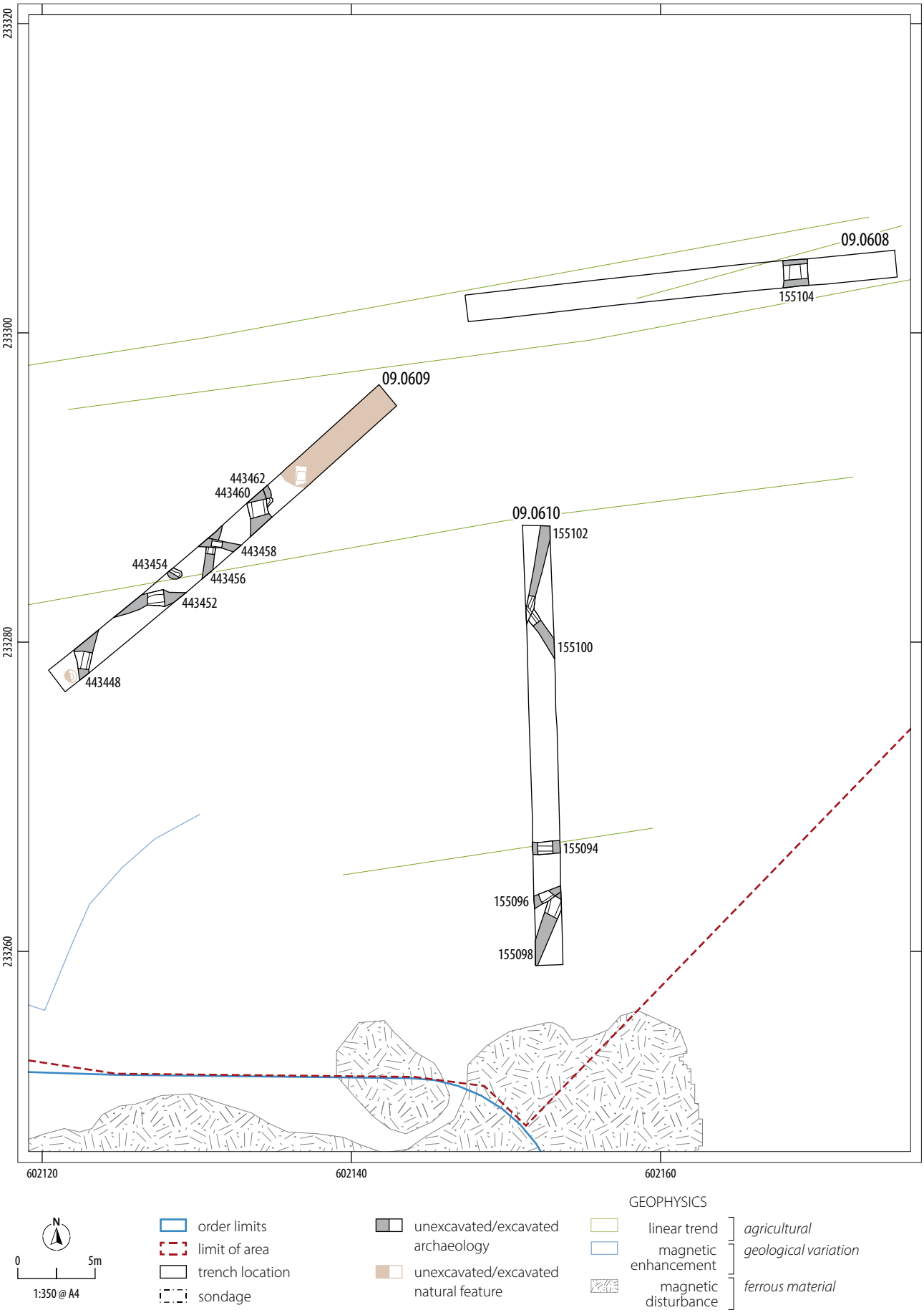
ILLUS 2 Area 60, Site Plan

ILLUS 3 North-west facing record shot of TR09.0954

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area60-Illus1-6-tw.pdf

ILLUS 4 West facing representative section of TR09.0949

ILLUS 5 West facing shot of ditch [407097] in TR09.09.575a



ILLUS 6 Plan of southwestern corner of Area 60

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area60-Illus1-6-tw.pdf

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 61 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 61

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

11/12/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 02214 33136
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	29/10 - 13/11/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Harry Francis
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	03/12/2025	Harry Francis	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	11/12/2025	Angus Milne	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 9-Area 61, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 61, Site Plan

Illus 3 North facing record shot of TR09.1079

Illus 4 East facing representative section of TR09.1079

Illus 5 North-east facing section of enclosure ditch [411163] in TR09.1087

Illus 6 Plan shot of structure 467014 in TR09.1065

Illus 7 Plan shot of tile-lined box [467017] and pit [467021] containing intact pot in TR09.1065

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 61, Site 9.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the order limits, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 61 was located on land to the north of Dedham Road, c.3.1km north of Langham, Essex (Illus 1). The area comprised one field (plot 17867; TR09.1054-09.1094) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 02214 33136, with a combined area of c.6ha. At the time of excavation the area comprised fallow agricultural land and the topography of the area was predominantly level with a moderately downhill slope to the north at its northern end. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (480-423 kya) and Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup (sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.5 mya- 11.8 kya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR identified numerous linear cropmarks across the field, and a possible pear-shaped enclosure within the northwestern corner that had all been obscured by geology. The geophysical survey identified numerous natural and agricultural anomalies. A possible enclosure was recorded within the northeastern corner of the site; however, the interpretation was uncertain.

A total of 41, 30m long trenches (TR), were excavated in Area 61 between 29 October and 13 November 2025 (Illus 2). Trenches 09.1054 and 09.1055 were microsited to avoid the pond and areas of high grass at the base of the slope in the northern corner of the field. Trench 09.1065 was expanded to investigate the archaeology identified at the north-west end. Machine-dug sondages were excavated within four of the trenches (09.1059, 09.1065, 09.1078 and 09.1088) to test the depth of the natural paleochannels.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 24 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 9 discrete features, and 28 linear features. A single building structure and associated well were also identified. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 61.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a friable dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt, measuring between 0.3-0.52m thick (Illus 4). The geological subsoil consisted of a mid-yellowish orange coarse sandy gravel with frequent sub-angular stone inclusions (Illus 3). Subsoil was present across most of the field and consisted of a mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand, measuring between 0-0.29m deep.

The archaeology identified within Area 61 consisted of two identified phases of archaeology; Medieval and post-medieval, which aligned with the results of the HEBR and geophysical survey of the area; alongside a small number of unphased discrete features and possible enclosure. Most of the cropmarks identified on the HEBR were identified as the result of two large natural palaeochannels, tributaries and associated geological variations. This is also in line with the geophysical interpretation.

Medieval archaeology was located within the north-east corner of the field. A geophysical anomaly was identified in the area showing a partial enclosure (Illus 2), which corresponded to ditches identified in the evaluation in trenches 09.1085, 09.1087 and 09.1090. Pottery recovered from the ditch in trench 09.1087 (Illus 5) was possibly medieval, however specialist analysis is required to determine the exact date. It is likely that this ditch formed the southern half of an enclosure which continued beyond the limits of the evaluation to the north.

The second phase of archaeology was post-medieval and corresponded to two previously unknown structures, gravel extraction pits, and boundaries. Some of the boundaries were identified by the HEBR, however not all the cropmarks corresponded to archaeological features, the majority of which do not appear on the First Edition Ordnance Survey Map (1885).

The post-medieval remains identified included a building at the north-west end of Trench 09.1065 (Illus 6), which contained two pits cut into the natural deposits beneath a demolition layer. One pit was lined with tiles and contained an ashy deposit at the base with a high concentration of iron nails. The second contained a large, intact pot, which was block lifted (Illus 7). In Trench 09.1061 to the west of the building was a brick-lined well. The bricks and pottery from both the structures were spot dated to between 16th-18th centuries, however further specialist analysis will be needed to confirm this date. In Trench 09.1066 further west there was a line of bricks identified, which may be the remains of a possible brick surface associated with these structures.

Large pits containing high concentrations of brick were identified in the western half of the field, which may be a result of prospection pits relating to the known gravel extraction taking place outside the western edge of the field, where the extant 1950s cottages are located.

Various unphased features were noted across the area, with only a specific concentration relating to the cropmark of a possible enclosure in the north-west corner of the site at the crest of the hill. Ditches and a possible pit relating to this possible enclosure were identified within trenches 09.1058, 09.1060 and 09.1062, however no dateable artefacts were recovered from any of the features.

Finds and Environmental

Hand-collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Finds recovered from Area 61 included brick samples from the structure in TR09.1065 as well as a block lifted pot which was located beneath the occupation layers of the structure. Assessment of these finds will be key to the further interpretation of the settlement activity in the area. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 61 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 61 comprised two distinct phases of activity; Medieval and post-medieval, alongside a small number of unphased discrete features and possible enclosure. The first phase comprised of a probable medieval enclosure located within the north-east corner of the area that extended out of the area to the north.

The second phase comprised of a post-medieval building and well located within the western half of the area, which contained bricks and pottery that have been spot-dated to between the 16th-18th centuries. Within the building two pits were identified; further analysis of the finds contained within these pits will be key to understanding their function. Field boundaries, as well as possible gravel extraction pits containing post-medieval material were also identified. Very few of the post-medieval features, including the two brick structures, aligned to the cropmark data, however the brick structures were identified within the geophysical survey results.

The undated activity is defined by various unphased discrete features, linear features, and a possible enclosure on the crest of the hill in the north-west corner of the area. The possible enclosure was not identified by the geophysical survey; however, it broadly aligns with a cropmark identified by the HEBR. No artefacts were recovered from the associated features, so further assessment of the remaining unphased features may be of limited value.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 209 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 11

Small Finds: 3

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	84
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	97
Snails	-
Total	**181**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	5765
Metalwork	465
Lithics	11
Glass	155
CBM	64102
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**70498**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 19/11/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 61 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Structure	Grand Total
TR09.1055		1				1
TR09.1057		1				1
TR09.1058		3				3
TR09.1059		1				1
TR09.1060		1				1
TR09.1061	1	1				2
TR09.1062	1	2				3
TR09.1063		1				1
TR09.1065	2	1			1	4
TR09.1066	1	1				2
TR09.1068	1	1				2
TR09.1070		2				2
TR09.1072		1				1
TR09.1075		1				1
TR09.1076		1				1
TR09.1077		1				1
TR09.1080		1				1
TR09.1081	2	2				4
TR09.1082		1				1
TR09.1085		1				1
TR09.1087		1				1
TR09.1089	1					1
TR09.1090		1				1
TR09.1094		1				1
Grand Total	**9**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**38**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 9-AREA 61, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 61, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.1079

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.1079

ILLUS 5 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [411163] IN TR09.1087

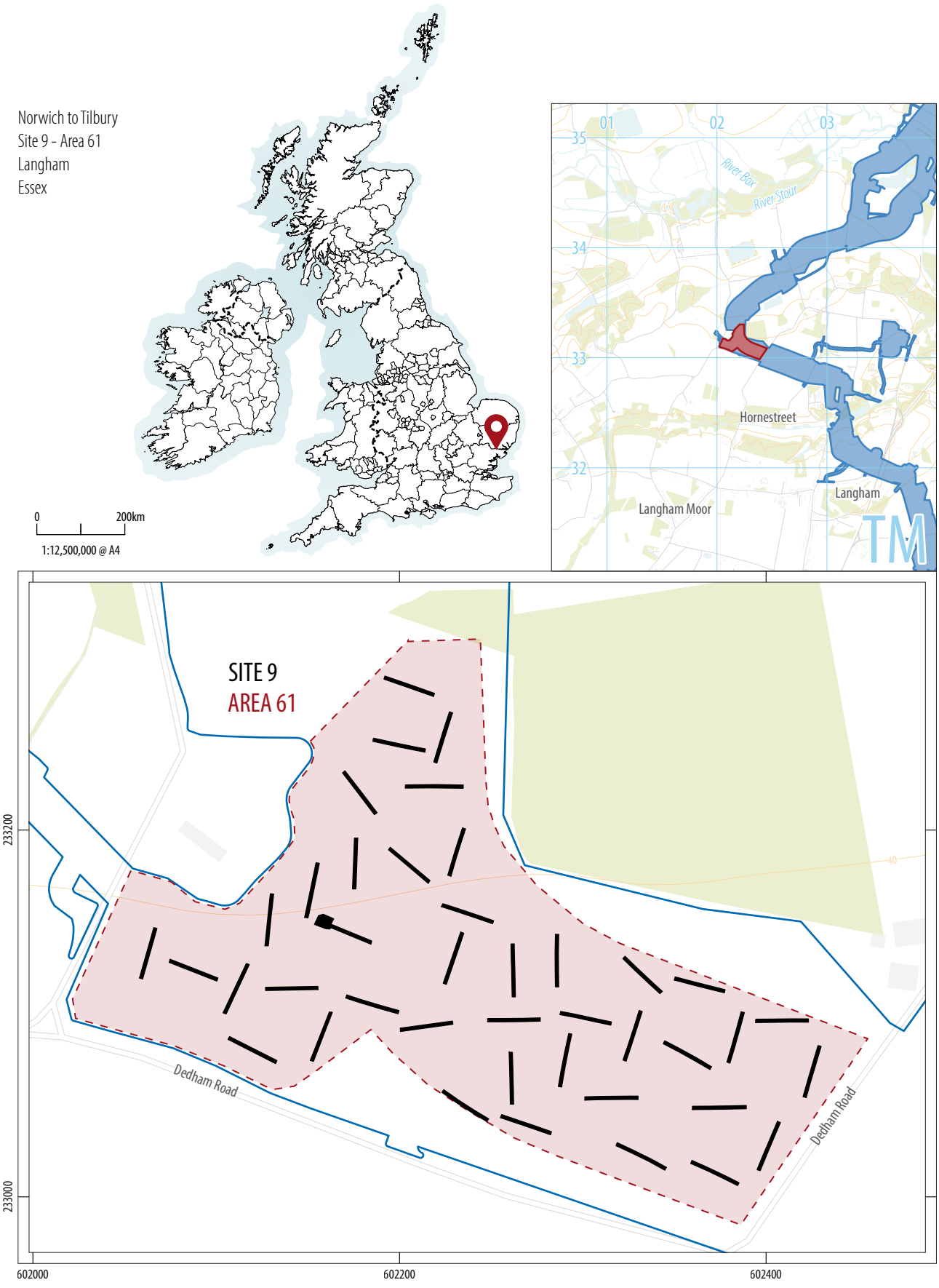
ILLUS 6 EAST FACING SHOT OF STRUCTURE 467014 IN TR09.1065

ILLUS 7 SOUTH FACING SHOT OF TILE-LINED BOX [467017] AND PIT [467021] CONTAINING INTACT POT IN TR09.1065

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

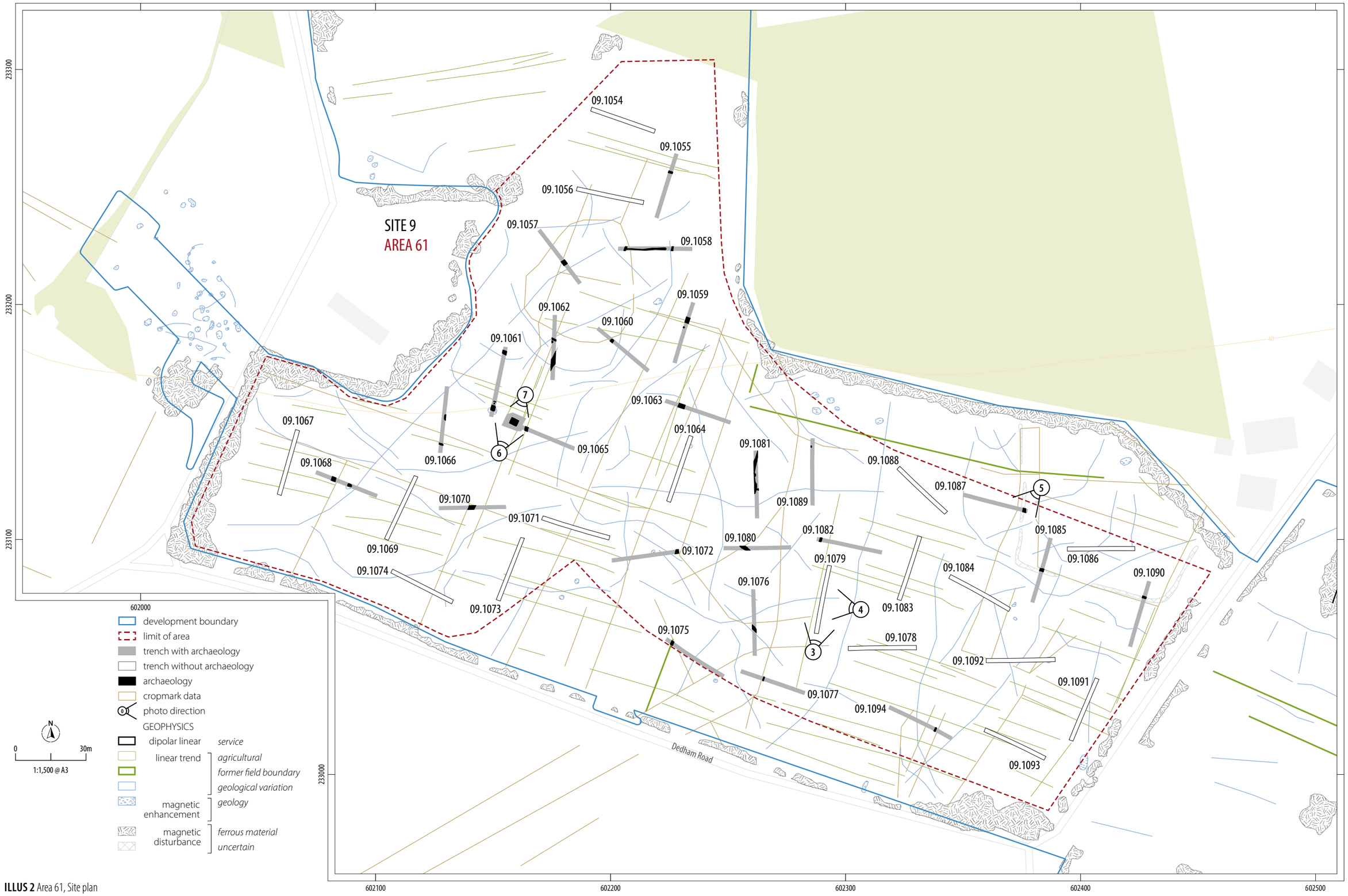
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 9-Area 61, Site location



© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area61-Illus1-7-1C.pdf

ILLUS 2 Area 61, Site plan

ILLUS 3 North facing record shot of TR09.1079

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area61-Illus1-7-lc.pdf

ILLUS 4 East facing representative section of TR09.1079

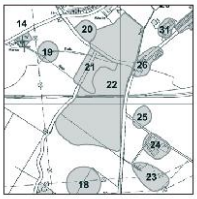
ILLUS 5 North-east facing section of enclosure ditch [411163] in TR09.1087

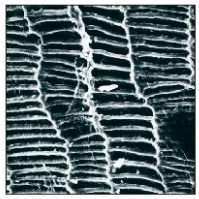
ILLUS 6 North facing shot of structure 467014 in TR09.1065

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area61-Illus1-7-lc.pdf

ILLUS 7 South facing shot of tile-lined box [467017] and pit [467021] containing intact pot in TR09.1065

Norwich To Tilbury Site 9 Area 62 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 9 AREA 62

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

11/12/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TM 02633 32926
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Colchester City Council
FIELDWORK DATES	10/10 - 20/11/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	03/12/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	11/12/2025	Angus Milne	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 09-Area 62, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 62 Site Plan

Illus 3 South-east facing trench record shot of TR09.0913

Illus 4 East facing representative section of TR09.0918

Illus 5 East facing section of pit [447034] in TR09.0927

Illus 6 West facing section of ditch [207050] in TR09.0926

Illus 7 North facing shot of pit [207046] in TR09.0936

Illus 8 North-west facing section of ditch [447032] in TR09.0927

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 62, Site 9.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 9 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the order limits, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 62 was located on land to the west of Rectory Road, c. 2.8km north of Langham, Essex (Illus 1). The area comprised one field (plots 17871/16341/12860/5297; TR 09.0905-09.0947) and was situated at National Grid Reference TM 02633 32926, with a combined area of c.6ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Thames Group (Clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-33.9 mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR of the evaluation identified no HER assets or cropmarks within the area. It did identify field boundaries and a path evident on first edition OS mapping (OS 1880) which extended north-west to south-east across the area, as well as two smaller field boundaries extending north to south, subdividing the fields to either side of the main boundary and path. The geophysical survey confirmed the presence of the main boundary and path; however it did not confirm the smaller field subdivisions. All other anomalies were natural or agricultural in origin.

A total of 43, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 62 between 10 October and 20 November 2025 (Illus 2). No changes were made to the proposed trench layout as detailed within the SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025).

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 31 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 15 discrete features and 50 linear features. Two spreads of archaeological material were also noted within the evaluation area. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 62.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark reddish-brown fine sandy silt that was 0.22-0.55m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of orangish-brown gravelly fine sand. A subsoil of orangish brown fine sandy silt that was 0.08-0.30m thick was also noted across the evaluation area. (Illus 3 and 4)

Two identifiable phases of archaeological activity were identified within Area 62. These included Roman pits and a ditch in the south-eastern section of the area, and a later system of post-medieval boundaries crossing the area. The majority of identified archaeological activity within Area 62 was unphased and was dispersed across the full evaluation area. This activity did not correspond to the results of the geophysical survey and did not form any identifiable patterns of land use.

A possible Roman boundary and pits of unknown function were identified within trenches 09.0927 (Illus 5), 09.0932 and 09.0937 within the southern half of the excavation area. All features preliminarily assigned to this date contained rare sherds of possible Roman pottery although the exact date of the material is subject to post-excavation assessment. TR09.0927 represented the highest concentration of this activity with four closely associated pits identified within the trench. None of the Roman activity aligned with the results of previous works.

The post-medieval activity was identified running across the site and broadly aligned with the geophysical data. Boundary ditches relating to the aforementioned main boundary and trackway were noted in TR09.0918 and 09.0926 (Illus 6), however the majority of this feature was not targeted by the trial trenches at this time due to it forming an active right of way. The smaller north/south oriented subdivisions were noted in trenches 09.0932, 09.0931 and 09.0913 in line with the ditches depicted in the ordnance survey mapping of the area. Post-medieval tile was found within a number of the identified post-medieval ditches.

A number of 'potential services' were identified during the geophysical survey running north/south through the site. Similar parallel features were investigated within trenches, and contained metal pipes. The land owner confirmed that there used to be an orchard on this site and these pipes formed the irrigation system which was left in situ upon the change of land use.

Unphased activity consisted of ditches, post-holes and pits (Illus 7) of unknown function which were dispersed throughout the evaluation area. Many of these ditches shared similar alignments, such as the east to west aligned ditches in TR09.0927 (Illus 8) and 09.0929 and may indicate the presence of larger field systems in the area.

Finds and Environmental

Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below and included 1.9kg of Iron and 1.6kg of ceramic building material (CBM). Environmental material was retrieved from Area 62 in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 62 represented two distinct phases of activity, belonging to the Roman and post-medieval periods. Identifiable Roman activity was located in the southern half of site; however currently unphased activity which was spread out across the evaluation area and may represent a continuation of this activity across a wider area. The Roman and unphased activity had not been identified in any previous works. The post-medieval archaeological phase was also spread out across the site but largely corresponded

with the boundaries identified in first edition OS maps (1880) and geophysical survey results or were running parallel to known boundaries forming subdivisions of the post-medieval field system.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 270 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 8

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	136
Metalwork	1928
Lithics	94
Glass	-
CBM	1615
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**3773**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 009 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 28/11/2025

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1880 ***Essex Sheet XIX*** [map] (Southampton 1:10560 surveyed 1875 published 1880) https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341849

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 62 Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR09.0907		3			3
TR09.0909	1				1
TR09.0910		2			2
TR09.0912			1		1
TR09.0913		2			2
TR09.0914		1			1
TR09.0915		1			1
TR09.0916		2			2
TR09.0917		3			3
TR09.0918		2			2
TR09.0921		1			1
TR09.0922		1			1
TR09.0923		1			1
TR09.0925		2			2
TR09.0926		3			3
TR09.0927	4	1			5
TR09.0928	1	1			2
TR09.0929		3	1		4
TR09.0930		1			1
TR09.0931	2	3			5
TR09.0932	1	2			3
TR09.0936	1				1
TR09.0937		2			2
TR09.0938		1			1
TR09.0939	1	3			4
TR09.0940	1	1			2
TR09.0941		3			3
TR09.0942	1				1
TR09.0944		1			1
TR09.0946		2			2
TR09.0947	2	2			4
Grand Total	**15**	**50**	**2**	**-**	**67**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 09-AREA 62, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 62, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR09.0913

ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR09.0918

ILLUS 5 EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [447034] IN TR09.0927

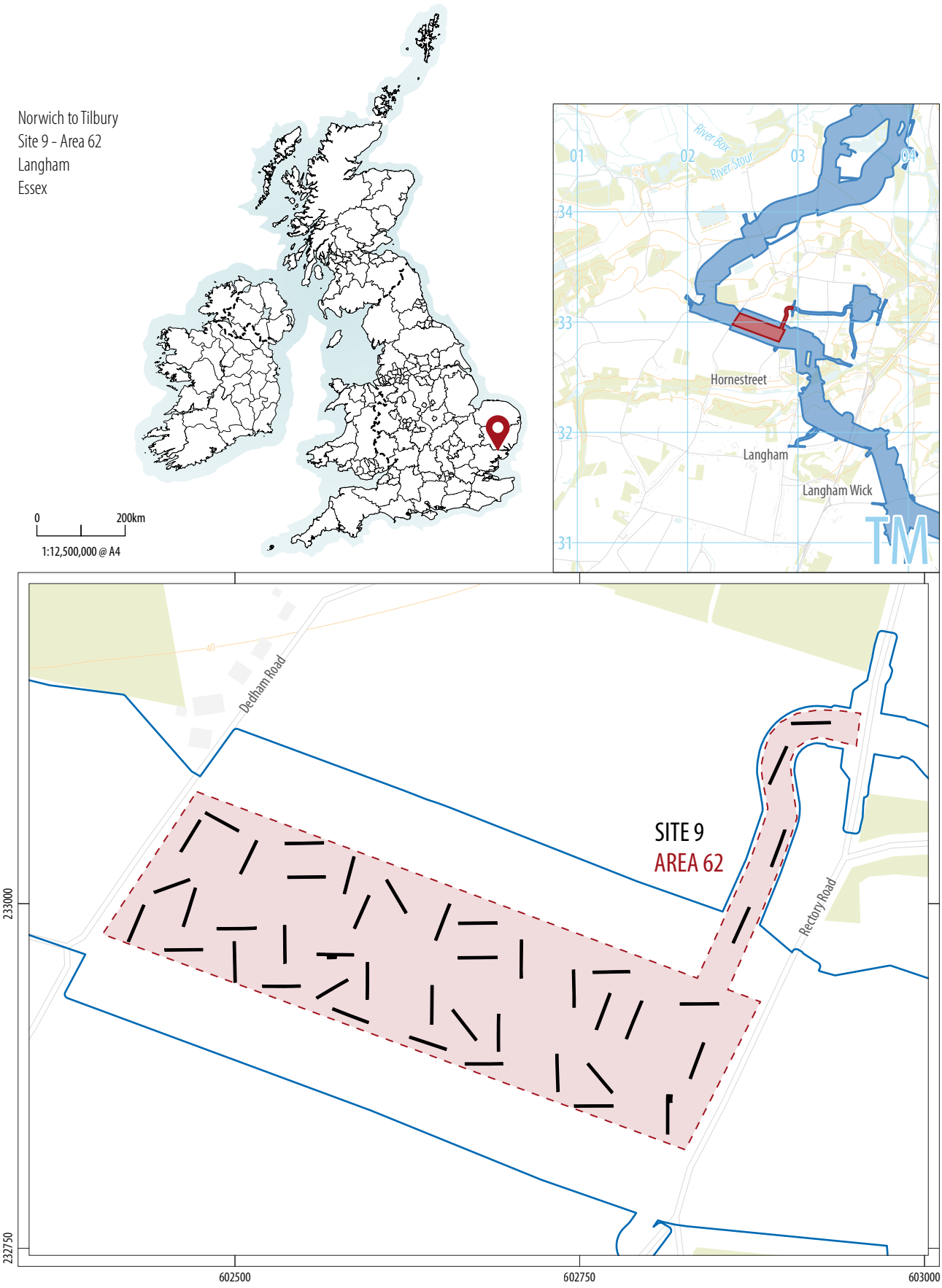
ILLUS 6 WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [207050] IN TR09.0926

ILLUS 7 NORTH FACING SHOT OF PIT [207046] IN TR09.0936

ILLUS 8 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [447032] IN TR09.0927

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 09-Area 62, Site location

Dedham Road

Rectory Road

09.0905
09.0906
09.0907
09.0908
09.0909
09.0910
09.0911
09.0912
09.0913
09.0914
09.0915
09.0916
09.0917
09.0918
09.0919
09.0920
09.0921
09.0922
09.0923
09.0924
09.0925
09.0926
09.0927
09.0928
09.0929
09.0930
09.0931
09.0932
09.0933
09.0934
09.0935
09.0936
09.0937
09.0938
09.0939
09.0940
09.0941
09.0942
09.0943
09.0944
09.0945
09.0946
09.0947

SITE 9
AREA 62

233100
233000
232900
602400
602500
602600
602700
602800
602900

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
cropmark data
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear — *service*
linear trend — *agricultural*, *former field boundary*, *geological variation*
magnetic enhancement — *geology*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*, *uncertain*

N
0 30m
1:1,500 @ A3

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area62-Illus1-8-IC.pdf

ILLUS 2 Area 62, Site plan

ILLUS 3 South-east facing record shot of TR09.0913

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area62-Illus1-8-lc.pdf

ILLUS 4 East facing representative section of TR09.0918

ILLUS 5 East facing section of pit [447034] in TR09.0927

ILLUS 6 West facing section of ditch [207050] in TR09.0926

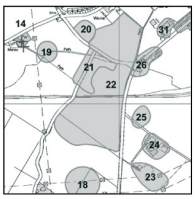
ILLUS 7 North facing shot of pit [207046] in TR09.0936

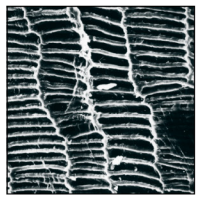
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area62-Illus1-8-lc.pdf

ILLUS 8 North-west facing section of ditch [447032] in TR09.0927

Norwich to Tilbury Site 010: Underground Cable North of Great Horkesley Essex - Evaluation

EAGT23





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 010: UNDERGROUND CABLE NORTH OF GREAT HORKESLEY-ESSEX

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO
HER EVENT NO. EEX60064

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 010: UNDERGROUND CABLE NORTH OF GREAT HORKESLEY-ESSEX

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO
HER EVENT NO. EEX60064

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2026).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / NGR **TL 98698 30367 (E) to TL 94976 30197 (W)** / Parish **Great Horkesley and Little Horkesley** / Local Authority **Colchester City Council** / Fieldwork Date **25th February to 27th May 2025** / OASIS Ref. **headland1-528638** / Archive Repository **Essex Museums Service**

PROJECT TEAM:

Project Manager **Josh Gaunt** / Author **Kimberley Gaunt, Rachel Robertson** / Fieldwork **Adrian Alvarez, Armi Utriainen, Ben Massey, Billy Coble, Brugh Jenkins, Craig Ewen, Darcey Spenner, Dom Khayat, Eilidh Barr, Ethan Selby, Franciska Mateova, Giovanni Festa, Jacob Bennett, Jakub Vanicek, Jeanine Vann Lewis, Joe Sleight, Joseph Van Miert, Joshua Malyon, Katie Burgess, Kira Downham, Michael Harris, Michael Smith, Michael Castle, Paul Greenslade, Rachel Robertson, Raphael Lam, Robyn Tranter, Sophie Hobday, Stephen Cox, Toben Cherry, Venice Jakowchuk, Wai Lun Tam,** / Graphics **Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Leia Carter, Tom Watson** / Environmental **<names in alphabetical order>** / Finds **Ann Bojko, Alice Lyons, Rebecca Sillwood, Sara Machin, Sarah Percival**

Approved by **Josh Gaunt** ..... [redacted] .....

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
an RSK company

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of Site 010 of the wider project. A total of 510 trenches were excavated across eleven areas, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 205 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentrations of activity located within Areas 39 (west of The Causeway at the eastern end of the site) and 47 (at the western end of the site).

The results of the trial trenching revealed five phases of activity within the site, which consisted of Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval period features. These included key areas of Roman activity at Areas 44 and 47 and medieval activity at Area 39, 40 and 47. Bronze Age and Iron Age activity within the site was largely residual however occasional isolated spreads, pits and a possible pre-Roman enclosure ditch (Area 47) were noted.

The Roman activity included a distinct enclosed farmstead with sub-enclosures for domestic, industrial and agricultural spaces at Area 47 and a likely livestock enclosure and waste pit at Area 44. A small area of funerary activity was located outside of the enclosure at Area 47.

The medieval archaeology included significant boundary features across the site, small scale agriculture and settlement at Areas 40, 46, 47 and a potential pottery industry at Area 39. Observations of archaeological features closely corresponded with the results of the geophysical survey for this site.

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 2

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 2

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2

2 METHODOLOGY 3

2.1 SITE WORKS 3

2.2 RECORDING 4

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 4

3 RESULTS 4

3.1 EXCAVATION 9

3.2 FINDS 73

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY 85

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL 88

4 DISCUSSION 92

5 CONCLUSION 93

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL 94

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS 94

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS 95

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH 96

7 REFERENCES 97

8 APPENDICES 100

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS 100

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA 231

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA 275

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA 278

APPENDIX 5 OSTEOLOGICAL DATA 292

APPENDIX 6 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND 297

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION XII

ILLUS 2 AREAS 35 TO 42 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 5

ILLUS 3 AREAS 44 TO 47 - SITE PLAN WITH GEOPHYSICAL RESULTS HER AND CROPMARK DATA 7

ILLUS 4 AREAS 35 AND 36 - SITE PLAN 11

ILLUS 5 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SHOT OF 10.0035 13

ILLUS 6 NORTH FACING SHOT OF BASE OF MACHINE SONDAGE THROUGH MADE GROUND IN 10.0032 13

ILLUS 7 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [447018] WITH RECUT [447017] IN 10.0017 14

ILLUS 8 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [439080] AND RECUT [438078] IN 10.0036 14

ILLUS 9 SOUTH FACING LOCATION SHOT OF PITS [447005] AND [447007] IN 10.0046 15

ILLUS 10 NORTH FACING SHOT OF PIT [415017] IN 10.0060 15

ILLUS 11 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [408023] IN 10.0074 16

ILLUS 12 AREAS 37 AND 38 - SITE PLAN 19

ILLUS 13 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF 10.0080 21

ILLUS 14 WEST FACING SECTION OF PIT [437012] IN 10.0105 21

ILLUS 15 SOUTH FACING SHOT OF DITCH [447032] WITH RECUT [447034] IN 10.0120 22

ILLUS 16 EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [151049] IN 10.0133 22

ILLUS 17 AREA 39 - SITE PLAN 25

ILLUS 18 AREA 39 - PLAN OF ENCLOSURE NEAR EASTERN EDGE 28

ILLUS 19 AREA 39 - PLAN OF TRENCHES 10.0186 AND 10.0197 29

ILLUS 20 EAST FACING SHOT OF PIT [439036] IN 10.0186 30

ILLUS 21 NORTH FACING PRE-EXCAVATION SHOT OF MEDIEVAL POT IN PIT [439020] IN10.0197 30

ILLUS 22 WEST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [439046] IN 10.0201 31

ILLUS 23 AREA 39 - PLAN OF LINEAR BOUNDARY AND ASSOCIATED FEATURES IN TRENCHES 10.0201 TO 10.0204 32

ILLUS 24 AREAS 40 AND 42 - SITE PLAN 35

ILLUS 25 EAST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF DITCH [447026] IN 10.0529 38

ILLUS 26 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [438028] IN 10.0531 38

ILLUS 27 NORTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF HALF SECTION OF PIT [438024] IN 10.0531 39

ILLUS 28 EAST FACING SHOT OF HALF SECTION OF DITCH TERMINUS [434033] IN 10.0475 39

ILLUS 29 NORTH-WEST FACING OBLIQUE SHOT OF PIT [415012] IN 10.0244 40

ILLUS 30 AREAS 44 AND 45 - SITE PLAN 43

ILLUS 31 SOUTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF 10.0455 45

ILLUS 32 NORTH FACING SHOT OF DITCH [304043] IN 10.0456 45

ILLUS 33 EAST FACING SHOT OF SURFACE (437057) IN 10.0457 45

ILLUS 34 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [437058] WITH RECUTS [437060], [437062], [437064] AND [437067] IN 10.0275 46

ILLUS 35 AREAS 46 AND 47 - SITE PLAN 49

ILLUS 36 SOUTH-EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF 10.0344 51

ILLUS 37 NORTH FACING SHOT OF PIT [413040] IN 10.0305 52

ILLUS 38 NORTH-WEST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [434010] IN 10.0333 52

ILLUS 39 NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [438015] IN 10.0345 52

ILLUS 40 NORTH-WEST FACING PLAN SHOT OF DITCH [402018] IN 10.0350 53

ILLUS 41 AREA 47 PLAN OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN NORTH 55

ILLUS 42 WRAP AROUND SECTION OF PIT [438076] WITH DITCH [438074] IN 10.0374 57

ILLUS 43 WEST FACING SHOT OF POST-HOLES [304032] AND [304035] WITH DEMOLITION LAYER (304038) IN 10.0381 58

ILLUS 44 SOUTH-EAST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [402038] IN 10.0383 58

ILLUS 45 EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415055] IN 10.0394 59

ILLUS 46 SOUTH-WEST FACING SHOT OF ENCLOSURE DITCHES [438098] AND [438101] WITH RECUT [438100] AND POST-HOLE [438107] IN 10.0398 61

ILLUS 47 NORTH-WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF UNEXCAVATED KILN AND PIT [411008] IN 10.0399 61

ILLUS 48 EAST FACING LOCATION SHOT OF PITS IN 10.0402 62

ILLUS 49 NORTH-WEST FACING SHOT OF DITCH [304003] IN 10.0403 63

ILLUS 50 PHASED PLAN OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES AND GEOPHYSICAL ANOMOLIES AREA 47 (NORTH OF) AND 46 (WESTERN EDGE) 65

ILLUS 51 COPPER ALLOY BROOCH (COLCHESTER-DERIVATIVE HARLOW TYPE) FROM TOPSOIL OF 10.0376 IN AREA 47 80

ILLUS 52 COPPER ALLOY BROOCH PIN FROM DITCH [402044] IN 10.0401 IN AREA 47 81

ILLUS 53 LION-HEADED CASKET MOUNT (COPPER ALLOY) FROM TOPSOIL OF 10.0362 IN AREA 47 81

ILLUS 54 GLASS BOTTLE BASE SHERD FROM PIT [304035] IN 10.0381 82

ILLUS 55 CBM TILE WITH HOBNAIL IMPRESSION FROM DITCH [438101] IN 10.0398 IN AREA 47 84

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 CHANGES TO PROPOSED TRENCH POSITIONS 3

TABLE 2 AREA 35 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 9

TABLE 3 AREA 36 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 15

TABLE 4 AREA 37 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 16

TABLE 5 AREA 38 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 21

TABLE 6 AREA 39 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 24

TABLE 7 AREA 40 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 33

TABLE 8 AREA 42 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 40

TABLE 9 AREA 44 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 41

TABLE 10 AREA 45 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 46

TABLE 11 AREA 46 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 47

TABLE 12 AREA 47 TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 54

TABLE 13 SUMMARY TABLE OF CREMATED BONE. 58

TABLE 14 SUMMARY OF FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY AREA/MATERIAL WITH SPOT DATING (DATING IS FOR FINDS IN THE FILLS OF THESE FEATURES AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY DATE THE FEATURES; SMALL ASSEMBLAGES SHOULD BE USED WITH PARTICULAR CAUTION FOR DATING PURPOSES) 73

TABLE 15 PREHISTORIC POTTERY BY AREA TRENCH AND FEATURE 75

TABLE 16 ROMAN POTTERY QUANTIFIED BY AREA 75

TABLE 17 THE POTTERY BY FABRIC, FORM AND TYPE, LISTED IN DESCENDING ORDER OF WEIGHT (%) 76

TABLE 18 THE SAMIAN FABRICS AND VESSEL TYPES (UNPHASED), LISTED IN CHRONOLOGICAL FACTORY ORDER 77

TABLE 19 POTTERY BY FABRIC, IN APPROXIMATE DATE ORDER 78

TABLE 20 POTTERY DISTRIBUTION (SHERD COUNT) BY TRENCH WITH SPOT DATES 79

TABLE 21 METALWORK BY OBJECT TYPE AND PERIO 80

TABLE 22 SUMMARY OF ROMAN CBM FROM AREA 47 BY FABRIC AND FORM 83

TABLE 23 OVERALL FINDS COUNT/WEIGHT BY AREA 84

TABLE 24 HAND-COLLECTED BONE QUANTIFICATION BY AREA 86

TABLE 25 HAND COLLECTED BONE BY TAXON AND AREA. 86

TABLE 26 VERTEBRATE REMAINS FROM ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES 86

TABLE 27 SUMMARY OF SAMPLES ASSESSED BY AREA 89

TABLE 28 FINDS ILLUSTRATION RECOMMENDATIONS 94

TABLE 29 FINDS DISCARD RECOMMENDATIONS 95

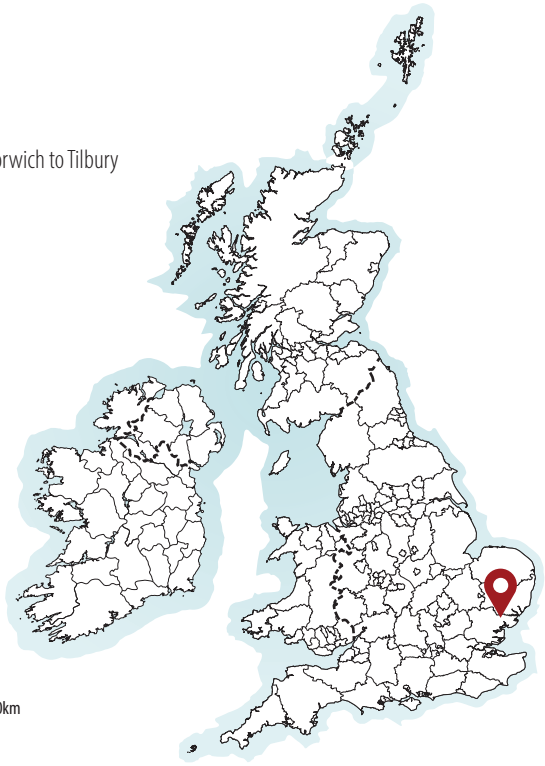
TABLE 30 C14 POTENTIAL OF ANIMAL BONE 95

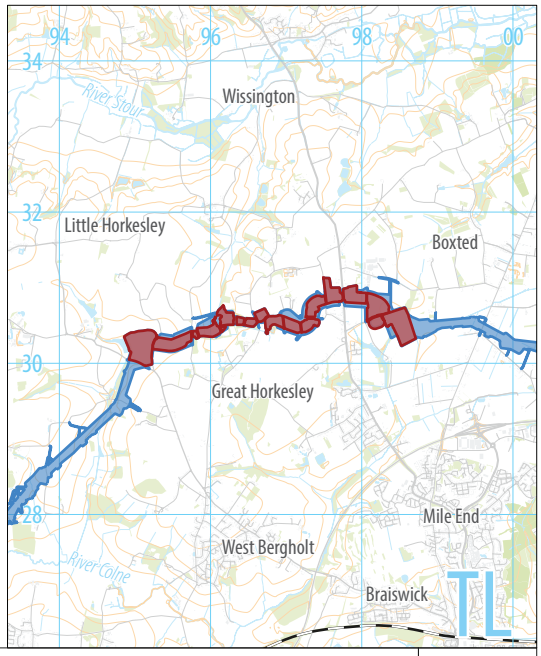
TABLE 31 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING 96

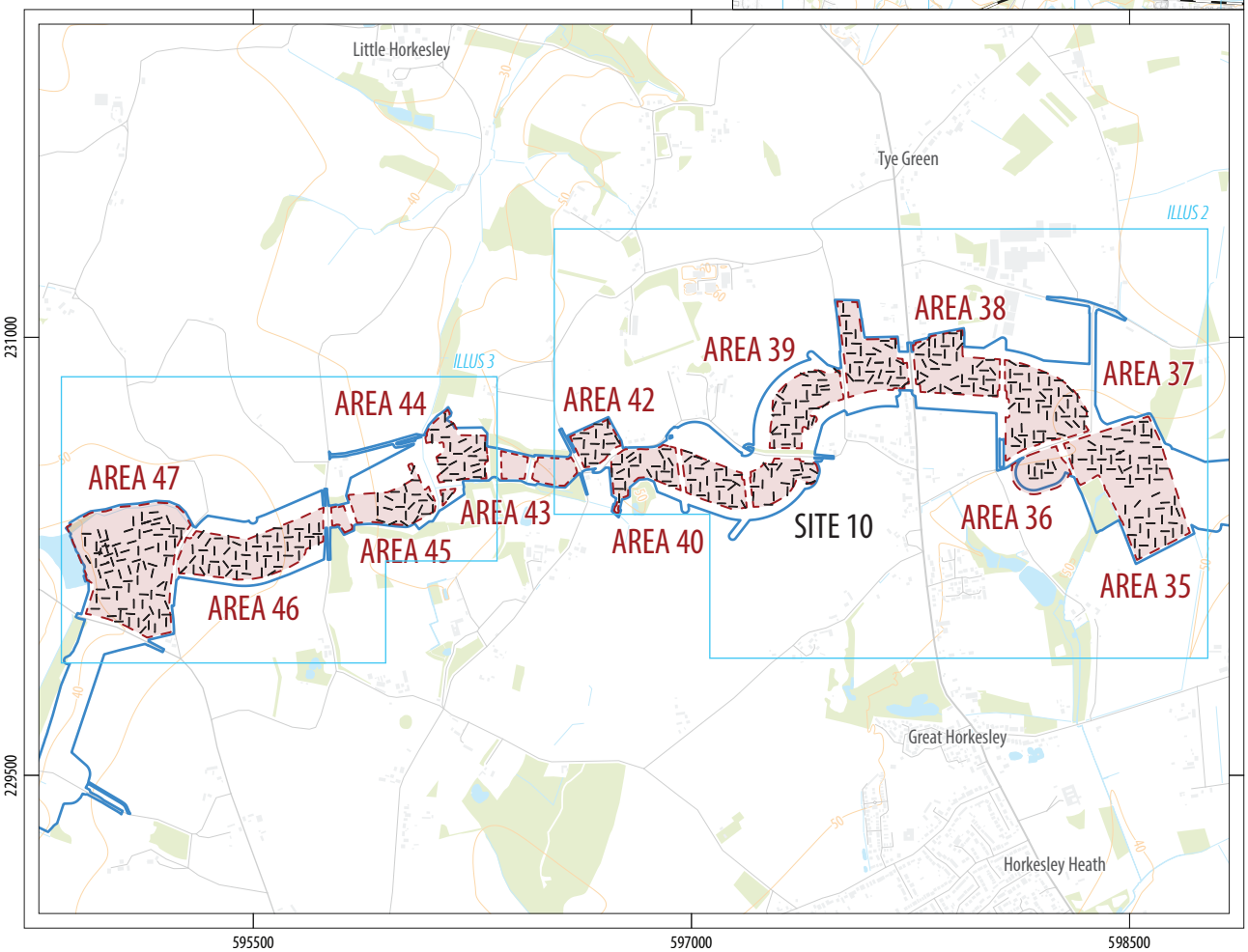
TABLE 32 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANALYSIS 96

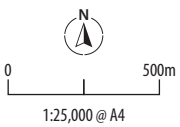
TABLE 33 AVERAGE WEIGHTS AND PERCENTAGES BY FRACTION OF CREMATED BONE 293

East Anglia Green Norwich to Tilbury
Site 10
Great Horkesley
Essex









order limits
limit of area
trench location

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 010: UNDERGROUND CABLE NORTH OF GREAT HORKESLEY-ESSEX

EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 010: Land west of Crabtree Lane, Colchester (TB-SC04) and Project Undergrounding between TB034 east of Great Horkesley and TB35 north of the B1508 Colchester Road (hereafter Site 010), which comprises Areas 35–42 and 44–47.

Fieldwork took place between 25th February and 27th May 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development areas, determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024a) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 010 (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

The results of the trial trenching revealed five periods of activity within the site: Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The Order Limits for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprises a 184km linear route situated between National Grid Reference (NGR) TG 216 023 and TQ 665 779 located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between existing substations at either end of the project route and involves sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focuses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on the construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable sections, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-high priority areas will be included within future works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route was identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024).

An Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI, Headland Archaeology 2024a) was produced to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation which includes for initial informative survey stages of work including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination archaeological trial trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements including non-high priority trenching and further mitigation requirements on the basis of trenching results will be subject of separate Overarching WSIs (Arcadis, in prep).

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001–016) which are spatially limited by county/planning authority borders. Site Specific WSI's (SSWSI) are produced by Headland Archaeology for each site prior to commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI (ibid) and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSI complies with relevant CIfA (2023a, b, c, d) and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the Essex County Council (ECC) archaeological advisor. The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 010 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 010 (Illus 1) was located between NGR TL 98698 30367, in the east, and TL 94976 30197, in the west. The site stretched for c 4.23km and comprised twenty-one agricultural fields during this phase of works. It was located between the Colchester Road (B1508), near Little Horkesley and land 770m east of the Causeway (A134), Great Horkesley, c 3km north of Colchester, Essex (Illus 1). The site was situated between 42 to 55m AOD and covered a total area of c 108 ha. The site was divided into eleven distinct high priority areas during this phase of works; Areas 35 to Area 40, Area 42, and Areas 44 to 47, which constituted c 81ha. Areas 41 and 43 were descoped from the 2025 evaluation prior to commencement of works. Area 41 was descoped due to

Areas 35 to 38 (Illus 2) comprised four fields which were situated to the east of The Causeway (A134), on land both north and south of Broad Lane, Great Horkesley. Areas 39 to 42 (Illus 2) were situated to the west of The Causeway (A134), on land both north and south of School Lane, Great Horkesley. Areas 44 to 47 (Illus 3) were situated between Colchester Road (B1508) and London Road, on land east and west of Crabtree Lane, Little Horkesley. The topography of Site 010 was broadly flat, with very few undulations noted along its length. The site was in use for both arable agriculture and pastoral use at the time of excavation.

The bedrock geology for the site consisted of London Clay formation (clay, silt and sand) that was laid down 56–47.8 million years ago (mya) in the Palaeogene Period. The superficial deposits included Kesgrave Catchment Subgroup (Sand and gravel), Cover Sand (Clay, silt and sand), Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton), and Head (Clay, Silt, sand and gravel) which were laid down in the Quaternary period, 2.58 mya to present (NERC 2025). This was observed in the ground as a geological subsoil consisting of yellowish/brownish-orange clayey sand with varying quantities of gravel inclusions along the project route.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR) for the works was produced by Arcadis (2024) on behalf of National Grid. The HEBR identified a range of designated and undesignated heritage assets within the 250m study area. These ranged from the Iron Age to the modern period, and also included copious undated cropmarks. It is of note that upon excavation it became obvious that the cropmark/HER data available to the team was typically offset c 2m to the north of the identified archaeology. This indicated that the cropmark data was subject to a small georeferencing error and likely actually aligned with the recorded features.

With the exception of the remains of the Roman road (MEX29012, 'The Causeway') which runs for 1.8km north to south (4120) and which crosses the order limits, all heritage assets identified within the evaluation areas themselves relate to undated activity. These included an enclosure (MEX1039973) at Area 47, trackways and other linear features (MEX1031297) at Area 40, a potentially post-medieval 'house field' (MEX29378) at Area 39, a possible conjoined enclosure and former field boundaries (MEX1050599) at Area 36, and a cropmark complex including ring ditches, field boundaries, linear features, pits and a trackway (MEX28518) at Area 35.

The designated heritage assets within the 250m study area comprise 24 listed buildings, predominantly grade II listed in or around Great Horkesley, and the proximity of many of these assets to the evaluation areas, is suggestive of high potential for archaeology relating to the medieval and post-medieval periods in this area.

A geophysical survey of Site 010 was also undertaken prior to the commencement of works. The findings of the geophysical survey for the majority of the areas were limited to post-medieval field boundaries, with agricultural and natural variations. However, within Area 44 a potential archaeological enclosure and boundary were identified, whilst in Area 47 a distinct double ditched enclosure complex was identified. This complex included an area of distinct circular anomalies in a rectangular layout, interpreted as post-holes, and thought to be indicative of a structure within one of the enclosures. Less distinct geophysical anomalies within Area 47 are also thought to represent possible early field boundaries which extend east into Area 46. The geophysical survey did not fully correlate with cropmark data as displayed in the HEBR with the majority of the geophysical anomalies being absent from the cropmark data. Cropmarks were only observed correlating in the cases of post-medieval boundaries.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The general aims of the trial trenching works were:

- to evaluate the archaeological potential of the PDA and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it.
- to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology which may put a direct constraint on the development.

- to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the area, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within local context.

- to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation is situ by change of design.

The following research agendas from the East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) were also highlighted as having potential relevance to the works on Site 010:

- LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?

- LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?

- LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?

- E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?

- Med (Rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships

- Med (Rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?

- Med (Rural) 17: How can we characterise medieval rural farms and farmsteads?

2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024a) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b). All work was conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014a), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b), the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) and with approval from the ECC archaeological advisor.

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 541 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were originally scheduled for excavation across Site 010. This formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2024). Trenches were also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the area and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may have not been captured previously.

Prior to commencement of works the archaeological evaluation priority Area 43 (two fields) was rescheduled and descoped from this phase of archaeological works due to being active paddocks. One field within Area 45 and another within Area 46 were also descoped from this phase of works during the course of the project for the same reason. An additional small field within Area 45 was also descoped due to heavy vegetation cover and ecological constraints. Area 41 was descoped from the works due to change in design, with Area 41 no longer falling within the works area. In total this resulted in 33 planned trenches being removed from this phase of works. Additionally, an extra trench was excavated within each of Area 40 and Area 45 in order to test a wider proportion of the 'blank' areas. Subsequently, a total of 510 trenches were excavated throughout the course of the works.

A number of changes to the excavated trenches were also undertaken with consultation with the archaeological consultant. These are detailed in Table 1.

TABLE 1 Changes to proposed trench positions

AREA	TR	CHANGE	REASON
35	10.0012	Abandoned	Modern demolition, including asbestos, present in standing water within trench. Potential risk of contamination
35	10.0017	Extended	Widened to allow full excavation of ditch slot
39	10.0207, 10.0210 and 10.0211	Moved	Relocated to avoid tramline
39	10.0224	Extended	Widened to investigate potential linear which was subsequently proven not to be archaeological
40	10.0532 and 10.0534	Moved	Relocated to avoid buffer zone for overhead service
42	10.0240	Moved	Slight shift in orientation
46	10.0320	Moved	Relocated to avoid bridleway
47	10.0363, 10.0374 and 10.0375	Moved	Relocated due to badger setts
47	10.0394, 10.0395 10.0374 and 10.0381	Extended	Widened to reveal extent of archaeological features

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation and pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024a) which included, but was not limited to:

- Metal detecting was conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff.
- Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m;
- discrete features (eg pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated;
- Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained;
- Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature;
- Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established.
- Where features, i.e. ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the Local Planning Authority Archaeologist (LPAA). Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPAA.

2.2 RECORDING

All recording followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a and b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXYYY) or (XXXYY) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds, and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was compiled.

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all Digital Photography and Drawings and were then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the areaand YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in British National Grid with heights above Ordnance Datum (AOD). All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40l (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40l) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are detailed in the relevant sections.

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Interim Reports were provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork on Site 010. Separate interim reports were completed for Areas 35–38, 39, 40, 42, 44/45, 46, and 47. These were interim statements which summarized the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available.

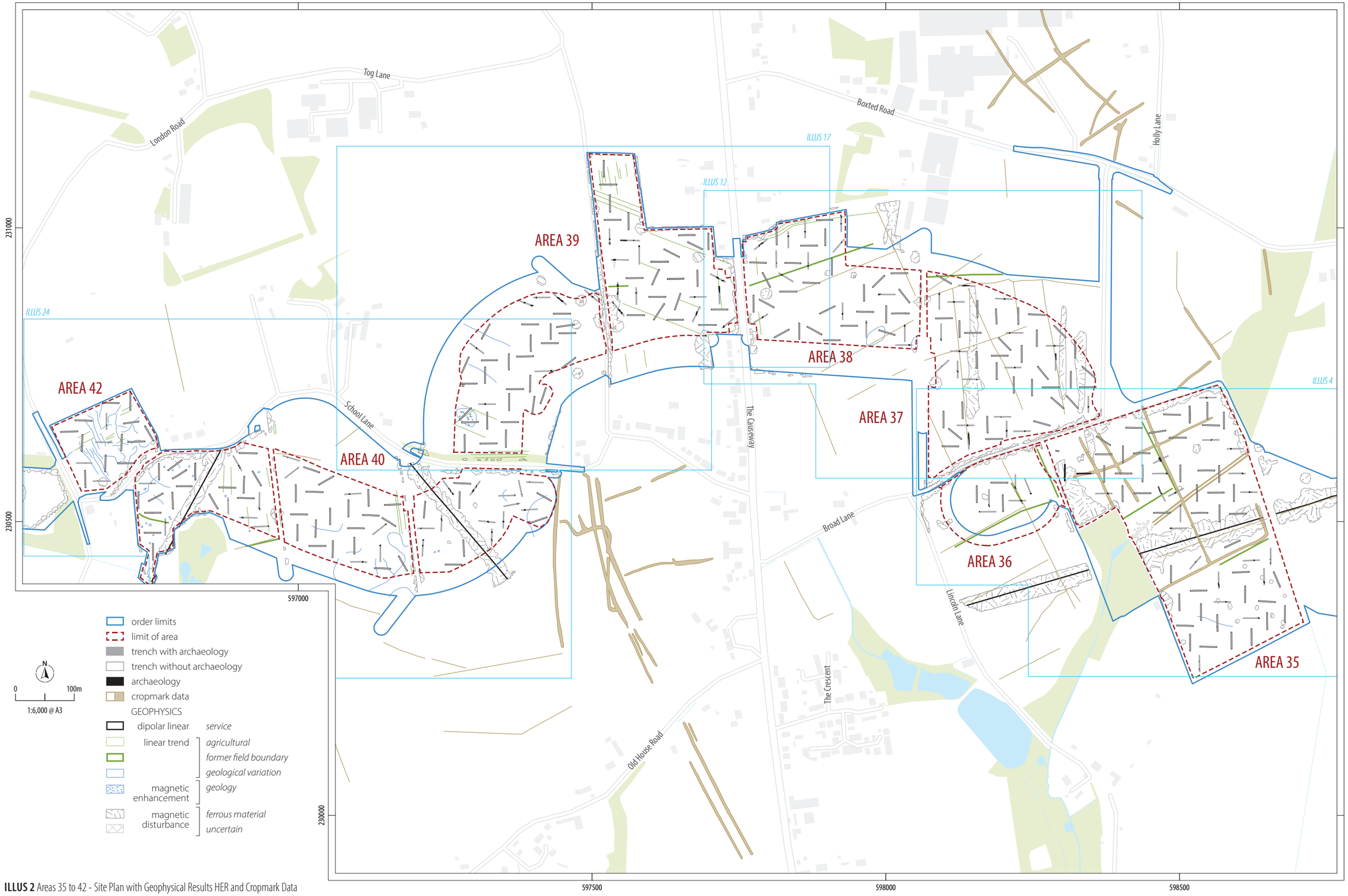
The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples in light of the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024a and b) and the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014a and 2014b). An online OASIS report has been completed (Appendix 6) and is accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024a) and those published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). It will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

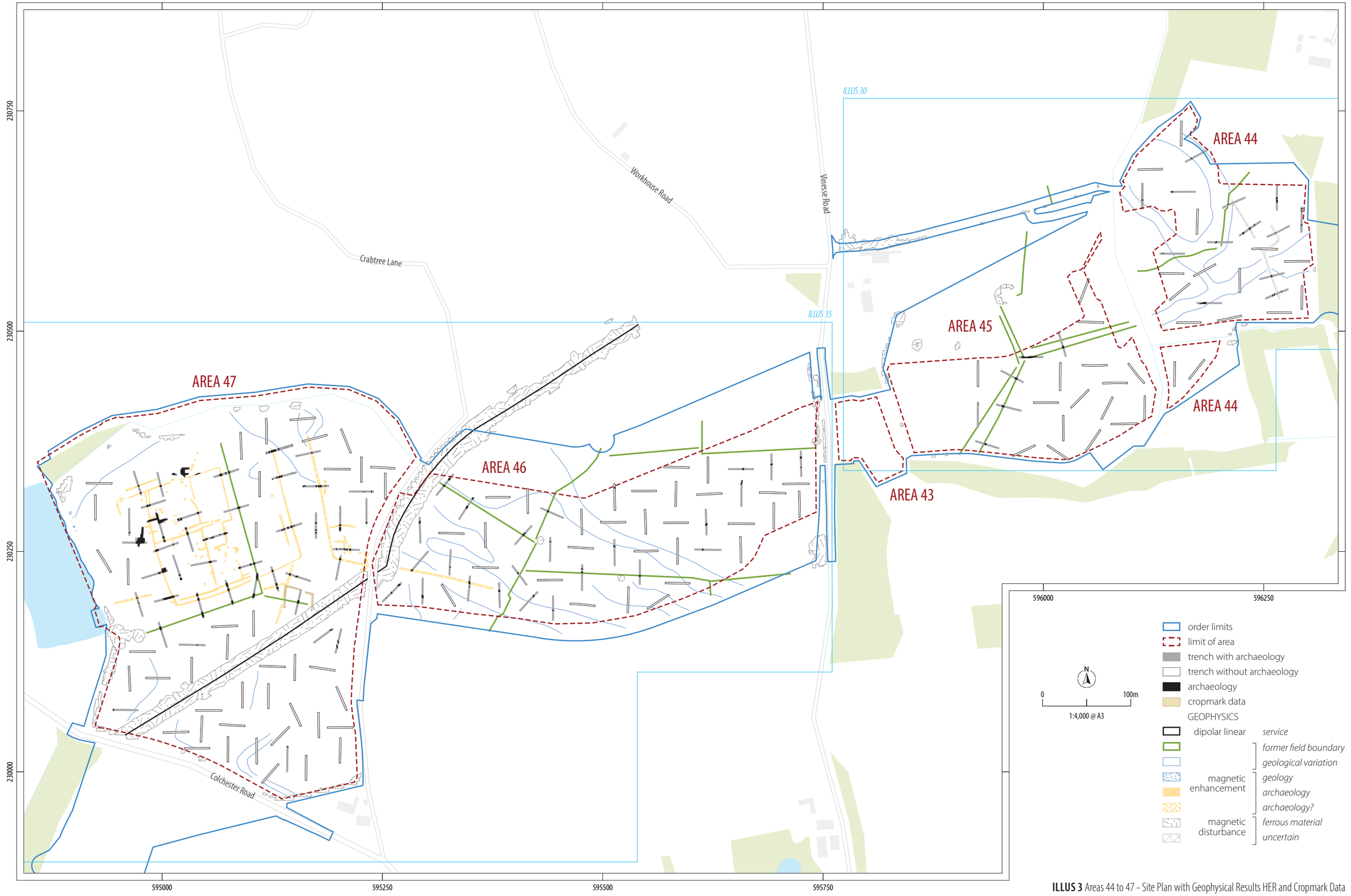
A total of 510 trenches were excavated within Site 010. A complete description of each trench and descriptions of individual contexts can be found in Appendix 1.1. The drawing and photographic registers are provided in Appendix 1.2 and Appendix 1.3 respectively.

The results of the trial trenching are presented below and are ordered numerically by area, field and trench number.



ILLUS 2 Areas 35 to 42 - Site Plan with Geophysical Results HER and Cropmark Data

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf



ILLUS 3 Areas 44 to 47 - Site Plan with Geophysical Results HER and Cropmark Data

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

3.1 EXCAVATION

Area 35

Area 35 (Illus 4) was located to the south of Broad Lane, Great Horkesley, c 1.4km north of Colchester, Essex. The area comprised a single field (plot 4796) which was centred on National Grid Reference (NGR) TL 98515 30528, with an area of c 12Ha. The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area highlighted several field boundaries and a field system complex which was mostly contained within the northern half of the field. These were thought to be related to post-medieval agricultural activity.

A total of 67 trenches (TR10.0001–10.0067) were excavated within Area 35, with 22 trenches containing archaeology (Table 2). No archaeological features were identified within trenches; 10.0002–10.0009, 10.0012–10.0016, 10.0018–10.0020, 10.0023–10.0025, 10.0028–10.0032, 10.0034, 10.0035, 10.0037, 10.0039–10.0041, 10.0043, 10.0045, 10.0048, 10.0050–10.0053, 10.0055, 10.0057, 10.0058, 10.0061, and 10.0063–10.0066. Of these, 14 trenches (10.0002, 10.0006, 10.0007, 10.0013–10.0016, 10.0020, 10.0025, 10.0029–10.0031, 10.0035 and 10.0037) were situated over cropmarks but were devoid of archaeology.

The topsoil for the area consisted of a dark greyish-brown silty fine sand that had an average thickness of 0.4m (Illus 5). Within trenches TR10.0012, TR10.0026, TR10.0031, TR10.0032 (Illus 6), TR10.0036, TR10.0037 and TR10.0038 a modern made ground layer was observed underlying the topsoil, which consisted of firm mid-blueish-grey silty clay/gravel varying in thickness from 0.2–1.05m. The geological subsoil for the area consisted of yellowish/ orangish-brown clayey sand.

TABLE 2 Area 35 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0001	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0010	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0011	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0017	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0021	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0022	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0026	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0027	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0033	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0036	–	3	1	–	4
TR10.0038	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0042	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0044	2	–	–	–	2
TR10.0046	2	–	–	–	2
TR10.0047	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0049	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0054	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0056	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0059	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0060	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0062	2	–	–	–	2
TR10.0067	–	–	1	–	1
Grand Total	10	22	2	–	34

Plot 4796

Trench 10.0001 Trench 10.0001 was located in the northeastern corner of the area and contained one north to south aligned boundary ditch [439086]. This ditch was also identified in trenches 10.0011, 10.0021 and 10.0022.

Ditch [439086] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.05m in width and 0.47m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-yellow silty clay.

Trench 10.0010 Trench 10.0010 was located in the northeastern part of the plot and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [226023].

Ditch [266023] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.6m, measuring 0.68m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey fine sand.

Trench 10.0011 Trench 10.0011 was located within the northeastern part of the field, near its eastern boundary, and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch, which was also observed in trenches 10.0001, 10.0021 and 10.0022. The ditch was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0017 Trench 10.0017 was located towards the centre of the field and was positioned over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. A large north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch [447018] was observed which corresponded with the geophysics and was also identified in trenches 10.0026, 10.0027 and 10.0038. A later ditch [447017] was also observed truncating the upper part of the boundary. The trench was widened to allow the safe excavation of the features.

Both ditches were visible for a length of 6.7m. Ditch [447018] (Illus 7) was 2.2m wide with a depth of 1.1m and had curved sides that extended down onto a narrow, curved base. The ditch was infilled with four layers of brownish/ orangish-fine sandy silt. The ditch was depicted on historic OS maps (1880 and formed part of a modern boundary.

Ditch [447017] (Illus 7) was 1.14m wide with a depth of 0.35m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

orangish-grey fine sandy silt. The feature likely represents a later boundary was constructed following the disuse of the substantial boundary represented by ditch [447018].

Trench 10.0021 Trench 10.0021 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch, which was also identified in trenches 10.0001, 10.0011 and 10.0022. The ditch was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0022 Trench 10.0021 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch, which was also identified in trenches 10.0001, 10.0011 and 10.0021. The ditch was not excavated in this trench. In addition to the boundary ditch, an east to west oriented plough scar, [439063], was identified which contained a clay pipe fragment.

Trench 10.0026 Trench 10.0026 was located within the central part of the area and contained a north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch which was also identified in trenches 10.0017, 10.0027 and 10.0038. The ditch was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0027 Trench 10.0027 was located within the central part of the area and contained a north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch which was also identified in trenches 10.0017, 10.0026 and 10.0038. The ditch was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0033 Trench 10.0033 was located towards the western edge of the area and was positioned over a linear cropmark. A north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [408048] and associated recut [408046] were identified in the trench which corresponded with the eastern edge of the cropmark.

Both ditches were visible for a length of 1.9m. Ditch [408048] was 0.8m wide and 0.2m deep with a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey silt. Ditch [408046] truncated the eastern edge of ditch [408048] and was 1.2m wide and 0.6m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides. and contained two fills (408047, 408050). The lower fill consisted of an initial slumping layer of light brownish-yellow gravelly fine sand (408047). This was overlain by dark brownish-grey clayey silt which infilled the majority of the feature.

Trench 10.0036 Trench 10.0036 was located towards the centre of the area and was positioned overlying a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. Two boundary ditches [415033, 439080] were present within the trench, the latter of which contained a recut [439078]. A layer of made ground (415032) was also identified.

Made ground layer (415032) was located across the northern half of the trench and was truncated by ditch [415032]. An intervention was placed into the deopsit, with a width of 0.4m x 0.4m and depth of 0.15m and the deposit consisted of light brownish-yellow fine sandy clay. Although similar to the natural of the area this made ground layer had a higher clay consistency and appeared to level a distinct undulation within the topography of the field.

Ditch [415033] truncated the eastern side of the made ground layer and was visible running north to south for a length of c 10m. The ditch was 1m wide with a depth of 0.35m and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt (415034) which was overlain by a levelling layer (415035) of light brownish-layer fine sandy silt.

Ditch [439080] (Illus 8) was located towards the centre of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west, running parallel to the field boundary identified on the geophysical survey c 30m to the east. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.4m in width. The ditch was excavated to a depth of 0.44m but the base could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch has steep sides that appeared to be forming a V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay. Recut [438078] (Illus 8) truncated the northwestern edge of the original ditch and was 0.84m wide and was excavated to a depth of 0.52m. The ditch had a similar profile to the original ditch, exhibiting steep edges which likely formed a V-shape. The ditch was infilled with a mid-brownish-grey silty clay and contained two fragments of undated ceramic building material (CBM).

Trench 10.0038 Trench 10.0038 was located within the central part of the area and contained a north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch which was also identified in trenches 10.0017, 10.0026 and 10.0027. The feature was not excavated as only the very edge of it was present.

Trench 10.0042 Trench 10.0042 was located within the central part of the area and contained one north-east to south-west aligned boundary ditch [437003] and a pit [437005].

Ditch [437003] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.86m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty fine sand.

Pit [437005] was located 1.5m to the south-east of ditch [437003] and extended beyond the southern edge of the trench. The pit was sub-circular in shape, with a visible length of 0.5m, measuring 0.36m in width and 0.43m in depth. The pit has a curved base and vertical sides and was infilled with two layers of clayey/ sandy silt. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0044 Trench 10.0044 was located towards the southern part of the area and contained two intercutting pits [447010 and 447012] within the centre of the trench, both extending beyond the northwestern edge.

Pit [447010] was the earlier of the two pits and was sub-circular in shape with a visible length of 0.56m, width of 0.46m and depth of 0.3m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty fine sand which contained moderate quantities of charcoal. The pit was truncated by pit [447012] on its northeastern edge.

Pit [447012] was sub-circular in shape and had a visible length of 0.72m, width of 0.43m and depth of 0.3m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy silt with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 10.0046 Trench 10.0046 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the area and contained two pits [447005 and 447007] which both extended beyond the western edge of the trench.

AREA 37

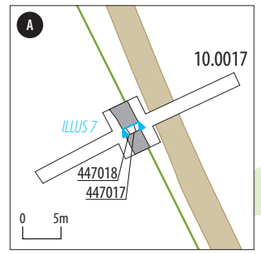
AREA 36

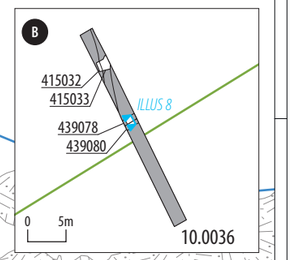
AREA 35

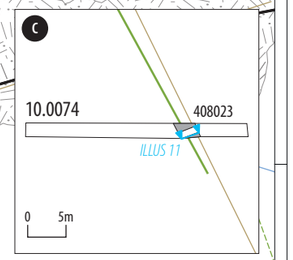
Broad Lane

Lincoln Lane

10.0001 439087
10.0002
10.0003
10.0004
10.0005
10.0006
10.0007
10.0008
10.0009
10.0010
10.0011
10.0012
10.0013
10.0014
10.0015
10.0016
10.0017
10.0018
10.0019
10.0020
10.0021
10.0022 439063
10.0023
10.0024
10.0025
10.0026
10.0027
10.0028
10.0029
10.0030
10.0031 222014 222024
10.0032
10.0033 408048
10.0034
10.0035
10.0036
10.0037
10.0038
10.0039
10.0040
10.0041
10.0042
10.0043
10.0044 447010 439078
10.0045
10.0046
10.0047
10.0048
10.0049
10.0050
10.0051
10.0052
10.0053
10.0054 415020
10.0055
10.0056 447024
10.0057
10.0058
10.0059 447003
10.0060
10.0061
10.0062 415029 415027
10.0063
10.0064
10.0065
10.0066
10.0067
10.0068
10.0069
10.0070
10.0071
10.0072
10.0073 226009 226006
10.0074
10.0075 408029
10.0106
10.0107
10.0112 437006
10.0113
10.0114
10.0115
10.0116
10.0117
10.0119
10.0120 447032
10.0121
10.0122 415042
10.0123
10.0124
10.0125 447034
10.0126
10.0127







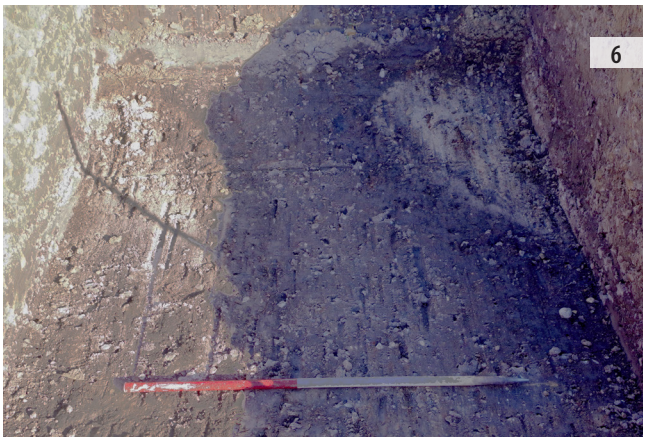
230700
230600
230500
230400
230300
598100
598200
598300
598400
598500
598600
598700

order limits
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
unexcavated/excavated archaeology
cropmark
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
dipolar linear — *service*
linear trend — *ridge and furrow*
former field boundary
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*
uncertain

N
0 50m
1:2,000 @ A3

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 4 Areas 35 and 36 - Site Plan



ILLUS 5 South facing representative shot of 10.0035 **ILLUS 6** North facing shot of base of machine sondage through made ground in 10.0032

Pit [447005] (Illus 9) was located towards the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in shape with a visible length of 0.79m, width of 0.54m and depth of 0.29m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty fine sand with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Pit [447007] (Illus 9) was located near the southern end of the trench and was irregularly shaped, with a visible length of 0.86m, width of 0.68m and depth of 0.34m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two fills (447008) and (447009). The lower fill (447008) was a dumped layer of charcoal rich dark brownish-grey silty fine sand. This was overlain by mid-brownish-grey clayey fine sand (447009) that contained moderate quantities of charcoal.

Given the high quantity of charcoal in the pits it is likely that they were used for waste disposal.

Trench 10.0047 Trench 10.0047 was located towards the eastern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [415036].

Ditch [415036] was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 1.5m wide with a depth of 0.33m, The ditch had a curved base and a steep western edge, with the eastern edge being gentler. A single fill was contained within the ditch, consisting of a light brownish-grey fine sandy silt. One sherd of late medieval pottery was recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0049 Trench 10.0049 was located towards the centre of the southern part of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch which was also identified in trench 10.0054. The ditch was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0054 Trench 10.0054 was located within the centre of the southern part of the area and contained a and a pit [415023] and boundary ditch [415020] which was also identified in trench 10.0049.

Ditch [415020] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.9m and was 1.55m wide with a depth of 0.55m. It had a curved base and sides and was infilled with greyish and orangish-brown sand and silt.

Pit [415023] was located 0.4m to the east of ditch [415020] and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.13m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown fine sandy silt. The function of the pit was unclear.

Trench 10.0056 Trench 10.0056 was located close to the eastern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447024].

Ditch [447024] was located at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.2m, measuring 1.72m in width and 0.29m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mottled orangish-grey fine sandy silt.

Trench 10.0059 Trench 10.0059 was located in the southern part of the area and contained a north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447001] and an associated recut [447003].

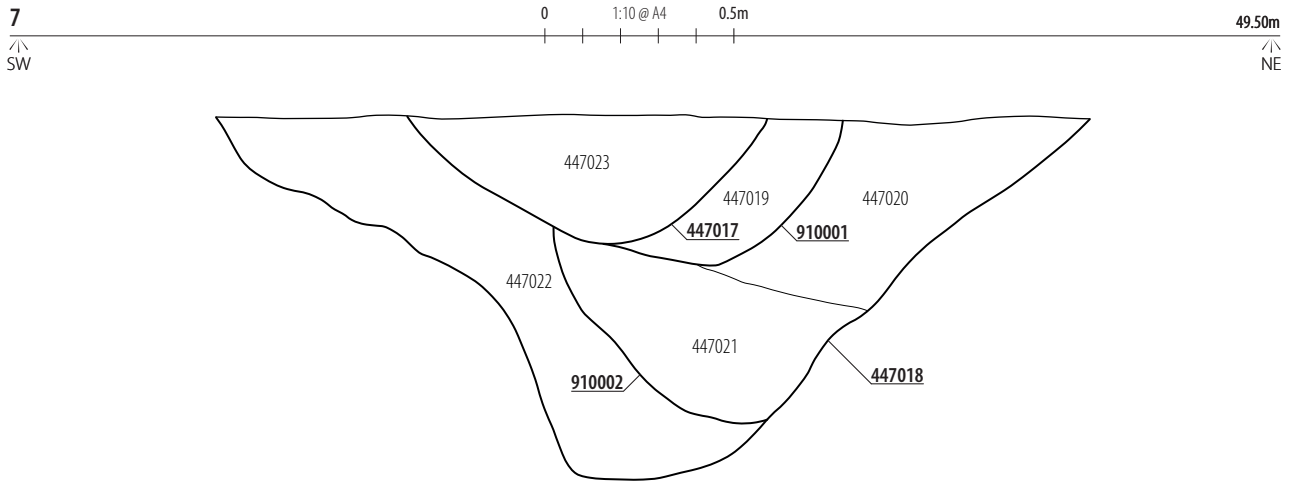
Ditch [447001] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 1.34m in width and 0.41m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a light blueish-grey clayey fine sand with frequent charcoal.

Ditch recut [447003] was located in the centre of the original ditch and measured 0.88m in width and 0.24m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey clayey fine sand with occasional charcoal.

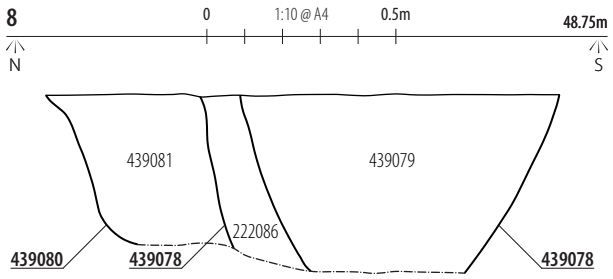
Trench 10.0060 Trench 10.0060 was located within the central southern part of the area and contained one pit [415017].

Pit [415017] (Illus 10) was located towards the southern part of the trench and extended beyond the western trench edge. The pit was sub-circular and was visible for a length of 0.53m, measuring 0.24m in width and 0.15m in depth. The pit had a flat base and curved sides and contained two fills (415018) and (415019) which appear to have been dumped. The basal fill (415018) was charcoal rich dark blueish-grey silty peat. This was overlain by mottled orangish-grey coarse sandy clay (415019) which possibly functioned as a capping layer.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf



ILLUS 7 South-east facing section of ditch [447018] with recut [447017] in 10.0017



ILLUS 8 North-west facing section of ditch [439080] and recut [438078] in 10.0036

Trench 10.0062 Trench 10.0062 was located in the southwestern corner of the plot and contained three pits [415029, 415025, 415027].

Pit [415029] was located within the northern part of the trench and was situated up against the western trench edge. The pit was sub-circular and visible for a length of 0.5m and width of 0.4m, with a depth of 0.2m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy silt.

Pits [415025] and [415027] were located towards the southern end of the trench and were intercutting, with pit [415027] the later of the two. Both pits were situated up against the western trench edge and were sub-circular, measuring 0.47–0.6m in length, 0.34–0.35m in width and 0.12–0.23m in depth. The pits had a curved base and sides and were infilled with brownish-grey fine sandy silt. The function of the pits was unknown.

Trench 10.0067 Trench 10.0067 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained a burnt natural feature (439032).

The burnt feature was located in the centre of the trench and appeared to represent the burnt-out remains of a small tree. The feature consisted of charcoal rich dark brownish-grey silty clay that measured 1.84m in length, 0.9m in width and 0.19m in depth.

Area 35 summary

The archaeology identified within Area 35 mainly consisted of post-medieval boundary ditches and subdivisions of fields, which were concentrated primarily within the northern part of the site. The boundaries generally followed the same alignment as the modern fields, as well as boundaries depicted on the earliest historic maps of the area (OS 1880s), many of which were identified during these works.

In addition to the boundary ditches, several pits of unknown function were observed within the southern part of the area (trenches 10.0046, 10.0042, 10.0044).

The overall archaeological understanding of Area 35 is one of rural agricultural activity dating from the medieval period, with no evidence of any earlier archaeological activity, and in more recent years several areas of levelling of the site by infilling lower lying areas of the field.

Area 36

Area 36 (Illus 4) was located to the south of Broad Lane, Great Horkesley, c 1.4km north of Colchester, Essex. The area comprised a single field (plot 4779) which was centred on NGR TL 98187 30547 and had an area of c 3 ha. The HEBR and geophysical survey of the area highlighted linear cropmarks and two field boundaries.

Eight trenches (TR10.0068–10.0075) were excavated within Area 36, with four trenches containing archaeology (Table 3). No archaeological features were identified within trenches 10.0070–10.0073.

ILLUS 9 South facing location shot of Pits [447005] and [447007] in 10.0046

The topsoil for the area was a dark greyish-brown clayey coarse sand that was 0.3–0.4m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of light yellowish-brown silty clay.

TABLE 3 Area 36 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0068	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0069	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0074	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0075	1	–	–	–	1
Grand Total	1	4	–	–	5

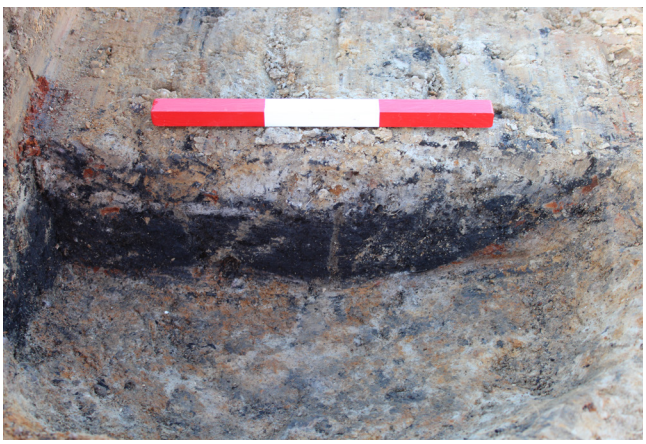
Plot 4779

Trench 10.0068 Trench 10.0068 was located towards the eastern edge of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [226003].

Ditch [266003] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.39m in width with a depth of 0.46m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of gravelly/clayey sand. It aligned with the project mapped cropmarks, and did not extend further west within trenches 10.0073 and 10.0074, suggesting it was a contemporary part of this field system.

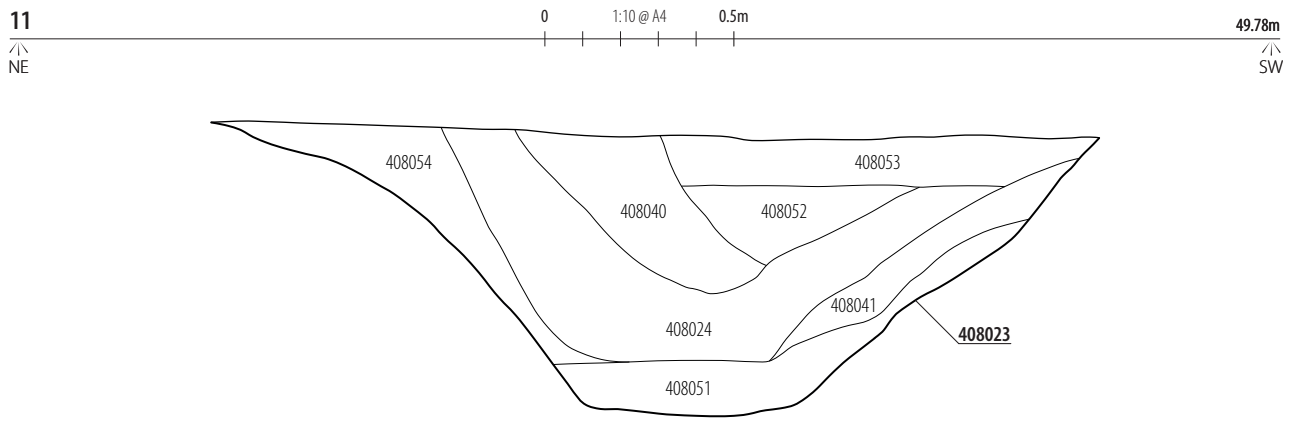
Trench 10.0069 Trench 10.0069 was located in the northeastern part of the area and was positioned over a cropmark and field boundary identified in the HEBR and geophysical survey, which most likely represent the same anomaly. A north-west to south-east aligned boundary ditch [226006] and associated recut [226009] were identified within the trench which corresponded with the cropmark. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0074.

Ditch [226006] was located within the southern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.3m, measuring 0.43m in width and 0.54m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two fills (226007) and (226008) of grey/brown silt and sand. The ditch was truncated on its northeastern edge by ditch [226009].



ILLUS 10 North facing shot of Pit [415017] in 10.0060

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf



ILLUS 11 North-west facing section of ditch [408023] in 10.0074

Ditch [226009] was visible for a length of 3.7m and measured 0.6m in width and 0.38m in depth. The ditch had a similar profile to the original ditch, with a curved base and sides, and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey coarse sand.

Trench 10.0074 Trench 10.0074 was located on the southern extent of the excavated area and positioned over the same cropmark and field boundary identified within trench 10.0069. One north-west to boundary ditch [408023] was present which corresponded with both the cropmark and field boundary due to its substantial width.

Ditch [408023] (Illus 11) was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 2m in width and 0.75m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with seven layers (408024), (408040), (408041), (408051), (408052), (408053) and (408054) of brown and grey clayey silt, sand and gravel. The fourth fill (408024) contained occasional charcoal, two fragments of medieval - post-medieval CBM and part of a post-medieval iron object.

Trench 10.0075 Trench 10.0075 was located at the southwestern corner of the excavated area and contained one pit [408029].

Pit [408029] was situated at the western end of the trench and was circular in shape, measuring 0.5m in diameter with a depth of 0.1m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey silt.

Area 36 Summary

The archaeology of Area 36 mainly consisted of boundary ditches, which were concentrated within the northeastern side of the area. The ditch observed within TR10.0069 and TR10.0074 was represented on the first edition OS maps (1880) of the area and given that the ditch within TR10.0068 was situated perpendicular to this, it is likely this also formed part of this modern agricultural landscape.

Area 37

Area 37 (Illus 12) was located to the north of Broad Lane and to the east of The Causeway. The area comprised a single field (plot 4950) which was centred on NGR TL 98202 30703 and had an area of c 9ha. The HEBR highlighted a series of linear cropmarks throughout the field, and the geophysics identified a field boundary within the northern part of the area.

52 trenches (TR10.0076–10.0127) were excavated within Area 37, with 19 trenches containing archaeology (Table 4). No archaeological features were identified within trenches 10.0076, 10.0081–10.0086, 10.0088–10.0090, 10.0093–10.0096, 10.0098, 10.0100, 10.0102, 10.0106–10.0111, 10.0113–10.0115, 10.0117–10.0119, 10.0121, 10.0124, 10.0126 and 10.0127. Of these, six trenches (TR10.0076, 10.0081, 10.0094, 10.0106, 10.0114 and 10.0127) were situated over cropmarks or geophysical anomalies but were devoid of archaeology.

TABLE 4 Area 37 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0077	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0078	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0079	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0080	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0087	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0091	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0092	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0097	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0099	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0101	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0103	–	1	–	–	2
TR10.0104	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0105	2	–	–	–	3
TR10.0112	–	1	–	–	–
TR10.0116	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0120	–	2	–	–	3
TR10.0122	–	1	–	–	2

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0123	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0125	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	4	17	–	–	21

In addition to the archaeology identified on site, a line of tree boles was noted spanning between trenches 10.0119 and 10.0126. As these features were considered natural, they were not excavated in full or recorded at the time; however they may be indicative of a tree-line and therefore possibly represent a boundary of some kind.

The topsoil for the area consisted of dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.35–0.5m thick. The geological subsoil was a mid-yellowish-orange silty clay (Illus 13).

Plot 4950

Trench 10.0077 Trench 10.0077 was located in the northern part of the area and was positioned over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-west boundary ditch was present within the trench which corresponded with the east-west cropmark boundary, slightly offset from its expected location, to the south. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0079 and was not investigated in trench 10.0077.

Trench 10.0078 Trench 10.0078 was located in the northern part of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [437019], which was also identified within trenches 10.0087, 10.0101 and 10.0123.

Ditch [437019] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2m in width and 0.45m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-orangish-brown fine sandy silt.

Trench 10.0079 Trench 10.0079 was located at the northwestern edge of the area and positioned over a linear cropmark. A north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [415038] was identified within the trench that matched the location and alignment of the cropmark. This ditch was also identified within trench 10.0077. A second ditch [415040] was also identified within trench 10.0079 which truncated the original ditch.

Ditch [415038] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.78m in width and 0.76m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and a steep southeastern edge whilst the northwestern edge was more gently sloped. One fill was present within the ditch consisting of dark brownish-grey fine sandy silt.

Ditch [415040] truncated the centre of ditch [415038] and was possibly constructed for water management purposes following the disuse of the boundary. The ditch was 1.45m wide and 0.45m deep and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy silt.

Trench 10.0080 Trench 10.0080 was located within the northwestern part of the area and positioned over a linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch was present which corresponded with the cropmark and was also identified within trenches 10.0092, 10.0120 and 10.0125. The ditch was not investigated within trench 10.0080.

Trench 10.0087 Trench 10.0087 was located within the northeastern part of the area and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [414001] was observed which did not correspond with the orientation of the expected cropmark. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0078, 10.0101 and 10.0123.

Ditch [414001] was located towards the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.82m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay which contained a sherd of medieval pottery.

Trench 10.0091 Trench 10.0091 was located adjacent to the western edge of the area and contained one hedgerow which was also identified within trench 10.0103. The hedgerow was not excavated within this trench.

Trench 10.0092 Trench 10.0092 was located close to the western edge of the area and was positioned over two linear cropmarks. One north to south orientated boundary ditch was observed which corresponded with the cropmark in the centre of the trench. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0080, 10.0120 and 10.0125 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0097 Trench 10.0097 was located in the eastern part of the area and was positioned over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [151007] and associated recut [151011] was present in the trench which was located in an approximately corresponding position. The boundary ditch was also identified within trench 10.0099.

Ditch [151007] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.35m in width and 0.73m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with three layers of silty or coarse sandy clay (151008), (151010) and (151018). A possible recut [151011] was present truncating the centre of the original ditch. The ditch recut measured 2.09m in width and was 0.66m deep with a flat base and gently sloping sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0099 Trench 10.0099 was located within the eastern part of the area and was situated over a linear cropmark. One north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch was present which, whilst offset c 2m to the east of the cropmark, likely corresponded to the cropmark boundary. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0097 and was not investigated in trench 10.0099.

Trench 10.0101 Trech 10.0101 was located towards the western edge of the area and positioned over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [414005] was present which did not correspond with the cropmark. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0123, 10.0087 and 10.0078.

Ditch [414005] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.56m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

mid-greyish-brown silty clay. One sherd of medieval pottery was recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0103 Trench 10.0103 was located within the western part of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated hedgerow [437017] which was also identified within trench 10.0091.

Hedgerow [437017] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 3m and was 0.83m wide with a depth of 0.16m. The feature was infilled with light orangish-grey coarse sandy silt with rooting evident throughout.

Trench 10.0104 Trench 10.0104 was located adjacent to the western edge of the area and contained one pit [437008].

Pit [437008] was located in the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.53m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.13m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light blueish-grey silty clay with occasional charcoal. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0105 Trench 10.0105 was located towards the western part of the area and contained two fire pits [437015] and [437012].

Pit [437012] (Illus 14) was the larger of the two pits, located at the eastern end of the trench and extending beyond the southern edge. The pit was sub-circular and was visible for a length of 1.9m and width of 0.86m, measuring 0.19m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two fills (437013) and (437014). The basal fill (437013) consisted of dark brownish-orange silty gravel that contained occasional charcoal and had possibly been laid down intentionally as a lining for the pit. This was overlain by a layer of in situ burning consisting of dark orangish-grey (near black) charcoal rich gravelly silt with fragments of burnt stone.

Pit [437015] was located in the centre of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 0.78m in length, 0.64m in width and 0.05m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a burnt layer of charcoal rich mid-brownish-grey (near black) gravelly silt.

Trench 10.0112 Trench 10.0112 was located in the southeastern corner of the area and contained one east to west aligned boundary ditch [437006].

Ditch [437006] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.4m in width and 0.32m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty fine sand which contained a moderate amount of CBM.

Trench 10.0116 Trench 10.0116 was located in the southern part of the area and contained one rubbish pit [437021].

Pit [437021] was located towards the centre of the trench and extended beyond the southern edge. The pit was sub-circular, with a visible length of 0.53m, width of 0.4m and depth of 0.3m. The pit had vertical sides and a curved base and contained two fills (437022) and (437023). The lower fill (437022) was a dumped layer of dark grey (near black) charcoal rich fine sandy silt which infilled the majority of the feature. This was overlain by a naturally infilled layer of light brownish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0120 Trench 10.0120 was located in the southwestern part of the area and was positioned over a linear cropmark. One north to south orientated boundary ditch [447032] and associated recut [447034] were present within the trench, located slightly to the east of the cropmark. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0080, 10.0092 and 10.0125.

Ditch [447032] (Illus 15) was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.68m in width and 0.62m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey fine sandy silt. Ditch recut [447034] (Illus 15) truncated the centre of the original ditch and was 0.92m wide with a depth of 0.25m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey fine sandy clay.

Trench 10.0122 Ditch 10.0122 was located at the southern edge of the area and contained one north-east to south-west aligned boundary ditch [415043].

Ditch [415043] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 2.02m in width and 0.64m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers of fine sandy silt. Six fragments of CBM were recovered from the basal fill.

Trench 10.0123 Trench 10.0123 was located at the southern edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch which was also identified within trenches 10.0101, 10.0087 and 10.0078. The ditch was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0125 Trench 10.0125 was located in the southwestern part of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch, which was also identified within trenches 10.0080, 10.0092 and 10.0120. The ditch was not investigated in this trench.

Area 37 summary

The archaeology identified within Area 37 predominantly consisted of boundary ditches which represented two broad phases of activity. The earliest of these was a medieval boundary that extended through the centre of the site (TR10.0087, 10.0101, 10.0078). The remaining ditches appeared to be post-medieval and aligned with features identifiable in the first edition OS maps of the area (1880). The ditches which did not directly coincide with these features appeared to either share their alignments or be oriented perpendicular to them, suggesting that they formed related elements of the same broad agricultural landscape.

In addition to the boundary ditches, three pits were identified which revealed evidence for burning and rubbish disposal. No concentrations of activity were noted in the area, with features broadly relating to the wider medieval and post-medieval/modern use of the agricultural landscape.

AREA 38

AREA 37

AREA 36

AREA 35

The Causeway

Broad Lane

10.0129 415049 417047 10.0135 10.0128 10.0132 16 151049 10.0130 10.0134 447040 151047 10.0140 10.0133 10.0138 10.0136 10.0131 10.0141 10.0139 10.0137 10.0142 414003 10.0143 10.0144 10.0145 10.0147 10.0146 10.0148 151051 10.0150 10.0151 10.0153 10.0154 437030 10.0155 10.0157 10.0156 415045 10.0158 10.0159 10.0160 10.0161 10.0162 447036 10.0163 10.0164 226068 10.0165 226066 226064 10.0166 437026 10.0167 437024 10.0149 10.0152

10.0076 10.0077 10.0079 415040 13 10.0080 414007 10.0081 10.0078 10.0082 10.0083 10.0084 10.0085 10.0090 10.0089 10.0091 10.0088 10.0087 414001 10.0086 10.0095 10.0096 10.0097 10.0099 10.0092 10.0093 10.0094 10.0098 10.0104 10.0103 10.0102 10.0101 10.0100 10.0109 A 10.0105 10.0106 10.0107 10.0108 10.0110 10.0111 10.0114 10.0113 10.0117 10.0119 15 10.0121 10.0116 437006 10.0112 10.0115 10.0122 10.0120 447032 415042 10.0123 10.0125 447034 10.0126 10.0124 10.0127 10.0005 10.0013 10.0015 10.0016 10.0012 10.0014 10.0032 10.0030 10.0031 10.0029 10.0069

A
437012
437015
ILLUS 14
10.0105
0
5m

231000
230900
230800
230700
230600
597700
597800
597900
598000
598100
598200
598300
598400

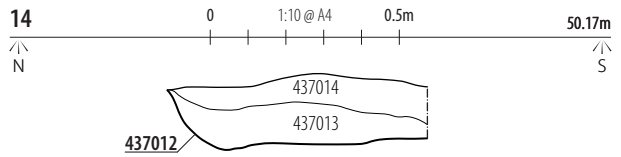
order limits
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
unexcavated/excavated archaeology
cropmark
photo direction
GEOPHYSICS
linear trend — *agricultural*; *former field boundary*
magnetic enhancement — *archaeology?*; *geology*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material*

N
0 50m
1:2,000 @ A3

ILLUS 12 Areas 37 and 38 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 13 East facing Record shot of 10.0080



ILLUS 14 West facing section of Pit [437012] in 10.0105

Area 38

Area 38 (Illus 12) was located to the north of Broad Lane and to the east of The Causeway. The area comprised a single field (plot 4937) which was centred on NGR TL 97896 30887 and had an area of c 8ha. The HEBR and geophysical survey highlighted several linear cropmarks and a field boundary.

A total of 40 trenches (TR10.0128–10.0167) were excavated within Area 38, with 20 containing archaeology (Table 5). No archaeological features were present in trenches 10.0129, 10.0134, 10.0135, 10.0137, 10.0139, 10.0144, 10.0145–10.0147, 10.0149, 10.0152, 10.0153, 10.0155, 10.0157–10.0161, 10.0163 and 10.0166. Of these, two trenches (10.0144 and 10.0166) were situated over features identified in the HEBR/geophysical survey but were devoid of archaeology.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark brownish-grey silty coarse sand that was 0.4–0.6m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of light orangish/yellowish-brown clayey silt.

TABLE 5 Area 38 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0128	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0130	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0131	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0132	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0133	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0136	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0138	–	1	–	–	4
TR10.0140	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0141	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0142	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0143	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0146	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0148	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0150	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0151	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0154	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0156	–	1	–	–	1

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0162	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0164	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0165	1	1	–	–	1
TR10.0167	–	2	–	–	2
Grand Total	5	23	–	–	31

Plot 4937

Trench 10.0128 Trench 10.0128 was located in the northeastern corner of the area and contained two boundary ditches [415049, 415047].

Ditch [415049] was located at the northern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 3.8m, measuring 0.55m in width and 0.08m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy silt.

Ditch [415047] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.98m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy silt. One fragment of CBM and a clay pipe stem fragment were recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0130 Trench 10.0130 was located in the northern part of the area and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0131, 10.132 and 10.0133 and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0131 Trench 10.0131 was located in the northwestern corner of the area and contained two boundary ditches [151043, 151047] that were situated perpendicular to each other.

Ditch [151043] was orientated north to south and was visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 1.5m in width and 0.39m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a mid-greyish-brown coarse sandy silt (151044) which was overlain by mid-orangish-brown fine sandy clay (151046). One fragment of medieval/post-medieval CBM was recovered from the basal fill (151044). It was additionally observed in trenches 10.0141, 10.0142, 10.0146 and 10.0148

Ditch [151047] was located 0.9m to the north-east of ditch [151043] and it is likely the ditches intersected beyond the trench. Ditch [151047] was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 3.5m, measuring 1.5m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay with rare medieval pottery inclusions. It was additionally observed in trenches 10.0130, 10.0132 and 10.0133.

Trench 10.0132 Trench 10.0132 was located in the northern part of the area and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0130, 10.0131 and 10.0133 and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0133 Trench 10.0133 was located in the northern part of the area and contained one east to west orientated boundary ditch [151049] that was also identified in trenches 10.0130, 10.0131 and 10.0132.

Ditch [151049] (Illus 16) was located towards the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.9m in width and 0.9m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-brown silty clay. A sherd of medieval pottery was recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0136 Trench 10.0136 was located adjacent to the northeastern edge of the area and contained a north-east to south-west aligned boundary ditch [447040] and a tree bole [414012]

Ditch [447040] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 0.48m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy silt.

Tree bole [414012] was situated directly to the west of ditch [447040] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.90m in length, 0.68m in width and 0.19m in depth. The feature was infilled with light orangish-grey clay which contained charcoal and a worked flint SF41406.

ILLUS 15 South facing shot of ditch [447032] with recut [447034] in 10.0120 **ILLUS 16** East facing shot of ditch [151049] in 10.0133

Trench 10.0138 Trench 10.0138 was located in the centre of the northern part of the area and was situated over a field boundary highlighted in the geophysical survey. A north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the field boundary. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0143 and was not investigated in trench 10.0138.

Trench 10.0140 Trench 10.0140 was located within the northeastern part of the plot and contained one pit [437010].

Pit [437010] was located towards the southern end of the trench and extended beyond the eastern trench edge. The pit was circular in shape and measured 0.84m in length and 0.63m in width with a depth of 0.05m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a dumper layer of dark brownish-grey fine sand and charcoal.

Trench 10.0141 Trench 10.0141 was located along the western edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0131, 10.0142, 10.0146 and 10.0148 and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0142 Trench 10.0142 was located along the western edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch at the northern limit of the trench, and a north-east to south-west aligned boundary within the middle of the trench. The north-south ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0131, 10.0141, 10.0146 and 10.0148 and was not excavated in this trench. The north-east to south-west aligned ditch corresponded with geophysical anomalies, representing a field boundary. This ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0143 and 10.0138 and was not investigated in trench 10.0142.

Trench 10.0143 Trench 10.0143 was located towards the centre of the northern part of the area and was situated over a field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [414003] was present which coincided with the geophysics.

Ditch [414003] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.3m, measuring 1.6m in width and 0.42m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay. It was also identified in trenches 10.0142 and 10.0138.

Trench 10.0146 Trench 10.0148 was located in the southwestern corner of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch which was not excavated within this trench. This ditch was also identified in trench 10.0148.

Trench 10.0148 Trench 10.0148 was located in the southwestern corner of the area and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [151051]. This ditch was also identified in trench 10.0146.

Ditch [151051] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.1m in width and 0.41m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with mid-reddish-brown clayey silt.

Trench 10.0150 Trench 10.0150 was located in the southern part of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0151 and 10.0154 and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0151 Trench 10.0151 was located in the southern part of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0150,10.0154 and 10.0162 and was not excavated in this trench.

Trench 10.0154 Trench 10.0154 was located towards the centre of the southern part of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [437070].

Ditch [437070] was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2m in width and 0.55m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-orangish-brown silty coarse sand.

Trench 10.0156 Trench 10.0156 was located close to the southern edge of the area and contained one possible ditch terminus [415045].

Ditch [415045] was located within the northern part of the trench and extended on an east to west alignment beyond the eastern trench edge. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.4m and was 0.71m wide with a depth of 0.4m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy silt with occasional charcoal.

Trench 10.0162 Trench 10.0162 was located within the southeastern part of the area and contained a north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447036] and a pit [447038], both of which were situated at the western end of the trench.

Ditch [447036] was visible for a length of 4.2m and was 1.04m wide with a depth of 0.29m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty coarse sand which contained rare CBM. It was on the same alignment with ditches in 10.0151, 10.0154 and 10.0156.

Pit [447038] was located directly to the south of ditch [447036] and extended beyond the southern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular with a visible length of 0.5m and was 0.3m wide and 0.3m deep. The pit had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-orangish-grey coarse sandy silt. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0164 Trench 10.0164 was located adjacent to the southeastern edge of the area and contained one post-hole [226068].

Pit [226068] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and extended beyond the northern trench edge. The post-hole was circular with a diameter of 0.42m and depth of 0.16m. The post-hole had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light blueish-grey clayey coarse sand.

Trench 10.0165 Trench 10.0165 was located in the southeastern corner of the area and situated over a linear cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [226064] was present which roughly corresponded with the cropmark. A small pit [226066] was also identified.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Ditch [226064] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 1.27m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey fine sand.

Pit [226066] truncated the northwestern edge of ditch [226064] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 1.27m in length with a width of 0.71m and depth of 0.43m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown clayey fine sand. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0167 Trench 10.0167 was located in the southeastern corner of the area and contained a north to south orientated boundary ditch [437024] and recut [437026].

Ditch [437024] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, width of 0.69m and depth of 0.4m. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty fine sand.

The ditch recut [437026] was situated on the eastern side and had a width of 1.45m and depth of 0.38m. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with light orangish-grey fine sandy silt.

Area 38 summary

The archaeology identified on Area 38 predominantly consisted of boundary ditches which were orientated north-east to south-west and aligned with boundaries depicted on the earliest historic maps of the area (OS 1880s), in addition to the modern agricultural landscape. One ditch located within the northern part of the area (TR10.0131, 10.0133, 10.0130) did not align with the mapped evidence and contained medieval pottery, representing part of an earlier field system.

Area 39

Area 39 (Illus 17) comprised two fields (plots 4970a and 4970b) which were located on land adjacent to The Causeway and School Lane, Great Horkesley, respectively. The area was centred on National Grid Reference TL 97525 30845, and had a combined area of c 7ha. Plot 4970a was located in the north-east of the area, while plot 4970b was located in the south-west.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.25–0.47m thick. In trenches 10.0201–10.0204, 10.0210, and 10.0216, predominantly located in the north-eastern corner of plot 4970b, a subsoil consisting of orangish/brownish-grey silty clay was also noted and ranged in thickness from 0.15–0.3m. The geological subsoil consisted of orangish-brown and greyish-orange silty clay, with occasional gravels also observed amongst the natural layers.

TABLE 6 Area 39 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0172	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0174	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0175	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0176	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0181	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0186	3	2	–	1	6
TR10.0187	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0190	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0191	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0193	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0197	2	–	6	–	8
TR10.0200	–	1	–	–	2
TR10.0201	–	3	–	–	3
TR10.0202	–	4	–	–	4
TR10.0203	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0204	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0214	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0215	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0219	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0226	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	7	29	6	1	43

Plot 4970a

Plot 4970a was located in the northeastern part of the area and contained 33 trenches (TR10.0168–10.0200). A field boundary and a linear geophysical anomaly were identified towards the western edge of the field.

Within plot 4970a, 12 trenches contained archaeology (Table 6). No archaeological features were found within trenches 10.0168–10.0171, 10.0173, 10.0177, 10.0178–10.0180, 10.0182–10.0185, 10.0188, 10.0189, 10.0192, 10.0194–10.0196, 10.0198 and 10.0199.

Trench 10.0172 Trench 10.0172 was located at the western edge of the plot and contained two east to west aligned ditches [439004, 439008].

Ditch [439004] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.27m in width and 0.15m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey silt. It potentially represented a continuation of ditch [439012] observed in trench 10.0174.

Ditch [439008] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.21m in width and 0.5m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay. This is likely a continuation of ditch [439024] in trench 10.0176.

Both ditches were truncated by modern field drains.

ILLUS 17 Area 39 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Trench 10.0174 Trench 10.0174 was located towards the western edge of the plot and contained an east to west orientated boundary ditch [439012] and a pit [439010].

Ditch [439012] extended along the western part of the trench and was possibly a continuation of ditch [439004] in trench 10.0172, although it was a lot narrower in that trench. Ditch [439012] was visible for a length of 11m and width of 1.1m, measuring 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty loam which contained occasional medieval pottery. The ditch was truncated by a modern field drain [439014].

Pit [439010] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and extended beyond the northern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular with a visible length of 1.58m, measuring >1m in width and 0.09m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was backfilled with light yellowish-grey clayey silt that contained occasional medieval pottery. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0175 Trench 10.0175 was located at the western edge of the area and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. The trench contained two intercutting north to south orientated boundary ditches [408019, 408021] which coincided with the linear anomaly.

The ditches were located within the western part of the trench and were both visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [408019] was the earlier of the two features and was located to the east. The ditch had a curved base and sides and measured 1.6m in width and 0.5m in depth. The ditch was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay and contained occasional medieval pottery and rare fragments of medieval/post-medieval CBM.

Ditch [408021] truncated the western edge of ditch [408019] and measured 2.4m in width and >0.4m in depth. The base of the feature was not exposed. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty clay that contained occasional inclusions of medieval pottery and CBM. Two fragments of medieval horseshoe were also recovered.

Trench 10.0176 Trench 10.0176 was located towards the eastern part of the plot and contained an east to west orientated boundary ditch [439024].

Ditch [439024] was located at the northern end of the trench and extended beyond the trench edge. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and width of 1.6m. The ditch was excavated to a depth of 0.5m; the base could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had steep sides and was infilled with yellowish-grey clayey silt and contained an iron nail. This ditch is likely a continuation of ditch [439008] in trench 10.0172.

Trench 10.0181 Trench 10.0181 was located at the eastern edge of plot 4970a and contained two boundary ditches [439022 and 439016] that ran roughly perpendicular to each other (Illus 18).

Ditch [439022] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated north to south. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.2m and width of 2.2m, measuring >0.4m in depth. The base was not exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-blueish-grey silty clay which contained occasional medieval pottery, a clay pipe fragment and occasional fragments of medieval/post-medieval CBM. This ditch was also noted in Trench 10.0191, with a possible continuation in TR10.0200, and is thought to form the eastern edge of an enclosure. The ditch and its extension in trench 10.0191 align with a linear feature identified in the geophysical survey.

Ditch [439016] was located c 5.4m to the south-east of ditch [439022] and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.7m, measuring 1.27m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty fine sand that contained one sherd of post-medieval pottery, an iron nail and a 19th century copper alloy button.

Trench 10.0186 Trench 10.0186 was located within the southwestern corner of the site and was situated over a field boundary highlighted in the geophysical survey. An east to west oriented ditch [408015] and associated recut [408017] were identified at the northern end of the trench which coincided with the field boundary. The trench also contained a furrow [439040] and three rubbish pits [439038, 439042, 439036] (Illus 19).

Ditches [408015] and [408017] were both visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [408015] was located to the north and was 1m wide with a depth of >0.4m. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay that contained frequent medieval pottery with rare evidence of an early medieval decorated vessel also recovered. Rare fragments of medieval/ post-medieval CBM and post-medieval pottery were also recovered.

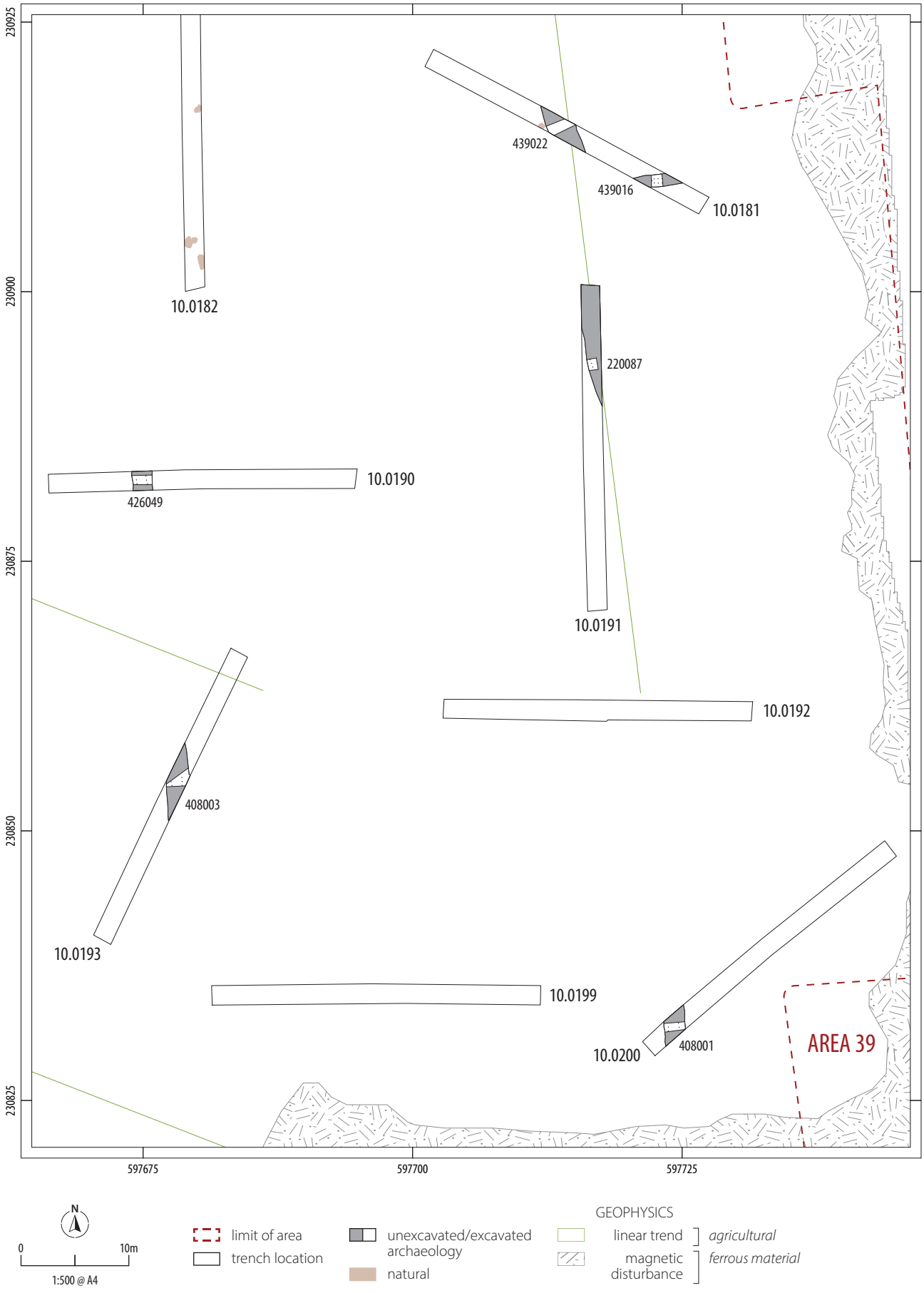
Ditch recut [408017] truncated the southern edge of [408015] and was 3m wide with a depth of >0.5m. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty clay that contained frequent medieval pottery and medieval/ post-medieval CBM.

Furrow [439040] was located within the centre of the trench and truncated the northern edge of pit [439038]. The furrow was orientated east to west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.2m in width and 0.3m in depth. The furrow had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay that contained moderate medieval pottery inclusions.

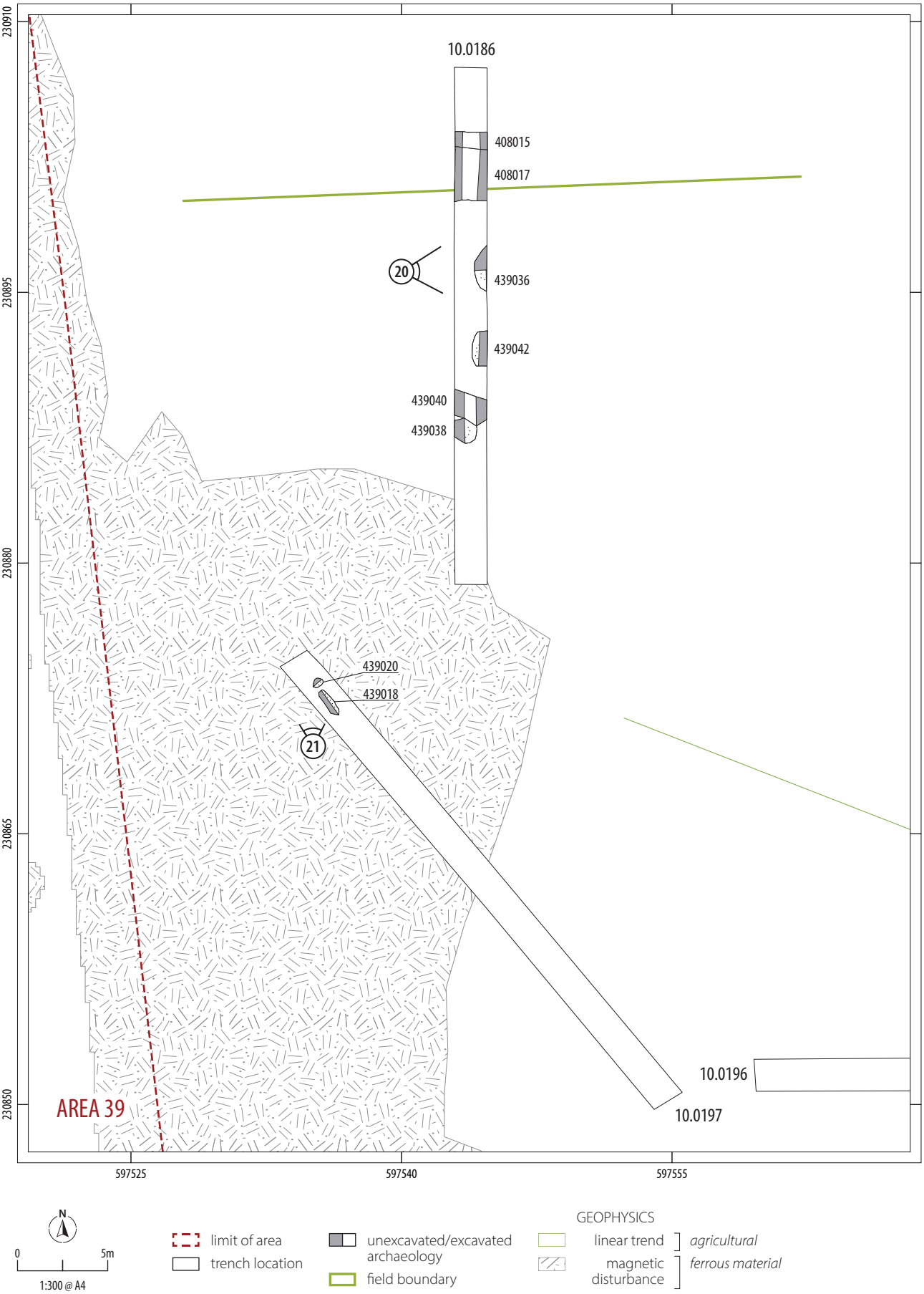
Pit [439038] was irregularly shaped, measuring 1.63m in length, 1.2m in width and 0.27m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a dumper layer of light yellowish-grey silty clay. The fill contained occasional medieval pottery.

Pits [439042] and [439036] (Illus 20) were located adjacent to each other in the centre of the trench and both extended beyond the eastern trench edge. The pits were sub-circular in shape and measured 1.92–2.9m in length, >0.67–in width and 0.1–0.15m in depth. The pits had curved sides and a flat or rounded base and contained dumped layers of mid-yellowish-grey silty clay. Within pit [439042] frequent medieval pottery was present. Pit [439036] contained a moderate amount of early medieval pottery, including a bowl rim, and occasional fragments of fired clay.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

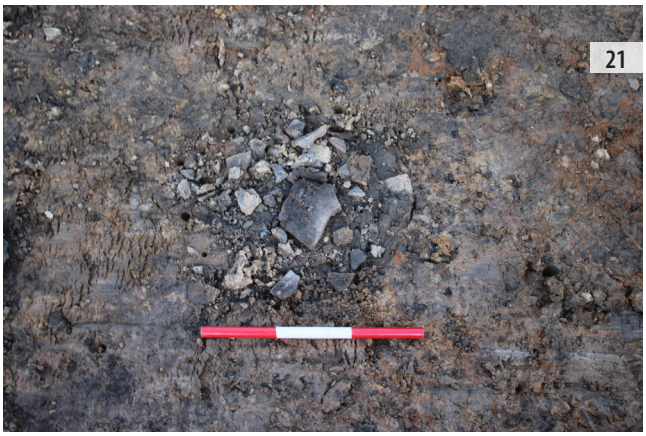


ILLUS 18 Area 39 - Plan of Enclosure near eastern edge



ILLUS 19 Area 39 - Plan of Trenches 10.0186 and 10.0197

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf



ILLUS 20 East facing shot of pit [439036] in 10.0186 **ILLUS 21** North facing pre-excavation shot of medieval pot in pit [439020] in10.0197

Trench 10.0187 Trench 10.0187 was located in the southwestern part of the plot and contained a north-east to south-west orientated ditch [408009] and a post-hole [408007].

Ditch [408009] was located towards the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.1m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty clay.

Post-hole [408007] was located 0.3m to the south of ditch [408009] and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.3m and depth of 0.04m. The post-hole had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0190 Trench 10.0190 was located towards the centre of the plot and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [426049].

Ditch [426049] was located towards the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.87m in width and 0.4m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was truncated by a modern field drain. The ditch was infilled with two layers of greyish/ orangish-brown silty clay (426050) and (426051). Ditch [426049] was also noted in trench 10.0193 and is thought to possible form the western edge of an enclosure (Illus 18).

Trench 10.0191 Trench 10.0191 was located at the eastern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [220087] which was also identified in trench 10.0181 and aligned with a linear identified in the geophysical survey (Illus 18).

Ditch [220087] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of c 11m and width of 0.9m, measuring 0.33m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0193 Trench 10.0193 was located towards the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [408004].

Ditch [408004] was located within the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.3m and was 1.8m wide with a depth of 0.5m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark greyish-brown clayey silt. This ditch was also noted to the north in trench 10.0190 (Illus 18).

Trench 10.0197 Trench 10.0197 was located in the southwestern corner of the area and contained two rubbish pits [439018 and 439020], in addition to six spreads of material and two modern ditches (Illus 19). The modern features were not excavated.

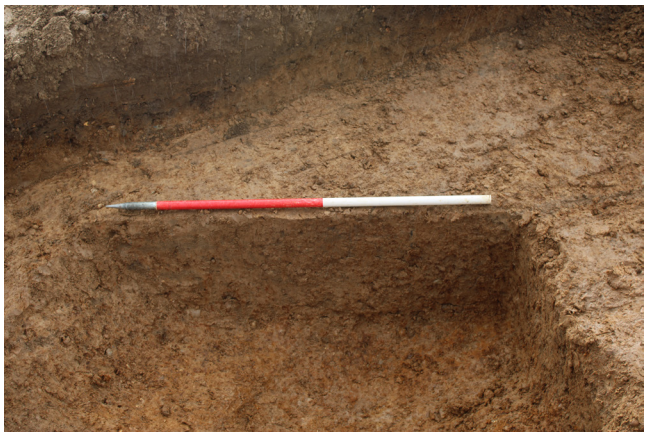
Pits [439018] and [439020] (Illus 21) were located adjacent to each other at the northwestern end of the trench. Pit [439020] was located to the north and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.59m in length, 0.46m in width and 0.12m in depth. The pit had a flat base and curved sides and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey silty clay with frequent medieval pottery.

Pit [439018] had an elongated oval shape and measured 1.6m in length, 0.52m in width and 0.1m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of mid-greyish-brown silty clay with frequent medieval pottery.

The north-western end of the trench also contained five of the six spreads of material. These spreads (439027), (439029), (439031), (439033), and (439035) all consisted of friable dark greyish-brown silty clay and had thicknesses of 0.08–0.21m. The spreads were predominantly irregular in plan and representative of dumped materials. Medieval pottery was recovered from all of the spreads dating to the late 12th–14th century. This pottery included waste material from pottery production and is indicative of a pottery industry very near this part of the site.

The sixth spread (91060) was similar in composition and was located to the south-east of the excavated pits. Due to the size of the spread (7m x 1.8m) it was not excavated at this time.

Trench 10.0200 Trench 10.0200 (Illus 18) was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained on north to south orientated drainage ditch [408001]. This ditch is a possible continuation of the north to south oriented ditches observed in trenches 10.0181 and 10.0200. However, it was not noted in trench 10.0192 which lay between it and the other trenches. It is possible that the area of trench 10.0192 picked up the entranceway to the proposed enclosure at this location.



ILLUS 22 West facing shot of ditch [439046] in 10.0201

Ditch [408001] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of c 2.3m, measuring 1.9m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark greyish-brown clayey silt.

Plot 4970a summary The archaeology identified within plot 4970a was largely medieval in date and consisted of a series of boundary ditches and pits that were situated within the western part of the plot. In particular a concentration of activity was observed within TR10.0186 and TR10.0197 (Illus 19) where multiple rubbish pits that contained high quantities of medieval pottery were present, suggesting a possible settlement nearby.

A later phase of activity was represented by post-medieval boundary ditches located on the eastern and western edges of the area (TR10.0186, TR10.0181, TR 10.0191; Illus 18). Ditch [408015] and recut [408017] (TR10.0186) coincided with a field boundary identified in the geophysics and was also depicted on the earliest Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880).

Plot 4970b

Plot 4970b was located in the southwestern part of the area and contained 35 trenches (TR10.0201–10.0235), with 7 trenches containing archaeology (Table 6). No archaeological features were found within trenches 10.0205–10.0213, 10.0215–10.0218, 10.0220–10.0225, and 10.0227–10.0235.

Trench 10.0201 Trench 10.0201 was located in the northeastern corner of the plot and contained two roughly east to west orientated drainage ditches [439044 and 439046] and a hedgerow [439048]. The ditches were also identified within trenches 10.0202 and 10.0204 (Illus 23).

Ditch [439044] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 1.72m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey silt which contained occasional medieval pottery. Four fragments of medieval brick were also recovered.

Ditch [439046] (Illus 22) was located c 4.8m to the south-east of ditch [439044] and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.66mm in width and 0.5m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of mottled greyish-brown clayey silt which contained frequent medieval pottery and occasional fragments of medieval/post-medieval CBM. Both ditches were additionally observed in trench 10.0122.

Hedgerow [439048] was located 1.8m to the south of ditch [439046] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.5m in width and 0.14m in depth. The feature was infilled with dark greyish-brown clayey silt and contained rare fragments of CBM.

Trench 10.0202 Trench 10.0202 was located at the northern edge of plot 4970b and contained four ditches [439051, 439049, 439053, 439055] (Illus 23).

Ditches [439051] and [439049] ran parallel to each other on a roughly east to west alignment and were the largest of the ditches observed, with a similar size and profile. The ditches were visible for a length of 2.5m, measuring 2.54–2.71m in width and 0.23–0.4m in depth. Both the ditches had a curved base and sides and were infilled with mid-brown and grey clayey silt. It is possible that the ditches represented a boundary that was modified over time. The ditches were also identified within trench 10.0201.

Ditch [439053] was situated in between ditches [439051] and [439049] and was orientated east to west, extending 1.9m from the southwestern trench edge before terminating. The ditch measured 0.5m in width and 0.04m in depth and had a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey silty clay.

Ditch [439055] was located directly to the south of ditch [439049] and orientated similarly roughly east to west, extending 1m from the southwestern trench edge before terminating. The ditch was 0.6m wide and 0.13m deep and had a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0203 Trench 10.0203 was located at the northern edge of plot 4970b and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [439057].

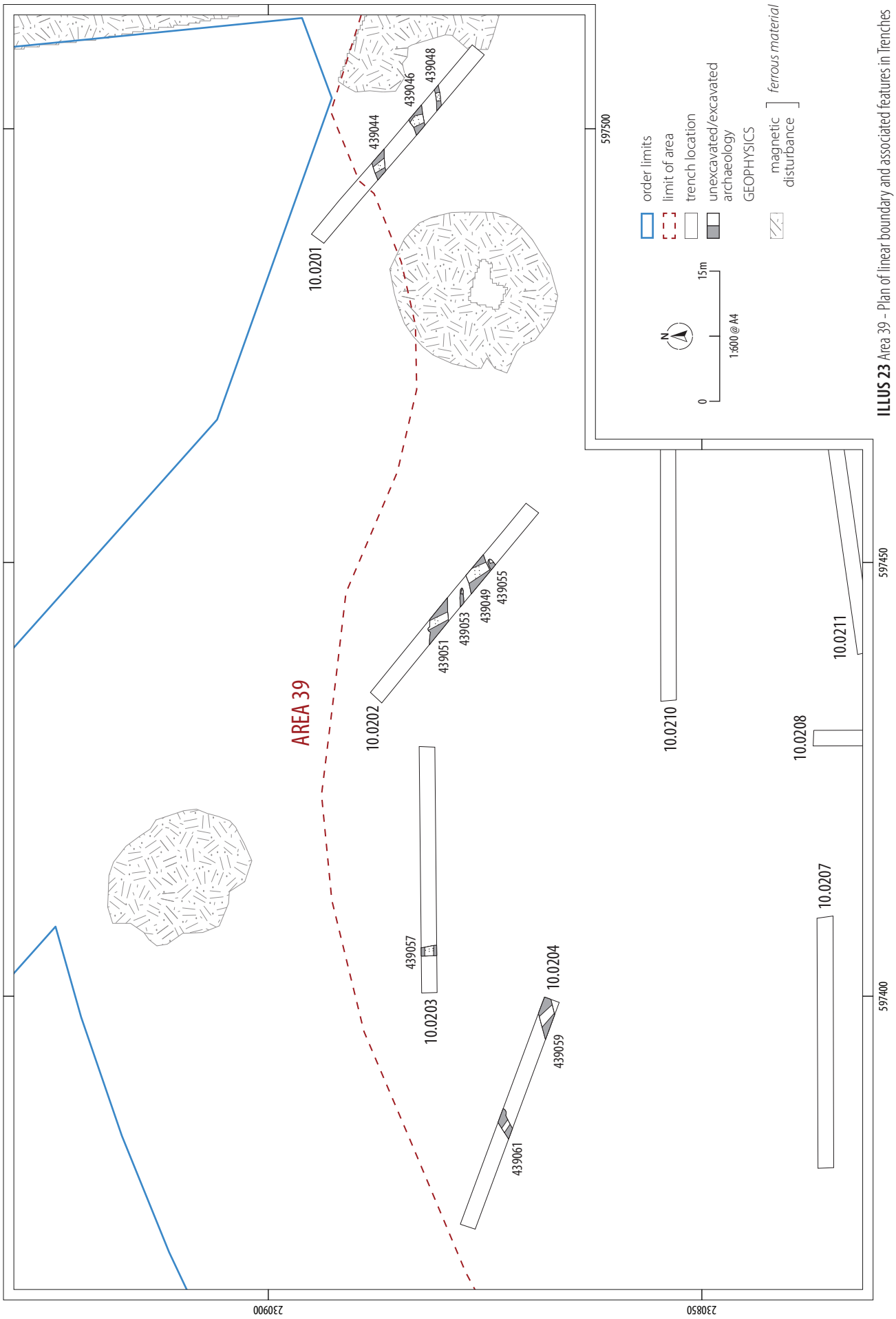
Ditch [439057] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.2m in width and 0.4m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0204 Trench 10.0204 was located at the northern edge of the plot and contained two north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditches [439059] and [439061] (Illus 23).

Ditch [439061] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.91m in width and ≥0.3m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

Ditch [439059] was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was also identified within trenches 10.0202 and 10.0201. Ditch [439059] was visible for a length of c 3m, measuring 1.77m in width and ≥0.31m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf



ILLUS 23 Area 39 - Plan of linear boundary and associated features in Trenches 10.0201 to 10.0204

Trench 10.0214 Trench 10.0214 was located at the northeastern edge of plot 4970b and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [462060].

Ditch [462060] was located within the centre of the trench and visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 0.88m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0219 Trench 10.0219 was located within the southwestern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [462058].

Ditch [462058] was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.85m in width and 0.34m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0226 Trench 10.0226 was located in the southern part of plot 4970b and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [426056].

Ditch [426056] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.95m in width and ≥0.36m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Plot 4970b summary A concentration of medieval activity was revealed within the northern part of plot 4970b, consisting of two parallel boundary ditches within trenches10.0201, 10.0202 and 10.0204. In particular, a large amount of medieval pottery was retrieved from ditch [439046] in the northeastern corner of the plot (TR10.0201). It is possible that the parallel ditches noted during the evaluation formed an east to west orientated trackway (Illus 23), likely leading to and from the more densely concentrated activity in plot 4970a.

Several undated ditches were also present across the area and were possibly post-medieval in date given their alignment with boundaries depicted on historic maps of the area (OS 1880).

Area 39 Summary

The archaeology identified within Area 39 was predominantly medieval in date and consisted of boundary ditches and pits. This activity was largely concentrated within the central part of Area 39 at the intersection between plots 4970a and 4970b. The presence of significant quantities of medieval pottery, including wasters, within this area may suggest a small pottery industry within the area. The medieval boundary ditches were generally situated towards the northern parts of the plot, possibly forming part of a field system. To the south of these, concentrated within the southwestern corner of plot 4970a, a series of rubbish pits containing high amounts of medieval pottery were revealed, suggesting that a settlement may have been present nearby.

A later phase of activity was represented by field boundaries that aligned with boundaries depicted on historic maps (OS 1880) and likely formed part of the post-medieval to modern agricultural landscape.

Area 40

Area 40 (Illus 24) was located to the south of School Lane, Great Horkesley. The area comprised three fields (plots 4635a, 4635b, and 4635c) which were located between National Grid Reference TL 97359 30571 (east) and TL 96729 30536 (west), with a combined area of c 15ha. Plot 4635a (TR10.0522–10.0541) was located to the east of the area, followed by plot 4635b (TR10.0498–10.0522) in the centre and plot 4635c (TR10.0473–10.0497) to the west.

The topsoil across the site consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.25–0.42m thick. A subsoil was also noted in various trenches, which consisted of yellowish-grey and yellowish-brown silty clay that was 0.08–0.26m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish and yellowish-orange silty clay.

TABLE 7 Area 40 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0475	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0481	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0489	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0494	–	–	1	–	1
TR10.0495	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0496	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0497	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0498	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0499	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0510	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0514	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0517	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0518	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0523	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0524	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0525	2	1	–	–	3
TR10.0527	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0528	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0529	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0531	1	2	–	–	3
TR10.0532	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0534	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0535	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0536	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0537	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0539	–	1	–	–	1

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0541	1	–	–	–	1
Grand Total	9	25	1	–	35

Plot 4635a

Plot 4635a was located at the eastern end of Area 40 and contained 20 trenches (TR10.0522–10.0541). Within plot 4635a, 14 trenches contained archaeology (Table 7). No archaeological features were identified within trenches 10.0522, 10.0526, 10.0530, 10.0533, 10.0538 and 10.0540.

Trench 10.0523 Trench 10.0523 was located within the western part of the field and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [434037].

Ditch [434037] was visible for a length of 4.1m and was 0.94m wide and 0.25m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-brown fine sandy clay.

Trench 10.0524 Trench 10.0524 was located at the western edge of the field and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [466005].

Ditch [466005] was visible for a length of 2.4m and was 0.54m wide with a depth of 0.14m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light yellowish-grey silty fine sand.

Trench 10.0525 Trench 10.0525 was located along the western edge of the field and contained one boundary ditch [434039] and one pit [434041]. An undated copper alloy coin SF16101 was also recovered from the topsoil during metal detecting.

Ditch [434039] was located at the northern end of the trench and was orientated east to west, measuring 1.8m in length, 1.65m in width and 0.32m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay.

Pit [434041] was located 7.7m south of ditch [434039] and extended beyond the trench on both the eastern and western sides. The pit was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 2.02m and width of 1.36m, with a depth of 0.18m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two fills. The basal fill (434042) was a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey fine sandy clay which contained rare charcoal and three sherds of middle Bronze Age pottery. The upper fill (434043) consisted of a naturally infilled light yellowish-brown fine sandy clay.

Trench 10.0527 Trench 10.0527 was located at the southern edge of the plot and contained one post-hole [161282].

Post-hole [161282] was situated at the eastern end of the trench and was circular in shape, with a diameter of 0.17m and depth of 0.15m. The post-hole had vertical sides and a curved base and contained a dumped layer of charcoal rich dark brownish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 10.0528 Trench 10.0528 was located at the southern edge of the plot and contained two north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditches [438032] and [438034].

Ditch [438032] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.6m, measuring 1.09m in width and 0.28m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey fine sand. The ditch was also observed within trenches 10.0529 and 10.0532.

Ditch [438034] was situated within the southern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.4m, measuring 0.5m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown clayey fine sand.

Trench 10.0529 Trench 10.0529 was located within the central part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [447026], which also extended into trenches 10.0528 and 10.0530.

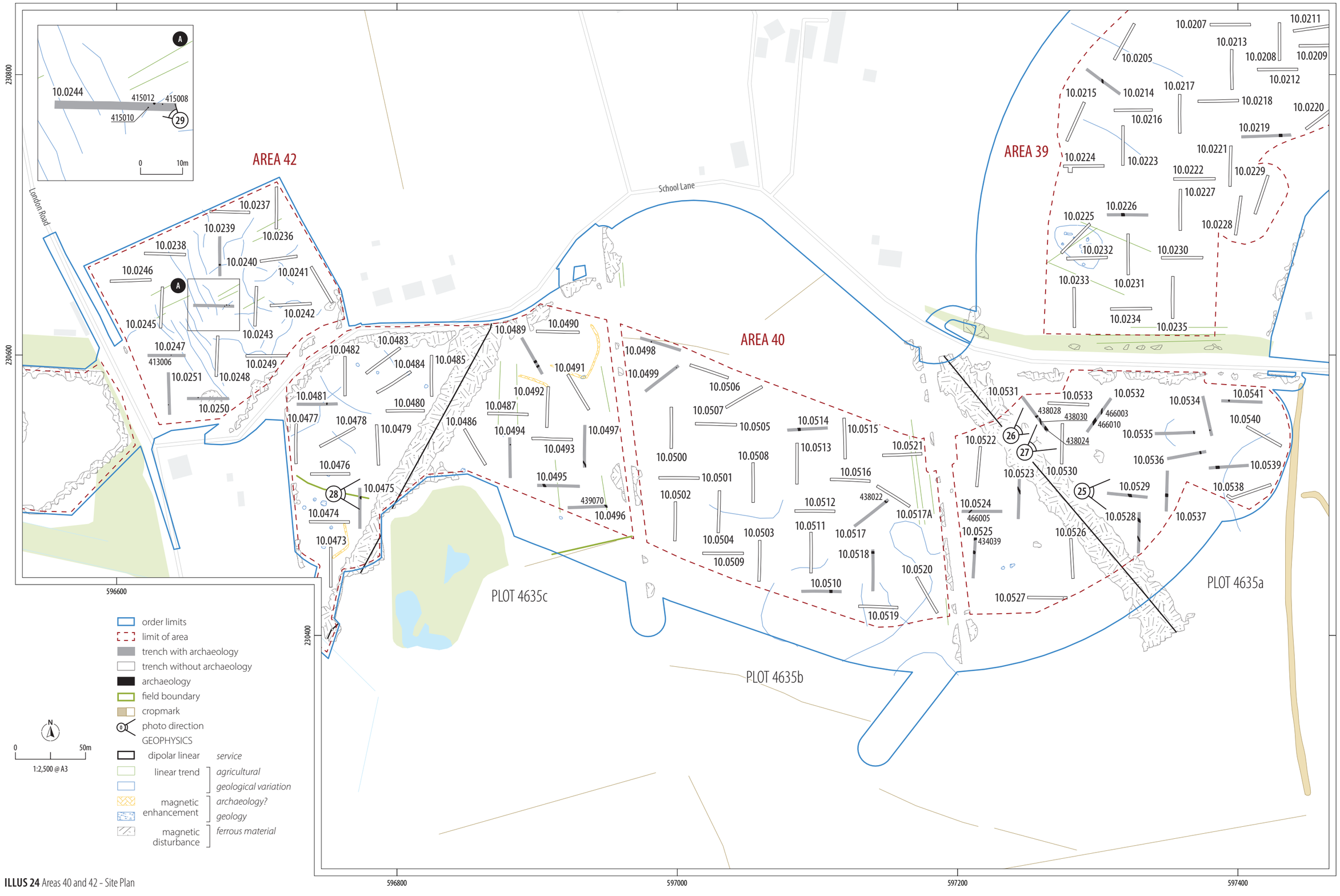
Ditch [477026] (Illus 25) was visible for a length of 1.9m and was 1.96m wide with a depth of 0.36m. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy silt. A fragmented 13th century pottery vessel was recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0531 Trench 10.0531 was located within the northern part of the plot and contained two ditches [438028] and[438030] and a pit [438024].

Ditch [438028] (Illus 26) was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.81m wide with a depth of 0.3m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a dumped layer of light greyish-brown clayey fine sand which contained frequent medieval pottery and two undated copper alloy objects SF43801 (a copper alloy vessel fragment), SF43802 (a piece of copper alloy waste), in addition to low quantities of industrial waste and CBM. The frequency of the pottery suggested the presence of a domestic dwelling within the immediate area.

Ditch [438030] was located c 2m to the south-east of ditch [438028] and was orientated north to south. The ditch was visible for a length of 4m and was 0.6m wide with a depth of 0.16m. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey clayey fine sand.

Pit [438024] (Illus 27) was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, extending beyond the northeastern edge of the trench. The pit was visible for a length of 2.81m and was ≥1.73m wide with a depth of 0.73m. The pit had steep sides and a flat base and contained three fills. The fills consisted of an initial slumping event (438023) of mid-brownish-grey clayey fine sand (438025), which was followed by two subsequent dumped layers of reddish-brown and grey clayey fine sand (438026) and (438027). The dumped layers contained high quantities of daub as well as occasional charcoal. The upper fill (438027) also contained rare fragments of medieval pottery. Given the quantity of dumped material within the feature, it appeared to have been used as a waste pit and was likely linked to the domestic activity within the area.



ILLUS 24 Areas 40 and 42 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Trench 10.0532 Trench 10.0532 was located within the northern part of the plot and contained two ditches [466003] and [466010].

Ditch [466003] was a small north to south aligned drainage ditch that was located towards the centre of the trench. Ditch [466003] was visible for a length of 3.4m and was 0.68m wide and 0.14m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-yellow silty fine sand.

Ditch [466010] was located c 6m to the south-west of ditch [466003] and formed part of the boundary that was also observed in trenches 10.0529 and 10.0528. Ditch [466010] was orientated north-west to south-east and was visible for a length of 2.3m and was 2.96m wide and 0.52m deep. The ditch had a curved base and sides with a step on its northeastern edge and was infilled with mid-reddish-brown silty coarse sand. Two fragments of Roman brick were recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0534 Trench 10.0534 was located within the northeastern part of the field and contained a firepit [434044].

Pit [434044] was sub-circular and had a length of 0.78m and measured 0.54m in width and 0.06m in depth. The pit had a flat heat affected base and steep sides and contained two fills (434046) and (434047). The basal fill (434046) was a charcoal rich dark grey (near black) clayey fine sand that represented the remains of burning. This was overlain by a dumped layer of light yellowish-brown clayey fine sand (438047). As there was no evidence of the upper fill being heat affected it appeared this was dumped in the feature after its use.

Trench 10.0535 Trench 10.0535 was located within the northeastern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [467008] which was also identified in trench 10.0536.

Ditch [467008] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.41m in width, with a depth of 0.31m. The ditch had a flat base and vertical sides and was infilled with a dumped layer of charcoal rich mid-brownish-grey silty clay. Rare inclusions of early medieval pottery and one shard of post-medieval glass were recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0536 Trench 10.0536 was located within the eastern part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [434049] which was also identified in trench 10.0535.

Ditch [434049] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.8m in width with a depth of 0.16m. The ditch has a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey coarse sandy silt. One sherd of likely residual Bronze Age pottery was recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0537 Trench 10.0537 was located within the southern part of the plot and contained two parallel east to west aligned drainage ditches [447028] and [447030].

Both ditches were located in the centre of the trench and had curved bases and sides. Ditch [447030] was located to the north and was the smaller of the two features. The ditch measured 1.8m in length and was 0.75m wide with a depth of 0.2m. Ditch [447028] was also 1.8m long and had a width of 1.19m with a depth of 0.31m. Both ditches were infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand. Rare inclusions of medieval pottery were recovered from the fill of ditch [447028].

Trench 10.0539 Trench 10.0539 was located towards the eastern part of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east aligned drainage ditch [467010].

Ditch [467010] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.3m in width with a depth of 0.52m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay which contained rare inclusions of medieval pottery.

Trench 10.0541 Trench 10.0541 was located in the northeastern corner of plot 4365a and contained one pit [466007].

Pit [466007] was located towards the western end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape measuring 1.1m in length, 0.82m in width and 0.22m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two fills (466008) and (466009) of silty/clayey coarse sand. The basal fill (466008) appeared to have been dumped and contained burnt clay and occasional early medieval pottery including several sherds of a small jar.

Plot 4635a summary The archaeology within plot 4635a was predominantly medieval in date and consisted of boundary ditches and a few discrete features. The most substantial boundary extended across the plot through several trenches (10.0532, 10.0529 and 10.0528) and contained medieval pottery including a near complete vessel within trench 10.0529.

Within the northern part of the plot (trench 10.0351) a particular concentration of medieval activity was observed, consisting of a ditch with a high amount of domestic pottery to large pit containing daub and tile. This suggested that a farmstead was present in the immediate vicinity, likely to the north-west of trench 10.0351 and situated adjacent to the road line which bordered the plot. The road line appeared to have been well established by 1777 when it is notable on Chapman and Andre's map of Essex, but by which time no dwellings were noted against the road. This would appear to support supposition of a medieval dwelling at the location.

In addition to the medieval features, a Bronze Age pit was identified within trench TR10.0525 and residual Bronze Age pottery was also recovered from a ditch in TR10.0536.

Plot 4635b

Plot 4635b was the central field within Area 40 and initially contained 24 trenches (TR10.0498–10.0521). Following the commencement of the works, an additional trench (TR10.0517a) was added at the request of the LPAA in order to investigate the potential continuation of a curvilinear feature identified in trench 10.0517.

Within plot 4635b, six trenches contained archaeology (Table 7). No archaeological features were identified within trenches 10.0500–10.0509, 10.0511–10.0513, 10.0515, 10.0516, 10.0517a and 10.0519–10.0521.

Trench 10.0498 Trench 10.0498 was located in the northern corner of the field and contained a firepit [439067].

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 25 East facing oblique shot of ditch [447026] in 10.0529 **ILLUS 26** North-east facing shot of ditch [438028] in 10.0531

Pit [439067] was sub-circular with a curved base and sides and was 0.68m long, 0.57m wide and 0.11m deep. The pit was infilled with a charcoal rich dark yellowish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 10.0499 Trench 10.0499 was located in the northern corner of the field and contained one post-hole [413070].

Pit [413070] was situated at the northeastern end of the trench and was sub-circular, with a length of 0.26m, width of 0.22m and depth of 0.11m. The post-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0510 Trench 10.0510 was located within the southern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [466001].

Ditch [466001] was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 1.92m wide with a depth of 0.36m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand.

Trench 10.0514 Trench 10.0514 was located towards the northern part of the field and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [467005].

Ditch [467005] was located towards the western part of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.74m in width and 0.48m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with two layers of brown/ grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0517 Trench 10.0517 was located towards the eastern edge of the field and contained one curvilinear ditch [438022].

Ditch [438022] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, with a width of 0.8m and depth of 0.35m. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with light blueish-grey clayey fine sand.

The feature was initially suggested to be part of a curvilinear enclosure which prompted the excavation of another trench to the east (TR10.0517a) to investigate its continuation. As no feature was observed in trench 10.0517a it is possible that the ditch in 10.0517 was a geological feature rather than archaeological in origin.

Trench 10.0518 Trench 10.0518 was located within the southeastern part of the plot and contained one east to west aligned boundary ditch [467003].

Ditch [467003] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.44m in width and was excavated to a depth of 0.43m. The base of the ditch could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth had been reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

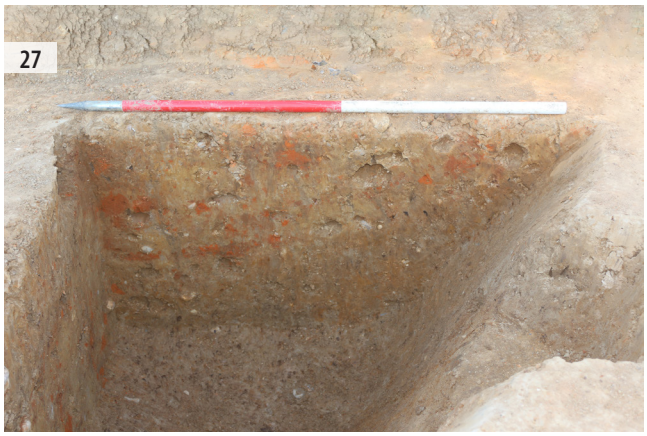
Plot 4635b Summary Plot 4635b was largely free from archaeological remains, with the most significant features consisting of three boundary ditches towards the eastern side of the field. None of the boundaries were observed extending over multiple trenches, however, their similar orientations (north to south and east to west) may suggest they were part of the same field system. The ditches are not represented on the earliest Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880) and do not align with the modern fields, suggesting they were constructed prior to the 17th century. No artefactual inclusions were present in the ditches to allow more precise dating.

Plot 4635c

Plot 4635c was located within the western part of Area 40 and contained 25 trenches (TR10.0473–10.0497). The geophysical surveye revealed one field boundary within the southeastern part of the field. Within plot 4635c, seven trenches contained archaeology (Table 7). No archaeological features were identified in trenches 10.0473, 10.0474, 10.0476–10.0480, 10.0482–10.0488 and 10.0490–10.0493.

Trench 10.0475 Trench 10.0475 was located within the southwestern part of the plot and was positioned over the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. Ditch terminus [434033] was present in the trench and was partially located overlying the proposed boundary, however, this did not strongly correspond in shape with the feature that was previously identified.

Ditch terminus [434033] (Illus 28) was located towards the northern part of the trench and extended beyond the western trench edge. The terminus was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 1.89m and width of 0.79m, with a depth of 0.49m. The terminus had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-



ILLUS 27 North-east facing shot of half section of pit [438024] in 10.0531 **ILLUS 28** East facing shot of half section of ditch terminus [434033] in 10.0475

grey fine sandy clay. Three fragments of medieval/post-medieval CBM were recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0481 Trench 10.0481 was located at the northwestern extent of the plot and contained one ditch terminus [413068].

Ditch [413068] was orientated north to south and extended 1.2m from the northern trench edge before terminating. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was 0.57m wide with a depth of 0.19m. One fill was present within the ditch consisting of a dark brownish-grey fine sandy clay. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Trench 10.0489 Trench 10.0489 was located towards the northeastern edge of the plot and contained two north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditches [439065] and [437001] which ran parallel to each other.

Both ditches had a flat base and curved sides and were visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1–1.4m in width and 0.18–0.19m in depth. The ditches were infilled with mid-greyish/orangish-brown silty clay. Two sherds of modern pottery were recovered from ditch [437001] and a fragment of CBM was found within ditch [439065].

Trench 10.0494 Trench 10.0494 was located towards the southern part of the plot and contained one dumped deposit (415001).

Deposit (415001) was located towards the northern part of the trench and was 0.4m in length with a width of 0.43m and depth of 0.07m. The deposit consisted of a charcoal rich yellowish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 10.0495 Trench 10.0495 was located towards the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated ditch [434035].

Ditch [434035] was visible for a length of 2m and was 1.52m wide with a depth of 0.55m. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay which contained one fragment of medieval/post-medieval CBM. A land drain was present at the base of the ditch and appeared to be contemporary, suggesting the feature was of post-medieval or modern date.

Trench 10.0496 Trench 10.0496 was located in the southeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [439070] that was also observed in trench 10.0497.

Ditch [439070] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was visible for 2.1m, measuring 0.93m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0497 Trench 10.0497 was located at the eastern edge of the field and contained one north-west to south-east drainage ditch [408055] which extended from trench 10.0496.

Ditch [408055] was located at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.4m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.13m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown clayey silt.

Plot 4635c Summary The archaeology within plot 4635c was mostly located within the eastern part of the field and consisted of several boundary and drainage ditches which likely formed part of a post-medieval agricultural landscape.

Area 40 Summary

The archaeology revealed within Area 40 related to three main phases of activity. The earliest feature uncovered was a Bronze Age pit located in the eastern part of the site within plot 4635a. Plot 4635a also contained a notable concentration of medieval features, consisting of boundary ditches and pits. Within the northern part of the plot in particular, the medieval features yielded a large amount of domestic pottery, suggesting the presence of a farmstead in the immediate area.

Fewer archaeological features were identified within the central and western parts of the area and consisted mainly of boundary ditches. Within plot 4635c, limited dating evidence suggested that the ditches were post-medieval in date.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Area 42

Area 42 (Illus 24) was located to the north of School Lane and east of London Road, Great Horkesley. The area comprised a single field (plot 4879) which was centred on National Grid Reference TL 96681 30642 and measured of c 2ha. The HEBR and geophysical survey did not highlight any archaeological features in the area.

Sixteen trenches (TR10.0236–10.0251) were excavated within Area 42, with five trenches containing archaeology (Table 8). No archaeological features were identified within trenches 10.0236–10.0238, 10.0240–10.0243, 10.0245, 10.0246, 10.0248 and 10.0249.

TABLE 8 Area 42 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0239	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0244	3	–	–	–	3
TR10.0247	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0250	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0251	1	–	–	–	1
Grand Total	7	–	–	–	7

The topsoil across the site consisted of a dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.26–0.38m thick. Within trenches 10.0236–238, 10.0240, 10.0242, and 10.0248, a yellowish-brown/grey silty clay subsoil was observed that ranged in thickness from 0.08–0.24m. The geological subsoil consisted of yellowish to orangish-brown silty clay.

Plot 4879

Trench 10.0239 Trench 10.0239 was located towards the north of the area and contained one pit [438020].

Pit [438020] was sub-circular with a length of 1.08m and width of 0.95m, measuring 0.16m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with dark blueish-grey clayey fine sand which contained frequent charcoal.

Trench 10.0244 Trench 10.0244 was located within the centre of the area and contained two post-holes [415008] and [415010] and a pit [415012] at the eastern end of the trench.

Post-holes [415008] and [415010] were both circular measuring 0.17m in diameter with a depth of 0.05m. Post-hole [415008] had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-grey coarse sandy silt. Post-hole [415010] had a curved base and sides and was also infilled with a mid-yellowish-grey coarse sandy silt which contained moderate amounts of charcoal. The proximity of the two post-holes suggests they were contemporary and likely formed part of a fence line.

Pit [415012] (Illus 29) was sub-circular in shape and extended beyond the northern edge of the trench, measuring 0.53m in length, ≥0.45m in width and 0.2m in depth. The pit had vertical sides and a flat base and was infilled with a dumped layer of dark blueish-grey silt with frequent charcoal. Given the high quantity of charcoal in the fill it appeared that the pit was used for waste disposal.

ILLUS 29 North-west facing oblique shot of pit [415012] in 10.0244

Trench 10.0247 Trench 10.0247 was located towards the western edge of the area and contained one post-hole [413006].

Post-hole [413006] was located within the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.18m in length, 0.16m in width and 0.13m in depth. The post-hole had a curved base and vertical sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown coarse sandy silt.

Trench 10.0250 Trench 10.0250 was located close to the southern edge of the site and contained one post-hole [415002].

Post-hole [415002] was located towards the western end of the trench and was sub-circular, measuring 0.29m in length, 0.2m in width and 0.16m in depth. The post-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy silt.

Trench 10.0251 Trench 10.0251 was located in the southwestern corner of the area and contained one post-hole [415003].

Post-hole [415003] was located within the southern part of the trench and was circular with a diameter of 0.15m and depth of 0.04m. The post-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy silt.

Area 42 summary

The archaeology identified within Area 42 consisted of discrete features which were all fairly insubstantial in size. Although several post-holes were observed across the area, these were generally very spread out and were all likely part of fence lines or other temporary structures, suggesting that they were linked to agricultural use of the land. The high frequency of charcoal found within the two pits suggests that burning was taking place in the area. No artefactual evidence was present within the features, and the date of the activity is unknown.

Area 44

Area 44 (Illus 30) was located on land adjacent to the east of Vinesse Road, and West of London Road, south of Little Horkesley. Area 44 was comprised of two fields (plots 4942a, 4942b) which extended from TL96303 30654 (plot 4942a) in the north to TL 96267 30460 (plot 4942b) in the south, with a combined area of c 3.7ha.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark brownish-grey silty clay that was 0.19–0.34m thick,overlaying mid-yellowish-brown silty clay subsoil ranged in thickness from 0.21–0.45m. The geological subsoil consisted of a light brownish-orange silty clay (Illus 31).

TABLE 9 Area 44 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0452	1	2	–	–	3
TR10.0453	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0456	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0457	–	–	1	–	1
TR10.0460	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0461	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0462	1	3	1	–	5
TR10.0463	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0464	–	3	–	–	3
TR10.0465	2	1	–	–	3
TR10.0467	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0468	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0469	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0471	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	7	16	2	–	25

Plot 4942a

Plot 4942a was located within the northern part of the area and contained 26 trenches (TR10.0447–10.0472). The geophysical survey identified linear anomalies within the eastern side of the plot, in addition to field boundaries towards the west and north. The HEBR also highlighted a linear cropmark that corresponded with the field boundaries.

Archaeology was present within 14 trenches (Table 9). Trenches 10.0447–10.0451, 10.0454, 10.0455, 10.0458, 10.0459, 10.0466, 10.0470 and 10.0472 were archeologically sterile.

Trench 10.0452 Trench 10.0452 was located in the southeastern corner of the field and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. Two north to south orientated boundary ditches [151111] and [151113] and a pit [151115] were present in the trench. No features coincided with the linear anomaly.

Ditches [151111] and [151113] were both located towards the western end of the trench and ran parallel to each other for a visible length of 1.9m, measuring 0.51–0.57m in width and 0.15–0.17m in depth. Both ditches had a flat base and gently sloping sides and were infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay. It is likely that the ditches represent the same boundary that was maintained or modified over time.

Pit [151115] was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was situated on the northwestern trench edge. The pit was circular with a diameter of 0.78m and depth of 0.2m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0453 Trench 10.0453 was located towards the southwestern corner of the plot and contained two converging ditches. These were surveyed in plan only and not investigated as agreed with the LPAA.

Trench 10.0456 Trench 10.0456 was located within the southeastern part of plot 4942a and situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One north-west to south-east aligned drainage ditch [304043] was present in the trench which coincided with the geophysics.

Ditch [304043] (Illus 32) was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.16m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with mottled orangish-grey coarse sandy clay that contained rare Roman CBM, Roman pottery and fragments of iron.

Trench 10.0457 Trench 10.0457 was located towards the centre of the plot and was situated over two linear geophysical anomalies. One metalled surface (437057) was present within the trench. No features coincided with the geophysical anomalies.

Surface (437057) (Illus 33) extended from the western end of the trench for a length of 15.4m, with a visible width of 1.8m and depth of 0.25m. The surface was comprised of metalled light brownish-grey fine sandy gravel and was possibly situated at the entranceway to a previous field configuration evident from the geophysical survey results interpretation. Roman artefacts were found within a significant number of surrounding trenches, suggesting that the surface may also be Roman in date. The surface was removed during evaluation to ensure no features were present below.

Trench 10.0460 Trench 10.0460 was located at the western edge of plot 4942a and contained one pit [115115] towards its western end.

Pit [115115] was sub-circular with a length of 0.95m, width of 0.8m and depth of 0.11m. The pit had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown silty clay. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0461 Trench 10.0461 was located within the centre of the plot and was situated over a field boundary and associated cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [414016] was present which was located approximately 3.7m to the west from cropmark on the same alignment, which suggests they correlate.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Ditch [414016] was located within the western part of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.2m, measuring 1.11m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-brownish-orange clayey silt that contained four fragments of undated CBM.

Trench 10.0462 Trench 10.0462 was located towards the northeastern part of the plot and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. Three ditches [414046], [151119] and [414044], a pit [437043] and a layer (414049) were present in the trench. Ditch [151119] coincided with the linear anomaly.

Ditch [414046] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 1.02m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-brownish-orange clayey silt with rare Roman pottery inclusions. The ditch likely functioned as a boundary.

Ditch [151119] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 1.3m wide with a depth of 0.27m. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay with occasional bone and Roman pottery. The ditch was possibly used for drainage.

Ditch [414044] was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was orientated north to south, extending from the northwestern trench edge for a length of 1.3m before terminating. The ditch was 0.88m wide and 0.14m deep with a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-brownish-orange clayey silt, which contained rare undated pottery, and likely functioned for drainage purposes.

Pit [437043] was located towards the centre of the trench and was sub-circular with a length of 0.56m, width of 0.42m and depth of 0.08m. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light orangish-grey fine sandy silt that contained one fragment of medieval/post-medieval CBM.

Layer (414049) consisted of a mid-greyish-yellow and orange clayey silt that appeared to be contained within a natural depression. The layer was linear in shape and was visible for a length of 1.2m, measuring 0.3m in width and 0.04m in depth. The layer contained one fragment of undated CBM.

Trench 10.0463 Trench 10.0463 was located towards the eastern edge of the plot and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One pit [220241] was present which was in the same location as the anomaly.

Pit [220241] was sub-circular in shape and measured 0.7m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.2m in depth. The pit had a steep V-shaped profile and contained a dumped layer of dark blueish-grey silty clay. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0464 Trench 10.0464 was located along the eastern edge of plot 4942a and contained three small drainage ditches [414033], [414036] and [414032].

Ditch [414033] was located at the northern end of the trench and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.7m wide, with a depth of 0.08m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-orange clayey silt with occasional Roman pottery.

Ditch [414036] was located c 1.6m to the south of ditch [414033] and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.5m and was 0.5m wide with a depth of 0.06m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-orange clayey silt.

Ditch [414032] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.4m in width and 0.08m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained rare fragments of Roman pottery.

Trench 10.0465 Trench 10.0465 was located in the northeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [414042] and two pits [304045] and [304047].

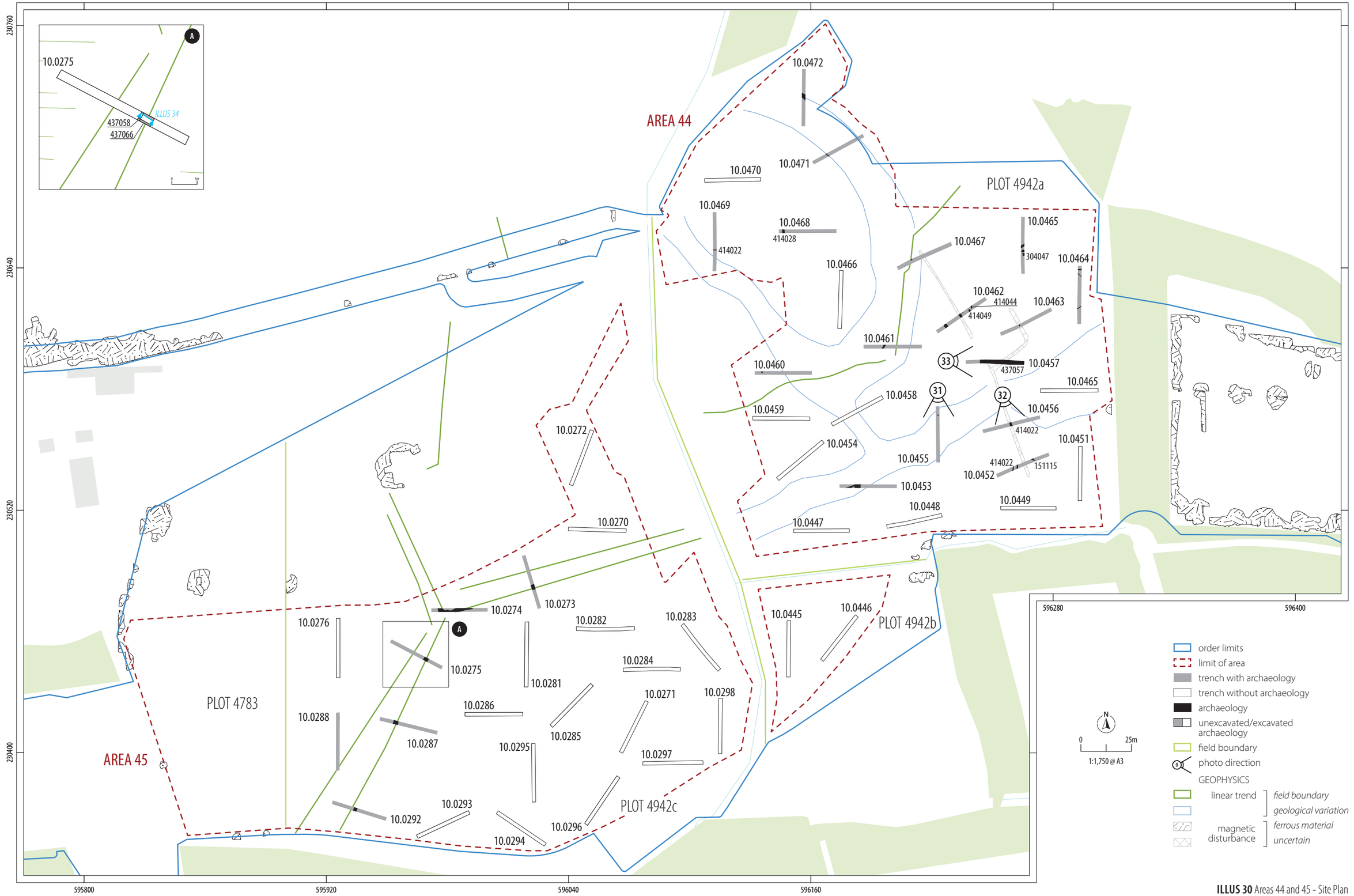
Ditch [414042] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.34m in width and 0.2m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-orangish-brown clayey silt.

Pits [304045] and [304047] were located directly to the south of ditch [414042] and both extended beyond the eastern trench edge. The pits were sub-circular in shape and measured ≥1.54–1.74m in length, ≥1.01–1.16m in width and 0.14m–0.27m in depth. Both pits had a flat base and gently sloping sides. Pit [304045] was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay and contained rare bone, iron fragments and occasional Roman pottery. Pit [304047] was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay and contained rare bone and Roman pottery. The function of the pits was unknown although finds indicated they were likely contemporary.

Trench 10.0467 Trench 10.0467 was located towards the northern edge of the plot and was positioned over a linear geophysical anomaly and field boundary. One firepit [437038] was present in the trench which was partially situated over the field boundary identified in the geophysics. Due to its shape and function, the pit is unlikely to correspond to the anomaly identified in the geophysical survey. . No other feature coincided with the linear anomaly.

Pit [437038] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and extended beyond the northwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape and measured 0.6m in length, ≥0.56m in width and 0.15m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and contained two layers of in situ burning (437039) and (437038). Primary fill (437039) consisted) of dark reddish-orange silty clay, which was overlain by a charcoal rich dark grey (near) black silt (437038).

Trench 10.0468 Trench 10.0468 was located within the northwestern part of the plot and contained one north to south orientated boundary ditch [414028].



ILLUS 30 Areas 44 and 45 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 31 South facing record shot of 10.0455 **ILLUS 32** North facing shot of ditch [304043] in 10.0456 **ILLUS 33** East facing shot of surface (437057) in 10.0457

Ditch [414028] was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.2m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-orange clayey silt.

Trench 10.0469 Trench 10.0469 was located at the northwestern edge of the plot and contained one east to west orientated drainage ditch [414022].

Ditch [414022] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.52m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light orangish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 10.0471 Trench 10.0471 was located towards the northern edge of the plot and contained one north to west orientated drainage ditch [414024].

Ditch [414024] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.52m in width and 0.14m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-orangish-clayey silt.

Plot 4942a summary Within plot 4942a a concentration of Roman activity was identified within the northwestern part of the area (TR10.0462, 10.0463, 10.0465, 10.0457), consisting of a metalled surface in addition to a few boundary/ drainage ditches and pits. The surface was situated in an apparent gap between a boundary that extended through trenches 10.0456 and 10.0462 and likely marked an entranceway. The area was likely used for agriculture, with the low quantities of Roman pottery recovered possibly suggesting that this was located on the periphery of an occupation area.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Several other ditches and pits were present throughout the field which were also likely linked to agricultural land use, although their date is unknown.

Plot 4942b

Plot 4942b was located within the southern part of the area and contained two trenches (TR10.0445, 10.0446). Both trenches were archaeologically sterile.

Area 45

Area 45 (Illus 30) was located to the east of Vinesse Road, to the south of Little Horkesley. Area 45 originally comprised of two fields (plots 4942c, 4783) which extended from TL 96134 30411 (plot 4942c) in the east to TL 95836 30433 (plot 4783) in the west with a combined area of c 3.8ha. Following the commencement of the works, the trenches within plot 4783 were descoped due to the fields ongoing use as a paddock.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.3–0.58m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-yellowish-orange silty clay.

TABLE 10 Area 45 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0273	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0274	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0275	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0287	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0292	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	–	7	–	–	7

Plot 4942c

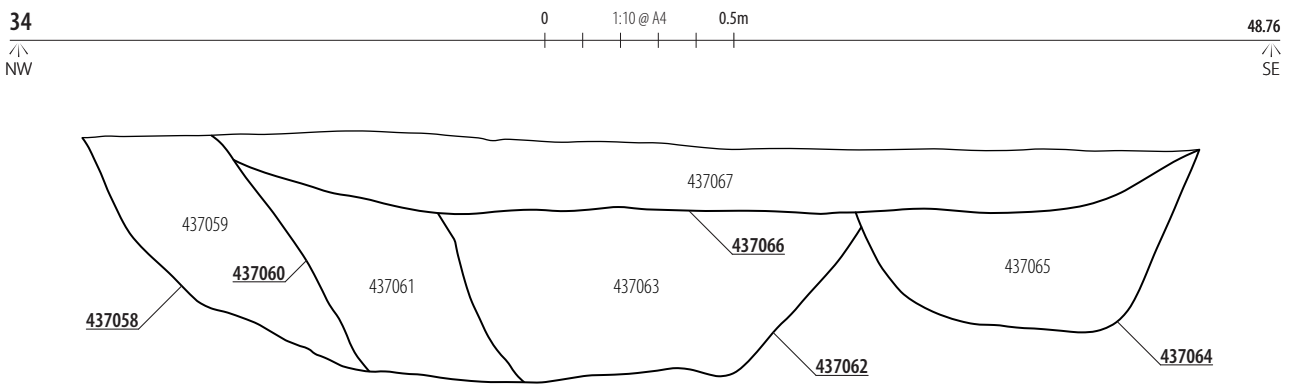
Plot 4942c was located within the eastern side of Area 45 and contained 23 trenches (TR10.0270, 10.0270b, 10.0271–10.0276, TR10.0281–10.0288, TR10.0292–10.0298). The geophysical survey and HEBR identified parallel field boundaries and associated cropmarks extending through the western and northern part of the plot. Archaeological features were identified within five trenches (Table 10), all of which coincided with the field boundaries identified by the previous works. No archaeology was found within trenches 10.0270, 10.0270b–10.0272, 10.0276, 10.0281–10.0286, 10.0288 and 10.0293–10.0298. Of these, trench 10.0288 was positioned over a field boundary identified by the geophysics but was determined to be archaeologically sterile.

Trench 10.0273 Trench 10.0273 was located at the northern edge of the plot and was situated over two parallel field boundaries and an associated cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch was present within the trench that correlated with the southern boundary; however, no feature correlated with the boundary to the north. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0274 and was not investigated within this trench.

Trench 10.0274 Trench 10.0274 was located at the northern edge of the plot and was positioned over two field boundaries that converged from the northwest and northeast, in addition to a cropmark that ran parallel to the northeastern boundary. Two converging ditches were observed within the trench that coincided with the boundaries. The eastern ditch was also identified within trench 10.0273 and the western ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0275, 10.0287 and 10.0292. The ditches were surveyed in plan but were not investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0275 Trench 10.0275 was located within the northwestern part of the plot and was situated over two parallel field boundaries and an associated cropmark. A north-east to south-west orientated boundary ditch [437058] and associated recuts [437060] and [437062] were present which coincided with the eastern boundary. The boundary was also identified in trenches 10.0274, 10.0287 and 10.0292. A further north-east to south-west orientated boundary [437064] was also identified directly to the east of this which likely also represented a re-establishment of the same boundary. No feature coincided with the western boundary.

Ditch [437058] (Illus 34) was 0.38m wide and 0.63m deep and was truncated on its southeastern edge by recut [437060]. Recut [437060] was visible for a width of 0.44m and depth of 0.64m and was truncated by recut [437062] on its southeastern edge. Ditch [437062] represented



ILLUS 34 South-west facing section of ditch [437058] with recuts [437060], [437062], [437064] and [437067] in 10.0275

the final recut within the boundary and was 1.08m wide with a depth of 0.64m. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base. All of the fills contained within the boundary ditch consisted of yellow, grey or brown sandy silt.

Ditch [437064] was located directly to the east of the main boundary and truncated the upper eastern edge of ditch [437072]. Ditch [437064] was 0.71m wide and 0.32m deep, with a flat base and steeply sloping sides. The ditch was infilled with light orangish-brown fine sandy silt.

Overlying the boundary ditches was a layer of mid-greyish-brown clayey silt (437067) which represented a final infilling event following the disuse of the features.

Trench 10.0287 Trench 10.0287 was located towards the eastern edge of the plot and situated over a field boundary and associated parallel cropmark. One north-east to south-east orientated ditch [412001] was observed in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The boundary was also identified in trenches 10.0274, 10.0285 and 10.0292.

Ditch [412001] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.5m in width and ≥0.6m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached, it is potential that recuts identified in trench 10.0275 could exist but were not reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay. The fill contained occasional charcoal and rare fragments of metal and modern pottery. One fragment of medieval/post-medieval CBM was also recovered.

Trench 10.0292 Trench 10.0292 was located in the southwestern corner of the plot and was situated over a field boundary and an associated cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary. The boundary was also identified in trenches 10.0274, 10.0287 and 10.0275.

Area 45 summary

The archaeology of the evaluated portion of Area 45 consisted of three interconnecting post-medieval field boundaries which were depicted on historic OS maps (OS 1880) and represented agricultural land division.

Area 46

Area 46 (Illus 35) was located on the land between Vinesse Road and Crabtree Lane, Little Horkesley. The area comprised a single field (plot 4647), which was centred on NGR TL 95510 30254 and covered an area of c 6.1ha.

The geophysical survey and HEBR identified a series of field boundaries and corresponding cropmarks that extended through the central part of the field, particularly within the western part of the area. A further linear geophysical anomaly was also present to the south-west which appeared to continue beyond the field into Area 47.

A total of 54 trenches (10.0305–10.0310, 10.0313–10.0360) were excavated within Area 46, with 26 containing archaeology (Table 11). Where cropmarks or geophysical anomalies were identified, features were generally present in the trench which coincided with these. No archaeological features were present within trenches 10.0306–10.0309, 10.0315, 10.0316, 10.0319–10.0326, 10.0328–10.0330. 10.0332, 10.0334, 10.0335, 10.0337, 10.0338, 10.0341, 10.0346, 10.0348, 10.0349, 10.0352 and 10.0354. Within these, trench 10.0320 was situated over a cropmark/field boundary identified by the HEBR and geophysics but no archaeological feature was present.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.2–0.4m thick, which overlay a mid-yellowish-brown silty clay subsoil with a thickness of 0.04–0.55m. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-brownish-orange gravelly sand (Illus 36).

TABLE 11 Area 46 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.305	1	–	–	1	2
TR10.310	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.313	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.314	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.317	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.318	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.327	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.331	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.333	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.336	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.339	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.340	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.342	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.343	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.344	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.345	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.347	–	–	1	–	2
TR10.350	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.351	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.353	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.355	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.356	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.357	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.358	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.359	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.360	1	2	–	–	3
Grand Total	5	28	1	1	36

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Plot 4647

Trench 10.0305 Trench 10.0305 was located in the northeastern corner of the area and contained one furrow [402026] and a firepit [413040].

Furrow [402026] was located towards the northern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. The furrow had a flat base and curved sides and was visible for a length of 1.9m, measuring 0.84m in width and 0.13m in depth. The furrow was infilled with mid-greyish-brown coarse sandy clay and contained rare fragments of medieval pottery.

Pit [413040] (Illus 37) was located c 10m south of the furrow and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.91m in length, 0.84m in width and 0.13m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and contained a layer of in situ burning which consisted of light reddish-orange clayey fine sand with occasional charcoal.

Trench 10.0310 Trench 10.0310 was located towards the northeastern corner of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated furrow. The furrow was also identified within trench 10.0305 and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0313 Trench 10.0313 was located at the northwestern edge of the area and contained one north to south orientated drainage ditch [438018] which was also identified in trench 10.0314.

Ditch [438018] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.44m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had gently sloping sides and a slightly rounded base and was infilled with mid-brownish-yellow silty clay.

Trench 10.0314 Trench 10.0314 was located in the northwestern part of the area and contained one drainage ditch [402022] which was also identified in trench 10.0313.

Ditch [402022] was located at the northern end of the trench and was slightly curvilinear in shape, extending roughly north-west to south-east between the western and northern edges of the trench. The ditch was visible for c 5.6m in length and measured 0.75m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and steep sides and was infilled with light yellowish-brown fine sandy clay that contained one post-medieval iron object and two fragments of medieval/post-medieval CBM.

Trench 10.0317 Trench 10.0317 was located towards the southwestern part of the area and contained one north to south orientated ditch [434018] which appeared to be modern.

Ditch [434018] was located towards the eastern side of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.16m in width and 0.61m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained a land drain. The ditch was backfilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay that contained rare undated CBM and metal. The ditch was likely used for drainage purposes.

Trench 10.0318 Trench 10.0318 was located in the centre of the field, towards the eastern side of the area. The trench contained one north-east to south-west orientated drainage ditch [402020].

Ditch [402020] was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.97m in width and 0.42m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mottled blueish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0327 Trench 10.0327 was located within the central part of the area and was situated over a field boundary identified by the geophysical survey and a corresponding cropmark. One east to west orientated ditch [438011] was present which coincided with the field boundary identified by geophysical survey. The ditch was also identified in trench 10.0336.

Ditch [438011] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.36m in width and 0.33m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0331 Trench 10.0331 was located at the northern edge of the area and contained one fire pit [402015].

Pit [402015] was located at the northern end of the trench and extended beyond the eastern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 1.94m and measured 1.16m in width and 0.38m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two fills (402016) and (402017). The basal fill (402016) was a layer of in situ burning that consisted of charcoal rich mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay with rare Roman pottery (AD40-80) inclusions. This was overlain by a backfilled layer of mottled brownish-orange fine sandy clay (402017) that contained occasional charcoal inclusions.

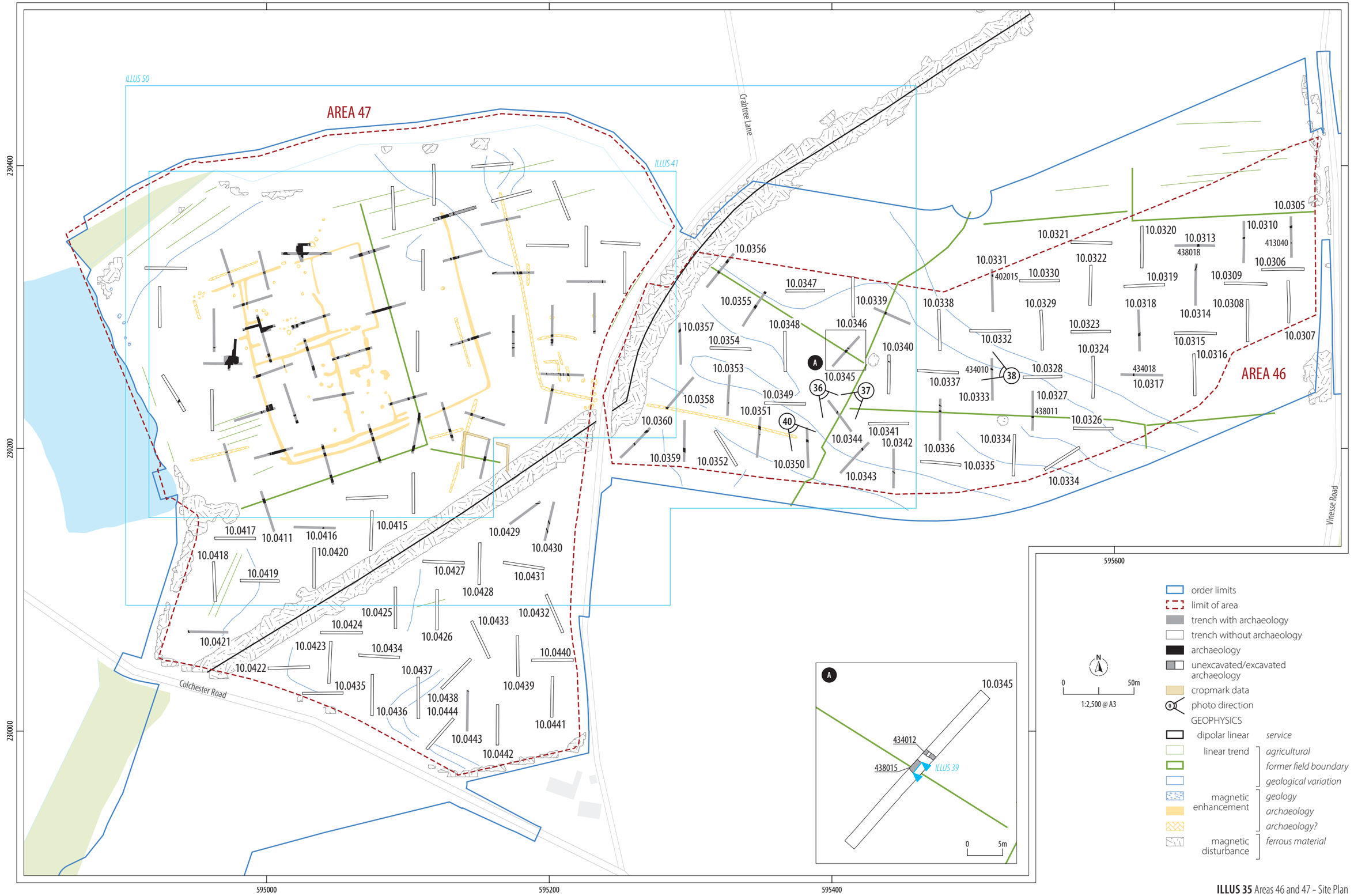
Trench 10.0333 Trench 10.0333 was located in the centre of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated ditch [434010].

Ditch [434010] (Illus 38) was located towards the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.1m, measuring 1.2m in width and 0.43m in depth. The base of the ditch could not be exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had steep sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay that contained one fragment of undated CBM.

Trench 10.0336 Trench 10.0336 was located within the centre of the area and was situated over a field boundary and corresponding cropmark. Two ditches were present in the trench, one of which corresponded with the field boundary. The boundary ditch was also identified in trench 10.0327 and was not investigated in this trench.

Ditch [438009] was located at the northern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. The ditch was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.73m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and steep sides and was infilled with light greyish-blue silty clay. The ditch was likely used for drainage.

Trench 10.0339 Trench 10.0339 was located at the northern edge of the area and was situated over a field boundary and corresponding cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch [434014] was present in the trench which coincided with the boundary.



ILLUS 35 Areas 46 and 47 - Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v41.pdf

ILLUS 36 South-east facing record shot of 10.0344

Ditch [434014] was located towards the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.9m in width and 0.53m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with three layers of brownish-grey/yellowish-brown fine sandy clay (434015), (434016) and (434017). The upper fill (434016) appeared to have been deliberately deposited and contained three fragments of medieval/ post-medieval CBM. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0344.

Trench 10.0340 Trench 10.0340 was located within the centre of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [438007].

Ditch [438007] was located in the northern part of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.7m in width and 0.1m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light blueish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0342 Trench 10.0342 was located at the southern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [438013] which was also identified in trench 10.0343.

Ditch [438013] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.3m, measuring 0.65m in width and 0.21m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0343 Trench 10.0343 was located at the southern edge of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated drainage ditch [413038] which was also identified in trench 10.0342.

The ditch was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.92m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

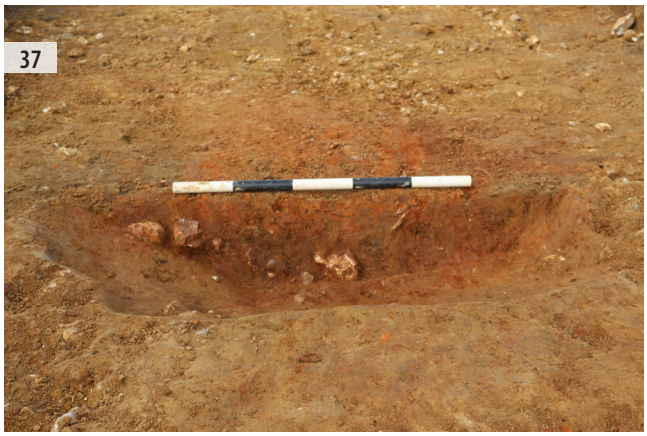
Trench 10.0344 Trench 10.0344 was located towards the centre of the field within the western side of the area and was positioned over a field boundary and parallel cropmark. One north-east to south-west orientated ditch [438005] was present which ran parallel to the cropmark and boundary. Although the ditch did not directly correspond with these, its proximity suggests it was likely the same feature. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0339.

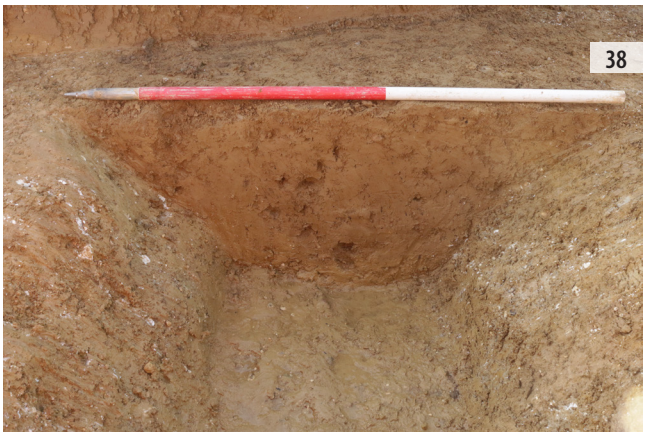
Ditch [438005] was located within the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.92m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

Trench 10.0345 Trench 10.0345 was located towards the centre of the field within the western side of the area and was situated over a field boundary and associated cropmark. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches [434012] and [438015] were present in the trench. Ditch [438015] corresponded with the field boundary.

Both ditches were located in the centre of the trench and were visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [434012] was the most northern of the two ditches and measured 0.7m in width and 0.11m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light blueish-grey silty clay. The ditch was likely used for drainage and was also identified within trench 10.0340.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf





ILLUS 37 North facing shot of pit [413040] in 10.0305 **ILLUS 38** North-west facing shot of ditch [434010] in 10.0333

Ditch [438015] (Illus 39) was located 1.2m south of ditch [434012] and measured 2.26m in width and was excavated to a depth of 0.59m. The base of the feature was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had steep sides and was infilled with two fills (438018) and (438016). Fill (438018) comprised dark brownish-grey silty clay and was overlain by a backfilled layer of mottled greyish-brown silty clay (438016). Rare fragments of undated CBM were present in the backfilled layer.

Trench 10.0347 Trench 10.0347 was located at the northeastern edge of the area and contained one dumped deposit (402007).

Deposit (402007) was located in the centre of the trench and consisted of a charcoal rich dark brownish-grey silty clay that contained rare undated CBM. The deposit was irregularly shaped and measured 0.37m in length, 0.35m in width and 0.24m in depth.

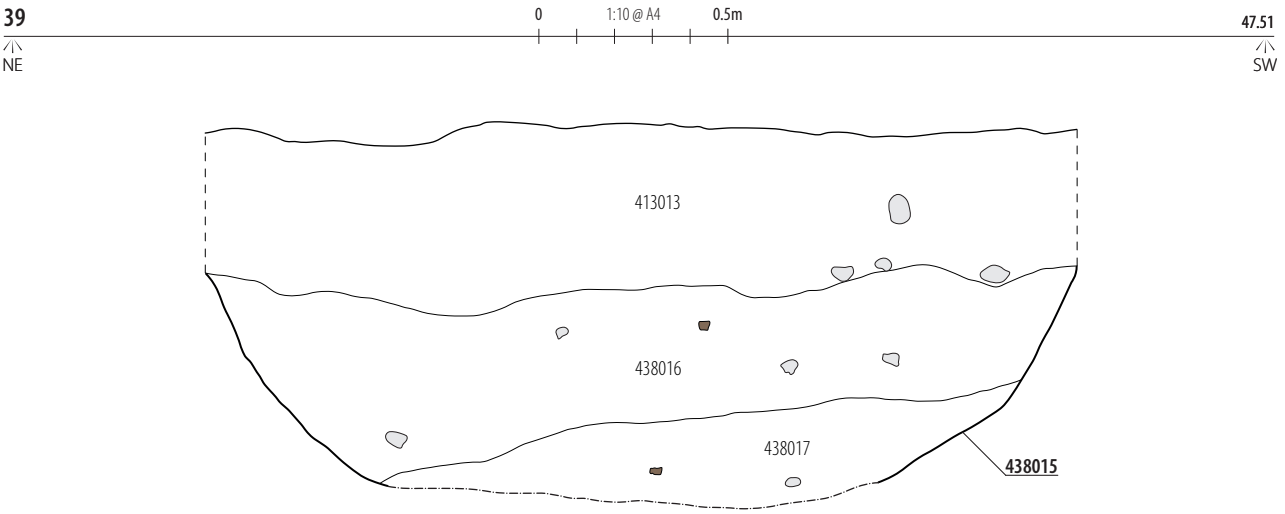
Trench 10.0350 Trench 10.0350 was located within the southwestern part of the area and contained one west-north-west to east-south-east orientated boundary ditch [402018] that was also identified within trenches 10.0351 and 10.0358.

Ditch [402018] (Illus 40) was located towards the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.3m, measuring 1.89m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch was V-shaped and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0351 Trench 10.0351 was located within the southwestern part of the area and situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One west-north-west to east-south-east orientated boundary ditch [438003] and a pit [438001] were present within the trench. The ditch coincided with the linear anomaly and was also identified within trenches 10.0350 and 10.0358.

Ditch [438003] was located towards the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.1m, measuring 2.48m in width and >0.2m in depth. The base of the feature was not exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had steep sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

Pit [438001] was located 2.6m to the south of ditch [438003] and extended beyond the eastern edge of the trench. The pit was sub-circular and was visible for a length of 0.84m, width of 0.64m and depth of 0.29m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay. The function of the pit was unknown.



ILLUS 39 North-west facing section of ditch [438015] in 10.0345

Trench 10.0353 Trench 10.0353 was located in the centre of the western part of the area and contained one pit [438008].

Pit [438008] was located towards the southern part of the trench and extended beyond the eastern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular and had a visible length of 1.26m, width of 0.64m and depth of 0.26m. The pit had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay which contained rare animal bone. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0355 Trench 10.0355 was located towards the northwestern corner of the area and was situated over a field boundary and corresponding cropmark. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches were present in the trench. The northern ditch corresponded with the previously identified field boundary. The northern ditch was also identified in trenches 10.0356 and 10.0345, while the southern ditch was also identified within trench 10.0356. Neither ditch was investigated within this trench.

Trench 10.0356 Trench 10.0356 was located within the northwestern corner of the area and was situated over a field boundary and corresponding cropmark. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches were present in the trench and corresponded with the field boundary and a geophysical anomaly. The northern ditch was also identified in trenches 10.0355 and 10.0345, while the southern ditch was also identified within trench 10.0355. Neither was investigated within this trench.

Trench 10.0357 Trench 10.0357 was located at the western edge of the area and contained one north-east to south-west orientated ditch [402001].

Ditch [402001] was located at the northern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.3m, measuring 1.46m in width and 0.35m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-reddish-brown silty clay. The ditch was possibly used for drainage purposes.

Trench 10.0358 Ditch 10.0358 was located towards the southwestern corner of the area and was situated over a linear geophysical anomaly. One north-west to south-east orientated boundary ditch [434006] was located in the trench which corresponded with the geophysics. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0351 and 10.0350.

Ditch [434006] was located at the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m and width of 1.48m, with an excavated depth of 0.48m. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy silt that contained rare bone, two fragments of undated CBM and an undated shard of glass.

Trench 10.0359 Trench 10.0359 was located within the southwestern corner of the area and contained one west-north-west to east-south-east orientated boundary ditch [402011] and associated recut [402013]. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0360.

ILLUS 40 North-west facing plan shot of ditch [402018] in 10.0350

Ditch [402011] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 1.24m in width and >0.34m in depth. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with dark yellowish-brown silty clay.

The ditch recut [402013] truncated the southwestern edge of the original ditch and measured 2.05m in width and >0.42m in depth. The base of the ditch was not exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with dark yellowish-brown silty clay. Fragments of medieval brick and a residual sherd of middle Bronze Age pottery were recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0360 Trench 10.0360 was located within the southwestern corner of the area and contained one north-west to south-east orientated ditch [434004] and one west-north-west to east-south-east orientated ditch and a pit [434001]. The most northern of the ditches was also identified within trench 10.0359 and was not investigated in this trench.

Ditch [434004] was located in the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.92m in width and 0.19m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light yellowish-brown fine sandy clay. The ditch possibly functioned as a small boundary.

Pit [434001] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was circular with a diameter of 0.34m and depth of 0.09m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained two dumped layers (434005) and (434006). Dumped layer (434005) consisted of a charcoal rich dark grey (near black) silty fine sand and was overlain by a mid-brownish-red silty clay (434006). Both layers appeared to be waste from a fire. Rare fragments of undated CBM were recovered from the upper fill (434006).

Area 46 summary

The archaeology revealed within Area 46 predominantly consisted of post-medieval boundaries which extended throughout the site. These coincided with field boundaries identified by the geophysical survey and were also depicted on the earliest Ordnance Survey maps of the area (OS 1880).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

A small amount of medieval activity was also identified, with medieval pottery recovered from a furrow in the northeastern corner of the area (TR10.0305, 10.0310) and a boundary ditch to the south-west (TR10.0360, 10.0359). A second boundary ditch ran parallel to this (TR10.0358, 10.0351. 10.0350) and was also likely medieval in date, appearing to be a continuation of a medieval boundary/ enclosure identified within Area 47.

Several other ditches and some discrete features were also identified across the area which were undated, although were all likely related to agricultural use of the land.

Area 47

Area 47 (Illus 35) was located to the west of Crabtree Lane and north-east of Colchester Road, Little Horkesley. The area comprised a single field (plot 4209), which was centred on NGR TL 95102 30207, and measured c 14ha in area.

The geophysical survey identified a high number of anomalies within the northern part of the area consisting of an enclosure complex (Illus 41) with associated internal features, including a possible rectangular structure, which was suggested to have formed the original core of the site activity as a possible Iron Age farmstead. A modern field boundary was also highlighted extending through the centre of the enclosure area. Further linear and discrete anomalies were identified towards the northeastern extent of the area, which including an L-shaped boundary that continued into Area 46. The HEBR data was more limited for Area 47, however the majority of the cropmark enclosure and subdivisions were identified within the northern part of the site, roughly corresponding with the geophysics results. No archaeological features were identified within the southern part of the site from either dataset.

83 trenches (10.0361–10.0444) were excavated within Area 47, with 44 trenches containing archaeology (Table 12). No archaeology was present within trenches 10.0361, 10.0362, 10.0363, 10.0367, 10.0368, 10.0370, 10.0372, 10.0377, 10.0378, 10.0385, 10.0390. 10.0397, 10.0412, 10.0413, 10.0415, 10.0417–10.0420, 10.0422–10.0428, 10.0431–10.0442 and 10.0444.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark greyish-brown silty clay that was 0.25–0.38m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of mid-brownish-yellow/ orange silty clay with occasional patches of gravel.

TABLE 12 Area 47 Trenches containing archaeological features

TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/LAYER	FURROW	GRAND TOTAL
TR10.0364	1	4	–	–	5
TR10.0365	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0366	1	1	–	–	2
TR10.0371	3	4	2	–	9
TR10.0373	1	4	–	–	5
TR10.0374	3	2	–	–	5
TR10.0375	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0376	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0379	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0380	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0381	4	2	1	–	7
TR10.0382	–	1	1	–	2
TR10.0383	1	4	–	–	5
TR10.0384	2	1	–	–	3
TR10.0386	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0387	3	3	–	–	6
TR10.0388	–	3	–	–	3
TR10.0389	2	4	1	–	7
TR10.0391	5	2	–	–	7
TR10.0392	–	3	1	–	4
TR10.0393	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0394	1	2	–	–	3
TR10.0395	1	–	–	–	1
TR10.0396	–	–	1	–	1
TR10.0398	1	6	–	–	7
TR10.0399	2	–	1	–	3
TR10.0400	–	1	1	–	2
TR10.0401	–	3	–	–	3
TR10.0402	5	4	–	–	9
TR10.0403	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0404	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0405	1	3	–	–	4
TR10.0406	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0407	–	3	–	–	3
TR10.0408	–	6	1	–	7
TR10.0409	1	2	1	–	4
TR10.0410	2	1	–	–	3
TR10.0411	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0414	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0416	–	–	1	–	1
TR10.0421	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0429	–	1	–	–	1
TR10.0430	–	2	–	–	2
TR10.0443	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	40	93	12	–	145

AREA 47

sub-enclosure 1
sub-enclosure 2
sub-enclosure 3
sub-enclosure 4
sub-enclosure 5

10.0363 10.0362 10.0364 10.0367 10.0365 10.0366 466028 10.0369 10.0370 10.0368 10.0385
10.0376 10.0375 10.0374 438088 438111 10.0373 438060 438058 402048 402050 10.0372 438042 438052 438050 438055 438047 443002 443001 438048 438044 10.0371
10.0377 439093 304022 304020 10.0378 10.0380 466072 437032 10.0379 10.0394 161421 434073 304035 304032 434070 402056 402054 10.0381 10.0382 10.0383 44 402030 402028 438038 402038 402040 10.0384 402034 402036 402032
415051 161417 10.0395 B 438113 438115 10.0391 434068 10.0390 438070 438072 443008 443007 10.0389 438038 438067 438063 438065 10.0388 10.0387 438036 304012 304005 304011 304009 304007 438040 10.0386
10.0396 434059 161422 10.0393 10.0399 10.0392 466043 434055 434051 466041 466039 48 161323 304001 466045 434053 10.0402
10.0397 415054 438095 438098 411004 411006 438109 438101 438107 46 411003 411008 10.0398 402070 161420 47 10.0400 402044 402046 10.0401 411001 161325 304003 49 10.0403
304024 304026 304028 304030 161415 10.0409 411014 411012 411010 402058 161413 402042 411020 10.0404 304015 304018 10.0405 304039 304041
10.0410 10.0411 402063 402068 402065 10.0408 10.0407 10.0406 10.0413 10.0414
10.0412 10.0415

A 10.0374 ILLUS 42 438076 438074 438076
B 415055 45 10.0394

230370 230300 230230 230160
594930 595000 595070 595140 595210

GEOPHYSICS

order limits	dipolar linear	*service pipe*
limit of area	linear trend	*agricultural*
trench with archaeology		*former field boundary*
trench without archaeology		*archaeology*
archaeology		*possible archaeology*
cropmark data		*geological variation*
photo direction	magnetic disturbance	*ferrous material*

N
0 20m
1:1,000 @ A3

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 41 Area 47 Plan of archaeology in north

Plot 4209

The trenching works at Area 47 largely confirmed the presence of the features identified in the geophysical survey. These comprised five phases of archaeology, including the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval periods.

The archaeology revealed within the area was largely concentrated within the northern part of the site. The main focal point of the activity was a rectilinear double-ditched enclosure that contained internal divisions and features, including a post-built structure. A total of five distinct sub-enclosed spaces were evident within this space on the geophysical survey (Illus 41). Several large extraction pits were also observed within this area which possibly represented different phases of Roman activity.

Towards the eastern edge of the area a concentration of medieval activity was identified, mainly consisting of boundary ditches. The modern field boundary identified by the geophysics was also revealed during the trenching and extended through the centre of the northern area. Although not directly coinciding, the cropmark identified in the HEBR followed the same alignment as this and it was likely it represented the same feature.

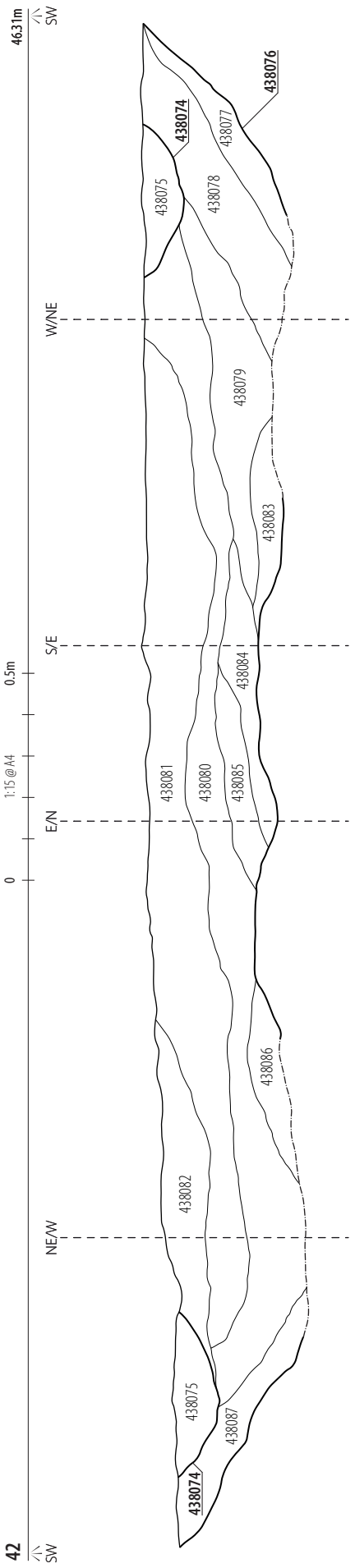
A full description of the archaeology identified within each trench is provided below.

Trench 10.0364 Trench 10.0364 was located towards the northern extent of the area and was situated overlying the northeastern edge of sub-enclosure 5. Four north-west to south-east orientated ditches were present within the trench, with the largest coinciding with the enclosure edge. The ditches were also identified within trenches 10.0371 and 10.0389 and were not excavated within this trench. In addition to the ditches, a cremation SF43401 was identified towards the northeastern end of the trench, outside of the enclosure.

The cremation was situated at the eastern end of the trench and was possibly contained within a pit [434057], although due to truncation the characteristics of the feature were unclear. The cremation appeared to have been mostly lost due to ploughing with only part of the pot still in situ and containing small fragments of burnt bone.

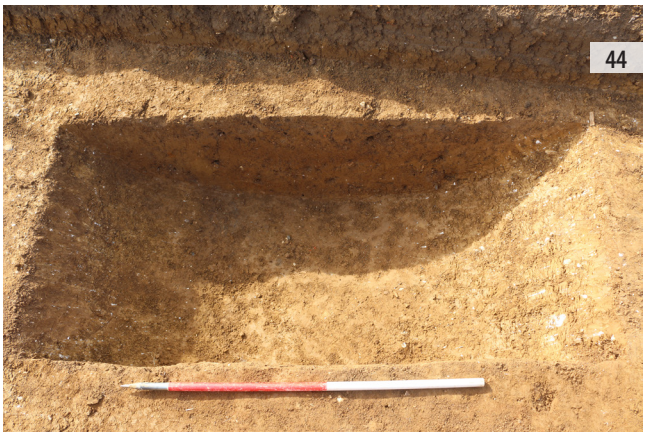
The bone itself was heavily fragmented and unidentifiable (Table 13). However predominantly the white and well calcined colouring and fissuring noted on the fragments does support the interpretation of intentional cremation activity. Full detail of the human bone assessment can be found in Appendix 5.

The pottery related to the cremation dated to AD 0–50 indicating that it likely predates the majority of the archaeology in the area and represents a key Iron Age to Roman British transitional feature. It is also of note that a lion-headed casket mount was found c 30m away in the topsoil of Trench 10.0362, which likely relates to funerary activity within this area of site.



ILLUS 42 Wrap around section of Pit [438076] with ditch [438074] in 10.0374

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf



ILLUS 43 West facing shot of post-holes [304032] and [304035] with demolition layer (304038) in 10.0381 **ILLUS 44** South-east facing shot of ditch [402038] in 10.0383

TABLE 13 Summary Table of cremated bone.

PARENT CONTEXT	SF	WGT	COLOUR	FRAGMENTATION	IDENTIFIABLE BONE	MNI	AGE	SEX
Pit 434057	43401	14.6g	White and well calcined, a few blue-grey. Very Rare black(char)	Heavy – average fragment 4mm Fissuring and cracking also noted in fragments	none	?	?	?

Trench 10.0365 Trench 10.0365 was located within the northeastern part of the area and was situated over the northeastern edge of a medieval boundary identified on the geophysical survey, located towards the eastern edge of the area (Illus 47). One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present within the trench which coincided with the boundary. The ditch was also observed within trenches 10.0366, 10.0383 and 10.0403, and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0366 Trench 10.0366 was located within the northeastern part of the area and was situated over the medieval L-shaped boundary identified on the geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch was present within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. The ditch was also observed within trenches 10.0365. 10.0383 and 10.0403, and was not investigated in this trench. Additionally, a single post-hole [466028] was identified at the western end of the trench.

Post-hole [466028] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.18m in length, 0.13m in width and was 0.22m deep. The post-hole contained two fills (466029) and (466030). This included a post-pipe (466029) of friable dark greyish-black sandy silt and a naturally infilled layer (466030) of mid-yellowish-brown silty clay.

Trench 10.0371 Trench 10.0371 was located within the northeastern part of the area and was situated overlying the eastern edge of the enclosure boundary identified in the geophysical survey, which formed the eastern boundary of sub-enclosure 5, the main Roman period activity. Four ditches [438050], [438042], [438044] and [438048], three post-holes [438052], [438055] and [443002], a levelling deposit (438047) and a charcoal deposit (443001) were identified within the trench. Ditch [438042] coincided with the boundary highlighted by the geophysics. All of the ditches were also identified within trenches 10.0364 and 10.0389.

All of the ditches were located towards the southwestern end of the trench and ditches [438050], [438042] and [438044] ran parallel to each other on a north-west to south-east orientation, roughly aligned with the three ditches seen in trench 10.0364, but with a closer spacing.

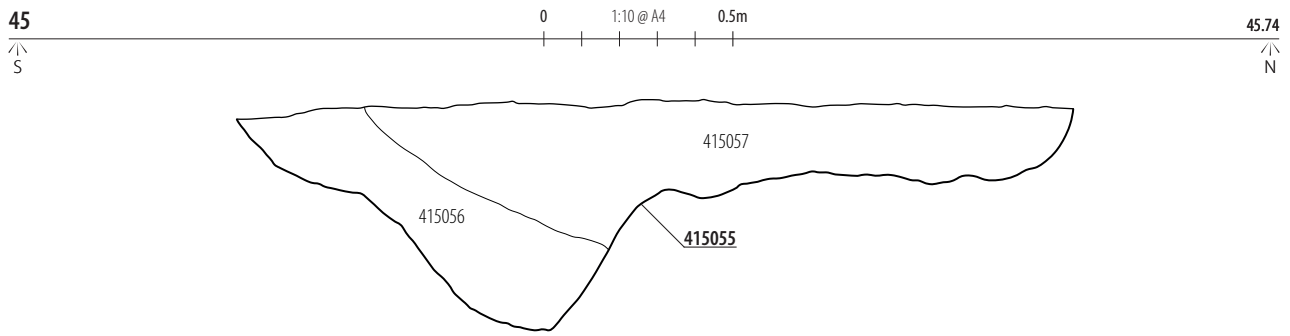
Ditch [438050] was located to the south-west and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.93m in width and 0.34m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey silt and contained rare bone inclusions.

Ditch [438042] was located 1.4m to the east of ditch [438050] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.3m in width and 0.74m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with three layers of light grey and brown clayey silt. Rare inclusions of Roman pottery (AD45–120), CBM and industrial waste were recovered from the ditch.

Ditch [438044] was located directly to the east of ditch [438042] and possibly functioned as the main eastern boundary ditch of the enclosure. Ditch [438044] was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.47m wide with a depth of 0.29m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey silt. Following the disuse of ditches [438044] and [438042], a levelling deposit (438047) of dark brownish-grey clayey silt was laid down over the features, indicating a change of land use at this time.

Ditch [438048] was the most eastern of the ditches observed within the trench and was orientated north to south. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.9m and was 1.23m wide with a depth of 0.25m. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey silt. One sherd of late Bronze Age pottery was recovered from the fill.

Post-holes [438055] and [438052] were located at the southwestern end of the trench within the bounds of the sub-enclosure 5, and had similar profiles consisting of a curved base and steep sides. Post-



ILLUS 45 East facing section of ditch [415055] in 10.0394

hole [438055] was sub-circular in shape and extended beyond the southeastern trench edge, visible for a length of 0.47m and width of 0.31m. The post-hole was 0.45m deep and was infilled with two layers (438056) and 438057) of brown/ grey silty clay. The upper fill (438057) was mottled and appeared to have been deliberately backfilled, where as the lower fill contained well sorted stones and charcoal. Post-hole [438052] was located 0.3m north-east of post-hole [438055] and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.31m and depth of 0.34m. The post-hole was infilled with light greyish-brown clayey silt. The proximity of the post-holes suggests they were contemporary and likely formed part of a small structure given their moderate depth. There is no evidence to suggest whether the suggested structure related to the enclosure, or pre- or post-dated it.

Post-hole [443002] was located at the northeastern end of the trench, outside of the enclosure and extended beyond the southeastern trench edge. The post-hole was sub-circular in shape and was 0.41m long with a visible width of 0.13m and depth of 0.15m. The post-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers (443003) and (44300) of greyish-brown clayey silt. The basal fill (443003) appeared to have been dumped and contained burnt clay and a high frequency of charcoal.

Deposit (443001) was located 3.3m to the north-west of post-hole [443002], similarly located to the east of the sub-enclosure 5.and was irregularly shaped, measuring 0.5m in length, 0.43m in width and 0.11m in depth. The deposit consisted of charcoal rich dark grey (near black) silty clay and likely representing a dumping of material given that no evidence of burning was observed in the vicinity.

Trench 10.0373 Trench 10.0373 was located towards the northern extent of the excavation area and was situated overlying the northeastern edge of the sub-enclosure 2 and the post-medieval field boundary indicated by the geophysical survey. Four ditches [402030], [402050], [438058], [438060] were observed within the trench, three of which coincided with the enclosure and field boundary. In addition to the ditches, one post-hole [402048] was also present.

All of the ditches were orientated north-west to south-east and were visible for a length of 1.8m

Ditch [438058] and associated recut [438060] were located towards the southwestern part of the trench and formed part of the northeastern enclosure edge. Ditch [438058] was 2.7m wide with a depth of 0.89m and had a steep V-shaped profile. The ditch was infilled with mid-greyish-brown gravelly clay which contained rare bone fragments. Ditch [438060] truncated the original ditch in the centre and had a similar V-shaped profile, measuring 1.83m in width and 0.77m in depth. The ditch contained two fills (438061) and (438062) consisting of grey and brown silt and clay. The upper fill (438062) appeared to have been deliberately backfilled, likely for levelling purposes. One sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from the fill.

Ditch [402050] was located in the centre of the trench and was truncated by post-hole [408048]. The ditch was 0.6m wide and 0.22m deep with a curved base and sides and was possibly used for drainage. The ditch was infilled with mid-orangish-brown fine sandy clay and contained moderate quantities of charcoal inclusions and rare fragments of CBM and Roman pottery (AD50–120).

Post-hole [402048] was located in the centre of ditch [403050] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.32m in length, 0.26m in width and 0.17m in depth. The post-hole had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey fine sandy clay.

The final ditch within trench 10.0373 was located towards the north-east and coincided with the northeastern edge of the post-medieval field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. The ditch was also observed within trenches 10.0382, 10.0401 and 10.406, and was not investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0374 Trench 10.0374 was situated along the northern extent of the excavation area and was positioned partially overlying the northwestern edge of sub-enclosures 1 and 2. Two ditches [438111] and [438074] and three extraction pits [438076], [438091] and [438088] were identified within the trench.

Ditch [438111] was located at the eastern end of the trench and coincided with northern enclosure edge which was also visible in trenches 10.0375 and 10.0376. The ditch was orientated north-east to south-west and was visible for a length of 5m, measuring 0.91m in width and 0.25m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-reddish-brown silty clay.

Ditch [438074] (Illus 42) was located in the centre of the trench and truncated extraction pit [438076]. The ditch was orientated north-west to south-east and was visible for 2.3m, measuring 0.79m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch was infilled with dark greyish-brown clayey silt which contained rare inclusions of Roman CBM.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Pit [438076] (Illus 42) was located within the centre of the trench external to sub-enclosure 2 and was the largest of the extraction pits present. Following a discussion with the LPAA, the trench was widened to the north and south in an attempt to find the extent of the feature. The southern edge of the pit was revealed; however, the northern edge could not be exposed due to the badger set exclusion zone at this location. The pit was roughly sub-circular in shape, with some irregular edges, and was visible for a length of 10.5m, measuring 8.5m in width and 0.7m in depth. The pit had a flat base and steep sides and was backfilled with eleven layers of sand, clay and gravel. Rare inclusions of bone, Roman CBM and pottery (AD0–75) were recovered from the feature. Interestingly, the date of the pottery from this feature may indicate that the extraction activity predates the main use of the enclosure within the area.

Two further smaller intercutting extractions pits [438091] and [438088] were located at the western end of the trench external to sub-enclosure 2. Pit [438091] was the earlier of the two and was irregularly shaped, extending beyond the edge of the trench to the north and south. The pit was visible for a length of 4.4m and width of 1.8m, measuring 0.84m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with three layers (438091), (438092) and (438093) of clay, sand and gravel which contained rare bone, Roman pottery and CBM.

Pit [438088] truncated the western edge of pit [438091] and extended beyond the western end of the trench. The pit was sub-circular in shape and had a visible length of 1.4m, measuring 0.64m in width and 0.46m in depth. The pit had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with two layers of clayey/ gravelly fine sand.

Trench 10.0375 Trench 10.0375 was located within the northwestern part of the area and was positioned overlying the northwestern edge of sub-enclosure 1. Two small north-east to south-west aligned ditches [304020] and [304022] were present which both correlated with the location of the enclosure edge.

The ditches were situated towards the centre of the trench and were visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [304020] was located to the south and was the smaller of the two features, measuring 0.41m in width and 0.1m in depth. The ditch had a shallow V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-reddish-brown silty clay which contained rare CBM. It is likely the feature functioned as a small drainage ditch.

Ditch [304022] measured 0.74m in width and 0.2m in depth and also had a shallow V-shaped profile. The ditch was infilled with mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy clay which contained rare charcoal, bone, Roman pottery (AD50–120) and CBM. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0376.

Due to the shallow nature of the ditches within this trench in comparison to ditches elsewhere within the enclosure, a machine sondage was dug to test whether the features were part of a larger ditch within redeposited natural. This was subsequently proved not to be the case, and it is therefore possible that the enclosure ditch suffered greater truncation on its northwestern side, or was constructed intentionally smaller on this side for an unknown reason.

Trench 10.0376 Trench 10.0376 was located towards the northwestern corner of the area and positioned over the northwestern edge of the enclosure west of sub-enclosure 2, in addition to a linear geophysical anomaly. Two ditches were present within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. The ditch coinciding with the enclosure was also present in trench 10.0375 and was not investigated in this trench. A Roman copper alloy brooch SF40201, dated to the 1st century AD, was recovered from the topsoil during metal detecting.

Ditch [439093] was located towards the centre of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west, running parallel with the enclosure edge. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.7m in width and 0.29m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay which contained occasional bone, rare fragments of Iron Age and Roman pottery (AD40–120). It is likely that the ditch was contemporary with the enclosure and possibly functioned as a small drainage ditch.

Trench 10.0379 Trench 10.0379 was located close to the northwestern extent of Area 47, west of sub-enclosure 2 and contained one ditch terminus [415051].

Ditch [415051] was situated at the southern end of the trench and extended from the eastern trench edge. The ditch was orientated north-east to south-east and was visible for a length of 1.7m, measuring 0.5m in width and 0.21m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and contained two fills (415052) and (415053), consisting of mid-greyish-yellow and dark blueish-grey fine sandy silt. The basal fill (415052) contained occasional pottery, and the upper fill (415053) contained moderate Roman pottery and charcoal, with rare bone and undated metal.

Trench 10.0380 Trench 10.0380 was located within the northwestern part of the area and was situated over the western edge of sub-enclosure 1 and a parallel inner boundary, as identified in the geophysical survey. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches [466072] and [437032] were present within the trench that coincided with the geophysics.

Ditch [466072] was located to the south-west and formed part of the enclosure edge, which was also identified within trenches 10.0393, 10.0398 and 10.0409. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 2.05m wide with a depth of 0.68m. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was backfilled with mottled greyish-brown and yellow clayey silt. The fill contained frequent inclusions of Roman CBM.

Ditch [437032] was located 1m to the east of ditch [466072] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.95m in width and 0.35m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty fine sand that contained moderate bone and rare fragments of Roman pottery and CBM.

It is likely that ditch [437032] represented a different phase of the enclosure complex, possibly representing an earlier boundary that was then replaced with a more substantial ditch. Although not identified by the geophysical survey at other locations, it is likely the same ditch is present in trench 10.0398 and possibly also in trenches 10.0393 and 10.0409.

ILLUS 46 South-west facing shot of enclosure ditches [438098] and [438101] with recut [438100] and post-hole [438107] in 10.0398 **ILLUS 47** North-west facing record shot of unexcavated Kiln and pit [411008] in 10.0399

Trench 10.0381 Trench 10.0381 was located within the central part of sub-enclosure 1 and was situated over a linear anomaly which appeared to form an internal division of the enclosure; as well as an arrangement of discrete anomalies forming a rectangular shape in plan and likely comprising a structure.

Two intercutting ditches [402054] and [402056] and four post-holes [304032], [304035], [434070] and [434072] were present in the trench, coinciding with the features highlighted by the geophysics. An occupation layer (161421) was also identified within the centre of the trench. The features within TR10.0381 yielded the highest assemblage of Roman CBM recovered from the site and included tegula, imbrex, bricks and tile, which further indicated the presence of a Roman structure. Roman pottery (AD50–410) was also identified from these features.

Ditches [402054] and [402056] were located at the northeastern end of the trench and were orientated north-west to south-east, both visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [402054] was located to the east and was the earlier of the two features. The ditch measured 0.64m in width and was 0.4m deep with a curved base and sides. The ditch contained a dumped layer of mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay that contained moderate quantities of charcoal and rare lithics and CBM. The southwestern edge of the feature was truncated by ditch [402056].

Ditch [402056] had a steep V-shaped profile and measured 1.22m in width and 0.4m in depth. The ditch contained a dumped layer of mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay that contained moderate bone and an undated iron nail.

The post-holes were located at the southwestern end of the trench and correlated with the southeastern edge of a possible rectangular post-built structure highlighted by the geophysics. The post-holes observed within the trench consisted of two sets of intercutting features that were situated adjacent to each other.

The earlier post-holes [304032] (Illus 43) and [434070] were located towards the southeastern trench edge and were sub-circular in shape with steep sides. The post-holes measured 1.06–1.25m in length, 0.63–1.01m in width and 0.51–0.68m in depth. The bases of the features were not exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. Both post-holes contained a post-pipe and packing material. The post-pipes (304034) and (434071) were located within the centre of the features and consisted of dark brownish-grey sandy silt that contained Roman pottery and CBM. The post-pipe (304034) within post-hole [304032] was the most intact and was excavated to a depth of 0.94m. A copper alloy button SF30401 was recovered from the fill. The packing material (304033) and (434072) within the post-holes consisted of light yellowish-brown silty clay that contained occasional charcoal, bone, and Roman pottery. Within fill (434072) an iron hobnail, a bone pin/needle and 7.5kg of Roman CBM (including brick, tegula, tessera and imbrex) were also recovered.

The post-holes were truncated on their northern edge by two large discrete features [304035] (Illus 43) and [434073] which likely represented later post-holes, possibly constructed during a modification of the building. Post-holes [304035] and [434073] were sub-circular in shape and had steep sides, measuring 1.41–1.51m in length and 0.89–1.48m in width. The features were excavated to a depth of 0.6m, with the bases not exposed due to the maximum

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 48 East facing location shot of pits in 10.0402

excavation depth being reached. Both post-holes were infilled with similar material to the original features, consisting of light yellowish-grey silty clay,that contained rare inclusions of oyster shell, bone, and an iron nail, in addition to occasional Roman pottery and a large amount of CBM. CBM included (but was not limited to) tegula, imbrex, and brick. Within post-hole [304035] in addition to an upper fill (304037), a lower fill (304036) was also identified which consisted of dark brownish-grey (near black) coarse sandy siltthat contained frequent Roman pottery and CBM, occasional charcoal, and rare inclusions of oyster shell and a 1st–2nd century Roman glass bottle. An iron hobnail was also recovered from the fill.

The post-holes were overlain by layers of destruction debris (434075) and (304038) suggesting that the building may have collapsed following its disuse. The destruction debris consisted of dark brownish-grey silty clay which contained large quantities of Roman CBM, in addition to inclusions of Roman pottery, metal, Roman glass, bone and oyster shell.

The final feature identified within the trench consisted of an occupation layer (161421) that was situated c 2.7m to the north-west of post-hole [434073] and extended beyond the northwestern trench edge. The occupation layer was visible for a length of 1.8m and width of 1.6m, measuring 0.1m in depth. The layer consisted of mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy clay which contained rare CBM inclusions. The low quantity of artefactual inclusions suggests the layer was likely formed when the building was in use rather than being formed from demolition.

Trench 10.0382 Trench 10.0382 was located within the centre of the northern part of the area and was situated over the eastern edges of sub-enclosure 2 and the field boundary highlighted in the geophysical survey. The trench was also located over a linear cropmark.

One ditch and an occupation layer (161419) were observed within the trench. The ditch was orientated north-west to south-east and was located towards the centre of the trench, corresponding with the field boundary. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0373, 10.0401 and 10.0406 and was not investigated within this trench. The layer consisted of mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy clay which contained rare fragments of Roman CBM.

The occupation layer was located largely within sub-enclosure 5, partially overlay the location of the enclosure edge, and a slot was initially placed with the expectation that the ditch would be present within the trench. Following the excavation, it was clear that no cut feature was present, despite the enclosure ditch being present in trench 10.0373 to the north. As such it is possible that an entrance into the enclosure was present at this location, with the occupation layer being formed as a result of increased human and animal movement in the area. The occupation layer did not appear to extend eastwards beyond the ditch that was present within the trench, suggesting that the ditch was a later phase of activity.

The archaeology identified within the trench corresponded roughly with the linear cropmark and geophysical survey results.

Trench 10.0383 Trench 10.0383 was located within the northeastern part of the area and was situated over two linear geophysical anomalies, including the L-shaped medieval boundary..

Four ditches [402030] [402028] [438038] and [402038] and a pit [402040] were present within the trench. Two of the ditches [438038] and [402038] corresponded with the L-shaped boundary. No ditch was present at the location of the eastern linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [402030] was located at the western end of the trench was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 3.4m, measuring 0.87m in width and 0.21m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay with rare fragments of CBM, including post-medieval brick.

Ditches [402028], [438038] and [402038] were all located towards the centre of the trench and ran parallel to each on a north-west to south-east alignment. All of the ditches were visible for a length of 1.8m.

Ditch [402028] was located to the west and measured 0.65m in width with a depth of 0.17m. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown fine sandy clay with rare burnt stone inclusions.

Ditches [438038] and [402038] both corresponded with the location of the L-shaped boundary that was also observed within trenches 10.0365, 10.0366 and 10.0403. Whilst multiple ditches were not observed within the other trenches it is possible that these represented a modification of the boundary over time.

Ditch [438038] (Illus 44) had a flat base and gently sloping sides and measured 0.96m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch was infilled with dark greyish-brown silty clay which contained rare industrial waste, residual Roman pottery and medieval/post-medieval CBM.

Ditch [402038] was the largest of the ditches within the trench measuring 2.04m in width and >0.52m in depth. The base of the ditch was not revealed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay that contained rare CBM.

Pit [402040] was located at the eastern end of the trench and extended beyond the northern trench edge. The pit was sub-circular in shape and was 0.76m long, with a visible width of 0.54m and depth of 0.2m. The pit had a curved base and sides and contained a dumper layer of charcoal rich dark greyish-brown silty clay with a moderate amount of CBM.

Trench 10.0384 Trench 10.0384 was located towards the northeastern edge of the area and contained one ditch [402032] and two post-holes [402034] and [402036].

Ditch [402032] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was orientated north to south, measuring 1.8m in length, 0.73m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay. The ditch was possibly used for drainage purposes.

ILLUS 49 North-west facing shot of ditch [304003] in 10.0403

Post-holes [402034] and [402036] were located in the centre of the trench. Post-hole [402034] was located to the east and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.55m in length, 0.5m in width and 0.15m in depth. The feature had a curved base and sides.

Post-hole [402036] was circular with a diameter of 0.36m and depth of 0.11m. The post-hole had steep sides and a flat base. Both of the post-holes were infilled with yellowish to greyish-brown silty clay with fragments of CBM recovered from post-hole [402036]. Given the insubstantial size of the features, it is likely these two post-holes formed part of a fence or other lightweight structure.

Trench 10.0386 Trench 10.0386 was located along the northeastern edge of the area and situated over a discrete geophysical anomaly and a boundary ditch. One boundary ditch [438040] was present in the trench which coincided with the feature identified in the geophysics.

Ditch [438040] was located at the southern end of the trench and was orientated east-north-east to west-south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.69m wide with a depth of 0.24m. The ditch had a flat base and steep sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay that contained occasional medieval pottery and rare fragments of Roman CBM. The boundary was also identified within trenches 10.0387 and 10.0388.

Trench 10.0387 Trench 10.0387 was located towards the northeastern edge of the area and was situated over a linear and discrete geophysical anomaly. Three ditches [438036], [304012] and [304009] and three pits [304011], [304005] and [304007] were present within the trench. Ditch [438036] coincided with the linear anomaly.

Ditch [438036] was the most northern of the features identified within the trench and was orientated east to west, visible for a length of 1.8m and measuring 1.46m in width and 0.48m in depth. The ditch has a shallow V-shaped profile and was infilled with dark yellowish-grey silty clay that contained fragments of CBM and medieval pottery (12th to 15th Century).

Ditches [304012] and [304009] were located towards the southern end of the trench and had similar profiles consisting of flat bases and curved sides. Ditch [304009] was the earlier of the two features and was orientated east-north-east to west-south-west, visible for a length of 1.8m and measuring 1.04m in width and 0.34m in depth. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0386 and 10.0388 and was likely of medieval date.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Ditch [304012] truncated the northern edge of ditch [304009] and was orientated east to west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 1.42m wide with a depth of 0.34m. It is likely that this ditch represented the re-establishment of the earlier boundary. Both ditches were infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay with rare medieval pottery and CBM.

Pit [304011] was located against the eastern trench edge and largely truncated by ditch [304009]. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and measured 0.47m in length, with a width of 0.29m and depth of 0.35m. The pit was infilled with dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt which contained rare fragments of medieval pottery dating to the 11th to 13th Century.

Pit [304005] was located at the southern end of the trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.6m and depth of 0.3m. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey clayey silt which contained charcoal and rare prehistoric lithics, which are likely residual. Pit [304007] was located directly to the east of pit [304005] and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.6m in length, 0.35m in width and 0.12m in depth. The pit had a shallow V-shaped profile and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey sand that contained occasional charcoal. The function and date of the pits was unknown.

Trench 10.0388 Trench 10.0388 was located within the northeastern part of the area and contained three ditches. The ditches were also identified with trench 10.0387 and were not investigated within this trench.

Trench 10.0389 Trench 10.0389 was located towards the centre of the northern part of the area and was situated over the eastern edge of the sub-enclosure 5 and a linear anomaly identified in the geophysical survey. The trench contained four ditches [438072], [438070], [438065] and [438063], a levelling deposit (438067), a pit [443008] and a tree bole (443007).

All of the ditches identified within the trench were orientated roughly north to south, coinciding with the geophysical anomalies or running parallel to these. All of the ditches were visible for a length of 1.8m.

Ditch [438072] was located towards the southwestern side of the trench and coincided with the linear anomaly. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and measured 0.89m in width with a depth of 0.39m. The ditch was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay and contained rare bone inclusions.

Ditch [438070] was located 3.4m to the east of ditch [438072] and measured 1.47m in width and 0.43m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay which contained rare bone and late Bronze Age and Roman pottery. The ditch was also identified within trench 10.0371 and was likely a boundary associated with the enclosure.

Ditch [438065] was located directly to the west of ditch [438070] and was the largest of the ditches within the trench, coinciding with the enclosure edge. The ditch had steep sides and measured 2.3m in width, with an excavated depth of 0.81m. The base of the feature could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. Three fills (438066), (438068) and (438069) were present within the ditch. The lower fill (438066) was a dumped layer of mid-greyish-brown silty clay that contained a cattle skull in addition to occasional marine shell, rare fragments of Roman pottery and rare CBM. Overlying this was a layer of mid-yellowish-brown silty clay (438068) followed by a dark brownish-grey clayey silt (438069) that contained rare undated pottery inclusions.

Running parallel to the enclosure ditch was a small drainage ditch [438063], which was also identified within trench 10.0371. Ditch [438063] was 0.83m wide with a depth of 0.25m, and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey silt and contained rare inclusions of Iron Age pottery.

Overlying ditch [438065] and [438063] was a levelling layer of mid-greyish-brown gravelly clay (438067), which was similar to the deposit observed overlying the ditches in trench 10.0371. Rare inclusions of bone, Roman pottery and CBM were recovered from the layer.

Pit [443008] and tree bole (443007) were both located at the southwestern end of the trench and appeared to represent a much earlier phase of activity.

Pit [443008] was situated against the southeastern trench edge and extended beyond the trench on this side. The pit was sub-circular in shape and was visible for a length of 1.64m, measuring 0.8m in width and 0.44m in depth. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey silt that contained Late Bronze Age pottery. The function of the pit was unknown.

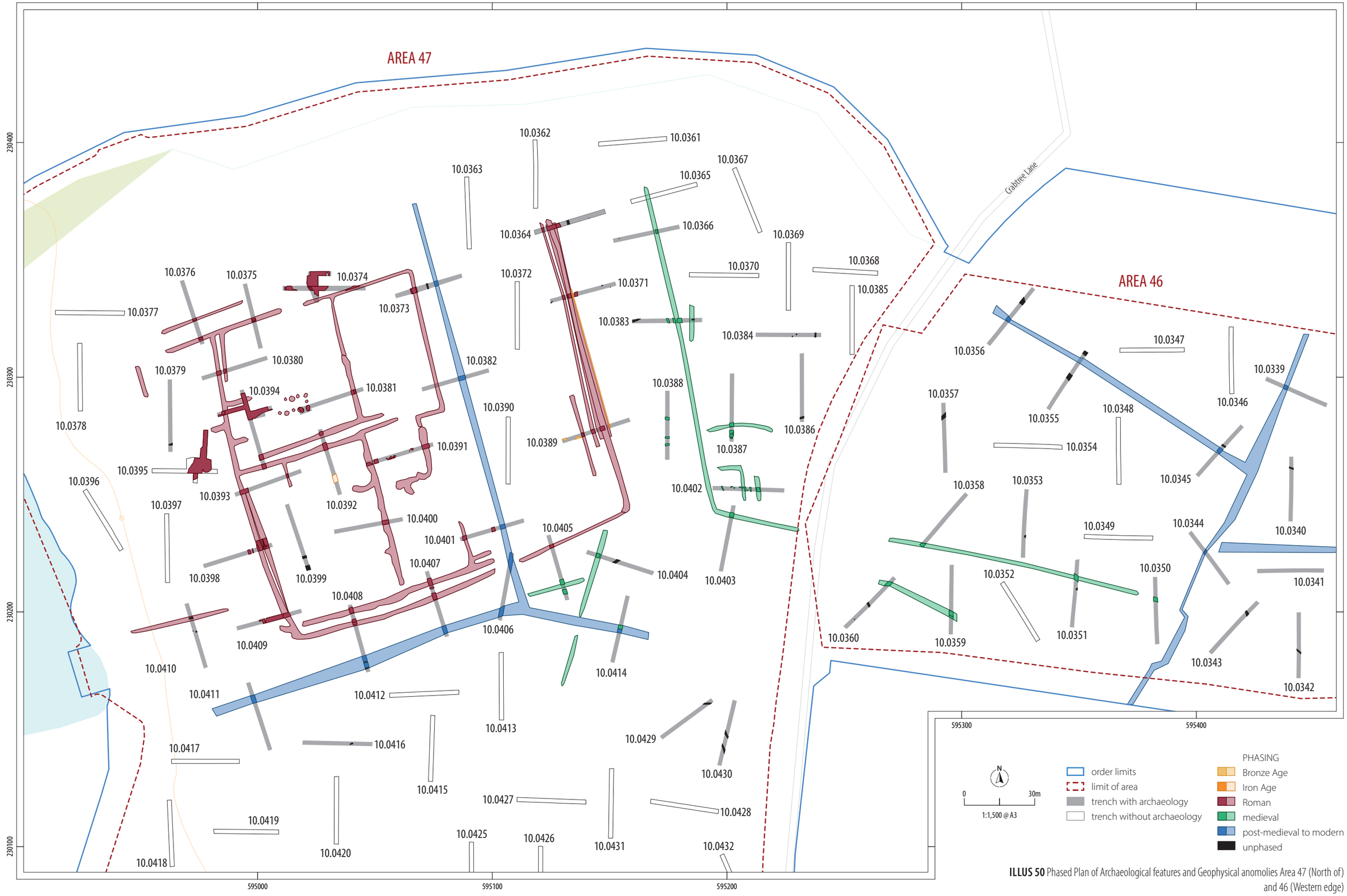
Tree bole spread (443007) was located on the northwestern edge of the trench and extended beyond the trench on this side. The feature was irregularly shaped and was visible for a length of 1.6m, measuring 0.45m in width and 0.31m in depth. The tree bole was infilled with mid-brownish-grey fine sandy silt and contained occasional charcoal and Late Bronze Age pottery.

Trench 10.0391 Trench 10.0391 was located within the central part of sub-enclosure 4 and was situated over the northeastern edge of the enclosure as well as an internal division. A further discrete geophysical anomaly was also targeted within the centre of the trench.

Multiple archaeological features were identified within the trench, which included a post-hole [434068] four possible pits/ deposits and two linear features, three of which corresponded with the features identified in the geophysical survey.

In comparison to other features revealed across the area, the features in trench 10.0391 were generally very difficult to define and characterise, which made it difficult to determine appropriate slots to be placed within them at evaluation stage. Following a discussion with the LPAA, no further excavation of these features was undertaken. Interestingly, the trench appeared to be located within a small square enclosed space within the sub-enclosure 4, as indicated by the geophysics, suggesting it may represent an area where a specific activity was taking place. One of the features identified had evidence of in situ burning so it is possible that the activity was linked to cooking or industry.

Post-hole [434068] was the only excavated feature within the trench. The post-hole was located towards the northeastern end of the



ILLUS 50 Phased Plan of Archaeological features and Geophysical anomolies Area 47 (North of) and 46 (Western edge)

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

trench and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.23m and depth of 0.18m. The post-hole had irregular edges, consisting of a steep eastern edge and a western edge that was steep at the top before abruptly sloping westwards towards the base, which appeared to be the result of the post being manoeuvred out after disuse. The post-hole contained a dumped layer of mid-brownish-grey fine sandy clay that contained moderate quantities of charcoal and rare fragments of CBM. No other post-holes were present in the immediate area.

Trench 10.0392 Trench 10.0392 was located within the centre of sub-enclosure 3 and was situated over two linear geophysical anomalies that formed inner divisions. Two east-north-east to west-south-west orientated ditches [438113] and [438115] and an associated recut [438120] were identified within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. These ditches were also noted at the southern end of Trench 10.0394. A deposit (161422) was also observed towards the southeastern end of the trench.

Ditch [438113] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.35m in width and 0.4m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay which contained bone, a residual sherd of late Bronze Age pottery, Roman pottery (AD40–120) and CBM. A copper alloy pin SF43803 was also recovered from the fill.

Ditch [438115] was located 3.5m to the south of ditch [438113] and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 2.16m in width and 0.9m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and contained four layers of silty and gravelly clay (438116), (438117), (438118) and (438119). The third fill (438118) was a dumped layer and contained frequent charcoal and fragments of Roman (AD40–120) pottery and CBM. Rare inclusions of animal bone were also recovered, including a cattle bone with evidence of butchery.

The ditch recut [438120] truncated the southeastern edge of the original feature and was 2.75m in width with a depth of 0.65m. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay that contained occasional bone, charcoal and Roman CBM, in addition to rare fragments of Roman pottery.

Deposit (161422) was roughly sub-circular in shape and extended between the northeastern and southwestern trench edges, measuring 4.1m in length, 1.82m in width and 0.1m in depth. The deposit consisted of mid-brownish-grey silty clay and contained a sherd of Iron Age pottery.

Trench 10.0393 Trench 10.0393 was located towards the northwestern part of the area and was situated over the southwestern edge of sub-enclosure 3 in addition to a possible internal division highlighted in the geophysical survey. Two north-west to south-east orientated ditches were present which coincided with the geophysics. The ditch associated with the enclosure edge was also identified within trenches 10.0380, 10.0398 and 10.0409 and was not investigated in this trench.

Ditch [434059] was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 0.64m in width and 0.19m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained two fills (434060) and (434061). The basal fill (434060) was a light yellowish-brown silty clay which contained moderate quantities of charcoal and rare inclusions of Roman pottery (AD150–410) and CBM. The second fill (434061) was a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey fine sandy silt which contained a high quantity of Roman artefacts, including pottery, CBM and glass. Moderate quantities of burnt animal bone and charcoal were also observed. The pottery from this feature indicates that this branch of the enclosure may represent a later subdivision of the space.

Trench 10.0394 Trench 10.0394 was located within the western part of sub-enclosure 1 and was situated over twolinears and a discrete geophysical anomaly, the northern linear formed part of an internal division. Two west-north-west to east-south-east aligned ditches were identified within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. In addition a large pit wich was possibly used for extraction, was identified. The trench was extended eastward, westward and northward to establish the extents of the pit. Two Roman coins SF40203 and SF40204 were recovered from the topsoil of the trench during metal detecting and were dated to the late 2nd and 3rd century AD.

Both ditches were located at the southeastern end of the trench and ran parallel to each other for a length of 1.8m. The ditch that formed part of the internal division was also identified within 10.0392 and was not investigated in this trench.

Ditch [415055] (Illus 45) was situated over the discrete geophysical anomaly, which was subsequently revealed to be linear in form, and likely formed part of an internal boundary that was also identified within trench 10.0392. Ditch [415055] had a curved base and sides and measured 2.26m in width with a depth of 0.6m. The ditch contained two fill (415056) and (415057). An initial slump of mid-brownish-yellow clayey silt (415056) was followed by a backfilled layer of mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy silt (415057) that contained frequent Roman CBM, moderate bone and occasional Roman pottery sherds (AD75–250). Rare inclusions of metal and oyster shell were also observed in the backfilled layer.

The large extraction pit was situated at the northwestern end of the trench, which resulted in the trench being extended on this side, as well as widened on the northeast and southwestern edges, in order to find the extent of the feature. No hand excavation of the pit was undertaken following a discussion with the LPAA. The pit was c 18m in length and 11.7m wide. The southwestern trench extension was situated over the western edge of the enclosure, as indicated by the geophysics, however, the ditch was not visible at this location due to the extraction pit, indicating that the pit was dug within a later phase. Within the same location, the possible edge of a second large extraction pit identified within trench 10.0395.

Trench 10.0395 Trench 10.0395 was located outside the enclosure complex to the west of the enclosure and contained a large extraction pit [161417] towards the eastern end of the trench. The trench was widened on the northern and southern edges to find the extent of the pit. The northern edge of the feature was not revealed during the extension, however, the edge of it appeared to be present in trench 10.0394 to the north-east.

The pit was irregularly shaped and was visible for a length of c 20.5m, measuring 9.4m in width. No hand excavation of the feature was undertaken, following agreement with the LPAA, however, the pit was

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

recorded in plan and finds retrieval was undertaken from the surface of the feature. The upper fill consisted of a dark brownish-grey coarse sandy silt that contained Roman pottery and CBM, in addition to an iron nail.

Trench 10.0396 Trench 10.0396 was located at the northwestern edge of the area and contained a compact gravel layer (415054) that was possibly a metalled surface.

Layer (415054) was located towards the southeastern end of the trench and was sub-circular in shape, extending beyond the northeastern and southwestern trench edges. The surface consisted of mid-greyish-brown silty gravel that was visible for a length of 1.75m and measured 1.12m in width and 0.1m in depth. Moderate inclusions of bone and Roman CBM were recovered from the layer. The compact nature of the gravel along with the presence of anthropogenic inclusions, suggested that the layer was a surface, although its position on a fairly steep slope was unusual for this type of feature.

Trench 10.0398 Trench 10.0398 was located within the western part of the area and situated over the western edge of sub-enclosure 3 as well as a discrete geophysical anomaly.

Six ditches were present in the trench [411006], [411004], [438095], [438098], [438101] and [438109] in addition to one post-hole [438101].

All of the ditches were located at the northeastern end of the trench and ran parallel to each other on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment. Ditches [411006] and [411004] were visible for a length of 1.8m, whilst ditches [438095], [438098], [438101] and [438109] were visible for 4.5m due to the trench being widened at this location to allow the features to be fully excavated.

Ditch [411006] was the most western of the ditches and had a flat base and steep sides, measuring 1.12m in width and 0.42m in depth. The ditch was infilled with mid-orangish-grey silty fine sand.

Ditch [411004] was located c 0.9m to the east of ditch [411006] and had a similar profile, although the feature was much smaller. The ditch measured 0.3m in width and 0.1m in depth and was infilled with light brownish-grey silty fine sand which contained rare undated CBM. Given the small size of the ditch and its location it is possible that the ditch formed part of an earlier Iron Age enclosure boundary or palisade, similar to the Iron Age activity noted along the eastern edge of the enclosure (Ditches [438063] and [438044] in trenches 10.0389 and 10.0371 respectively). Further dating evidence would be required in order to confirm this.

Ditches [438095] and [438098] were both situated over the enclosure edge, as indicated by the geophysical survey. Ditch [438095] was the earlier of the two features and was 0.96m wide with a depth of 0.62m. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with two layers (439096) and (438097) of brownish-grey clay and fine sand. Roman CBM, pottery and bone were recovered from the upper fill (438097).

Ditch [438098] (Illus 46) truncated the southwestern edge of ditch [438095] and possibly represented a later establishment of the enclosure edge. The ditch was 1.01m wide with a depth of 0.34m and had a shallow V-shaped profile. The ditch was infilled with light orangish-brown clayey fine sand that contained rare CBM.

A layer of destruction debris (438100) (Illus 46) was observed overlying both the ditches which measured 2.33m in length, was visible for a width of 1.8m and measured 0.18m in depth. The layer consisted of a dark brownish-grey gravelly fine sand that contained frequent Roman CBM, in addition to rare Roman pottery and bone.

Ditch [438101] (Illus 46) was located directly to the east of ditch [438095] and was truncated by ditch [438109] and post-hole [438107]. The features coincided with the discrete geophysical anomaly. Ditch [438101] was the largest of the ditches observed within the trench, measuring 2.33m in width and 0.9m in depth, and it appeared to represent a different phase of the enclosure edge. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with four layers (438102), (438103), (438105) and (438106) of gravelly or clayey sand, which contained Roman CBM, pottery and bone. The upper fill (438106) had a particularly high concentration of CBM and appeared to have been dumped.

Ditch [438109] truncated the ditch [438101] towards the south-west, and measured 0.85m in width and 0.42m in depth. The ditch had steep side and a slightly rounded base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown clayey fine sand that contained rare CBM.

Post-hole [438107] (Illus 46) truncated the centre of ditch [438101], and was circular in shape with a diameter of 0.77m and depth of 0.55m. The post-hole had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with dark brownish-grey clayey fine sand. Rare fragments of Roman CBM were recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0399 Trench 10.0399 was located centrally within sub-enclosure 3 and situated over a discrete geophysical anomaly. An occupation layer (411003), a pit [411008] and a possible kiln were identified within the trench.

Pit [411008] and the kiln were located adjacent to each other at the southwestern end of the trench (Illus 47). Pit [411008] was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.7m in length and 0.45m in width, with a depth of 0.24m. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey (near black) silty clay. Large Roman tiles, in addition to pottery and burnt stone, were recovered from the fill.

The possible kiln was located directly to the south-east of pit [411008] and coincided with the geophysical anomaly. No hand excavation of the feature was undertaken following discussions with the LPAA.

A ditch [411003], previously interpreted as an occupation layer, was located c 3.2m to the north-west of pit [411008] and consisted of dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt with frequent Roman CBM and pottery (AD75–250) and occasional bone. The occupation layer was visible for a length of 1.8m, and measured 1.14m in width and 0.19m in depth.

Trench 10.0400 Trench 10.0400 was located in the central part of sub-enclosure 3 and was situated over its eastern internal division, in addition to two discrete geophysical anomalies.

One north-north-west to south-south-east orientated ditch [402070] was identified, which coincided with the internal division highlighted by the geophysics, in addition to a small area of in situ burning (161420). No features coincided with the discrete geophysical anomalies.

Ditch [402070] was located towards the north-eastern end of the trench and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.8m in width and 0.53m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with two layers (402071) and (402072). A basal fill of dark orangish-brown coarse sandy loam (402071) was overlain by a backfilled layer of dark greyish-brown clayey fine sand (402072). Rare inclusions of marine shell, CBM, bone and Roman pottery (AD45–75) were recovered from the backfilled layer.

The in situ burning layer (161420) was located in the centre of the trench and consisted of mottled reddish-grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal. The layer was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.29m in length, 0.26m in width and 0.03m in depth. The overall regularity of the layer suggests it was formed from an intentional fire.

Trench 10.0401 Trench 10.0401 was positioned within the southern part of the enclosure complex and was situated over a linear anomaly, possibly representing the eastern edge of sub-enclosure 4, in addition to the field boundary identified in the geophysical survey and cropmark survey.

Three north-north-west to south-south-east ditches [411001], [402044] and [402046] were present within the trench, two of which coincided with the features identified by the geophysics. All of the ditches were visible for a length of 1.8m.

Ditch [411001] was located at the southwestern end of the trench and measured 1.8m in width and >0.53m in depth. Due to the maximum excavation depth being reached, the base of the feature was not exposed. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown fine sandy clay that contained a high amount of Roman CBM, in addition to moderate bone and rare inclusions of Roman pottery. One fragment of medieval/ post-medieval CBM was also recovered.

Ditches [402044] and [402046] were both located towards the northeastern end of the trench. Ditch [402044] was located to the south-west and was 1.49m wide with a depth of 0.34m. The ditch had a shallow V-shaped profile and was infilled with dark orangish-brown clayey coarse sand that contained a brooch pin and rare inclusions of Roman CBM.

Ditch [402046] was located c 2.3m to the east of ditch [402044] and coincided with the field boundary identified by the geophysics and cropmark survey. The ditch was 2.08m wide with a depth of 0.58m and had a curved base and sides. The ditch was backfilled with mid-brownish/ yellowish-grey fine sandy clay and contained rare inclusions of Roman pottery and CBM. This ditch was identified as the post-medieval ditch, and the finds are most likely intrusive, due to the large amount of unstratified pottery present within the local deposits.

Trench 10.0402 Trench 10.0402 was located close to the eastern edge of the area and situated over two linear geophysical anomalies, comprising parts of the medieval activity identified on site. Four ditches [161323], [466045], [434055] and [434051] and five pits [304001], [466039], [466041], [466043] and [434053] were identified within the trench (Illus 48). Ditch [434051] coincided with one of the linear geophysical anomalies. Ditch [466054] and pit [4660043] were both partially situated over the second linear anomaly, although neither directly correlated with it.

Ditch [161323] was a located at the western end of the trench and likely functioned as a small drainage ditch. The feature was orientated north-north-west to south-south-east and was visible for a length of 2m, measuring 0.43m in width and 0.13m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained a dumped layer of dark greyish-brown fine sandy silt that contained frequent medieval pottery and residual Roman CBM.

Ditches [466045] and [434055] were located towards the centre of the trench and ran parallel to each other on a north to south alignment. The ditches were visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 0.69–0.72m in width and 0.16–0.17m in depth. Both ditches had a curved base and sides. Ditch [434055] was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey fine sand that contained rare medieval (12th to 14th Century) pottery and occasional fired clay. Ditch [466045] contained a dumped layer of dark greyish-brown fine sandy silty with occasional medieval pottery (11th to 14th Century) and fragments of fired clay. Given the similar shape and size of the ditches, it is likely that they were contemporary and possibly formed part of a small trackway.

Ditch [434051] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was the largest of the ditches observed. Ditch [434051] was orientated north to south and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.41m in width and >0.59m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base that contained a step. The ditch was infilled with dark brownish-grey clayey coarse sand that contained moderate quantities of charcoal, medieval pottery, in addition to low quantities of bone, oyster shell and residual Roman CBM. It is likely the ditch formed part of a medieval boundary.

The five pits were all located towards the centre of the trench.The pits were all sub-circular in shape and measured 0.46–0.88m in length, >0.16–0.56m, in width and 0.2–0.3m in depth. The pits all had curved sides with either a rounded or flat base and were all infilled naturally with grey and brown sandy silt or silty clay. Fragments of medieval pottery were recovered from pits [304001], [434053] and [466043]. Rare inclusions of bone were observed within pits [466039] and [466043], and pit [466043] also contained rare oyster shell. The function of the pits was unknown; however, their vicinity to one another suggests they were contemporary.

Trench 10.0403 Trench 10.0403 was located in the eastern part of the area and was situated over the southwestern edge of the medieval (L-shaped) boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [304003] was present within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0383, 10.0366 and 10.0365.

Ditch [304003] (Illus 49) was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 2m wide with a depth of 0.52m. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy silt that contained rare oyster shell, residual Roman CBM and medieval pottery (mid-12th to 14th century).

Trench 10.0404 Trench 10.0404 was located in the eastern part of the area, directly to the south of sub-enclosure 5, and was situated over a linear anomaly highlighted by the geophysical survey. Two ditches [402042, 411020] were present in the trench, with ditch [402042] coinciding with the geophysics.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Ditch [402042] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was oriented north-north-east to south-south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 1.52m wide with a depth of >0.57m. The base of the ditch could not be exposed due to the maximum excavation depth being reached. The ditch had curved sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey coarse sandy clay. It is likely that the ditch functioned as a boundary. Although located spatially near the Roman activity in the area, the alignment of the features more closely resembles that seen in the medieval phases and despite a lack of dating evidence is likely to represent medieval activity.

Ditch [411020] was located in the centre of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. The ditch was visible for a length of 2.1m and measured 1.17m in width and 0.31m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey fine sand. The ditch possibly functioned for drainage purposes.

Trench 10.0405 Trench 10.0405 was located within the central part of the site and was situated over the southern edge of sub-enclosure 5 in addition to another linear geophysical anomaly. Three ditches [304015] [304018] and an unnumbered ditch and a pit [161335] were present within the trench.

A north-east to south-west aligned ditch was present towards the northwestern end of the trench which coincided with the enclosure edge. This ditch was also identified in trenches 10.0389, 10.0371 and 10.0364 and was not investigated in this trench.

Pit [161325] was located directly to the north of the enclosure ditch and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.5m in length, 0.4m in width and 0.15m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with mid-greyish/ yellowish-brown coarse sandy clay that contained occasional charcoal and rare fragments of early Bronze Age pottery.

Ditch [304015] and [304018] were both located towards the southeastern end of the trench and were visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [304015] was the most northern of the two and it partially coincided with the geophysical anomaly on its southeastern edge. The ditch was orientated east-north-east to west-south-west and was 2.31m in width and 0.72m in depth, with a steep V-shaped profile. The ditch contained two fills (304016) and (304017), consisting of mid-blueish-grey silty clay (304016) which was overlain by mid-greyish-brown coarse sandy silt (304017). Rare bone, early medieval pottery and Roman CBM were recovered from the feature.

Ditch [304018] was located c 2m south of ditch [304015] and was orientated east-north-east to west-south-west, measuring 2.28m in width and 0.36m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown coarse sandy silt that contained rare undated CBM.

Trench 10.0406 Trench 10.0406 was located in the centre of the area and was positioned over the northeastern and southeastern edges of the field boundary highlighted by the geophysics, in addition to being situated within an apparent gap in between Enclosures 1 and 2.

Two ditches were present within the trench which coincided with the field boundary. The ditches were also identified within 10.0401, 10.0382, 10.0372, 10.0407, 10.0408 and 10.0411 and were not investigated within this trench, however, the northern ditch [161413] was recorded in plan for the purpose of finds recovery from its surface.

Ditch [161413] was orientated north-north-west to south-south-east and was visible for a length of 2.4m, measuring 2.1m in width. The upper fill consisted of dark greyish-brown coarse sandy silt that contained Roman CBM.

No additional ditches were revealed which could suggest a continuation of the Roman enclosure ditches within this area, suggesting that there was an entranceway at this location. It is however possible that the continuation may have been obscured by the later field boundary.

Trench 10.0407 Trench 10.0407 was located within the central part of the area and was situated over the double ditched southeastern edge of the sub-enclosure 4, in addition to the southeastern edge of the post-medieval field boundary.

Three east-north-east to west- south-west ditches were present which coincided with the geophysics and were identified elsewhere (trenches 10.0408, 10.0406, 10.0411). These features were not investigated in this trench.

A fourth north-east to south-west orientated ditch [402058] was also identified and was located in between the two enclosure ditches. Ditch [402058] was visible for a length of 1.8m and was 0.7m wide with a depth of 0.37m. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and contained two fills (402059) and (402060). The basal dumped layer (402059) consisted of dark greyish-brown clayey fine sand, and was overlain by mid-orangish-brown silty clay (402060). The basal fill contained moderate quantities of charcoal and rare undated CBM. It is likely the feature was contemporary with the use of the enclosure, possibly functioning as a small drainage ditch.

Trench 10.0408 Trench 10.0408 was located within the central part of the area and was situated over the double ditched southeastern edge of the sub-enclosure 3, in addition to the southeastern edge of the post-medieval field boundary and associated cropmark. Six east-north-east to west-south-west orientated ditches [411014], [411010], [411012], [402063], [402065] and [402068] were present within the trench, four of which coincided with the features identified by the geophysics. In addition to the ditches, an occupation layer (402067) was also revealed.

Ditch [411014] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and corresponded with the inner edge of the sub- enclosure 3 that was also identified within trench 10.0407. Ditch [411014] was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured 2.3m in width and 0.7m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey clayey fine sand that contained frequent charcoal and oyster shell, frequent Roman pottery and CBM, and occasional bone.

Ditches [411010] and [411012] were located c 2.6m to the south of ditch [411014] and coincided with the outer enclosure ditch which was also identified in trench 10.0407. Ditch [411010] was the earlier of the two

ditches and was visible for a length of 1.8m, measuring 1.25m in width and 0.48m in depth. The ditch has a curved base and sides and was backfilled with a mid-brownish-grey and yellow clayey fine sand that contained frequent RomanCBM and oyster shell, moderate quantities of charcoal and bone, occasional Roman pottery and rare Roman glass. This ditch also contained Opus Signinum, which is typically used as flooring in bathhouses, lining cisterns or other structures containing liquids due to its waterproof properties.

Ditch [411012] truncated the northwestern edge of ditch [411010] and measured 1.27m in width and 0.3m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and contained a dumped layer of dark brownish-grey clayey fine sand with frequent oyster shell and Roman CBM, moderate bone and frequent Roman pottery. Several bone fragments displayed evidence of butchery.

Ditches [402063], [402065] and [402068] were located at the southeastern end of the trench and were all visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [402063] coincided with the field boundary identified by the geophysics and measured 2.4m in width with a depth of >0.63m. The base of the feature could not be exposed as the maximum excavation depth was reached. The ditch had curved sides and was backfilled with mid-brownish-grey clayey fine sand that contained rare residual Roman CBM and prehistoric lithics. Plastic wrapping was also retrieved from the fill suggesting the feature was of modern date.

Ditches [402065] and [402068] were located directly to the south of [402063] and possibly represented different phases of the boundary. Ditch [402065] was the earlier of the two and measured 0.8m in width and 0.42m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown coarse sandy clay which contained rare bone, Roman pottery and undated CBM.

Ditch [402068] truncated the northwestern edge of ditch [402065] and measured 1.55m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and contained a dumped layer of mid-greyish-brown gravelly clay. Moderate bone, occasional Roman CBM and rare inclusions of Roman pottery and oyster shell were present within the fill.

Ditch [402068] also truncated occupation layer (402067) which was located towards the north-west. The occupation layer consisted of a light greyish-brown coarse sandy clay that was visible for a length of 1.8m, and measured 0.51m in width and 0.12m in depth. The layer contained rare fragments of undated CBM. It is possible the occupation layer was contemporary with the earlier boundary ditch [402065].

Trench 10.0409 Trench 10.0409 was located within the western part of the area and was situated over the western edge of sub-enclosure 3. Two north-north-west to south-south-east aligned ditches and a pit were present within the trench, in addition to a large unexcavated spread which possibly obscured further linear features.

Ditch [161415] was located towards the northeastern end of the trench and coincided with the enclosure edge. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.398, 10.0393 and 10.0380 and was recorded in plan only within this trench for the purpose of finds retrieval. The ditch was visible for a length of 1.8m and measured c 2.93m in width. The upper fill consisted of a backfilled mottled yellowish-grey silty clay that contained rare oyster shell, Roman pottery including amphora and moderate quantities of Roman CBM.

The second ditch was located towards the centre of the trench and was also identified within trench 10.0398. The ditch was not investigated within this trench.

Pit [304030] was located in the centre of the trench and extended beyond the northwestern trench edge. The pit was sub-rectangular in shape with a visible length of 0.89m, width of 0.82m and depth of 0.14m. The pit had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with dark orangish-grey clayey silt that contained rare Roman pottery and CBM. The function of the pit was unknown.

Trench 10.0410 Trench 10.0410 was located at the western edge of the area and was situated over a linear anomaly highlighted by the geophysical survey. One east-north-east to west-south-west orientated boundary ditch [304024] was present within the trench which coincided with the geophysics. Two pits [304026] and [304028] were also revealed.

Ditch [304024] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and was visible for 1.8m, measuring 0.56m in width and 0.17m in depth. The ditch had steep sides and a flat base and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey coarse sandy silt that contained rare Roman pottery, Roman CBM and oyster shell, in addition to occasional bone.

Pits [304026] and [304028] were both located within the centre of the trench. Pit [304026] was located to the east and was sub-circular in shape, measuring 0.27m in length, 0.18m in width and 0.08m in depth. The pit had a curved base and vertical sides and was infilled with dark orangish-grey silty clay which contained rare Roman pottery and occasional Roman CBM.

Pit [304028] was located c 0.9m to the west of pit [304026] and was sub-rectangular in shape measuring 0.69m in length, 0.58m in width and 0.11m in depth. The pit had curved sides and a flat base and was also infilled with dark orangish-grey silty clay. The fill contained occasional pottery, in addition to rare Roman CBM and oyster shell. The function of the pits was unknown.

Trench 10.0411 Trench 10.0411 was located towards the western edge of the area and was situated over the southeastern edge of the medieval L-shaped field boundary highlighted by the geophysics. One east-north-east to west-south-west orientated ditch, which possibly contained a recut, was present in the trench which corresponded with the post-medieval field boundary. The ditch was also identified within trenches 10.0408, 10.0407 and 10.0406 and was not investigated within this trench.

Trench 10.0414 Trench 10.0414 was located towards the eastern part of the area and was situated over the southeastern spur of the post-medieval field boundary identified in the geophysical survey. One west-north-west to east-south-east orientated ditch [304039] and an associated recut [304041] were present which coincided with the boundary.

Ditches [304039] and [304041] were located in the centre of the trench and were visible for a length of 1.8m. Ditch [304039]

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

measured 1.59m in width and 0.68m in depth and had a shallow V-shaped profile. The ditch was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown fine sandy silt which contained rare medieval pottery and a modern shotgun cartridge.

Ditch [304041] truncated the southwestern edge of ditch [304041] and had a steep V-shaped profile, measuring 1.63m in width and 0.74m in depth. The ditch was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty coarse sand and contained a plough blade and rare fragments of Roman CBM. It aligned with the expected location of the post-medieval field boundary, suggesting earlier finds were intrusive.

Trench 10.0416 Trench 10.0416 was located towards the southern central part of the area and contained a tree throw which appeared to have been used for dumping.

The tree throw was located towards the eastern end of the trench and measured 2.12m in length, 0.76m in width and 0.33m in depth. The feature contained a dumped layer of mottled greyish-brown fine sandy clay that contained charcoal.

Trench 10.0421 Trench 10.0421 was located within the southwestern corner of the area and contained one north-west to south-east oriented boundary ditch [402052].

Ditch [402052] was located at the western end of the trench and was visible for a length of 2.3m, measuring 1.02m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty clay. An undated iron nail was recovered from the fill.

Trench 10.0429 Trench 10.0429 was located close to the eastern edge of the area and contained one east to west aligned ditch. The ditch was perpendicular to a potential trackway in trench 10.430 and appeared to form a boundary with a ditch/potential trackway observed in trench 10.430. The ditch wasnot investigated in this trench.

Trench 10.0430 Trench 10.0430 was located adjacent to the eastern edge of the area and contained two north-north-west to south-south-east aligned ditches [411018] and [411016].

Ditch [411018] was the most northern of the ditches and was visible for a length of 2.7m, measuring 0.73m in width and 0.29m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-grey clayey fine sand. The ditch likely continued into trench 10.0429 to form an L-shaped boundary or part of an enclosure.

Ditch [411016] was located c 4m to the south of ditch [411018] and was visible for c 3.3m, measuring 0.39m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and was infilled with light brownish-yellow clayey silt that contained rare Roman pottery. The ditch was likely used as a boundary, although it was not visible extending into trench 10.0429 to the north-west.

As these ditches extend parallel to each other for the length of their visibility within the trench it is possible that they represent a trackway leading north-north-east to south-south-west.

Trench 10.0443 Trench 10.0433 was located at the southern edge of the area and contained one ditch terminus [402061].

Ditch [402061] was orientated north-west to south-east and was visible for a length of 1.8m, extending from the eastern edge of the trench before terminating. The ditch was 0.5m wide and 0.27m deep and had a flat base and curved sides. The ditch was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown silty clay.

Area 47 summary

The archaeology revealed on Area 47 represented five main phases of activity, ranging from the Bronze Age to post-medieval periods (Illus 50).

The Bronze Age activity across the area was largely evidenced by residual finds of Late Bronze Age pottery indicating activity within the vicinity of site. However, an Early Bronze Age pit was also identified in TR10.0405, as well as a Late Bronze Age pit and spread that were identified in TR10.0389.

Direct evidence for Iron Age activity was also limited, with one possible Iron Age ditch observed running between trenches 10.0389 and 10.0371. Although finds from this ditch were minimal and may be residual, it is of note that despite representing a probable earlier incarnation of the eastern edge of the Roman enclosure no Roman finds were recovered from the feature, which given the otherwise high proportions of Roman material on the site appears suggestive of a feature that had fallen out of use and infilled entirely prior to the Roman period. Iron Age pottery was also retrieved from ditches and a deposit within TR10.0376, 10.0389 and 10.0392, however, this was most likely residual.

Roman period features accounted for the majority of the archaeology identified within Area 47 and consisted of an enclosure complex and associated post-built structure which likely represented a Roman farmstead. A small area of funerary activity and extraction pits were also noted outside of the enclosures.

Some of the earliest Roman evidence may relate to the funerary activity noted to the north-east of the main enclosure complex. This was limited to single cremation and topsoil finds spots however the dates from the artefacts associated with this activity were limited to the first half of the 1st Century AD. Meanwhile, the majority of later activity dates from the latter half of the 1st Century AD. It is therefore possible that this funerary activity relates to the Early Roman activity on the site, which itself appears to be the first iterations of the Roman enclosure, indicating the potential for more archaeological activity within the area relating to the transition between the Iron Age and Roman periods.

The only other feature with finds which securely appear to sit within the first half of the 1st Century AD was the extraction pit noted in TR10.0374. It is possible the noted finds were residual but much like the Iron Age features the lack of later evidence, given the higher amount of Roman demolition material which would have been present on the site, is suggestive of an earlier feature. The other two 'extraction pits', present in trenches 10.0394 and 10.0395, were not tested during the evaluation and therefore how they relate chronologically to the enclosure is unknown. It would seem certain

that the pit noted in trench 10.0394 is chronologically distinct from the enclosure as it predominantly sits within Sub-enclosure 1 and would have disrupted effective use of the space if contemporary.

The main Roman activity consisted of an enclosure complex that was orientated north-north-west to south-south-east and enclosed a space ofc 136m by 155m. This enclosure complex included five distinct sub-enclosed areas. Sub-enclosures 1 and 3 formed the western third of the area, while sub-enclosures 2 and 4 formed the central third and sub-enclosure 5 the western third.

Evidence of maintenance and reestablishment of the enclosure and sub-enclosure boundaries was evident throughout the area, where recuts or multiple parallel ditches were present. A high quantity of artefacts, particularly Roman tile, was found within the ditches on the western edge of the enclosure (TR10.0380, 10.0398, 10.0408). Likely related to the proximity of this boundary to the interior structure.

The post-built structure was located within sub-enclosure 1 (TR10.0381) and appeared to be rectangular in form. Four substantial post-holes were identified within the evaluation in association with the building and were constructed over two phases, indicating a maintenance or modification of the structure over time. Eight additional post-holes forming the western and northern sides of the structure were noted within the geophysical results. Within the earlier post-holes, post-pipes were observed which suggests that the later features were possibly constructed as a result of the original timbers breaking or degrading in situ. A very high quantity of Roman tile was found in demolition deposits overlying the post-holes, as well as in the topsoil within this area, indicating that the structure had a tiled roof.

It is also of note that the ditches surrounding sub-enclosure 1 (TR10.0381, 10.0393, 10.0394) contained the highest quantities of pottery, bone and oyster shell, which was likely discarded from the farmstead nearby.

The function of the other sub-enclosures is less obvious as no structural forms were identified during the evaluation. However, within these spaces, several areas of domestic or small-scale industrial activity were observed (sub-enclosure 4: TR10.0391 and sub-enclosure 3: TR10.0399). In particular, the presence of a kiln identified in TR10.0399, is suggestive of possible small scale tile production.

Of the sub-enclosures, the finds assemblages (or lack of) from sub-enclosure 5 appears to indicate that this space served a different function. Sub-enclosure 5, and its surrounding boundaries, generally had a lower density of artefactual and environmental material within associated features and no internal features were identified. This is suggestive of a space for the free grazing of livestock, close to but separate from the areas of occupation and industry in the west of the enclosure.

Later activity was also identified within the northeastern part of the area and mainly consisted of medieval boundary ditches, likely forming part of an agricultural landscape. The most substantial of these features was a large medieval L-shaped boundary ditch that extended through multiple trenches (TR10.365, 10.0366, 10.0383, 10.0403) and beyond the eastern extent of the field into Area 46. Within TR10.0402 a concentration of pits and a possible trackway were present which were also likely associated with this period.

The final phase of activity within the area consists of a modern field boundary, that was depicted on historic OS maps (1880). Interestingly, the boundary largely followed the same alignment as the Roman enclosures, and the northeastern and southeastern edges of the boundary ran parallel to the edges of the enclosure. As such it is possible that a much earlier boundary existed in this location, which was modified throughout time.

3.2 FINDS

Rebecca Sillwood, Ann Bojko, Alice Lyons, Sara Machin, and Sarah Percival

The finds assemblage numbered 1710 sherds (24705g) of pottery, 161 metal objects, 17 sherds of glass, three pieces of clay pipe, two pieces of worked bone, 33 lithics, three pieces of stone (1347g), 1782 sherds of ceramic building material (CBM; 184840g), 39 pieces of fired clay (720g), one piece of opus signinum (55g), and 17 fragments of industrial waste (238.5g). These were found in 101 trenches, from ten separate areas within Site 10. The finds spanned the prehistoric, Roman, and medieval to modern periods. The finds are summarised by area/material in Table 14, and a condensed catalogue is available in Appendix 2.

TABLE 14 Summary of finds assemblage by area/material with spot dating (dating is for finds in the fills of these features and does not necessarily date the features; small assemblages should be used with particular caution for dating purposes)

AREA	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (RB)		POTTERY (MED)		POTTERY (PM)		METAL	GLASS/ CTP/BONE	LITHICS	STONE		CBM/ FIRED CLAYOP SIG		INDUSTRIAL WASTE	
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)
35	–	–	–	–	1	193	2	6	–	1	1	–	–	5	154	–	–
36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	77	–	–
37	–	–	–	–	2	60	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	8	200	–	–
38	–	–	–	–	3	60	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	101	–	–
39	2	13	–	–	486	10133	11	437	13	1	0	–	–	72	7264	–	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (RB)		POTTERY (MED)		POTTERY (PM)		METAL	GLASS/ CTP/BONE	LITHICS	STONE		CBM/ FIRED CLAYOP SIG		INDUSTRIAL WASTE	
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)
40	4	41	–	–	168	3381	2	14	16	1	1	–	–	10	1760	1	4.5
42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–
44	–	–	45	647	–	–	1	2	9	–	–	–	–	11	388	–	–
46	1	8	–	–	2	13	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	14	899	–	–
47	24	128	847	8426	108	1139	1	4	118	17	28	3	1347	1698	174772	16	234
Total	31	190	892	9073	770	14979	17	463	161	22	33	3	1347	1822	185615	17	238.5

Methodology

The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long-term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (CIfA 2014b; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (CIfA 2021). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database.

The prehistoric pottery assemblage was analysed in accordance with the guidelines for analysis and publication recommended by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG 2010; Barclay et al 2016). The total assemblage was studied, and a full catalogue prepared. The sherds were examined by eye or using a hand lens (x20 magnification) and were divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusion types. Vessel form was recorded, and the sherds were counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. Decoration, condition, food residues and sooting were also noted.

The Roman pottery was assessed following the national guidelines for Roman Pottery (CIFA 2024). The sherds were examined using a hand lens (x10 magnification) and were divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusions present. Vessel forms (jar, bowl) and types were recorded. The sherds were counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram and recorded by context. Decoration, residues and abrasion were also noted. All percentages are of the total assemblage weight unless otherwise stated.

Quantification of the post-Roman pottery was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (eve). All fabric codes were assigned from the Essex post-Roman fabric series (Cotter 2000, 12–13). Form terminology follows MPRG (1998), and rim forms follow the Essex type series (eg Drury 1993). Local wares were identified based on Cotter (2000).

The metalwork, glass, clay pipe, worked bone, stone, and industrial waste were catalogued by count and weight, with spot dates and descriptions produced where possible. Relevant typologies were consulted for potential dating and parallels. Measurements were recorded in millimetres using digital callipers, and weight was recorded in grams, to the nearest 0.5g, using digital scales.

All lithics were recovered by hand during excavations and environmental sample processing and underwent macroscopic visual assessment. They were catalogued by type, raw material, condition, tool form and weight, according to commonly used descriptions (Ballin 2021, Butler 2005). All complete pieces with a length over twice their width have been categorised as blades, but those which derive from a specifically lamellar technology are denoted as such in the catalogue. Bladelets are defined as lamellar blades less than 12mm in width. Blade-like flakes are those pieces which otherwise have all the characteristics of a lamellar blade, but which are too wide to meet the length to width requirements. Patination was rare in this assemblage and was identified on the worked surfaces of three pieces (9%). Where it was possible to determine the original colour of the flint this has been recorded in the raw material description and details of the patination extent and colouration described under "Condition". If patination was sufficiently advanced that the original colour could not be identified, the surface colour was recorded within the raw materials section instead. Cortex presence was not recorded on chips and thus these have been excluded from percentage calculations of cortication.

All Roman CBM forms were recorded according to the typology described in Brodribb (1987). Flat pieces greater than 30mm thick and without distinguishing features have been classified as bricks. There were no complete dimensions present meaning bricks could not assigned to specific form types eg, lydion, bessalis. Flat pieces, measuring less than 30mm thickness, and without diagnostic features are recorded as tile. Some of the fragments recorded as tile will undoubtedly be tegulae, imbrices, and other forms. Tegulae were identified where a flange is present, there is clear evidence of a flange having been removed, or where a lower or upper cutaway can be identified. Any surface features including signatures, scoring and footprints were recorded. Lower cutaways and signatures were recorded by type per Warry (2006, 4, 149). A summary fabric series for the Roman CBM was devised.

Post-Roman CBM was categorised and dated based on dimension and after identifications in McComish (2015).

Prehistoric pottery

Sarah Percival

A total of 31 sherds weighing 190g were recovered from four areas of Site 10 (Table 15). The assemblage is described below by area. The pottery was mostly recovered as single sherds and is moderately to severely abraded with a low mean sherd weight of 6g.

TABLE 15 Prehistoric pottery by area trench and feature

AREA	TR	FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	SPOT DATE	QTY	WGT (G)
39	10.0197	439028	Pit	Late Bronze Age	2	13
40	10.0525	434041	Pit	Middle Bronze Age	3	40
	10.0536	434049	Ditch	Middle Bronze Age	1	1
46	10.0359	402013	Ditch	Middle Bronze Age	1	8
47	10.0371	438048	Ditch	Late Bronze Age	1	4
	10.0373	438060	Ditch	Iron Age	1	2
	10.0376	439093	Ditch	Iron Age	2	11
	10.0389	438063	Ditch	Iron Age	3	25
		438070	Ditch	Late Bronze Age	1	8
		443007	Layer/spread	Late Bronze Age	10	16
		443008	Pit	Late Bronze Age	3	6
	10.0392	161422	Treethrow?	Iron Age	1	17
		438113	Ditch	Late Bronze Age	1	14
	10.0405	161325	Pit	Early Bronze Age	1	25
Total					31	190

Two late Bronze Age body sherds weighing 13g were recovered from pit [439028] in trench 10.0197, Area 39. The undecorated body sherds are made of sandy fabric with moderate medium-sized angular flint inclusions.

Prehistoric pottery was recovered from two trenches in Area 40. All the pottery is of middle Bronze Age date. Three sherds, 40g, came from the fill of pit [434041] in Trench 10.0525, including a rim and body sherd in coarse flint and grog tempered fabric (fabric FG3) and a body sherd in sandy fabric with sparse grog inclusions (Fabric QG1). The direct, rounded rim is from an undecorated barrel or bucket shaped vessel comparable to examples found at Ardleigh (Brown 1999, fig,60, 46). A further scrap of pottery weighing less than 1g came from ditch [434049] in trench 10.0536.

A single undecorated body sherd in grog tempered with quartz sand fabric (QG1) was recovered from ditch [402013] in Trench 10.0359, Area 46. A tentative early/middle Bronze Age date has been assigned to the sherd on the basis of the fabric, which is similar to pottery fabrics found at Ardleigh (Brown 1999, 76, fabric M).

A total of 24 sherds of prehistoric pottery weighing 128g were recovered from six trenches in Area 47, mostly recovered as single sherds dispersed through a series of ditches and pits. One sherd, 25g, from pit [16132] Tr.10.0405, made of grog tempered fabric is perhaps of early Bronze Age date. A further 16 sherds, 48g, made of fabrics containing fine to coarse angular crushed flint inclusions in a sandy clay matrix are of late Bronze Age date. The range of inclusions compares well with late Bronze Age pottery from Springfield Lyons and Lofts Farm (Brown 2013, 98; Brown 1988, 270). All the sherds are undecorated with the exception of one which features a row of single fingernail impressions, a decorative motif also found at Lofts Farm (Brown 1988, fig.17, 75 & 81). Most of the late Bronze Age pottery came from trench 10.0389 including ten sherds, 16g from at least two vessels from layer or spread (443007), three sherds 6g from pit [443008] and one sherd 8g from ditch [438070]. Small late Bronze Age body sherds were also recovered from ditch [438048] in trench 10.0371, and ditch [438113] in trench 10.0392.

A further seven sherds, 55g from Area 47 are of likely Iron Age date. The undecorated body sherds are made of sandy fabrics some with sparse fine flint, or organic inclusions. The range of fabrics compare well with those identified within the Iron Age assemblage from Little Waltham (Drury 1978, 58, fabrics C and H). Iron Age pottery came from ditches [438060] in trenches .10.0373, [439093] in trench.10.0376 and [438063] in trench .10.0392. A single sherd weighing 17g was also recovered from tree throw [161422] in trench 10.0392.

Roman pottery

Alice Lyons

This is a moderately sized assemblage of Roman pottery, totalling 892 sherds, weighing 9073g (11.79 EVE), which was recovered during the trial trenching of Areas 44 and 47 (Table 16), representing a minimum of 261 individual vessels.

The majority of the pottery is locally produced utilitarian coarse ware jar/bowl and storage jar forms, with a small amount of traded and imported fine wares and amphora. Most of the assemblage is early-to-mid-Roman in character, however, there is a significant late Roman component also.

The pottery was found in fragmentary condition with a small average sherd weight of 10.2g. No complete vessels were recovered and none of the material appears to have been deliberately placed: this is primarily an assemblage associated with use and deposition rather than manufacture (kilns) or burial (cremation or inhumation).

Roman pottery deposition is focused on Area 47, from which c 93% (by weight) of the entire assemblage was recovered.

TABLE 16 Roman pottery quantified by area

AREA	QTY	WGT (G)	EVE	WGT (%)
44	45	647	1.29	7.13
47	847	8426	10.50	92.87
Total	892	9073	11.79	100.00

The Area 47 assemblage included significant pottery deposits (over 50 sherds) in three ditches [411012], [411014], [434059], an occupation

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

layer (411003) and a pit [304035]. Between them, these features accounted for 392 sherds, 3388g of pottery, or 40.2% of the Area 47 assemblage by weight. Most of the pottery in Area 44 was recovered from a single pit [304045] (24 sherds, 333g).

Sixteen broad fabric groups were identified.

TABLE 17 The pottery by fabric, form and type, listed in descending order of weight (%)

FABRIC CODE	FABRIC NAME	ESSEX/NATIONAL PUBLISHED REFERENCE	FORM (TYPE)	QTY	WGT (G)	EVE
SOB GT	Grog Tempered Coarse ware	Biddulph et al 2015; GROG Jefferies and Lucy 2016, 179: BLB, BLC Tomber and Dore 1998, 214	Beaker (3), Bowl (6), jar (4, 5, 5.2, 6.2), jar/bowl (5), storage jar (4, 4.10, 5)	137	2396	1.52
CSGW_BLUE	Coarse Sandy Grey (blue) ware	Biddulph et al 2015; GRS	Bowl (6), dish (6, 6.9, 6.11), flagon (1), jar (4, 4.2, 4.3, 4.5, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, 4.5.4, 5, 5.2, lid (8.1), platter (6.6), storage jar (4.5.4, 4.10)	262	1968	2.95
CSGW	Coarse Sandy Grey ware	Biddulph et al 2015; GRS Jefferies and Lucy 2016, 181: GRY	Beaker (3), Bowl (6, 6.5), dish (6, 6.7, 6.9, 6.10), jar (2.2, 4, 4.3, 4.5, 4.5.3, 4.7, 5, 5.2), storage jar (4, 4.5.3), lid (8.1)	221	1824	2.92
BAT AM 2	Baetican (Spanish) amphora	Tomber and Dore 1996, 85	AMPH (DR20)	7	739	0.00
CSGW_BS	Coarse Sandy Grey ware	Biddulph et al 2015; BSW Jefferies and Lucy 2016, 181: GRYS	Dish (6, 6.9, 6.10, 6.11), jar (4, 4.5.3, 5, 5.2), lid (8, 8.1)	58	469	0.92
CSOX	Coarse Sandy Oxidised ware	Biddulph et al 2015;UWW	Beaker (3.1), bowl (6), dish (6, 6.7), flagon (1, 1.3), jar (4, 5)	82	350	0.82
SAM	Samian: all factories)	Tomber and Dore 1998, 25–41	Bowl (Dr29, Dr31, Dr37), cup (Dr27, Dr33), dish (6, Dr18/31), mortaria (Dr45)	28	301	0.93
CW	Coarse ware:	Biddulph et al 2015; STOR	Storage jar (4)	18	274	0.00
OXF_RS	Oxfordshire Red Slipped ware	Tomber and Dore 1998, 176	Bowl (6, 6.14)	31	198	0.20
LNV_CC	Lower Nene Valley Colour Coated ware	Tomber and Dore 1998, 118	Beaker (3, 3.6), flagon (1), mortaria (7.1)	6	165	0.39
BB2	Black burnished ware 2	Tomber and Dore 1996, 131–135	Dish (6, 6.11), jar (4, 4.8)	12	105	0.21
GW(FINE)	Fine Grey wares	Biddulph et al 2015; GRF Jefferies and Lucy 2016, 179: GFN, GFNS	Beaker (3, 3.3, 3.4), jar (4.5.3, 5),	12	96	0.62
PGROG	Pink Grog-tempered ware	Tomber and Dore 1998, 210	Storage jar (4)	2	85	0.00
OX(FINE); OW(SOFT)	Fine White ware	–	Beaker (3, 3.1, 3.6), bowl (6)	7	45	0.12
SHEL	Shelly ware	Biddulph et al 2015; ESH Jefferies and Lucy 2016, 179: (BLA)	Jar (4, 4.1), storage jar (4)	4	45	0.04
COL_CC	Colchester colour coat	Tomber and Dore 1998, 132	Beaker (3, 3.6, 3.9)	5	13	0.15
Total				892	9073	11.79

Analysis of the range of vessel types found clearly shows that supply is dominated by medium mouthed globular jars of varying designs, although smaller numbers of cups, bowls, dishes, and flagons were found, in addition to amphora and mortaria. The dominance of the jar form is a rural ceramic typology-signature, previously commented upon, and largely typical of the region (Evans et al. 2017, 109; Lyons 2021, 34).

Coarse wares - reduced

Chronologically the earliest coarse wares are those tempered with grog (previously fired crushed pottery), recorded mostly as undiagnostic jar (type 4) and large rolled rim storage jars (type 4.10). Cordoned wide-mouthed jars were also common (type 5.2), while a smaller number of beaker (type 3) and cup (type 6.2) fragments were also found. This type of pottery was introduced into eastern Britain at the very end of the Iron Age and continued in use into the Early Roman era (Thompson 1982).

The agrarian nature of this pottery assemblage is attested by the relatively broad range of storage jar fabrics found. Contemporary with the Grog-tempered material are the small number of Shelly ware (SHEL) pieces. However, both the grog tempered and Shelly ware storage jars were gradually replaced in the local ceramic repertoire by another coarse fabric (STOR) of which a small number of vessel fragments were recorded. Two Pink Grog-tempered ware storage jar fragments, thought to have been made in the Milton Keynes area during the 2nd century AD, were also found.

Most of the vessel fragments found, however, are made in locally produced utilitarian Coarse Sandy Grey wares: CSGW (c 18% by weight) and CSGW_BLUE c 22% by weight), both of which are found in similar quantities, with no one individual coarse reduced ware convincingly dominating the supply. It is likely that these are both Colchester fabrics made in the north Essex/Suffolk tradition, as coarseware pottery production was abundant during the 2nd and 3rd centuries AD (Hull 1963, 137). These fabrics are identified in a limited range of utilitarian forms dominated by medium mouthed (type 4.5.3) and wide mouthed (types 5.2) globular jars.

Coarse Sandy Grey wares with a distinctive black slip (CSGW_BS), were also found but in significantly smaller numbers, mostly as undiagnostic jar sherds. In addition, a small number of more typical Black Burnished ware 2 sherds were also found, most notably a ar with an everted or cavetto rim (type 4.8) and as flanged dishes (type 6.11). This fabric (Black Burnished ware 2) began production after AD120 and was also probably produced in Colchester, possibly at Warren Fields (Swan 1984, 95; Tyers 1996, 187). Although severely abraded several vessels retain external soot residues where they have been exposed to an open flame; possibly used as cooking pots.

Coarse wares - oxidised

Locally produced Coarse Sandy Oxidised wares are also present in small but significant numbers (4% by weight). These are unsourced but probably originated from the same local kiln sites as the reduced coarse wares. Forms found in these oxidised wares typically date between the early-to-mid-Roman period and mostly comprise undiagnostic flagon fragments, also a ringed and cupped flagon (type 1.3).

Fine wares - imported

The fragmentary and incomplete remains of twenty-eight distinctive fine red glossy Gaulish table ware vessels, colloquially known as Samian in Britain (Webster 1996), form a small proportion of the total assemblage totalling 28 sherds, weighing 301g (c 3% by weight). The material has an average sherd weight of only 10g.

A small number of late 1st century south Gaulish dish pieces were found, but the majority originate from central Gaul and comprise campanulate cups (Dr27), a conical cup (Dr33), several dishes (Dr31, Dr18/31) and a decorated bowl (Dr37), all of which were imported during the 2nd century AD. One East Gaulish wall-sided mortaria fragment was found (Dr45), probably dates to the end of the 2nd or early-to-mid-3rd century AD. No markers stamps survived.

TABLE 18 The Samian fabrics and vessel types (unphased), listed in chronological factory order

FABRIC	VESSEL TYPE	SHERD QTY	WGT (G)	EVE
South Gaulish samian ware: SAM_SG (Tomber and Dore 1996, 28–29)	Dr29, Dr33	5	37	0.14
Central Gaulish samian ware: SAM_CG (Tomber and Dore 1998, 30–33)	Dr18/31, Dr27, Dr31, Dr33, Dr37	22	192	0.70
East Gaulish samian ware: SAM_EG (Tomber and Dore 1998, 34–35)	Dr45	1	72	0.09
Total		28	301	0.93

Fine wares - British

Early Roman fine wares are scarce within this assemblage, although both Fine Grey ware beaker (type 3, 3.4 and 3.4) and jar (type 4, 4.5.3 and 5) fragments, also Fine White ware beaker (type 3, 3. And 3.6), also a bowl pieces were recorded. It is possible that this material was made at West Stow (West 1990), however a Colchester source cannot be ruled out.

Regionally traded British fine wares comprise Lower Nene Valley Colour-coated ware (centred in modern day Water Newton, south of Peterborough) beaker (types 3, 3.6), flagon (type 1) and bead and flanged mortaria (type 7.1). Also, Colchester Colour-coated beaker (types 3, 3.6 and 3.9) were found in small quantities. It is noticeable that the bag-shaped beaker with a corniced rim (type 3.6) is the most usual form supplied by both factories, which was in common usage between AD120 and AD250.

Late Roman red fine wares are relatively common within the assemblage. Oxfordshire Red Slipped wares (2% by weight) are found in bowl forms, notably as a samian bowl form copy (type 6.14); this red ware was only distributed widely in the eastern region during the 4th century AD (Tyers 1996, 178).

Specialist wares - amphorae

Amphorae are large self-coloured coarse ware storage vessels (with two handles) that were used to transport luxury goods around the Mediterranean seaboard and the wider Roman Empire (Tyers 1996, 85–105). In northern East Anglia, away from the coastal Saxon Shore forts, amphora was not abundant, and it is the Spanish Baetican globular types, primarily used to transport olive oil that are most common (Tyers 1996, 87–89, fig 52: DR20). Indeed, this is the only type of amphora recorded and 6 body sherds, weighing 728g, were found.

Specialist wares - mortaria

Mortaria are a distinctive type of robust mixing bowl lined with sharp grits, made of either stone chips or metal working debris, which aided grinding when used in conjunction with a pestle (Tyers 1996, 117–135). They are however, a very rare find within this assemblage as only two examples were found. Unusually these are both the remains of fine ware vessels, and which comprise two fragments from a Lower Nene Valley Colour-coated ware bead and flanged mortaria (type 71) and one piece from a wall-sided samian mortaria (Dr45). No coarse ware mortaria were found.

Adapted wares

While it is relatively common for pottery to be re-purposed in agrarian assemblages (Lyons 2018), this does not appear to have been the case here. Only one CGSW jar base has been cut down into a circular form (possibly to be used as a counter or gaming piece) which has subsequently been broken.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Post-Roman pottery

Sue Anderson

Post-Roman pottery (787 sherds, 15442g, Table 19) was collected from 55 contexts in 29 trenches during the evaluation, distributed across Areas 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46 and 47 (Table 20).

TABLE 19 Pottery by fabric, in approximate date order

DESCRIPTION	FABRIC	DATE RANGE	NO	WT/G	EVE	MNV
Shelly wares without sand	12A	11th–M.12th c.?	1	27	–	1
Sandy shelly wares	12C	11th–M.13th c.?	2	47	–	2
Early medieval sandy wares	13	11th–13th c.	45	911	0.21	27
Shell-dusted sandy ware	13S	11th–13th c.	2	6	–	2
Transitional sandy ware	13T	12th–M.13th c.?	159	2842	1.39	60
Medieval sandy coarsewares	20	M./L.12th–14th c.	499	9987	6.92	370
Hedingham coarseware	20D	M.12th–14th c.	1	18	–	1
Hedingham ware	22	M.12th–14th c.	1	7	–	1
Medieval sandy orange wares	21	13th–15th c.	30	439	0.28	12
Colchester-type ware	21A	13th–15th c.	18	287	–	16
Mill Green ware	35	L.13th–M.14th c.	1	3	–	1
Late medieval and transitional wares	21T	15th–16th c.	11	405	–	9
Stock-type black glazed ware	40B	16th–18th c.	1	4	–	1
Post-medieval red earthenwares	40	16th–19th c.	5	275	–	4
Staffs-type manganese glazed ware	50A	L.17th–M.18th c.	1	2	–	1
Staffordshire-type white stoneware	47	18th c.	1	4	–	1
Yellow ware	48E	L.18th–19th c.+	3	16	0.12	2
Pearlware	48P	L.18th–19th c.	4	78	0.09	1
Refined factory-made whitewares	48	19th–20th c.	2	84	–	2
Totals			787	15442	9.01	514

A relatively small group of early medieval wares was recovered, including small quantities of shell and sandy/shelly wares, along with fragments of medium to coarse sandy wares. Most sherds were small, undiagnostic and undecorated, but there was one bowl rim in pit [439036] (Area 39, trench.10.0186), and 12 sherds of a small jar in Area 40 pit [466007] (trench .10.0541). Four sherds of an unusual, decorated vessel were in a handmade hard medium sandy fabric with buff surfaces and were recovered from ditches [408015] and [408017] (Area 39, trench .10.0186). The decoration was in the form of small stabmarks all over the surviving body sherds, with applied ridges or cordons present on three of the sherds.

A larger quantity of transitional early/high medieval ware c 500-1300 AD (Fabric 13T) was recovered from Areas 39, 40, 46 and 47, although the 159 sherds represented only 60 vessels. The largest quantity came from Area 39. The group included rims and other diagnostic sherds of three jars, one handled jar, six bowls, a dish, and a possible dripping dish. Rims included several flat-topped everted and cavetto types of 13th–century date. Five rims were decorated with shallow thumbing, two vessels had applied thumbed strips, one had a stabbed handle, and one had incised horizontal lines.

Most sherds in this assemblage fall into the broad Fabric 20 (medieval coarseware) group. The range of wares is broad and includes fabrics ranging from fine to coarse in terms of sand tempering, generally with mica, sparse to common clay pellets, and occasional flint. Some vessels had handmade bodies and wheelmade rims, and these tended to be in fabrics which were typically slightly oxidised to a buff colour on one or both surfaces, while many sherds were well-fired in a reducing atmosphere and ranged from light grey through blue-grey to dark grey or black in colour. This group included rims and other diagnostic fragments of 71 jars, four bowls, a handled bowl and four jugs. The most common rim types were the flat-topped everted type H1, and the cavetto type D1. The former is typically dated to the 13th century (Drury 1991; Drury and Petchey 1975, fig. 6.23, 25 and 26), while the latter is comparable with examples from the Mile End production site which form the 'early' group there, dated to the ?12th century (Drury and Petchey 1975, fig. 5). A few vessels were decorated with applied thumbed strips, combed lines, or incised wavy lines, and two handles were stabbed.

Other high medieval wares included a single body fragment of Hedingham-type coarseware, a body sherd of Hedingham fine ware, fragments of sandy oxidised wares (Fabric 21), a few pieces of Colchester-type ware, and a body sherd of Mill Green ware. This group included one jug rim/handle in Fabric 21, and three other handles. A few sherds had spots of glaze, and some had white slip line decoration.

A high proportion of the assemblage recovered from one particular area of the site may include some manufacturing waste. Fragments were recovered from features in trenches 10.0186, 10.0197 and 10.0201 in Area 39, which between them produced 453 sherds (9877g). These trenches surrounded or cut through one of the large areas of magnetic disturbance identified on the site. Sherds of Fabric 20, and also probably Fabric 13T, were similar in the range of fabric types to those from the known production sites to the south of Great Horkesley and at Mile End (Drury and Petchey 1975; Brooks 2018). Sherds from ditch [408015] in particular were in high medieval forms but were frequently fully oxidised and underfired. A few fragments were overfired, some showing signs of cracking and/or warping, and these were spread across several contexts in the area. In addition, very few of the medieval sherds from these trenches showed signs of sooting, which was present on most of the contemporary sherds from other parts of the site. The range of rims suggests that if there was a pottery production site here, it probably dated broadly to the 13th century, possibly continuing into the following century.

A few fragments of body and base were in late medieval Fabric 21T, some of which may be Colchester wares. One sherd had green glaze internally, and one was possibly glazed externally (the glaze was unfused).

Post-medieval wares comprised largely fragments of glazed red earthenware with orange or brown lead glaze. One of these, possibly from a plate, appeared to be overfired or burnt. A small body sherd of iron-glazed blackware and a Staffordshire-type manganese glazed ware body sherd were also present.

The small modern group included a base fragment of Staffordshire white salt-glazed stoneware, fragments of refined whiteware and yellow ware including a mocha-decorated jug rim, and fragments of a transfer-printed pearlware plate.

In terms of distribution, medieval assemblages were largely recovered from Areas 39, 40 and 47. Within Area 39, most sherds came from trenches located around a large geophysical anomaly at the centre of the site, either side of a post-medieval field boundary. In Area 40, many sherds were from two trenches to the eastern end of the site, with a few sherds from one trench to the west. In Area 47, sherds were from features located in the central eastern part of the site.

TABLE 20 Pottery distribution (sherd count) by trench with spot dates

AREA	TR	EMED	EMED-MED	MED	LMED	PMED	MOD	TOTALS
35	10.0017	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
35	10.0037	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
35	10.0047	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
37	10.0087	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
37	10.0101	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
38	10.0131	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
38	10.0133	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
39	10.0174	–	4	11	–	–	–	15
39	10.0175	1	–	16	2	–	–	19
39	10.0181	–	4	5	–	1	–	10
39	10.0186	13	21	245	5	4	–	288
39	10.0197	–	8	73	–	–	6	87
39	10.0201	4	19	54	1	–	–	78
40	10.0489	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
40	10.0529	–	48	–	–	–	–	48
40	10.0531	3	35	55	–	–	–	93
40	10.0535	3	–	–	–	–	–	3
40	10.0536	1	–	3	–	–	–	4
40	10.0537	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
40	10.0539	–	–	3	1	–	–	4
40	10.0541	12	–	–	–	–	–	12
44	10.0287	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
46	10.0305	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
47	10.0387	1	7	11	–	–	–	20
47	10.0389	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
47	10.0402	10	11	63	–	–	–	84
47	10.0403	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
47	10.0405	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
47	10.0414	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
		50	159	550	11	7	10	787

Metalwork

Rebecca Sillwood

A total of 161 pieces of metalwork making up 153 objects weighing 3417.5g (Table 21) were recovered from Areas 36, 37, 39, 40, 44, 46 and 47. The largest quantity of metal finds (124 objects) came from Area 47 making up 81% of the metalwork assemblage.

The earliest finds were Roman in date, and all came from Area 47. The Roman metalwork included two coins (SF40203 and SF40204) both of which were from the topsoil of trench 10.0394; both were in poor condition but included a probable sestertius of late-2nd century AD date, and a possible radiate of c 3rd century AD date. Other finds included a 1st century AD Colchester derivative brooch (SF40201; Illus 51) from the topsoil of trench 10.0376 and a brooch pin (Illus 52) from ditch [402044] in trench 10.0401. A lion-headed casket mount (SF46601; Illus 53) came from the topsoil of trench 10.0362. This type of mount can be found on furniture but is also sometimes associated with funerary activity, and can be found on cremation caskets (Partridge, 1981, 314, fig. 119). The two remaining definite Roman finds were iron hobnails from pit [304035] and post-hole [434070] in trench 10.0381. Hobnails can be found on the soles of Roman footwear.

The remaining dated finds were of medieval to modern date and came from Areas 36, 37, 39, 40, 46 and 47. Three buttons of post-medieval date were recovered from ditch [439016] in trench 10.0181, the topsoil in trench 10.0531, and a post-hole [304032] in trench 10.0381. A fragment of an 18th century shoe buckle (SF46602) came from a colluvial layer (466026) in trench 10.0362. An incomplete iron horseshoe from field boundary [408021] in trench 10.0175 was heavily encrusted and may be of medieval or post-medieval date. Other finds included an iron ploughshare from ditch [304041] from trench 10.0414, and a serrated stainless steel knife blade which was unstratified from Area 37.

A fair few metal finds were undated, including 100 iron nails from across areas 39, 40 and 47, and a few unidentified objects. Other undated metalwork included lead waste.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 51 Copper alloy brooch (Colchester-derivative Harlow type) from topsoil of 10.0376 in Area 47

TABLE 21 Metalwork by object type and perio

MATERIAL	OBJECT TYPE	ROMAN	ROMAN?	M/PM	POST-MEDIEVAL	MODERN	UNDATED	TOTAL
Iron	Nail	–	–	–	–	–	100	100
	Unidentified	–	–	–	2	–	11	13
	Ploughshare	–	–	–	11	–	–	11
	Nail?	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
	Hobnail	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
	Horseshoe nail?	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Horseshoe	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
	Pin?	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Nail/Pin	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Copper alloy	Button	–	–	–	3	–	–	3
	Coin	2	–	–	–	–	1	3
	Waste	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
	Buckle	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
	Unidentified	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Pin/Wire	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Casket mount	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
	Brooch pin	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
	Vessel	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	Brooch	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
	Lace tag/Pin?	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Lead	Waste	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Stainless steel	Knife	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Aluminium	Unidentified	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Total		6	1	1	17	3	125	153

Glass

Rebecca Sillwood

Seven glass vessels in 17 pieces weighing 20.5g were recovered from this site, from Areas 40, 46, and 47. Most pieces were found in Area 47. The glass was of Roman and post-medieval date, with a few sherds undated.

The Roman glass was all found in Area 47 and comprised four vessels in 12 pieces. Two different colourless cup fragments came from ditch [411010] in trench 10.0408 and destruction debris (434075) in trench 10.0381 respectively. Each cup was identified to type using Price & Cottam's classifications (1998) and was found to span the late-1st to mid-3rd century AD. Further Roman vessel glass which could not be identified to form at present, was found in ditch [434059] in trench 10.0393. This glass vessel was in eight

ILLUS 52 Copper alloy brooch pin from ditch [402044] in 10.0401 in Area 47

pieces but does appear to come from the same object. The vessel was green and comprised several body sherds and two rim sherds decorated with raised smooth ridges. Further work on this piece may enable closer identification.

The last piece of Roman glass was a base sherd from a 1st-2nd century AD blue-green square bottle (Illus 54) which came from pit [304035] in trench 10.0381. The outer surface of the base depicts what appears to be a quadruped in relief, though as the image is incomplete this is by no means a definite identification. The image seems to show part of a leg and the body of the animal. The bases of Roman bottles very often have some kind of decorative motif in relief, most often concentric circles and raised dots or geometric patterns (Price & Cottam, 1998, 196–197), to help strengthen and stabilise the vessel (ibid., 12).

The post-medieval glass comprised a small sliver of green bottle which came from ditch [467008] in trench 10.0535. The undated glass comprised three sherds of colourless vessel from ditch [411012] in trench 10.0403 and one sherd of opaque white glass from ditch [434006] in Trench 10.0358.

Clay pipe

Rebecca Sillwood

Three pieces of undecorated post-medieval clay pipe stem weighing 7g came from three separate contexts on this site. The pieces came from Areas 35, 38 and 39 respectively, in a ploughscar, a ditch and an uncertain context.

ILLUS 53 Lion-headed casket mount (copper alloy) from topsoil of 10.0362 in Area 47

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 54 Glass bottle base sherd from pit [304035] in 10.0381

Worked bone

Rebecca Sillwood

A single worked bone object in 2 pieces was recovered from post-hole [434070] in trench 10.0381 of Area 47. The two pieces appear to join and form the tapering shank of a pin or a needle. As only the shaft is present and not the diagnostic head, it is not possible to be certain of the object type.

Lithics

Ann Bojko

A total of 33 pieces of worked flint were recovered from 21 features across six areas (Areas 35, 37, 38, 40, 46 and 47). The assemblage contains flakes, blades, a bladelet, flake core and debitage chips. In addition, 1982.71g of unworked burnt flint were found from eight areas (Area 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 46 and 47).

Raw material and condition

There is a wide variety of flint colours, shades and opacity within this assemblage. Most pieces are light to dark greyish-brown (n=22, 67%), while other colours such as orangeish-brown, reddish-brown, grey etc are rarer with fewer than three items each. Opaque flint is rare, seen in only two examples, one grey and one reddish-brown; both have been affected by heat suggesting this is not typical of this material source.

Cortex is present on over half of the flints (n=18, 55%). Primary flakes are rare (n=1) with most pieces having only a small proportion of cortex on their surfaces (n=11). Cortex is generally light to mid-brown, with one piece having grey cortex, and most is thin and abraded in texture (n=15).

Patination is rare in this assemblage, occurring only on three pieces of which only two have patination on worked surfaces. One of these has white mottling whereas the other is stained and darker where patination occurs. Post-depositional damage is common, being present on 21 pieces (64%). Generally, the damage consists of occasional nicks, chipping or breaks at the edges, with only four pieces having greater damage that may have obscured evidence of retouch or utilisation.

Assemblage composition

The worked flint assemblage consists of 24 flakes, two blades, one bladelet, a multi-platform flake core and five debitage chips.

Only seven of the flakes remained whole (29%), with distal fragments being the most common portion recovered (n=10, 42%). Where it was possible to tell, hard-hammer reduction was identified (n=6, 25%). Most flakes have feather terminations, but three have hinge terminations (13%). No flakes were modified and there was no visible evidence of use. Three flakes showed some evidence of having been heated, either by discoloration (n=1) or having at least one surface showing surface cracking and deconstruction (n=2). There was no evidence of platform preparation.

Neither of the two blades clearly derives from a lamellar strategy, likely being incidental elongated removals as part of a flake-based reduction sequence. One is whole while the other is a distal fragment, and both are very small and thin. One has a cortical platform, but neither show any platform preparation. No modification has occurred and neither appear to have been used.

The lamellar bladelet from feature [414012] was produced on dark brown vitreous flint from a small platform. It is nearly whole, with a small portion broken at the very distal end, possibly during manufacture. The bladelet is unmodified and in good condition with only a few post-depositional nicks to the edges. There are no visible signs of use. The bladelet most closely resembles Mesolithic examples, although as an isolated find this dating cannot be established.

The multi-platform flake core from [402068] has three removals from two platforms, both of which are natural flat surfaces formed by thermal fractures. One removal exposed a deep crack which may be the reason for the abandonment of the core. The core is quite moderately patinated, especially on the worked surfaces.

Five small debitage chips were found, suggesting possible knapping activity on the site. Despite having typical features such as platforms, dorsal ridges and ripples, they could have been detached by natural processes and so, in the absence of clear knapping areas and other associated debitage, they should not be considered conclusively anthropogenic in origin.

The burnt flint was found within 45 features, none of which contained more than 300g. Most features contained less than 70g of burnt flint (n=38, 84%). The colour of the flint and the degree of burning varies widely across the assemblage and even within single features, ranging from discolouration and reddening to crazing and shattering of the material. This does not point to discrete areas of intensive burning but rather to a background presence of fire use across the site, likely from multiple origins and purposes.

Stone

Rebecca Sillwood

Three objects of stone weighing 1347g in total were recovered from Area 47, trench 10.0393, ditch [434059]. Two pieces of millstone grit quernstone were found along with one piece of burnt stone. The millstone grit was sourced from the Derbyshire region of Britain (Shaffrey, 2022, 9) during the Roman period. The quern fragments were also burnt in places. It seems likely that all these stone pieces have been re-used in a hearth, hence the burning. The quernstone points to a Roman date due to its association with other Roman finds in the same context.

Ceramic building material

Sara Machin

The ceramic building material assemblage comprised a total of 1782 fragments with a total weight of 184,840g. The material was recovered from nine different areas.

The material recovered from Areas 35, 36 and 37 was comprised largely of roofing material, flat tiles with no nib or hole present, dating broadly as medieval or post-medieval. The assemblages from Areas 39 and 46 included several examples of bricks, measurement of complete dimensions was recorded in the data, and these indicate a medieval date for this material. Flat plain rooftiles were also recorded from Areas 39. The assemblages from Areas 40 and 44 were mixed, with both Roman and medieval-post-medieval material recorded.

The assemblage from Area 47 was the largest from the Site 10 areas. The dateable material is dominated by Roman fabrics and forms along with a small assemblage of medieval/post-medieval brick and tile.

TABLE 22 Summary of Roman CBM from Area 47 by fabric and form

FABRIC CODE	FABRIC DESCRIPTION	QTY	WGT (G)	FORMS
1/1B	Red-orange sandy fabrics; occasional flint inclusion; red-black iron oxides throughout; moderate to coarse moulding sand; reduced surfaces and core; (1B=highly fired with hackly fracture)	281	30334	Tegula, imbrex; brick, combed flue; tessera, tile
2/2B	Homogenous orange-red fabric; sparse flint and iron oxides; reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	581	78081	Tegula, imbrex; brick, combed flue; scored flue; tessera, tile
3	Coarse sandy fabric; reduced throughout; occasional flint; potential variant of Fabric 1	20	3595	Tegula, brick,
4	Homogenous yellowish-brown fabric; many examples laminating and poorly levigated; occasional large flint inclusions; fine to moderate moulding sand;	718	47953	Tegula, imbrex; brick, combed flue; tessera, tile
5	Orange-brown sandy fabric; occasional small flint inclusions; moderate moulding sand; likely same source as fabric 2	56	12076	Tegula, imbrex, brick, tessera
6	Highly heterogenous yellow-orange fabric; cream clay pellets throughout; moderate moulding sand;	2	38	Brick
Total		1658	172077	

The large assemblage of Roman CBM exhibited slight to moderate abrasion. The assemblage included roofing elements of tegulae and imbrices, along with examples of tile and brick. A number of lower cutaways were recorded to the tegulae with examples of B6, C5 and D2 noted. A number of impressions were noted to the surface of the CBM. This includes dog pawprints, a partial hoof print (likely deer) and a partial bird footprint. Tegulae signatures recorded were all of the semi-circular type with between one and four semi-circles recorded. A thumb impression was also recorded to one example. One fragment of tile also has a possible impression made by a hobnail boot (Illus 55). The CBM from Area 47 included 34 fragments of flue tile, with examples of keyed surface, both combed and scored. A small number of potential tesserae were noted, measuring on average 18.5mm by 20mm, one example has a worn surface. Small tessera formed of cubes of CBM are typically used as flooring in high traffic areas like corridors or open walkways.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

ILLUS 55 CBM Tile with hobnail impression from ditch [438101] in 10.0398 in Area 47

The largest assemblage of CBM was recovered from trench 10.0381 weighing 86,894g. Also of note was the assemblage from trench 10.0399 where the assemblage from ditch [411008] comprised the joining fragments of two tegula, accounting for 23 fragments, 7212g. One of the examples exhibited complete dimensions with a complete length of 431mm and a complete width of 336mm.

Fired clay

A small assemblage of fired clay was recorded, comprising a total of 720g recovered from three areas across Site 10. All the material was amorphous and undiagnostic in form.

Opus signinum

A small assemblage of Opus Signinum was recovered from Area 47. This comprised 55g recovered from ditch [411010]. This has been identified by the inclusions of crushed brick and tile resulting in a pink fabric with speckles. Opus signinum was hard wearing and waterproof and typically used as flooring in bathhouses, lining cisterns or other structures containing liquids.

Industrial waste

Rebecca Sillwood

A total of 17 pieces of industrial waste weighing 238.5g were recovered from Areas 40 and 47. Area 40 only contained a single piece of ferrous metalworking slag weighing 4.5g. This piece came from ditch [438028] in Trench 10.0531. The remaining slag came from ditches [402070] and [466072] in Trenches 10.0400 and 10.0392 respectively. Most of the slag (13 pieces; 145g) came from ditch [402070]. Only three pieces came from ditch [466072]. All pieces were ferrous metalworking waste but otherwise undiagnostic of any particular process.

Statement of Potential

The largest quantity of finds from Site 10 were recovered from Area 47, specifically from trench 10.0381. This trench assemblage was at least double the amount of finds than the next largest (trench 10.0408, also Area 47).

TABLE 23 Overall finds count/weight by area

AREA	QTY	WGT (G)
47	2860	189,297
39	585	18,283
40	203	5,615
44	66	1,125
46	20	1,483
37	14	569
35	10	454
38	7	174
36	3	429
42	0	52
Total	3768	217,480

Area 47 contained the most Roman pottery (847 sherds, 8426g), plus Roman CBM, metalwork, glass, and worked bone. This area has high potential for Roman remains if further work is undertaken on the site. This Roman pottery assemblage provides a glimpse into how pottery was used and deposited in the landscape of north Essex, only 7km to the north of the first Roman capital at Colchester. Pottery deposition appears to have started in the early Roman period (AD75+) and continued well into the 4th century AD. It is unclear, however, from the pottery assemblage, whether there was a hiatus of deposition in the 3rd century AD or if activity was continuous. The range of fabrics and forms present are typically agrarian with the assemblage dominated by locally made coarseware jars and storage forms (Evans et al. 2017, 109; Lyons 2021, 34). The presence of some regional and imported finewares and the small number of amphorae, do hint at ceramic supplies from the wider Roman Empire, perhaps facilitated by the closeness of the site to Roman Colchester whose pottery production industry and markets were flourishing in the 2nd century AD (Smith et al, 2016, 78).

The Roman pottery assemblage, therefore, provides evidence of pottery use and deposition, across the whole Roman period in Britain (AD43–410) – but with particular emphasis on the early-to-mid-Roman era. There is no evidence that pottery was being made on site or that it was being used for funerary purposes. That not much of the pottery was adapted may suggest that ceramic supplies were not under stress, while the absence of graffiti (which usually denotes ownership) reflects the utilitarian nature of most of the pottery found. Analysis of the assemblage shows, therefore,

that local coarseware pottery was in common everyday use for cooking and small-scale storage with the additional presence of fine wares suggesting a level of settlement above subsistence but far from luxurious.

The Roman CBM is worthy of further consideration to investigate the potential origins for the material in the area and possible sources of the material in terms of local buildings, clay sources and known Roman CBM production sites.

The metalwork and glass from Area 47 bear out the date range recorded for the pottery, and include objects spanning the 1st–3rd century AD. Both the metalwork and the glass are of some interest and importance as they support the pottery assemblage in terms of both date and scope. They include material of a middling sort and more utilitarian pieces, pointing to an above subsistence level of status on the site which was very much focussed on Area 47.

The remaining finds from the site included prehistoric pottery (31 sherds; 190g) and lithics (33 pieces; 2129g), which were in low numbers across several areas, with, once again a focus in Area 47. A total of 28 lithics came from Area 47, whilst lower numbers were also found in Areas 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42 and 46. The worked flint suggests a general background presence of prehistoric activity. There appear to be no specific knapping areas and nothing in this assemblage suggests that further work at the site would reveal larger or more significant quantities of worked material. The technological characteristics of this assemblage are varied and do not indicate that the material is likely to date from a single period. The majority are undiagnostic and cannot provide a firm date, however the technological characteristics of this assemblage reflect an expedient, hard-hammer reduction strategy that is typical of the later periods of prehistory. The bladelet may indicate an earlier component. The small middle Bronze Age pottery assemblage found in Area 40 is comparable to pottery found at nearby Ardleigh and can perhaps be dated to the later middle Bronze Age due to the distinctive flint with grog fabrics (Brown 1988, 172). The sherd from Area 46 may be earlier middle Bronze Age but the assemblage is too small to be certain. The late Bronze Age and Iron Age pottery is concentrated in Area 47, suggesting a focus of Post-Deverel Rimbury activity there.

Later finds were of medieval to modern date and included an important assemblage of medieval pottery in the form of possible wasters concentrated at the centre of Area 39. A production site was identified at the Rookery, Great Horkesley, the products of which have been dated to the later 13th to early 15th centuries (Drury and Petchey 1975, 58). This is located c 700m to the SSW of the present site. Other possible wasters have previously been identified to the west of this site by the author, to the south of Broad Lane (c 900m ESE), but only as unstratified finds (Anderson 2016, 51). The assemblage from Area 39 perhaps represents an earlier – 13th century – iteration of the Great Horkesley industry, making it broadly contemporary with that at Mile End.

The rest of the post-Roman pottery assemblage dates broadly from the 12th to the 19th/20th centuries, but most of the material is medieval and came from Areas 40 and 47, as well as Area 39. This includes a small group of early medieval wares, but most of the group is likely to date to the 13th century with a smaller group of later medieval wares. Very little post-medieval or modern pottery was recovered. Overall, the assemblage includes fabrics and forms which are typical of consumer sites in this part of Essex, with most vessels being coarseware jars and bowls, supplemented by occasional glazed or slip-decorated wares from the local area and occasionally from further afield within the county. The medieval and post-medieval CBM is of little further potential in isolation. There was, however, a significant assemblage of medieval pottery recovered and the CBM should be considered alongside the pottery and other similarly dated finds from across the site. The medieval CBM was concentrated in Area 39, whilst some later CBM was more broadly spread. A single iron find (a horseshoe) may have also been of medieval date and this also came from Area 39.

Post-medieval pottery, glass, clay pipe, CBM, and metalwork, was found in low quantities across Areas 35–40, 44, 46 and 47.

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY

Alison Foster

Introduction

Trial trenching at East Anglia Green (Site 10) on the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission route produced an assemblage of hand-collected bone weighing approximately 10.6 kg, and a further 550 g of bone recovered from the residues of bulk samples. Almost all of the remains were recovered from Area 47. Animal bone was hand collected from features in 21 trenches from Area 47, with a few fragments from four trenches in Areas 44 and 46.

The aims of this assessment are to determine the quantity and preservation of any vertebrate remains, and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site. A summary catalogue of the animal bone assemblage is detailed in Appendix 3.

Methodology

Prior to taxonomic identification, an assessment was made of the state of preservation of the bones. Evidence for dog gnawing, burning, butchery and fresh breaks on the bones was also noted where applicable.

Bones were identified to the lowest taxonomic level – usually species or species group – where possible, with the aid of modern comparative reference material and published works (eg Schmid-1972). Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, horse or large deer (cervid)), medium-sized mammal 1 (assumed to be sheep/goat (caprine), pig or small deer),, and completely unidentifiable. No attempt was made at this assessment stage to distinguish sheep and goat, or horse/donkey/mule remains, and these have been recorded as sheep/goat and equid respectively. Where pieces of the same bone could be refitted these were recorded as a single element, although in cases with more than one severely fragmented element per context this was impractical and small fragments were assigned to size categories or 'unidentified'.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Quantification

Hand-collected bone

Hand-collected bone with a combined weight of 10615 g was recovered from 23 trenches in Areas 44, 46 and 47. Quantifications are detailed in Table 24 and Table 25. For the most part, assemblages included a large number of small, indeterminate fragments, mostly assumed to be parts of elements already recorded. Quantifications are provided for both the total number of bones - after obvious refits - and those identifiable to element. Numbers of ageable and measurable elements, together with some taphonomic information, are also summarised.

TABLE 24 Hand-collected bone quantification by area

AREA	CONTEXTS WITH BONE	WEIGHT OF BONE (G)	NUMBER OF BONES	NUMBER OF BONES EXCLUDING INDET. FRAGMENTS	BUTCHERED	GNAWED	AGEABLE	MEAS.
44	3	38	6	6	–	–	–	–
46	2	13.5	14	0	–	–	–	–
47	41	10563.5	1003	276	12	10	34	15
61	1	5	9	0	–	–	–	–
Total	47	10620	1032	282	12	10	34	15

TABLE 25 Hand collected bone by taxon and area.

SPECIES		AREA				TOTAL
		44	46	47	61	
Oryctolagus cuniculus	rabbit	–	–	2	–	2
Canis familiaris	dog	–	–	4	–	4
Equid	horse/donkey/mule	–	–	41	–	41
Sus f. domestic	pig	–	–	12	–	12
Cervid	deer	–	–	1	–	1
Caprine	sheep/goat	–	–	9	–	9
Bos f. domestic	cattle	5	–	81	–	86
Large mammal	–	–	1	396	–	397
Medium-sized mammal 1	–	–	–	34	–	34
Medium-sized mammal 2	–	–	–	1	–	1
Unidentified mammal	–	1	13	422	9	445
Total		6	14	1003	9	1032

Vertebrate remains from environmental samples

Vertebrate remains were extracted from 21 sample residues from contexts in Areas 39, 46 and 47, as detailed in Table 26.

TABLE 26 Vertebrate remains from environmental samples

AREA	NUMBER OF SAMPLES WITH BONE	WEIGHT OF BONE BY TRENCH (G)	NUMBER OF FRAGMENTS	NUMBER OF IDENTIFIABLE SPECIES
39	1	0.1	5	–
46	1	0.5	4	–
47	21	550.4	1282	8

Results

Assessment results are presented below, by area. Counts represent individual bones after refitting except where this has been impractical. Elements are included for identified taxa, although in most cases these represent small fragments rather than the complete bone.

Table abbreviations are as follows: 'Sh/g' = sheep/goat; 'Equ' = equid; 'LM' = large mammal; 'MM1' = medium mammal 1; 'Unid' = unidentified fragments.

Area 39

The residue of sample <43901>, taken from Context (439019) in trench 10.197, contained tiny scraps of calcined bone. No hand collected bone was recovered from this area.

Summary and statement of potential No further work is recommended for these few fragments.

Area 44

Context (151120) produced a few poorly preserved fragments of cattle tooth enamel from mandibular molars. Two cattle mandibular molars were recovered from context (304046). The most complete tooth was unworn and may have been unerupted, the other was a fragment of enamel with a slightly worn occlusal surface.

Summary and Statement of Potential A small assemblage of animal bone (six fragments) was recovered from contexts in Area 44. The bones offer no potential for site interpretation. No further work is recommended.

Area 46

Fourteen unidentifiable bone fragments were recovered in Area 46. No identifiable material was recovered.

Summary and Statement of Potential Trial trenching in Area 46 produced just 14 fragments of animal bone of moderate preservation and unidentifiable to species. The bones offer no potential for site interpretation and are not suggested for C14 radiocarbon dating. No further work is recommended.

Area 47

Area 47 produced almost all the animal bone from Site 10 – a total of 1003 fragments after refitting. Of these, 34 were ageable, 15 were measurable, 12 showed butchery marks and 10 had been gnawed by carnivores. Preservation was, on the whole, good or moderate to good with only a few fragments from features in trenches 371, 373, 376, 389, 393 and 398 judged to be in poorer condition. However,

severe fragmentation meant that 85% of the assemblage could only be categorised by size or remained completely unidentified.

Taxa were limited to mammals and dominated by cattle with considerably fewer sheep/goat and pig bones present. The majority of indeterminate fragments which could only be assigned to a size category, i.e. 'large mammal' and 'medium-sized mammal', are also likely to be cattle, sheep and pig bones. While the remains of these species are isolated elements representing butchery and kitchen waste, a smaller number of dog and equid bones appear to be from partial or complete carcasses.

Nineteen of the cattle elements were ageable, although this total includes only two mandibles (both with adult dentition). The rest of the ageable elements were bones showing stages of epiphyseal fusion, but as many of these were incomplete, they were of limited use. Most of the evidence suggests skeletally mature cattle, although an unfused distal humerus from a calf was also present. Only nine caprine (sheep/goat) elements were recorded, the fully fused long bones in the assemblage suggesting they are from a population of mature but small and gracile animals. The few pig elements were also small, with incomplete fusion on several bones and occasional loose deciduous teeth indicating slaughter at a young age. This is consistent with culling patterns observed on many Roman sites, where pigs are killed at or before optimum slaughter weight.

Several deposits of bone were notable and are described in more detail below. Further information on individual elements can be found in the Appendix 3.

Pit [438076] contained two ageable cattle metacarpals, one with a measurable distal end. Two rabbit leg elements appeared very well preserved and are probably intrusive. A cattle tooth was recovered from Pit [438091] but was too damaged to provide wear data.

Elements from ditch fill (439094) were limited to five skull fragments (possibly from the same skull); an ageable lumbar vertebra; and a broken tooth, all of cattle. Twenty-three large mammal fragments are also likely to be cattle bone. Except for the tooth, which was poorly preserved, the material seemed superficially in good condition but had undergone considerable fragmentation during recovery.

The fragmented proximal end of a cattle metatarsal was recovered from ditch fill (437033). The medium mammal (MM1) elements comprised a very small and porous humerus shaft (probably from a lamb or kid) and a notably slender tibia shaft which is also probably caprine.

Fill (402056) was interpreted as a dump of refuse in ditch cut [402056] and the bone recovered was mostly well preserved but extremely fragmented. The exception was a cattle metatarsal of a notably different colour and only moderately preserved which may be residual or redeposited. The scapula fragments represented at least three cattle including a calf. One of the larger pieces showed a small chop to the origin of the spine, probably part of the meat removal process. The large mammal and unidentified fragments included recognisable elements such as ribs and vertebrae, most likely cattle bones, together with abundant very small pieces with fresh breaks which were almost certainly parts of elements already recorded.

Cattle remains from dumped layer (438066) in ditch cut [438065] included a fragmented but mostly complete cattle scapula and an upper molar. A broken mandible from the same layer had lost all the teeth post-mortem but the fragments of alveolar bone suggested an individual with permanent dentition. Small pieces of skull, severely fragmented but with a surviving row of permanent maxillary molars, imply a complete skull may have been originally deposited. The poorer preservation of an additional maxillary molar may indicate a degree of residuality/redeposition in this layer. The cattle teeth and scapulae from contexts (438067) and (438071) were also fragmented and poorly preserved.

Fill (438114) of ditch cut [438113] was described as a natural infill with artefactual materials of Roman date. The bone assemblage was of mostly good preservation but included some fragments in poorer condition which would support this interpretation. Identified bones included cattle, sheep/goat and pig elements – the small size of the pig humerus indicates an immature individual.

A dumped layer (438118) in ditch cut [438115] contained cattle remains including a metacarpal from an immature cow and a butchered astragalus.

Equid elements from the natural infilling (438121) of ditch cut [438120] comprised several vertebrae, the left and right sides of a pelvis, and a femur: these are presumed to be an associated bone group representing the hindquarters of a horse. Several large mammal ribs may also be part of this group. Cattle remains were limited to a measurable metatarsal and a permanent upper molar. A fully fused sheep/goat metatarsal was very small and slender, even by Roman standards.

Cattle bones from the deliberate backfill (466073) of ditch cut [466072] comprised mainly skull fragments including a row of deciduous maxillary molars and an unworn permanent molar which may be from the same individual: these and additional fragments in the large mammal category may represent the skull of an immature cow. The splayed condyles of a metacarpal could be a response to stress caused by traction. Pig and equid remains were limited to a deciduous lower incisor and a fragment of mandible body respectively.

A dump (434061) of material interpreted as household rubbish in ditch cut [434059] included a small assemblage of fragmented bones and teeth which had been exposed to extreme heat. Most were totally calcined, the exceptions being a distal condyle of a large mammal femur, only partly burned, and a broken equid tooth. Frequent charcoal and some burnt stones were also present, and it is to be assumed that these materials were disposed of at the same time.

An equid tibia from a spread of destruction debris [438101] was of moderate preservation and had fragmented during recovery but the fused distal end could give an estimated age at death. The deciduous and permanent pig incisors from ditch fill (438105) could be from the same immature pig individual.

A small and unfused calf humerus was the only identifiable bone recovered from fill (411002) of ditch [411001]. The fill was thought to have accumulated gradually and included Samian pottery fragments.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

A relatively broad range of taxa was present in trench 10.408 and it seems that some of the features were being used for disposal of work animals (dogs and horses) as well as kitchen and butchery waste. All the identified bone from dumped layer (402069) in ditch cut [402068] was equid, specifically 30 fragments which included 11 maxillary and mandibular cheek teeth, a mandible condyle, cervical vertebra and pelvis fragments. A second deposit of bone which may have included some material from the fill (402066) of a recut of this feature proved to be additional equid elements (cheek teeth, cervical vertebrae and rib fragments) together with small pieces which are probably the remains of a very fragmented skull. It is very likely that these bones and teeth represent the head, spine, ribs and pelvis of a single equid (probably horse). The limbs may have been disturbed and scattered during the recutting of the ditch or truncated by ploughing. The residue of sample <40207>, taken from (402069) contained three maxillary premolars and a mandibular molar which are almost certainly teeth from the same horse.

A dumped layer (411013) in ditch [411012] produced cattle, pig and dog remains. Butchery evidence was noted on several of the fragments including a cattle scapula and radius. One of the pig teeth was identified as the canine of a young male. The size and preservation of the dog bones strongly suggest that these are all from the same small to medium-sized dog. A scapula of a similar size and morphology to that of a fallow deer was also present.

Layer (411015) in ditch [411014] contained several ageable elements including a cattle mandible and phalanx, a sheep/goat tibia, a pig humerus, an equid phalanx and a dog mandible with permanent dentition.

Remains recovered from bulk samples included additional identifiable bone from the environmental samples included a sheep/goat tooth from layer (402055) in ditch [402054], sample <40204> and a herring vertebra from the fill (304034) of post hole [304032], sample <30404>. Two frog/toad elements were recovered from the residue of sample <46603>, taken from a dumped layer (466046) within ditch [466045], suggesting damp conditions in the ditch for at least part of the year.

Summary and Statement of Potential Trial trenching in Area 47 produced approximately 10.6 kg of hand collected animal bone. Preservation was superficially good, but much of the material had undergone severe fragmentation during recovery which may reflect a loss of integrity due to the burial environment. Identifications were limited to a few elements of main domesticates which, for the most part, gave little opportunity to record size or age at death. In all, a total of 34 ageable and 15 measurable bones were counted. These are too few to construct meaningful size or mortality profiles in isolation but if data from nearby sites of a similar period are available, some comparisons could be made. Metrical and tooth wear/eruption data should be gathered where possible. Most of the teeth and more robust elements recorded as of 'good' preservation would be useful for C14 dating (see

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL

Annie Moore, Kate Turner & Laura Bailey

Introduction

This report details the assessment of 58 bulk environmental samples and 0.25kg of hand collected marine shell recovered during archaeological trial trenching works at Site 10 (centred on NGR TL 98698 30367) on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. The site is comprised twenty-one agricultural fields, located between Little Horkesley and Great Horkesley, Colchester. The site was divided into eight priority areas for the purposes of the trenching; Areas 35 to 47. Bulk samples were taken predominantly from the fills of ditches and pits, with a small number post-holes, spreads/layers and a furrow also sampled.

Shell was hand-collected from three contexts in Area 47; layer (438066), fill (438037) of ditch [438036] and fill (434052) of ditch [434051].

The aims of the assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Method

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2012 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984) and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1991). Molluscs were identified with reference to (Kerney, 1999), with habitat information obtained from Evans (1972).

Charcoal fragments were examined using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60, with the aim of tentatively distinguishing between oak (Quercus spp.) and non-oak species. Where preservation allowed, anatomical features such as wood porosity, vessel arrangement and the presence of medullary rays were assessed across the transverse section. In cases where diagnostic features were obscured due to fragmentation, poor preservation, or mineral impregnation the specimen was recorded as indeterminate. However, further analysis of the charcoal deemed indeterminate may allow for more definitive identification.

Hand-collected marine shell was carefully cleaned with a soft toothbrush soaked in warm water to remove any residual soil. Fragile shells were dry brushed to reduce the likelihood of additional damage.

The oyster assemblage was recorded using standard procedures set out by Winder (2011). Left and right valves were weighed and separated, and then sub-grouped into measurable (MV) and non-

measurable (UMV) specimens. Measurable shells being those where the umbo/ligament scar, the adductor muscle scar and at least two-thirds of the shell body is present. Each group was then counted and recorded, and the minimum number of individuals (MNI) per context was calculated. MNI is defined as whichever value is greater out of the total number of left valves and the total number of right valves. The percentage of unmeasurable shells (% UMLV/RV) was also determined. Shell condition, preservation, and pathology was also recorded.

Quantification

A total of 58 bulk samples, with a combined volume of 1452 litres, were taken from contexts in eight areas. The greatest quantity of material was recovered from features in Area 47, from which 25 bulk samples were collected and processed.

Table 27 provides a summary of the samples assessed from each area.

TABLE 27 Summary of samples assessed by Area

AREA	NUMBER OF SAMPLES ASSESSED	VOLUME OF SOIL PROCESSED (L)
35	8	159
37	5	110
38	2	50
39	5	150
40	7	153
42	2	17
46	4	105
47	25	708
Total	58	1452

Results

Preservation of plant remains in these samples is by carbonisation. Charred plant macrofossils were present in 30 samples, with the highest density recorded in fill (467009) of ditch [467008], Area 40. Roots and untransformed seeds were observed throughout. Due to the lack of evidence for preservation by waterlogging in any of the sampled contexts these specimens are presumed to be recent contaminants of the archaeological assemblage. Wood charcoal was also present in deposits from all of the excavated areas.

A total of 294g of marine shell was recovered from three contexts in Area 47. Native oyster (Ostrea edulis) was the only marine species identified. Preservation of the oyster assemblage was good; only 14% of the side-able specimens were deemed unmeasurable. In total, 14 oyster shells were recorded, representing an MNI (minimum number of individuals) of nine. None of the sampled contexts produced more than six side-able shells.

Results of the assessment are presented in Appendix 4 (Archaeobotanical results) along with Malacological results. A summary of the charcoal recorded is also provided within the appendix.

Area 35

A total of eight samples were collected from contexts in Area 35, from the fills of three pits, [437005], [415017] and [447012], two ditch cuts, [439086] and [415036] and a spread/layer (439092).

Preservation of charred plant remains was poor in these samples, with only a single grain of bread wheat (Triticum aestivum/durum) recovered from fill (415015) of pit [437005], and fewer than five vetch/pea (Vicia/Lathyrus sp.) seeds from fill (439087) of ditch [439086].

Wood charcoal was identified in all eight samples. Overall, the charcoal was in poor condition, with many fragments abraded and infused with sediment, likely as a result of post-depositional leaching of minerals, predominantly iron, through the soil profile (Austin 2009).

Most of the identifiable charcoal appeared to be oak, with small quantities of non-oak species recovered from four samples: <41502>, <41503>, <41505> and <41508>. The largest quantity of charcoal was recovered from fill (415018) of pit [415017], where 71.3g was recorded in the retent. Most of the charcoal recovered from this pit comprised large, blocky fragments of oak heartwood, measuring up to 24mm, which may derive from a post or similar structural element.

A substantial amount of oak charcoal was also recovered from fill (447013) of ditch [447012], weighing 52.6g, with fragments again measuring up to 24mm. Additionally, bark fragments and non-oak twigs, approximately 2mm in diameter were identified in spread/layer (439092).

Modern roots were found in all of the assessed samples and are likely to be evidence for bioturbation. Fill (415037) of ditch [415036] also produced modern seeds and plant tissues, and insect remains. Fungal sclerotia were identified in seven samples, with the greatest density present in fill (439087) of ditch [439086]. These are likely from the soil-dwelling fungus Cenococcum geophilum, which is found in a variety of habitats, including arable soils. The presence of fungal sclerotia suggests either in situ soil formation or the inwash of material from an active soil (Hall et al 2003).

Area 37

Four samples were collected from the fills of three pits, [437012], [437015] and [437021], and one ditch slot, [415038] in Area 37.

Wood charcoal was present in all of the assessed samples. Two samples, <41507> from fill (415039) of ditch [415038] and <43705> from fill (437022) of pit [437021], contained both oak and non-oak charcoal. The remaining three samples: <43702>, <43703>, <43704>, contained only oak charcoal.

The largest quantity of charcoal (61.2g) was recovered from the fill (437014) of pit [437012], a deposit recorded as in situ burning. This assemblage included large fragments of charcoal measuring up to 34mm in size. The charcoal was relatively unabraded; however, many fragments appear to be highly vitrified.

Similarly, fill (437022) of pit [437021] contained 30.8g of charcoal, with fragments measuring up to 25mm. The sample additionally contained bark fragments and small diameter twigs, indicating the possible use of mixed fuel types including younger growth or finer brushwood.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

A small amount of charcoal from fill (415039) of ditch [415038] exhibited perforations likely to be caused by wood-boring insects, suggesting that dead or decaying wood had been utilised.

Charred plant material was otherwise absent. Untransformed wild plant remains were identified in four samples. The largest abundance and diversity of remains was recorded in fill (415039) of ditch [415038] which contained seeds of nettle (Urtica dioica), bramble (Rubus sp.), docks (Rumex sp.), goosefoot (Chenopodium sp.), campion (Silene sp.) and elder (Sambucus sp.). None of the sampled deposits contained visible evidence of waterlogging, suggesting these remains are modern intrusions.

Other remains identified included fungal mycelia, recovered from five samples and mollusc shell, present in one sample taken from fill (437014) of pit [437012]. Roots were common throughout, comprising up to 80% of the overall flot volume.

Area 38

Two bulk samples were taken from contexts in Area 38: one from fill (414013) of pit [414012] and the other from fill (437011) of pit [437010]. Both yielded large quantities of charcoal, including fragments up to 17 mm in size, with small amounts of non-oak charcoal also present. The sorted retent from fill (414013) contained 60.8g of charcoal.

The charcoal was heavily abraded and mineral-impregnated, likely as a result of post-depositional processes. A fragment of non-oak charcoal from fill (437011) of pit [437010] displayed an insect channel, suggesting dead or decaying wood had been utilised.

No other remains of note were found, with both samples containing modern roots and fungal mycelia.

Area 39

A total of five samples were taken from the fills of four pits, [439018], [439020], [439038] and [439042], and a furrow, [439040], in Area 39. A small assemblage of charred plant remains was recovered from three samples, from pits [439018] and [439042] and furrow [439040]. Identified remains included grains of bread wheat and barley (Hordeum vulgare), seeds of common nettle (Urtica dioica), and a single fragment of hazelnut shell (Corylus avellana).

All of the assessed samples also contained wood charcoal. Both oak and non-oak fragments were identified in all but one sample - <43906> from fill (439043) of pit [439042] - which contained only oak. Charcoal fragments ranged in size from 7mm to 20mm. Much of the material was abraded and mineral-impregnated, with many fragments heavily comminuted, likely due to post-depositional processes. Small twigs, measuring up to 3mm in diameter, were recorded in fill (439041) of furrow [439040].

Moderate to high concentrations of modern roots were noted in three samples and are evidence for post-depositional disturbance. Black vitrified concretions, observed in pit [439018], are likely to be the residue from the combustion of organic remains at high temperatures.

Area 40

Seven samples were collected from features in Area 40, from pits [434044], [434041], [439067], [466007] and [438024], and ditch cuts [438028] and [467008].

Charred cereals were recorded in both of the sampled ditches, with the highest concentration found in ditch [467008]. Crops present are, in order of dominance, bread wheat (Triticum aestivum/durum), oat (Avena sp.) and emmer/spelt wheat (Triticum dicoccum/spelta). Due to the absence of diagnostic chaff, it was not possible to determine whether the oats were of wild or cultivated varieties. Many of the grains were broken and heavily abraded, and a moderate quantity of unidentifiable fragments were also present. Chaff was limited to a single fragment of oat chaff awn. Ditch [438028] contained one grain of bread wheat.

Five samples also contained charred wild plant remains. The assemblage was dominated by grassland and arable taxa, including wild grasses (Poaceae), scarlet pimpernel (Anagalis arvensis) and black bindweed (Fallopia convolvulus). Ruderal species, such as goosefoots (Chenopodium sp.), were also identified. Two samples contained pea/vetch. As with cereals, the highest concentration of material was recorded in ditch [467008].

All seven samples from Area 40 contained wood charcoal, with both oak and non-oak taxa present in all cases. Charcoal fragment sizes ranging from 10mm, recorded in fill (434046) of pit [434044], to 32mm in fill (467009) of pit [467008], which also produced the largest quantity of charcoal from this area. Roundwood fragments were identified in two samples: <43405> from fill (434042) of pit [434041] and <46601> from fill (466008) of pit [466007], indicating the use of small-diameter branches or twigs.

Modern roots and fungal mycelium were identified throughout.

Area 42

Two samples were taken from the fills of pits, [438020] and [415012], in Area 42. Both samples contained oak and non-oak charcoal, with fragments measuring up to 13mm and 17mm respectively. The charcoal was generally poorly preserved, with many fragments infused with minerals and partially vitrified. Fill (415013) of pit [415012] yielded 30g of charcoal in the retent.

Sample <43801>, taken from fill (438021) of pit [438020], additionally contained two carbonised seeds of hemp nettle (Galeopsis sp.) and self-heal (Prunella vulgaris). Additionally, a single fragment of hazelnut shell was recovered from fill (415013) of pit [415012].

Modern roots accounted for over 95% of the total flot volume in both samples, and are evidence for bioturbation.

Area 46

Four samples were collected from Area 46, from the fills of pits [402015], [413040] and [434001] and ditch cut [434006]. Two samples contained charred plant remains, from pit [413040] and ditch [434006]. Single grains of oat and wheat (Triticum sp.) were identified.

Pit [402015] and ditch [434006] also contained wood charcoal. Sample <40201>, from fill (402016) of pit [402015], which was interpreted as in situ burning, while sample <43401> was recovered from fill (434007)

of ditch [434006]. Pit [402015] contained frequent fragments of oak charcoal, measuring up to 12mm, along with a small amount of non-oak charcoal. A small amount of bark was also present in the deposit. Ditch [434006] yielded a small number of non-oak twigs measuring up to 3mm in diameter.

Both samples contained terrestrial mollusc shell, including shells of the burrowing mollusc Cecilioides acicula. Modern roots were common, with ditch [434006] also containing fungal mycelium.

Area 47

Twenty-four samples were taken from features in Area 47. Samples were taken from the fills of ditch cuts [161323], [402044], [402054], [402058], [402063], [402068], [411001], [411012], [415052], [434059], [438101] and [466045], pits [161325], [304005], [304035], [402040] and [411008], postholes [434070] and [304032] and layers (161420), (411003), (434075) and (434076).

Charred plant remains were present in small numbers (<10 items per sample) in 16 samples. The cereal assemblage contained grains of spelt/emmer and bread wheat. Indeterminate specimens, which were noticeably distorted and 'clinkered' in appearance (Boardman and Jones, 1990; Hubbard and Azm, 1990), were relatively common. Poor preservation is most probably the result of prolonged or high temperature charring. Chaff was scarce, present in only fill (304006) of pit [304005] and (434061) of ditch [434059], which suggests the presence of fully processed cereals. A single wheat glume base was recorded, in addition to fragments of cereal culm.

In addition to cereal crops, 10 samples contained seeds of charred wild plants. Seeds of arable weeds such as vetch/pea, docks, self-heal and clover/medick (Trifolium/Medicago) were recognised. Stinking chamomile (Anthemis cotula) represents the cultivation of heavy-clay soils, whilst seeds of wetland plants, such as common spike-rush (Eleocharis palustris) and club rush (Isolepis sp.), may reflect the cultivation of damp or waterlogged land. Hazelnut shell was also recorded in pit [402040] and ditch [434059].

Fill (402064) of ditch [402063] produced an abundance of untransformed nettle, bramble and elder seeds. The presence of fragmented waterlogged wood in this deposits suggests that these remains may have been preserved by waterlogging of this context.

All 24 assessed samples from Area 47 contained wood charcoal. Of these, sixteen samples contained both oak and non-oak charcoal, while two samples, <41101> and <43412>, contained only non-oak charcoal. Six samples contained charcoal that was too poorly preserved to be identified macroscopically and was recorded as indeterminate.

The condition of the charcoal varied considerably. Charcoal in the fills (434061) and (161324) of ditches [434059] and [161323] was comparatively well-preserved and unabraded, with fragments in context (161324) measuring up to 46mm. In contrast, several samples contained heavily comminuted fragments, likely resulting from post-depositional processes. This was particularly evident in charcoal recovered from: fill (161324) of ditch [161323], fill (304036) of pit [304035], fill (304034) of post-pipe [304032] and fill (402041) of pit [402040].

A small amount of small diameter roundwood and twigs was recorded in four samples: <16101> from fill (161324) of ditch [161323], <30401> from fill (304036) of pit [304035], <30403> from fill (304037) of pit [304035] and <46603> from fill (466046) of ditch [4660445]. Charcoal from fill (161324) of ditch [161323] displayed insect channels indicating that dead or decaying wood was present.

Terrestrial mollusc shell was noted in eight samples. Species present included Carychium minimum/ tridentatum and Discus rotundatus. Discus rotundatus is commonly found on base-rich soils (Kerney et al 1999, 118). Although it typically thrives in woodlands, leaf litter, and decaying wood, it can also inhabit a range of other environments, provided they are not excessively dry (Cameron & Redfern 1976). Similarly, Carychium tridentatum is capable of surviving in grassland habitats, as long as conditions remain sufficiently moist. Several Vallonia shells were also recorded. The most frequently identified shells were of Cecilioides acicula a subterranean species which, when found in archaeological deposits, is interpreted to be evidence for disturbance.

In addition to mollusc shell, a small quantity of marine shell, weighing 249g, was recovered by hand-collection from three contexts in Area 47. This assemblage was composed entirely of oyster, with no other edible marine species recovered. All of the identified specimens were of the native, or flat, oyster Ostrea edulis. Native oyster is associated with areas of relatively shallow water, commonly inhabiting low inter-tidal shores and stable sub-tidal beds at up to 50 metres. A total of 14 sideable valves were recorded, nine left and five right. The MNI (minimum number of individuals) for this assemblage is nine.

Preservation of the oyster assemblage was generally good, with only two unmeasurable valves recovered. A small number of non-sideable fragments were also recorded. Valves varied in size, with layer (438066) producing left valves up to 90mm in width, compared to a maximum width of 31mm and 25mm in ditches [438037] and [434052] respectively.

Several shells from ditches [438036] and [434051] were observed to be significantly misshapen. Irregularities in shape are more prevalent in natural beds (Wyles, 2011), where oysters have had to compete for space, or can be due to environmental factors such as settlement on a rough substrate (Winder, 2015). A full catalogue of the descriptive characteristics of the assemblage is provided in Appendix 4

All apart from four of the assessed samples contained modern root material, with modern seeds and plant remains also frequently identified. Fungal mycelia were observed in five samples.

Summary and Statement of Potential

Charred plant remains were comparatively rare across all areas of Site 10, however some comments can be made on site economy and environment.

The cereal assemblage recovered from areas 35, 39, 40, 46 and 47 provides evidence for the utilisation of cereal crops, including barley, bread wheat, hulled wheats and oat, likely representing local cultivation. It is not possible to determine whether the oats are of the cultivated variety or are present as a crop contaminant, as diagnostic floret bases are absent. A modest proportion of the grains recovered from these samples were too damaged to be identified, and fragments

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

of tarry and vitrified material, which are likely to be the remains of thermally destroyed organic matter, were relatively common.

The bulk of the charred remains are concentrated in the fill of ditch [467008], Area 40, which may constitute a primary deposit of cereal waste, perhaps charred as the result of an accident during parching or cooking. No germinated grains were recovered, providing no evidence for onsite malting. The low abundance of material in the remainder of the cereal-containing contexts suggests that these assemblages represent secondary scatters of waste from domestic hearths or fires, incidentally incorporated into the sampled features.

The overall scarcity of chaff in this assemblage could indicate a predominance of fully processed cereals. This suggests that cereal cleaning was largely undertaken outside of the excavated areas, or that cereals were being bought onto site in a partially cleaned state. This is perhaps not unexpected due to the predominance of free-threshing cereals, such as bread wheat and barley, for which chaff is shed at an early stage of crop processing that is more likely to have occurred at or near the arable fields away from site. The poor condition of the grains in these samples is reflective of high-temperature combustion, which may also have led to chaff being under-represented as it is more fragile than grain. Chaff of free-threshing cereals is, especially, observed to disintegrate rapidly during combustion, even at comparatively low temperatures (Boardman and Jones, 1990; Braadbaart et al., 2005).

The wild plant assemblage is typical of arable and grassland environments, and probably consists of crop contaminants that have been brought onto site with the cereal harvest, or plants growing locally. The weed flora provides evidence that some crops were being grown on heavy clay soils. The presence of wetland taxa, for example club-rush and spike-rush, could be an indication that some crops were being grown on damp or waterlogged soils, such as those found in the local area.

Fragments of hazelnut shell from contexts in Areas 39, 42 and 47 are likely to be evidence that gathered wild foods were part of local diet. Nuts may have been an important dietary supplement due to their high protein content and the relative ease with which they can be harvested.

The marine shell assemblage from Area 47 provides evidence that shellfish, including native oyster, may also have been consumed locally. The quantity of shellfish recovered is, however, too small to be of any significant interpretive value beyond indicating the utilisation of marine resources. Whilst it is possible that, given the location of the site, shellfish may have been used to augment local diet, these remains are unlikely to represent more than a small number of meals.

Wood charcoal was recovered from all of the sampled contexts in Areas 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42 and 47. Two of the five samples from Area 46 produced charcoal. Oak charcoal was the dominant type in most samples, often accompanied by non-oak charcoal. A small amount of roundwood and twigs were identified in several samples, suggesting the use of small-diameter branches or brushwood, likely used as kindling or fuel. The roundwood was fragmented, limiting potential evidence for woodland management in the form or coppicing or pollarding.

Charcoal condition varied and many fragments were comminuted and infused with minerals, likely due to post-depositional processes. However, some contexts, particularly in Area 47, contained well-preserved, unabraded fragments. Larger charcoal fragments, measuring from 34mm and up to 46mm were recovered from pit [437012] in Area 37 and ditch [161323] and Area 47 respectively, suggesting structural elements or substantial fragments of fuelwood may have been burnt on site. A small number of fragments also displayed insect channels indicating that dead or decaying wood had been used.

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 510 trenches were excavated within Site 010 across 11 areas (Areas 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46 and 47) with 205 trenches found to contain archaeology.

The trenching works targeted cropmark features and geophysical anomalies identified through aerial photography and geophysical survey. This included an enclosure and internal features within Area 47 and field boundaries and linear features identified in varying quantities throughout Areas 35–37, 39, 40 and 44–47. The majority of the cropmark and geophysical features were identified during the trenching. An exception to this is Area 35 where a cropmark complex and trackway was identified by aerial photography but was not present during the evaluation. Very little archaeological activity was identified within this site which did not align with the previously recorded cropmark and geophysical data and subsequently such sources can be considered in this case to present a fairly accurate representation of the extent of the archaeology within Site 10.

The archaeology uncovered during the trial trenching revealed five phases of activity taking place within Site 010, consisting of Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman, medieval and post-medieval period features. These included key areas of Roman activity at Areas 44 and 47 and medieval activity at Area 39 and 47.

Where archaeological features were encountered preservation appeared moderate to good, with little later agricultural truncation noted amongst the recorded features. Subsequently the areas with minimal archaeology encountered are likely to represent areas of relatively low activity. Such areas of low activity are likely representative of the edges of agricultural spaces far from areas of higher density settlement and industry.

Earlier prehistoric activity across Site 10 was largely limited to residual finds indicating activity dating to this period within the vicinity, but not specifically centred within the evaluation areas. Only five features from across the site were assigned specifically to the Bronze Age, noted in Areas 40 and 47. These consisted of one ditch, two pits and spread that were located within the northeastern part of Area 47 and possibly represented a localised area of Late Bronze Age activity. A further Late Bronze Age pit was identified within the eastern plot (4365a) of Area 40, as well as residual Bronze Age pottery from individual features within areas 39 and 46.

Iron Age activity was poorly represented across Site 010 and was isolated to Area 47, where residual Iron Age pottery was retrieved from three ditches and a spread within the northern part of the area. The only assigned Iron Age features from the site represented an

early incarnation of a Roman enclosure ditch and it is probable that these features formed the earlier phases of the settlement at Area 47.

A large number of Roman features were identified during the trenching works and were located within the western part of Site 010 within Areas 47 and 44. Notably, no Roman features were found within the eastern part of the site which was situated in the vicinity of a Roman road (MEX29012, 'The Causeway' Project ID (4520)).

The Roman activity from Area 44 consisted of a boundary ditch and associated entranceway within the western part of the area (trenches 10.0462, 10.456, 10.457). A probable surface was noted within this entranceway, and it is likely that this represents reinforcement of ground in an area of heavy activity, possibly associated with livestock.

The majority of the Roman archaeology was identified within Area 47, which contained an enclosure previously identified as the undated EHER MEX1039973, Project ID 4050. This enclosure represented a subdivided space used for both domestic and agricultural purposes, likely a small farmstead. Small scale, likely domestic related, industry was also noted within the trenching, such as the unexcavated kiln within trench 10.0399 which may suggest localised production. Of particular note was the single-space post-built structure located within the sub-enclosure 1, which is typical of a rural farmstead of the period (Smith 2016a, 64). This structure was associated with a significant quantity of Roman CBM, including Opus signinum which was typically used as flooring in bathhouses, lining cisterns or other structures containing liquids due to its hardwearing and waterproof nature.

A material assemblage ranging from the 1st century to the end of the 4th century suggests Area 47 was in use throughout the Roman period. The establishment of a rural settlement in this area within the Late Iron Age and Early Roman period is consistent with established trends for settlement chronology during the period, which saw a notable 'boom' at this time (Smith 2016b, 215). The morphology of the settlement as an enclosed farmstead is also reflective of the wider settlement trends noted within the 'London Basin' Area (Allen 2016, 80), which includes Colchester and its surrounds. Although the enclosure itself appeared fairly consistent in its design and use, it is likely that the Roman activity from Area 47 represented a number of sub-phases of activity. The enclosure boundaries and internal divisions displayed evidence of recutting and modification, indicating that the enclosure was maintained over time.

Additional Roman period features within Area 47 included several large extraction pits within the north and northwestern parts of the area, these possibly predate the main enclosure activity and instead are more closely aligned with funerary evidence that was identified north-east of the enclosure area. The uncovered funerary activity consisted of a single probable cremation pit and unstratified finds spot of a casket mount. A key focus of future work should be to establish the full limits of this funerary activity.

Medieval activity was identified within Areas 37–40 and 46–47 and consisted predominantly of boundary ditches. However, two main concentrations of medieval activity were identified within Areas 39 and 47.

The activity identified within Area 47 was located toward the eastern extent of site and also extended into Area 46. This consisted of a large boundary ditch which was observed across both areas, in addition to several other ditches and pits within Area 47. A generally low amount of medieval pottery was recovered from the features, suggesting the activity was most likely linked to agriculture. It is interesting that the medieval activity from Area 47 appeared to respect the previous Roman phases of activity, with very little truncation occurring and a broadly similar alignment. The medieval activity dated to the 12th to 15th centuries and subsequently post-dates the Roman activity on the site by a significant margin. The relationship between the two periods therefore is suggestive that the remains of the Roman activity still had a fairly obvious effect on the landscape or topography of the area and were therefore avoided in later periods.

Within Area 39, several medieval features were identified close to the intersection of the two plots (4970a, 4970b). These consisted of boundary ditches as well as several rubbish pits which contained high quantities of domestic waste. An important assemblage of medieval pottery in the form of possible wasters was recovered from this area of the site. The assemblage is suggestive of a pottery industry at the site. A slightly later (13th to 15th century) production site was identified at the Rookery, Great Horkesley (Drury and Petchey 1975, 58) c 700m to the SSW of Area 39 and the assemblage from Area 39 perhaps represents an earlier – 13th century – iteration of the Great Horkesley industry. To the south-west, within the eastern plot (4365a) of Area 40, a further concentration of medieval ditches and pits were identified which suggested the presence of a farmstead. Given the proximity of Areas 39 and 40 it is possible that the medieval features were contemporary and may have been associated with a single or multiple farmsteads. Directly to the east of Area 40, cropmark data indicated the presence of a trackway (MEX1031297, Project ID 4018) which ran parallel to the area and was also directly to the south of the medieval features identified within Area 39. This trackway is extant on 18th century maps (Chapman and Andre 1777) however it may have been formed during the medieval period. Certainly, the presence of industry at this location is suggestive of the requirement for a relatively good transport network to facilitate trade.

Post-medieval field boundaries were commonly identified across Site 010 and were present in the majority of the areas (35–40, 45–47). Most of the post-medieval ditches corresponded with cropmark and geophysical features and were depicted on the earliest Ordnance Survey map of the area (OS 1880). It is possible that some of these boundaries had earlier origins, such as the boundaries observed within Area 47, and were re-established throughout the later periods.

5 CONCLUSION

The archaeology identified at Site 010 has confirmed the presence of activity dating from the Bronze Age through post-medieval periods. This archaeology contributes to identified research agendas highlighted in the WSI (Headland Archaeology 2024b) relating to the understanding of the environment and land use during the identified periods, however the specific identification of a Roman Farmstead and Medieval pottery industry suggests the requirement for identification of pertinent Roman and medieval research aims for any future work.

The features were spread across the site; however significant concentrations of Roman activity were identified at Area 44 and 47

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

and significant concentrations of medieval activity were identified at Areas 39, 40, 46 and 47. The Roman activity included a distinct enclosed farmstead with sub-enclosures for domestic, industrial and agricultural spaces at Area 47 and likely livestock enclosure and waste pit at Area 44. A small area of funerary activity was also located outside of the enclosure. The medieval archaeology included significant boundary features across the site, small scale agriculture and settlement at Area 40, 46, 47 and a potential pottery industry at Area 39.

Other areas across the site likely represent the peripheries of activity observed in the wider landscape. Observations of archaeological features closely corresponded with the result of the geophysical survey for this site and subsequently higher areas of potential outside of the evaluated areas likely corresponding with existing geophysical data.

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 10. These include some of the more overarching agendas for the Roman and medieval periods which remain relevant to the identified archaeology. Additionally, although slight, the presence of Bronze Age and Iron Age archaeology identified throughout the evaluation confirm their continued relevance to any further work undertaken for the project within the area.

- E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?
- LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?
- LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?
- LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?
- Med (Rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships
- Med (Rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- Med (Rural) 17: How can we characterise medieval rural farms and farmsteads?

In addition to these agendas, the Roman farmstead at Area 47 and possible pottery industry at Area 39 raise the potential of further works to address the following agenda questions.

- LIA-Rom 05: How can we better understand the Late Iron Age to Roman transition?
- LIA-Rom 13: How can we increase our understanding of Late Iron Age and Roman farmsteads?
- LIA-Rom 15: Should fewer farmsteads be excavated in more detail?
- LIA-Rom 16: Can we better distinguish between Late Iron Age and Early Roman features and sites?
- LIA-Rom 20: How can we improve the recovery of Late Iron Age and Roman buildings?
- LIA-Rom 21: How can we improve the recovery of Late Iron Age and Roman cemeteries and human remains?
- Med (Rural) 01: How best can we synthesise what we already know about rural areas during the medieval period?
- Med (Rural) 03: How can we improve our understanding of medieval agricultural practices?
- Med (Rural) 04: How can we improve our understanding of medieval rural industries?

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for further work

No further analytical work is recommended on the evaluation material at this stage. If the project progresses to excavation, this assemblage, including the samples, should be incorporated into the larger assemblage. The focus would likely be on the prehistoric and Roman remains found in Area 47 and the medieval remains found in Area 39.

X-radiography on all iron and copper alloy is recommended (156 pieces), and cleaning and conservation of a further 10 items will be required.

Finds illustration

The following are preliminary estimates. Lists of specific finds can only be finalised after the results of further excavation, conservation and further finds analysis work.

TABLE 28 Finds Illustration Recommendations

MATERIAL	NO	NOTES	ILLUS TYPE
Roman pottery	1	CSGW Jar	Line drawing with section
Metalwork	4	Iron x 2 pins; cu x 1 casket mount; cu x 1 brooch	Cut out photo with section
Glass	3	Bottle base x 1; Cup x 2; Vessel x 1	Cut out photo with section
Total	8	–	–

Recommendations for archive

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then retention/discard policies should be revised in the light of any further finds.

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit (CIfA 2019). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here. The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

TABLE 29 Finds Discard recommendations

MATERIAL	DISCARD		RETAIN		TOTAL SUM OF QTY	TOTAL SUM OF WT (G)	NOTES
	QTY	WT (G)	QTY	WT (G)			
Pottery (PH)	–	–	31	190	31	190	Retain all
Pottery (RB)	–	–	892	9073	892	9073	Retain all
Pottery (Med)	–	–	770	14979	770	14979	Retain all
Pottery (PM)	–	–	17	463	17	463	Retain all
Iron	133	2900	7	353.5	140	3253.5	Discard nails, undiagnostic, undated, modern pieces; retain rest
Copper alloy	10	55.5	6	30.5	16	86	Discard undiagnostic, undated, post-medieval to modern pieces; retain rest
Lead	2	49.5	–	–	2	49.5	Discard all - undiagnostic
Aluminium	2	17.5	–	–	2	17.5	Discard all - modern
Stainless steel	1	11	–	–	1	11	Discard all - modern
Glass	5	1.5	12	19	17	20.5	Discard post-medieval, retain Roman
Clay pipe	3	7	–	–	3	7	Discard all - undiagnostic
Bone	–	–	2	0.5	2	0.5	Retain all
Lithics	5	1983.07	28	146.02	33	2129.09	Discard burnt natural ; retain worked
Stone	1	220	2	1127	3	1347	Discard burnt; retain quern
CBM	c 10-20%	–	–	–	1782	184840	Retain c 25% of the Roman material; Retain med brick examples;
Fired Clay	39	720	–	–	39	720	Discard all - undiagnostic
OpSig	–	–	1	55	1	55	Retain all
Industrial waste	17	238.5	–	–	17	238.5	Discard all - undiagnostic
Total	218	6203.57	1768	26436.52	3768	217480.09	

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS

Zooarchaeology

The following contexts from Area 47 contained material which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

TABLE 30 C14 potential of animal bone

AREA	CONTEXT	TR	SAMPLE	PARENT CONTEXT
47	411002	10.401	–	411001
47	411003	10.399	–	411003
47	434052	10.402	–	434051
47	438059	10.373	–	438058
47	438066	10.389	–	438065
47	438105	10.398	–	438101
47	304025	10.410	–	304024
47	438114	10.392	–	438113
47	411011	10.408	–	411010
47	304025	10.410	–	304024
47	466073	10.392	–	466072
47	415057	10.394	–	415055
47	411015	10.408	–	411014
47	438118	10.392	–	438115
47	304025	10.410	–	304024
47	466073	10.392	–	466072
47	415054	10.396	–	415054
47	402072	10.400	–	402070
47	402057	10.381	–	402056
47	439094	10.376	–	439093
47	438121	10.392	–	438120

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	CONTEXT	TR	SAMPLE	PARENT CONTEXT
47	438069	10.389	–	438065
47	438080	10.374	–	438076
47	466073	10.392	–	466072
47	437033	10.380	–	437032
47	411013	10.408	–	411012
47	402069	10.408	–	402068
47	402055	10.381	40204	402054
47	411009	10.399	41103	411008
47	411013	10.408	41104	411012
47	402068	10.403	40207	402068

Environmental

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material for AMS (Accelerator Mass Spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in Table 28. It is recommended that better-preserved cereal grains, carbonised plant macrofossils or non-oak charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating. Several samples contained oak charcoal that is of a suitable size for radiocarbon dating but it is not recommended due to the potential 'old wood effect' and is therefore not included in the table below. These samples are marked 'Y*' in the environmental tables.

TABLE 31 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
10	35	145018	41504	Non-oak charcoal
10	37	437022	43705	Non-oak charcoal
10	39	439019	43901	Cereal grain
10	40	466008	46601	Non-oak charcoal
10	40	467009	46701	Non-oak charcoal, cereal grains and charred seeds
10	47	16134	16101	Non-oak charcoal. Charred seeds
10	47	304036	30402	Charred cereals and seeds.
10	47	304034	30404	Cereal grains
10	47	402041	40202	Non-oak charcoal
10	47	411003	41102	Non-oak charcoal
10	47	411009	41103	Non-oak charcoal, Cereal grains and charred seeds
10	47	411013	41104	Non-oak charcoal
10	47	438105	43804	Non-oak charcoal

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

This assessment has indicated the presence of deposits of charred and potentially waterlogged plant remains, including cereals and wood charcoal, and molluscs in several areas of Site 10. Should mitigation work be undertaken this information should be incorporated into the sampling strategy and, where such deposits are encountered, systematic sampling should be undertaken. For charred remains, samples of at least 40-litres should be taken per context to ensure maximum recovery of remains. For molluscs and waterlogged plant remains, contiguous bulk samples should be taken every ten centimetres in section to allow for chronological resolution of these deposits. Monolith sampling should also be considered from organic layers for the recovery of pollen, diatoms, and other environmental proxies.

It is recommended that the charred plant remains from sample <46701>, Area 40, be fully quantified and analysed at the next stage of reporting. Further investigation of this material could provide information on the purpose of the sampled feature and the nature and extent of arable activity on the site.

Five samples have the potential for charcoal analysis. The recommended samples are summarized by site and discussed further in Table 29.

The potential significance of samples partly depends on the phasing of the containing deposits. The requirement for full analysis of samples may therefore change from the current recommendations depending on subsequent phasing. Notably, samples that date to pre-Iron Age periods should be considered for full analysis even if the archaeobotanical remains are limited.

TABLE 32 Recommendations for analysis

AREA	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	TYPE OF ANALYSIS	REASON FOR ANALYSIS
40	467009	46701	Charred plant remains	CPR analysis could provide information on arable activity at the site.
40	467009	46701	Charcoal	Charcoal analysis would provide information on the types of fuel wood used and the nature of the local wooded environment.
47	161324	16101	Charcoal	Charcoal analysis would provide information on the types of fuel wood used and the nature of the local wooded environment.
47	402041	40202	Charcoal	Charcoal analysis would provide information on the types of fuel wood used and the nature of the local wooded environment.
47	411009	41103	Charcoal	Charcoal analysis would provide information on the types of fuel wood used and the nature of the local wooded environment.
47	434076	43412	Charcoal	Charcoal analysis would provide information on the types of fuel wood used and the nature of the local wooded environment.

As mentioned above, further assemblages may be recommended for analysis if dating suggests they are of pre-Iron Age date, and allowance should be made for this when developing the UPD.

A summary of the report should be included in any future publications of site data.

Recommendations for Environmental and Zooarchaeology Archiving

The complete environmental assemblage should be retained until all phases of work are complete, when decisions may be made relating to discard.

The vertebrate remains should be retained for the present until all phases of the work are complete, when decisions will be made regarding discard.

7 REFERENCES

Allen M 2016 'The South' in Smith A, Allen M, Brindle T & Fulford M (eds) ***The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain. New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain Vol. 1, London: Britannia Monograph Series*** 29, 75–140

Anderson S (2016) 'Post-Roman pottery', in Rees G ***Braintree PZ Supply Demand Balance: Great Horkesley to Ardleigh, Essex. Archaeological Strip, Map and Monitoring*** OA East Rep. 1685, 51–53 (unpubl.)

Arcadis (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** [unpublished client document]

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) 2011 ***Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*** (2nd edn) (ClfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 27th August 2025

Austin P (2009) ***The wood charcoal macro-remains from Mesolithic midden deposits at Sand Applecross*** Scottish Archaeological Internet Reports 31, 409–19

Ballin TB (2021) ***Classification of Lithic Artefacts from the British Late Glacial and Holocene Periods*** Oxford

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown D & Wood I (2016) ***A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*** PCRG, SGRP, MPRG

Biddulph E, Compton J & Martin TS (2015) 'The Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery', in Atkinson M and S.J ***Preston Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5*** Internet Archaeology 40 http://dx.doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1.biddulph1

Boardman S & Jones G (1990) ***Experiments on the effects of charring on cereal plant components*** Journal of archaeological science, 17(1), pp. 1–11

Braadbaart F, Bakels CC, Boon JJ & van Bergen PF (2005) ***Heating experiments under anoxic conditions on varieties of wheat, Archaeometry*** 47(1), pp. 103–114

Brodribb G (1987) ***Roman Brick and Tile Gloucester*** Alan Sutton

Brooks H (2018) ***Pottery production in Mile End (Colchester) in the 12th to 16th centuries: excavations at 'Colchester North' (formerly NGAUE) Area A, January to March 2017*** Colchester Archaeol. Trust Rep. 1140 (unpubl.)

Brown N (2013) The prehistoric pottery', in Brown N & Medleycot M ***The Neolithic and Bronze Age Enclosures at Springfield Lyons, Essex: Excavations 1981–1991*** East Anglian Archaeology 149

Brown N (1988) 'A Later Bronze Age Enclosure at Loft's Farm, Essex,' ***Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 54*** pp. 249–302

Brown N (1999) ***The Archaeology of Ardleigh, Essex: excavations 1955–80*** East Anglian Archaeology 90

Butler C (2005) ***Prehistoric Flintwork Tempus*** Stroud

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Cameron RAD & Redfern M (1976) ***British land snails: Mollusca, Gastropoda: keys and notes for the identification of the species*** Academic Press

Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2006) ***Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*** Groningen

Chapman J & André P (1777) ***Map of Essex 1777*** [map] (surveyed 1777, engraved and published 2018). Available online https://map-of-essex.uk/ Produced by Tim Fransen, 2018

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014a ***Code of Conduct*** (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-Code-of-Conduct-2022.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014b ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (updated October 2020) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-SandG-Archaeological-Materials-2020.pdf accessed 27th August 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2019 ***Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit accessed 16th September 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 ***Toolkit for Specialist Reporting*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit accessed 16th September 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2022 ***Toolkit for Finds Reporting: Roman Coinage*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/roman-coinage-toolkit accessed 16th September 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023a ***Standard for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 04/04/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023b ***Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023c ***Standard for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023d ***Universal guidance for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 04/09/2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2024 ***Toolkit for finds: pottery*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/work/toolkits/pottery accessed 16th September 2025

Cotter J (2000) ***Post-Roman Pottery from Excavations in Colchester, 1971–85*** Colchester Archaeol. Rep. 7 (Colchester Archaeol. Trust)

Drury PJ (1978) ***Excavations at Little Waltham, 1970–71*** Chelmsford Excavation Committee Report 1. CBA Research Report 26. Chelmsford

Drury PJ & Petchey MR (1975) ***Medieval potteries at Mile End and Great Horkesley, near Colchester*** Essex Archaeol. Hist. 7 pp. 33–60

Drury PJ (1993) 'The later Saxon, medieval and post-medieval pottery', in Rodwell W & Rodwell K ***Rivenhall. Investigations of a Villa, Church and Village, 1950-1977, Vol. 2*** Chelmsford Archaeol. Trust Rep. 4.2, CBA Res. Rep. 80

Evans JG (1972) ***Land Snails in Archaeology*** Seminar Press

Evans J, Macaulay S & Mills P (2017) ***The Horningsea Roman pottery Industry in Context. Volume 1: Production, Distribution and the Old Tillage*** East Anglian Archaeology 62

Hall A, Kenward H & Carrott J (2003) ***Evaluation of biological remains from a watching brief at the Guardian Glass site, Goole, East Riding of Yorkshire*** (site code: GGG2002). Palaeoecology Research Service. PRS 2003/14Headland Archaeology (2024a) Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Overarching written scheme of investigation (OWSI) [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology (2024b) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Trial Trenching. Site specific written scheme of investigation*** – Site 10 – Essex [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology forthcoming ***Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey*** [unpublished report]

Hubbard R & Azm AA (1990) ***Quantifying preservation and distortion in carbonized seeds; and investigating the history of friké production*** Journal of Archaeological Science, 17, pp. 103–106

Hull MR (1963) ***The Roman potters' kiln of Colchester*** Rep Res Comm Soc Antiq London 21

Inizan M-L, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H, and Tixier J (1999) ***Technology and terminology of knapped stone*** Naterre, Bordeaux

Jacomet S (2006) ***Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites*** Basel University

Jefferies R & Lucy S (2016) Romano-British Pottery', in Lucy S & Evans C ***Romano-British Settlement and Cemeteries. Mucking Excavations by Margaret and Tom Jones 1965–1978*** CAU Landscape Archives Series: Historiography and Fieldwork (No. 3/Mucking 5), pp 154–200

Kerney M (1999) ***Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland*** Colchester: Harley Books

Lyons AL (2018) 'Trimmed and 'Holed' pottery' in Atkins, R., and Clarke, R ***Excavations at Wixoe Roman Small Town, Suffolk*** East Anglian Archaeology 164, pp.111 & 115, fig 3.27

Lyons AL (2021) 'The Roman Pottery' in Clarke, G. Roman Wenhaston 'Springs' into life' ***Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History*** Volume 45, part 1, 30–34

McComish JM (2015) ***A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report, York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research*** https://research.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/AGuidetoCeramicBuildingMaterials-JMMcComish.pdf

Medlycott (2011) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*** East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24, updated online 2021 at https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/

Medieval Pottery Research Group (1998) ***A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms*** Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 1

Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** https://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 04/09/2024

Norfolk County Council (NCC) 2018 ***Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk*** Norfolk

Ordnance Survey (OS) ***1880 Essex XVIII [map]*** (Southampton, 1:10,560, surveyed 1875, engraved 1878, published 1880) https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341846

Partridge C (1981) ***Skeleton Green: A Late Iron Age and Romano-British Site*** Britannia Monograph Series No. 2

Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2010) ***The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication*** PCRG Occasional Papers 1 and 2. 3rd edition

Price J & Cottam S (1998) ***Romano-British Glass Vessels: A Handbook*** Council for British Archaeology

Researchframeworks.org (2021) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*** https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/

Schmid-E (1972) ***Atlas of Animal Bones: Knochenatlas: für Prähistoriker, Archäologen und Quartärgeologen*** Elsevier

Shaffrey R (2022) 'Quern development and use in the Cambridge Area from the Bronze Age to the Roman period' ***Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society CXI*** pp. 7–22

Smith A 2016a 'Buildings in the Countryside' in A. Smith, M. Allen, T. Brindle and M. Fulford (eds) ***The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain. New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain Vol. 1, London: Britannia Monograph Series 29*** 44–74

Smith A 2016b 'The East' in A. Smith, M. Allen, T. Brindle and M. Fulford (eds) ***The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain. New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain Vol. 1, London: Britannia Monograph Series 29*** 208–241

Smith A, Allen M, Brindle T, Fulford M, Lodwick L & Rohnbogner A 2018 ***Life and Death in the Countryside of Roman Britain. New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain Vol. 3*** London: Britannia Monograph Series 31

Stace C (1997) ***New Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge

Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service (SCCAS) 2024 ***Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*** Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service

Swan VG (1984) ***The Pottery Kilns of Roman Britain*** Royal Commission on Historical Monuments: Supplementary Series 5 (HMSO London)

Thompson I (1982) ***Grog-tempered 'Belgic' pottery of south-eastern England*** BAR British Series 108. [Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England by Isobel Thompson - Contents (kentarchaeology.org.uk)]

Tomber R & Dore J (1998) ***The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection*** A handbook. MoLAS Monograph 2

Tyers P (1996) ***Roman Pottery in Britain*** Batsford

Van Zeist W (1984) 'List of names of wild and cultivated cereals' ***Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture*** 1 8–15

Walker K (1990) ***Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage*** London: Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)

Warry P (2006) ***Tegulae: Manufacture, Typology, and Use in Roman Britain*** Oxford: British Archaeological Reports: British Series 417

Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) ***First aid for finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists*** (3rd revised edn) London

Webster P (1996) ***Roman Samian Pottery in Britain. Practical Handbook in Archaeology 13*** Council for British Archaeology

West S (1990) ***West Stow, Suffolk: the prehistoric and Roman occupations*** East Anglian Archaeology 48

Winder JM (2011) ***Oyster Shells From Archaeological Sites: A brief illustrated guide to basic processing*** p. 51

Winder JM (2015) 'Oysters and Other Marine Shells', in Atkinson, M. and Preston, S. J. (eds) ***Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993–5*** Internet Archaeology 40. Available at http://dx.doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1.winder

Wyles S (2011) 'The Marine Shell, in Barnett, C. et al. (eds) ***Settling the Ebbsfleet Valley, High Speed 1 excavations at Springhead and Northfleet, Kent: The late Iron Age, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Landscape, Volume 3*** Wessex Archaeology, pp. 77–83

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

8 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Area 35

TR 10.0001 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38-0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
439082	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.5m thick
439083	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	–
439086	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.8x2.05m, 0.47m deep
439087	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones. Fill of 439086	0.47m thick

TR 10.0002 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222062	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.5m thick
222063	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0003 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional plant remains	0.4m thick
222065	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0004 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222066	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional plant remains	0.45m thick
222067	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate iron pan	–

TR 10.0005 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222054	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional plant remains	0.4m thick
222055	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0006 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222056	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222057	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate iron pan	–

TR 10.0007 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222058	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222059	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0008 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.41–0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226025	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	0.38m thick
226026	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–

TR 10.0009 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.41–0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226015	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent plant remains	0.45m thick

226016	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	–

TR 10.0010 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.42M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226021	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent plant remains	0.38m thick
226022	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–
226023	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.4x0.68m, 0.15m deep
226024	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 226023	0.15m thick

TR 10.0011 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222060	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222061	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	–

TR 10.0012 1.8 X 5M, 0.35–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0013 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0014 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222018	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand	0.4m thick
222019	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand	–

TR 10.0015 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222030	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0016 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222025	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222026	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare manganese	–

TR 10.0017 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
434025	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	0.34m thick
434026	Subsoil	Unknown in plan	0m thick
434028	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 434027	0.21m thick
434029	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 434027	0.47m thick
447017	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.14m, 0.35m deep
447018	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x2.2m, 1.01m deep
447019	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447018	0.31m thick
447020	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447018	0.51m thick
447021	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447018	0.38m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

447022	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447018	0.67m thick
447023	Natural Infilling	Dark orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447017	0.35m thick

TR 10.0018 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222031	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222032	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0019 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.3m thick
222041	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate iron pan, rare manganese	–

TR 10.0020 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222042	Topsoil	Mid brownish brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222043	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0021 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222044	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.3m thick
222045	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional iron pan, occasional manganese	–

TR 10.0022 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.42M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226061	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare ctp. Fill of 439063	0.05m thick
226062	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.39m thick
226063	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–
439063	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.86x0.43m, 0.05m deep

TR 10.0023 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226011	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.34m thick
226012	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	–

TR 10.0024 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222048	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222049	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0025 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222038	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222039	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent iron pan	–

TR 10.0026 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226059	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent plant remains	0.48m thick

226060	Made Ground	Light brownish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	–

TR 10.0027	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222084	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222085	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0028	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222027	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222028	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate iron pan	–

TR 10.0029	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222022	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222023	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0030	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
439074	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.42m thick
439075	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	–

TR 10.0031	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.90M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222013	Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
222014	Made Ground	Dark brownish blue silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.34m deep
222015	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–
222024	Made Ground	Light greyish blue fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal, occasional fired clay/cbm	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 10.0032	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.60M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222011	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.5m thick
222012	Made Ground	Mid blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal, occasional fired clay/cbm, rare industrial waste	0x0m, 0.3m deep
222033	Geological Subsoil	Greyish white fine sandy	–

TR 10.0033	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408044	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	0.3m thick
408045	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	–
408046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x1.2m, 0.6m deep
408047	Natural Infilling	Light brownish yellow gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 408046	0.1m thick
408048	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.2m deep
408049	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 408048	0.2m thick
408050	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 408046	0.6m thick

TR 10.0034	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.35M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

222017	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	–

TR 10.0035 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.00M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
222017	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	–

TR 10.0036 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.5m thick
222086	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 439078	0.45m thick
415032	Dumped Layer	Unknown in plan	0x0m, 0m deep
415033	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0x1.0m, 0.35m deep
415034	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415033	0.35m thick
415035	Dumped Layer	Unknown in plan	0x0m, 0m deep
439078	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.8x0.84m, 0.52m deep
439079	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439078	0.52m thick
439080	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.8x0.4m, 0.44m deep
439081	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones. Fill of 439080	0.44m thick

TR 10.0037 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–1.24M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226053	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent plant remains	0.4m thick
226054	Made Ground	Mid reddish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare pot, rare fired clay/cbm	0x0m, 0.4m deep
226055	Made Ground	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0x0m, 0.85m deep
226056	Geological Subsoil	Light blueish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	–

TR 10.0038 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.42M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
226014	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–

TR 10.0039 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222046	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222047	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare iron pan	–

TR 10.0040 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222050	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222051	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0041	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222053	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0042	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415014	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow clayey silt. Fill of 437005	0.2m thick
415015	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 437005	0.2m thick
415016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
415031	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones	–
437003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.86m, 0.22m deep
437004	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 437003	0.22m thick
437005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.5x0.36m, 0.43m deep

TR 10.0043	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222080	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.5m thick
222081	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent iron pan	–

TR 10.0044	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226051	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.34m thick
226052	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	–
447010	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.6x0.46m, 0.3m deep
447011	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate charcoal. Fill of 447010	0.3m thick
447012	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.72x0.43m, 0.3m deep
447013	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 447012	0.31m thick

TR 10.0045	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37-0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
226050	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0046	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226041	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
226042	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–
447005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.54x0.79m, 0.29m deep
447006	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent charcoal. Fill of 447005	0.29m thick
447007	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.68x0.86m, 0.34m deep
447008	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent charcoal. Fill of 447007	0.16m thick
447009	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate charcoal. Fill of 447007	0.17m thick

TR 10.0047	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35-0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226043	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
226044	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones	–
415036	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.5m, 0.33m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

415037	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415036	0.33m thick

TR 10.0048 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226045	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.43m thick
226046	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0049 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226047	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.39m thick
226048	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0050 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222078	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222079	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0051 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222082	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222083	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0052 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.54M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.5m thick
226032	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0053 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.43M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226029	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.37m thick
226030	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0054 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.41M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
226034	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–
415020	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.5m, 0.55m deep
415021	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 415020	0.2m thick
415022	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415020	0.31m thick
415023	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.35m, 0.13m deep
415024	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 415023	0.13m thick

TR 10.0055 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.42M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226035	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.39m thick
226036	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0056 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.43M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226039	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, frequent plant remains	0.36m thick

226040	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–
447024	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.72m, 0.29m deep
447025	Natural Infilling	Mottled orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 447024	0.29m thick

TR 10.0057 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.37M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226037	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
226038	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–

TR 10.0058 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222074	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222075	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent iron pan	–

TR 10.0059 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222076	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
222077	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent iron pan	–
447001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x1.34m, 0.41m deep
447002	Deliberate Backfill	Light blueish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent charcoal. Fill of 447001	0.41m thick
447003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x0.88m, 0.24m deep
447004	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 447003	0.24m thick

TR 10.0060 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.41M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226027	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.36m thick
226028	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	–
415017	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.53x0.24m, 0.15m deep
415018	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish grey silty peat. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 415017	0.09m thick
415019	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled orangeish grey coarse sandy clay. Fill of 415017	0.06m thick

TR 10.0061 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226057	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.38m thick
226058	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–

TR 10.0062 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226019	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
226020	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	–
415025	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with	0.47x0.34m, 0.23m deep
415026	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415025	0.23m thick
415027	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.6x0.35m, 0.12m deep
415028	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 415027	0.12m thick
415029	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with	0.4x0.5m, 0.2m deep
415030	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Fill of 415029	0.2m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0063	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.45M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226017	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.42m thick
226018	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	–

TR 10.0064	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.40M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222072	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222073	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate iron pan	–

TR 10.0065	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222070	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.4m thick
222071	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare iron pan, rare charcoal	–

TR 10.0066	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222068	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare plant remains	0.45m thick
222069	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0067	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.51M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
439090	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.43m thick
439091	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–
439092	Treebole	Irregular in plan	0.9x1.84m, 0.19m deep

Area 36

TR 10.0068	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.42M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
226001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.4m deep
226002	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	–
226003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.8x1.39m, 0.46m deep
226004	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226003	0.21m thick
226005	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226003	0.26m thick

TR 10.0069	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32–0.39M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222003	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	30.0x1.8m, 0.4m deep
222004	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	–
226006	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	5.4x0.43m, 0.54m deep
226007	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare wood. Fill of 226006	0.25m thick
226008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226006	0.29m thick
226009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	5.4x0.6m, 0.38m deep
226010	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 226009	0.4m thick

TR 10.0070	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal, rare plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.4m deep

222002	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

TR 10.0071	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal, occasional plant remains	30.0x1.8m, 0.4m deep
222010	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0072	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408025	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.35m deep
408026	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	–

TR 10.0073	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal	30.0x1.8m, 0.4m deep
222008	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan	–

TR 10.0074	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
222005	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.5m deep
222006	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	–
408023	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x2.0m, 0.76m deep
408024	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal, rare fired clay/cbm, rare industrial waste. Fill of 408023	0m thick
408040	Deliberate backfill	Light greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 408023	0.3m thick
408041	Natural Infilling	Light brownish yellow gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 408023	0.1m thick
408042	Spread/Layer	–	0x0m, 0m deep
408043	Spread/Layer	–	0x0m, 0m deep
408051	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 408023	0.2m thick
408052	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 408023	0.2m thick
408053	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 408023	0.2m thick
408054	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 408023	0.15m thick

TR 10.0075	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408027	Topsoil	Unknown in plan	30.0x1.8m, 0.3m deep
408028	Geological Subsoil	Unknown in plan	–
408029	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.5x0.5m, 0.1m deep
408030	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 408029	0.1m thick

Area 37

TR 10.0076	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220125	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220126	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0077	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220123	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220124	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0078	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220121	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220122	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
437019	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x2.0m, 0.45m deep
437020	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 437019	0.45m thick

TR 10.0079	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415038	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x1.78m, 0.73m deep
415039	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 415038	0.31m thick
415040	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.45m, 0.45m deep
415041	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415040	0.45m thick
426090	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426091	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0080	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414007	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.52x0.93m, 0.43m deep
414008	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish brown silty silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 414007	0m thick
426092	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426093	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0081	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220127	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220128	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0082	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220119	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220120	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0083	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.00M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220117	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.37m thick
220118	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0084	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220095	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220096	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0085	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220093	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220094	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0086	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220097	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.5m thick
220098	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0087	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414001	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.7x0.82m, 0.33m deep
414002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 414001	0m thick
426086	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426087	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0088	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220133	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220134	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0089	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220139	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220140	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0090	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220131	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220132	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0091	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220129	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220130	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0092	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220135	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220136	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0093	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220137	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220138	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0094	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426084	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426085	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0095	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426088	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426089	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0096	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426082	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
426083	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0097	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151007	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x2.35m, 0.73m deep
151008	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 151007	0m thick
151009	Post-Hole	Linear, aligned none with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0x0m, 0m deep
151010	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 151009	0m thick
151011	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0x0m, 0m deep
151015	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x2.09m, 0.66m deep
151016	–	Fill of 151015	0m thick
426080	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
426081	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0098	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426068	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.3m thick
426069	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0099	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426078	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
426079	Geological Subsoil	Mottled greyish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0100	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220099	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220100	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0101	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220105	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220106	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
414005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.92x1.56m, 0.43m deep
414006	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 414005	0m thick

TR 10.0102	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220107	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

220108	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0103	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426094	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426095	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–
437017	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.83m, 0.16m deep
437018	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan. Fill of 437017	0.18m thick

TR 10.0104	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.52M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220205	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220206	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay	–
437008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.53x0.45m, 0.13m deep
437009	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional charcoal. Fill of 437008	0.13m thick

TR 10.0105	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426096	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
426097	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–
437012	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.9x0.87m, 0.19m deep
437013	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal, rare burnt stone. Fill of 437012	0m thick
437014	In Situ Burning	Dark orangeish black gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent charcoal, rare burnt stone. Fill of 437012	0.06m thick
437015	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.78x0.64m, 0.05m deep
437016	In Situ Burning	Mid greyish black silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, frequent charcoal. Fill of 437015	0.05m thick

TR 10.0106	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.55M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220103	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay	0.5m thick
220104	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange	–

TR 10.0107	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.46M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220101	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220102	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0108	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426076	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426077	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0109	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426070	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.3m thick
426071	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0110	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.40M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426066	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey clay	0.3m thick
426067	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0111	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.45M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426064	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.3m thick
426065	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0112	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426062	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426063	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–
437006	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x1.4m, 0.32m deep
437007	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare pot, moderate fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 437006	0.32m thick

TR 10.0113	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426072	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
426073	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0114	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426074	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.3m thick
426075	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0115	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220153	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220154	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0116	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220157	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
220158	Geological Subsoil	Mottled greyish brown silty clay	–
437021	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.53x0.4m, 0.3m deep
437022	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 437021	0.24m thick
437023	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Fill of 437021	0.05m thick

TR 10.0117	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220145	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.3m thick
220146	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0118	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220143	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220144	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0119	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220163	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.48m thick
220164	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0120	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220151	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220152	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
447032	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.68m, 0.62m deep
447033	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 447032	0.62m thick
447034	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.92m, 0.25m deep
447035	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 447034	0.25m thick

TR 10.0121	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220149	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220150	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0122	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220159	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.46m thick
220160	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty coarse sand	–
415042	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x2.02m, 0.64m deep
415043	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415042	0.32m thick
415044	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 415042	0.35m thick

TR 10.0123	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.57–0.59M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220155	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.47m thick
220156	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0124	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220161	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.4m thick
220162	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0125	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220147	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

220148	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0126 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220165	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.49m thick
220166	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0127 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.47M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220167	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220168	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey gravelly clay	–

Area 38

TR 10.0128 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52–0.56M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151027	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151028	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty coarse sand	–
415047	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.98m, 0.3m deep
415048	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415047	0.3m thick
415049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.55m, 0.08m deep
415050	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415049	0.08m thick

TR 10.0129 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151025	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.5m thick
151026	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0130 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151023	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151024	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown	–

TR 10.0131 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.44M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151043	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x1.5m, 0.39m deep
151044	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 151043	0.19m thick
151045	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.5x1.0m, 0.39m deep
151046	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 151044	0.2m thick
151047	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.7x1.5m, 0.3m deep
151048	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional pot. Fill of 151047	0.3m thick
220195	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220196	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0132 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151013	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.6m thick
151014	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand	–

TR 10.0133 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151049	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x1.9m, 0.24m deep
151050	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown silty silt. Inclusions: rare pot. Fill of 151049	0.24m thick
220201	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220202	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0134 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.51M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151021	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151022	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0135 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151029	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151030	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0136 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151031	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick

151032	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt	–
414012	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with	0.85x0.34m, 0.19m deep
414013	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey clay. Fill of 414012	0m thick
447040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.2x0.48m, 0.2m deep
447041	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 447040	0.2m thick

TR 10.0137 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151033	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.46m thick
151034	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0138 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151019	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151020	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0139 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151017	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151018	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey coarse sand	–
220203	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220204	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0140 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.53–0.56M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220199	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam	0.53m thick
220200	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay	–
437010	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.68x0.34m, 0.05m deep
437011	Dumped layer	Dark brownish grey fine sandy other*. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 437010	0.05m thick

TR 10.0141 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220197	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220198	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty gravel	–

TR 10.0142 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43–0.44M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220189	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.44m thick
220190	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0143 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220191	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
220192	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey silt	–
414003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.3x1.6m, 0.42m deep
414004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 414003	0.42m thick

TR 10.0144 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220193	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
220194	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0145 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP

No context data

TR 10.0146 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220187	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.46m thick
220188	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand	–

TR 10.0147 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.43M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220185	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.43m thick
220186	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly coarse sand	–

TR 10.0148 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.45M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151051	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1x2.1m, 0.41m deep
151052	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown clayey silt. Fill of 151051	0.41m thick
220183	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.45m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

220184	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly coarse sand	–

TR 10.0149	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220169	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.49m thick
220170	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly silt	–

TR 10.0150	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.51M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220171	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.51m thick
220172	Geological Subsoil	coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0151	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.52M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220173	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220174	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0152	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220175	Topsoil	Light greyish brown clayey silt	0.49m thick
220176	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0153	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.51M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220177	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.51m thick
220178	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0154	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.47M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220179	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.49m thick
220180	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly silt	–
437030	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with steep v-shape	1.0x2.0m, 0.55m deep
437031	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 437030	0.55m thick

TR 10.0155	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.46M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220181	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.46m thick
220182	Geological Subsoil	Greyish orange coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0156	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220217	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220218	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
415045	Ditch	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.41x0.71m, 0.4m deep
415046	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 415045	0.4m thick

TR 10.0157	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220211	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220212	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange clayey gravel	–

TR 10.0158	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.47M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151035	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.47m thick
151036	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand	–
437028	Other	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with	1.0x0.6m, 0.07m deep
437029	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish white fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional manganese, occasional charcoal. Fill of 437028	0.07m thick

TR 10.0159	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151037	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151038	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0160	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151039	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151040	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0161	**1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.41M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220207	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
220208	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0162	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220209	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.47m thick
220210	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
447036	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.1x1.04m, 0.29m deep
447037	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm, rare lithics. Fill of 447036	0.29m thick
447038	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.5x0.3m, 0.3m deep
447039	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447038	0.3m thick

TR 10.0163	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220213	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220214	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0164	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220215	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220216	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
226068	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.42x0.4m, 0.16m deep
226069	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226068	0.16m thick

TR 10.0165	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220221	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220222	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–
226064	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.3x1.27m, 0.43m deep
226065	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226064	0.43m thick
226066	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.71x0.55m, 0.15m deep
226067	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 226066	0.15m thick

TR 10.0166	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220219	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220220	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0167	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151041	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151042	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy silt	–
437024	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0m, 0.4m deep
437025	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Fill of 437024	0.25m thick
437026	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x1.45m, 0.38m deep
437027	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 437026	0.4m thick

Area 39

TR 10.168	1.8 X 30 M, 0.44–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220005	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220006	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.169	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4-0 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220008	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.170	1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220010	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay.	–

TR 10.171	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.26m thick
220002	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.172	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220012	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
439001	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x0.4m, 0.39m deep
439002	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439001.	0.39m thick
439003	–	Fill of 439001.	0m thick
439004	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.27m, 0.15m deep
439005	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Fill of 439004.	0.15m thick
439006	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.26m, 0.5m deep
439007	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439006.	0.5m thick
439008	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.21m, 0.5m deep
439009	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Fill of 439008.	50m thick

TR 10.173	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220003	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220004	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.174	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220015	Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty clay.	0.3m thick
220016	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
439010	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.58x1m, 0.09m deep
439011	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 439010.	0.09m thick
439012	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.1m, 0.32m deep
439013	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 439012.	0.32m thick
439014	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.36m, 0.27m deep
439015	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey silty gravel. Fill of 439014.	0.27m thick

TR 10.175	1.8 X 25 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220014	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay.	–
408019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.6m, 0.5m deep
408020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408019.	0.5m thick
408021	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.4m, 0.4m deep
408022	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408021.	0.4m thick

TR 10.176	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220053	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220054	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
439024	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.8x0.65m, 0.5m deep
439025	Natural Infilling	Yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 439024.	0.5m thick

TR 10.177	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220091	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220092	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.178	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426005	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426006	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.179	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
426002	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.180	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426004	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.181	1.8 X 30 M, 0.43–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
220020	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–
439016	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.27m, 0.23m deep
439017	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, poorly sorted metal. Fill of 439016.	0.18m thick
439022	–	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with .	1x0m
439023	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439022.	0m thick

TR 10.182	1.8 X 30 M, 0.39–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220017	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220018	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.183	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220030	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.184	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426014	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.185	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426015	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426016	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.186	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408015	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1m, 0.4m deep
408016	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408015.	0.4m thick
408017	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x3m, 0.5m deep
408018	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, well sorted pot; frequent, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408017.	0.5m thick
439036	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.9x0.67m, 0.15m deep
439037	Dumped Layer	Mottled yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439036.	0.15m thick
439038	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.63x1.2m, 0.27m deep
439039	Dumped Layer	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439038.	0.27m thick
439040	Furrow	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x1.2m, 0.13m deep
439041	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439040.	0.13m thick
439042	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.92x0.8m, 0.1m deep
439043	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439042.	1m thick
426023	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.187	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408007	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.3m in diameter, 0.04m deep
408008	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 408007.	0.04m thick
426017	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

426018	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay.	–
408009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.8m, 0.1m deep
408010	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 408009.	0.1m thick

TR 10.188	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426012	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.189	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426007	Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426008	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.190	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426049	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.87m, 0.4m deep
426050	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 426049.	0.4m thick
426051	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 426049.	0.4m thick
220025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220026	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.191	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220021		Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220022	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
220087	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.07x0.9m, 0.33m deep
220088	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 220087.	0m thick

TR 10.192	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220027	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220028	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.193	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.37m thick
220034	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–
408003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.8m, 0.5m deep
408004	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 408003.	0.5m thick

TR 10.194	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220089	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220090	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.195	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426009	Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426010	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.196	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426020	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey clay.	–

TR 10.197	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426021	Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty clay.	0.45m thick
426022	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	–
439018	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.6x0.52m, 0.1m deep
439019	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 439018.	0.1m thick
439020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.59x0.46m, 0.12m deep
439021	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439020.	0.12m thick
439026	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.85x0.33m, 0.23m deep
439027	Dumped Layer	Dumped Layer	–
439028	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	1.42x0.58m, 0.18m deep

439029	Dumped Layer	Fill of 439028.	–
439030	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	2.01x0.46m, 0.15m deep
439031	Dumped Layer	Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.25m in diameter, 0.21m deep
439032	Pit	Circular in plan	–
439033	Dumped Layer	Fill of 439032.	–
439034	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.53x0.42m, 0.08m deep
439035	Dumped Layer	Dark . Fill of 439034.	–

TR 10.198 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426053	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.199 1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.34m thick
220032	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.200 1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220023	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220024	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
408001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.7x1.9m, 0.25m deep
408002	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 408001.	0.25m thick

TR 10.201 1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220084	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220085	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	0.28m thick
220086	Geological Subsoil	Dark yellowish orange gravelly clay.	–
439044	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.72m, 0.22m deep
439045	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439044.	0.22m thick
439046	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.7m, 0.5m deep
439047	Dumped Layer	Mottled greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 439046.	0.5m thick
439048	Hedgerow	Linear	1.8x0.5m, 0.14m deep

TR 10.202 1.8 X 30 M, 0–0.57 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220081	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
220082	Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	0.27m thick
220083	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–
439049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.72m, 0.4m deep
439050	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 439049.	0.4m thick
439051	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.54m, 0.23m deep
439052	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Fill of 439051.	0.23m thick
439053	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	2.07x0.5m, 0.04m deep
439054	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Fill of 439053.	0.04m thick
439055	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.74x0.6m, 0.13m deep
439056	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Fill of 439055.	0.13m thick

TR 10.203 1.8 X 30 M, 0.67–0.7 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220075	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.47m thick
220076	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.2m thick
220077	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–
439057	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.8x1.2m, 0.4m deep
439058	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt. Fill of 439057.	0.4m thick

TR 10.204 1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.7 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220072	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220073	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220074	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–
439059	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.77m, 0.31m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

439060	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 439059.	0.31m thick
439061	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.91m, 0.3m deep
439062	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 439061.	0.3m thick
426054	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.98m, 0.3m deep
426055	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 426054.	0.3m thick

TR 10.205	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220065	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.206	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220066	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220067	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.207	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220068	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220069	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.208	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.46-0 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220070	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.34m thick
220071	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.209	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426038	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.210	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.67 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220078	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220079	Subsoil	Mottled orangeish orange silty clay.	0.27m thick
220080	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.211	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426039	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426040	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.212	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426042	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.213	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.55 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426044	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly silt.	–

TR 10.214	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.46–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220060	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220061	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly clay.	–
426060	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.88m, 0.25m deep
426061	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 426060.	0.25m thick

TR 10.215	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.54–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220058	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220059	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.216	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220055	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.25m thick
220056	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.15m thick
220057	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty gravel.	–

TR 10.217	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426047	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
426048	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.218	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426045	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426046	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.219	1.8 X 35 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426035	–	Mid greyish brown clayey clay.	0.45m thick
426036	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–
426058	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.85m, 0.34m deep
426059	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 426058.	0.34m thick

TR 10.220	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426033	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426034	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.221	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426031	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426032	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.222	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220047	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.33m thick
220048	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.223	1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220141	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.43m thick
220142	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.224	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220062	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.42m thick
220063	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.225	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted rounded stones.	0.4m thick
220044	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.226	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426030	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–
426056	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.95m, 0.36m deep
426057	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 426056.	0.36m thick

TR 10.227	1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220045	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220046	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.228	1.8 X 30 M, 0.44–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220050	Geological Subsoil	Dark greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.229	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220051	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220052	Geological Subsoil	Dark brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.230	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426027	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey loam.	0.35m thick
426028	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.231	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426026	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.232	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.44m thick
220042	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay.	–

TR 10.233	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220039	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.27m thick
220040	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay.	–

TR 10.234	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.28m thick
220038	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.235	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220035	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.33m thick
220036	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–

Area 38

TR 10.0128	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151027	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151028	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty coarse sand	–
415047	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.98m, 0.3m deep
415048	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415047	0.3m thick
415049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0.55m, 0.08m deep
415050	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415049	0.08m thick

TR 10.0129	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151025	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.5m thick
151026	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0130	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151023	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151024	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown	–

TR 10.0131	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151043	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x1.5m, 0.39m deep
151044	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 151043	0.19m thick
151045	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.5x1.0m, 0.39m deep
151046	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 151044	0.2m thick
151047	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.7x1.5m, 0.3m deep
151048	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional pot. Fill of 151047	0.3m thick
220195	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220196	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0132	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151013	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.6m thick
151014	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand	–

TR 10.0133	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151049	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1x1.9m, 0.24m deep
151050	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown silty silt. Inclusions: rare pot. Fill of 151049	0.24m thick
220201	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220202	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0134	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151021	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151022	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0135	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151029	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151030	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0136	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151031	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151032	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt	–
414012	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with	0.85x0.34m, 0.19m deep
414013	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey clay. Fill of 414012	0m thick
447040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.2x0.48m, 0.2m deep
447041	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 447040	0.2m thick

TR 10.0137	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151033	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.46m thick
151034	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0138	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151019	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151020	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0139	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151017	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151018	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey coarse sand	–
220203	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220204	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0140	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.53–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220199	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam	0.53m thick
220200	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown gravelly clay	–
437010	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.35x0.34m, 0.05m deep
437011	Dumped layer	Dark brownish grey fine sandy other*. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 437010	0.05m thick

TR 10.0141	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220197	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220198	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty gravel	–

TR 10.0142	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.43–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220189	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.44m thick
220190	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0143	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220191	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
220192	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey silt	–
414003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.3x1.6m, 0.42m deep
414004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 414003	0.42m thick

TR 10.0144	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220193	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
220194	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty coarse sand	–

TR 10.0145	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP
No context data	

TR 10.0146	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220187	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.46m thick
220188	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly coarse sand	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0147	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.43M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220185	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.43m thick
220186	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly coarse sand	–

TR 10.0148	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151051	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1x2.1m, 0.41m deep
151052	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown clayey silt. Fill of 151051	0.41m thick
220183	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt	0.45m thick
220184	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly coarse sand	–

TR 10.0149	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220169	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.49m thick
220170	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly silt	–

TR 10.0150	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220171	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.51m thick
220172	Geological Subsoil	coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0151	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220173	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220174	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0152	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220175	Topsoil	Light greyish brown clayey silt	0.49m thick
220176	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0153	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220177	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.51m thick
220178	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0154	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220179	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.49m thick
220180	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly silt	–
437030	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with steep v-shape	1.0x2.0m, 0.55m deep
437031	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 437030	0.55m thick

TR 10.0155	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220181	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.46m thick
220182	Geological Subsoil	Greyish orange coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0156	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220217	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220218	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
415045	Ditch	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.41x0.71m, 0.4m deep
415046	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 415045	0.4m thick

TR 10.0157	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP		
Context	Interpretation	Description	Dimensions
220211	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220212	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange clayey gravel	–

TR 10.0158	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151035	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.47m thick
151036	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand	–
437028	Other	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with	1.0x0.6m, 0.07m deep
437029	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish white fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional manganese, occasional charcoal. Fill of 437028	0.07m thick

TR 10.0159	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151037	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151038	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0160	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.00–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151039	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.49m thick
151040	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	–

TR 10.0161	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.41M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220207	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
220208	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0162	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220209	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.47m thick
220210	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
447036	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.1x1.04m, 0.29m deep
447037	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm, rare lithics. Fill of 447036	0.29m thick
447038	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.5x0.3m, 0.3m deep
447039	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 447038	0.3m thick

TR 10.0163	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220213	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220214	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0164	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220215	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220216	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–
226068	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.42x0.4m, 0.16m deep
226069	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226068	0.16m thick

TR 10.0165	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220221	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.45m thick
220222	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–
226064	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.3x1.27m, 0.43m deep
226065	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 226064	0.43m thick
226066	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.71x0.55m, 0.15m deep
226067	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 226066	0.15m thick

TR 10.0166	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220219	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220220	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0167	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151041	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt	0.48m thick
151042	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown coarse sandy silt	–
437024	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x0m, 0.4m deep
437025	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Fill of 437024	0.25m thick
437026	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x1.45m, 0.38m deep
437027	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 437026	0.4m thick

Area 39

TR 10.168	1.8 X 30 M, 0.44–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220005	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220006	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.169	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4-0 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220008	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.170	1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220009	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220010	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay.	–

TR 10.171	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220001	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.26m thick
220002	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.172	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220012	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
439001	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x0.4m, 0.39m deep
439002	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439001.	0.39m thick
439003	–	Fill of 439001.	0m thick
439004	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.27m, 0.15m deep
439005	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Fill of 439004.	0.15m thick
439006	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.26m, 0.5m deep
439007	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439006.	0.5m thick
439008	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.21m, 0.5m deep
439009	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Fill of 439008.	50m thick

TR 10.173	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.43 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220003	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220004	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.174	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220015	Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty clay.	0.3m thick
220016	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
439010	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.58x1m, 0.09m deep
439011	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 439010.	0.09m thick
439012	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.1m, 0.32m deep
439013	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 439012.	0.32m thick
439014	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and vertical sides.	1x0.36m, 0.27m deep
439015	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey silty gravel. Fill of 439014.	0.27m thick

TR 10.175	1.8 X 25 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220014	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay.	–
408019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.6m, 0.5m deep
408020	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408019.	0.5m thick
408021	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.4m, 0.4m deep
408022	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408021.	0.4m thick

TR 10.176	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220053	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220054	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
439024	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.8x0.65m, 0.5m deep
439025	Natural Infilling	Yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 439024.	0.5m thick

TR 10.177	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220091	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220092	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.178	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426005	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426006	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.179	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
426002	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.180	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426003	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426004	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.181	1.8 X 30 M, 0.43–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
220020	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–
439016	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.27m, 0.23m deep
439017	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, poorly sorted metal. Fill of 439016.	0.18m thick
439022	–	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with .	1x0m
439023	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 439022.	0m thick

TR 10.182	1.8 X 30 M, 0.39–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220017	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220018	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.183	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220030	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.184	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426014	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.185	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426015	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426016	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.186	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408015	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1m, 0.4m deep
408016	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408015.	0.4m thick
408017	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x3m, 0.5m deep
408018	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, well sorted pot; frequent, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 408017.	0.5m thick
439036	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	2.9x0.67m, 0.15m deep
439037	Dumped Layer	Mottled yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439036.	0.15m thick
439038	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.63x1.2m, 0.27m deep
439039	Dumped Layer	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439038.	0.27m thick
439040	Furrow	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x1.2m, 0.13m deep
439041	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439040.	0.13m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

439042	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.92x0.8m, 0.1m deep
439043	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439042.	1m thick
426023	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.187	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
408007	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.3m in diameter, 0.04m deep
408008	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 408007.	0.04m thick
426017	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426018	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay.	–
408009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.8m, 0.1m deep
408010	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 408009.	0.1m thick

TR 10.188	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426011	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426012	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.189	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426007	Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426008	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.190	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426049	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.87m, 0.4m deep
426050	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones. Fill of 426049.	0.4m thick
426051	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 426049.	0.4m thick
220025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220026	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.191	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220021	–	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220022	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
220087	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.07x0.9m, 0.33m deep
220088	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 220087.	0m thick

TR 10.192	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220027	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220028	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.193	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.53 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220033	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.37m thick
220034	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–
408003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.8m, 0.5m deep
408004	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 408003.	0.5m thick

TR 10.194	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220089	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220090	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.195	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426009	Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426010	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.196	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426020	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey clay.	–

TR 10.197	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426021	Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty clay.	0.45m thick
426022	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	–

439018	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.6x0.52m, 0.1m deep
439019	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 439018.	0.1m thick
439020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.59x0.46m, 0.12m deep
439021	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439020.	0.12m thick
439026	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.85x0.33m, 0.23m deep
439027	Dumped Layer	Dumped Layer	–
439028	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	1.42x0.58m, 0.18m deep
439029	Dumped Layer	Fill of 439028.	–
439030	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	2.01x0.46m, 0.15m deep
439031	Dumped Layer	Circular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.25m in diameter, 0.21m deep
439032	Pit	Circular in plan	–
439033	Dumped Layer	Fill of 439032.	–
439034	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with .	0.53x0.42m, 0.08m deep
439035	Dumped Layer	Dark . Fill of 439034.	–

TR 10.198 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426052	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426053	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.199 1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.34m thick
220032	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.200 1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220023	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220024	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
408001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.7x1.9m, 0.25m deep
408002	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 408001.	0.25m thick

TR 10.201 1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220084	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220085	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	0.28m thick
220086	Geological Subsoil	Dark yellowish orange gravelly clay.	–
439044	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.72m, 0.22m deep
439045	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439044.	0.22m thick
439046	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.7m, 0.5m deep
439047	Dumped Layer	Mottled greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 439046.	0.5m thick
439048	Hedgerow	Linear	1.8x0.5m, 0.14m deep

TR 10.202 1.8 X 30 M, 0–0.57 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220081	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
220082	Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	0.27m thick
220083	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–
439049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.72m, 0.4m deep
439050	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Fill of 439049.	0.4m thick
439051	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x2.54m, 0.23m deep
439052	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Fill of 439051.	0.23m thick
439053	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	2.07x0.5m, 0.04m deep
439054	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Fill of 439053.	0.04m thick
439055	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.74x0.6m, 0.13m deep
439056	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey silty clay. Fill of 439055.	0.13m thick

TR 10.203 1.8 X 30 M, 0.67–0.7 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220075	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.47m thick
220076	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.2m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

220077	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–
439057	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.8x1.2m, 0.4m deep
439058	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt. Fill of 439057.	0.4m thick

TR 10.204	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.7 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220072	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220073	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220074	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–
439059	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x1.77m, 0.31m deep
439060	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 439059.	0.31m thick
439061	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.91m, 0.3m deep
439062	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 439061.	0.3m thick
426054	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.98m, 0.3m deep
426055	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 426054.	0.3m thick

TR 10.205	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220065	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.206	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220066	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220067	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.207	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220068	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220069	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.208	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.46-0 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220070	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.34m thick
220071	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.209	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426038	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.210	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.67 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220078	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220079	Subsoil	Mottled orangeish orange silty clay.	0.27m thick
220080	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.211	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426039	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426040	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.212	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426042	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.213	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.55 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426044	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly silt.	–

TR 10.214	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.46–0.5 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220060	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220061	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly clay.	–
426060	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.88m, 0.25m deep
426061	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 426060.	0.25m thick

TR 10.215	1.8 X 30 M, 0.54–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220058	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
220059	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.216	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220055	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.25m thick
220056	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.15m thick
220057	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty gravel.	–

TR 10.217	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426047	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
426048	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.218	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426045	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426046	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.219	1.8 X 35 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426035	–	Mid greyish brown clayey clay.	0.45m thick
426036	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–
426058	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.85m, 0.34m deep
426059	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones. Fill of 426058.	0.34m thick

TR 10.220	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426033	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426034	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.221	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426031	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
426032	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.222	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220047	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.33m thick
220048	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.223	1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220141	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.43m thick
220142	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.224	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220062	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.42m thick
220063	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey gravel.	–

TR 10.225	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted rounded stones.	0.4m thick
220044	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.226	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
426030	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–
426056	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.95m, 0.36m deep
426057	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 426056.	0.36m thick

TR 10.227	1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220045	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220046	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.228	1.8 X 30 M, 0.44–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220050	Geological Subsoil	Dark greyish orange silty clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.229	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220051	Topsoil	Dark orangeish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
220052	Geological Subsoil	Dark brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.230	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426027	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey loam.	0.35m thick
426028	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown gravelly clay.	–

TR 10.231	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
426025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.4m thick
426026	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.232	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.44m thick
220042	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay.	–

TR 10.233	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220039	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.27m thick
220040	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay.	–

TR 10.234	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.28m thick
220038	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.235	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220035	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.33m thick
220036	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay.	–

Area 40

TR 10.0473	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.53M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413063	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
413064	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0474	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413061	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.37m thick
413062	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0475	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413059	Topsoil	Dark greyish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
413060	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
434033	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.89x0.79m, 0.49m deep
434034	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal, rare plant remains, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434033	0m thick

TR 10.0476	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413057	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick
413058	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0477	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220115	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
220116	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0478	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413053	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
413054	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0479	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413055	Topsoil	Dark greyish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
413056	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0480	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220109	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.4m thick
220110	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0481	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220111	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.37m thick
220112	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay	–
413068	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.14m, 0.19m deep
413069	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 413068	0.19m thick

TR 10.0482	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220113	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.37m thick
220114	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0483	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161201	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161202	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0484	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161203	Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161204	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0485	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161198	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161199	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0.1m thick
161200	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0486	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31–0.37M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413042	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
413043	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0487	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31–0.38M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413044	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
413045	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0488	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.46M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161119	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161120	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0489	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.58M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161116	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161117	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy clay	0.17m thick
161118	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	–
439065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.8x1.4m, 0.19m deep
439066	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 439065	0.19m thick
437001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x1.0m, 0.18m deep
437002	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional pot. Fill of 437001	0.18m thick

TR 10.0490	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161131	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.38m thick
161132	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–
161133	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.23m thick

TR 10.0491	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.41M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161129	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161130	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0492	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161127	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
161128	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0493	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.41M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161125	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.34m thick
161126	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0494	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413046	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.38m thick
413047	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
415001	Dumped Layer	Sub-Circular in plan	0.4x0.43m, 0.07m deep

TR 10.0495	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161121	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
161122	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	–
434035	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.02x1.52m, 0.55m deep
434036	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare manganese, rare fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 434035	0.55m thick

TR 10.0496	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161123	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161124	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
439070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.93m, 0.2m deep
439071	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 439070	0.2m thick

TR 10.0497	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.41M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413048	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.37m thick
413049	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish silty clay	–
408055	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.13m deep
408056	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 408055	0.13m thick

TR 10.0498	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161134	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161135	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–
439067	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.68x0.57m, 0.11m deep
439068	Dumped Layer	Dark yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 439067	0.11m thick

TR 10.0499	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161139	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.38m thick
161140	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–
161141	Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	0.09m thick
413070	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.26x0.22m, 0.11m deep
413071	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 413070	0.11m thick

TR 10.0500	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161142	Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay	0.29m thick
161143	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0501	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161171	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.34m thick
161172	Subsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay	0.1m thick
161173	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0502	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.41–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161174	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161175	Subsoil	Mottled greyish yellow clayey silt	0.11m thick
161176	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0503	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.55M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161177	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161178	Subsoil	Mottled brownish orange silty clay	0.14m thick
161179	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0504	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161168	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161169	Subsoil	Mottled orangeish grey fine sandy silt	0.11m thick
161170	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0505	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161144	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161145	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0506	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161136	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161137	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–
161138	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.14m thick

TR 10.0507	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.81M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161146	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161147	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–
161281	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.18m thick

TR 10.0508	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161165	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.27m thick
161166	Subsoil	Mottled yellowish grey clayey silt	0.19m thick
161167	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange coarse sandy silt	–

TR 10.0509	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161180	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.28m thick
161181	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.09m thick
161182	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty fine sand	–

TR 10.0510	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49–0.57M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161186	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
161187	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.18m thick
161188	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy clay	–
466001	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.92m, 0.36m deep
466002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 466001	0m thick

TR 10.0511	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.43M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161183	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey clay	0.36m thick
161184	Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.08m thick
161185	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0512	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161156	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.37m thick
161157	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0.17m thick
161158	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0513	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.59M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161162	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161163	–	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161164	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0514	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.31–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161148	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161149	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly coarse sand	–
467005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.85x1.74m, 0.48m deep
467006	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 467005	0.36m thick
467007	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 467005	0.12m thick

TR 10.0515	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161150	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161151	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	0.11m thick
161152	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy silt	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0516 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.55M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161153	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161154	Subsoil	Mid blueish brown silty clay	0.13m thick
161155	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy silt	–

TR 10.0517 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.51M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161159	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161160	Subsoil	Mottled yellowish grey clayey silt	0.11m thick
161161	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silt	–
438022	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.2x0.8m, 0.35m deep
438023	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438022	0.35m thick

TR 10.0518 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.54–0.62M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413050	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
413051	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.26m thick
413052	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty fine sand	–
467003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E-W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.95x1.44m, 0.43m deep
467004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 467003	0.43m thick

TR 10.0519 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.56M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161189	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161190	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.13m thick
161191	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0520 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161192	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.25m thick
161193	Subsoil	Light yellowish brown fine sandy silt	0.17m thick
161194	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy silt	–

TR 10.0521 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.53M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161195	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty loam	0.31m thick
161196	Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0.12m thick
161197	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clay	–

TR 10.0522 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.49M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161248	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.41m thick
161249	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0523 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.52M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161246	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.3m thick
161247	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty fine sand	–
434037	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.94m, 0.25m deep
434038	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 434037	0.25m thick

TR 10.0524 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.52–0.61M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161243	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.37m thick
161244	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay	0.16m thick
161245	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–
466005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.54m, 0.14m deep
466006	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 466005	0.09m thick

TR 10.0525 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.59M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161240	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.4m thick
161241	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.13m thick
161242	–	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
434039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.0x1.65m, 0.32m deep
434040	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 434039	0.32m thick

434041	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	2.02x1.36m, 0.18m deep
434042	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 434041	0.18m thick
434043	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional iron pan, occasional manganese. Fill of 434041	0.18m thick

TR 10.0526 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161268	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.37m thick
161269	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0527 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.46M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161270	–	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161271	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	–
161282	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0x0m, 0.15m deep
161283	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate charcoal. Fill of 161282	0.15m thick

TR 10.0528 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.49–0.59M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161263	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick
161264	Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	0.1m thick
161265	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange clayey silt	–
438032	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.05x1.09m, 0.28m deep
438033	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 438032	0.28m thick
438034	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.1x0.5m, 0.14m deep
438035	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare manganese. Fill of 438034	0.14m thick

TR 10.0529 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.41M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161266	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
161267	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	–
447026	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.2x1.96m, 0.36m deep
447027	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent manganese, rare charcoal, occasional pot. Fill of 447026	0.4m thick

TR 10.0530 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.44M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161250	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown silty clay	0.32m thick
161251	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish brown silty fine sand	–

TR 10.0531 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161252	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick
161253	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–
438024	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	2.81x1.73m, 0.73m deep
438025	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare manganese, occasional charcoal. Fill of 438024	0.19m thick
438026	Dumped Layer	Light reddish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 438024	0.37m thick
438027	Dumped Layer	Mid reddish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 438024	0.45m thick
438028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.94x0.81m, 0.3m deep
438029	Dumped Layer	Light greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, frequent pot, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438028	0.3m thick
438030	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.3x0.6m, 0.16m deep
438031	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 438030	0.16m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0532	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161277	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick
161278	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange clayey silt	–
466003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N-S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.68m, 0.14m deep
466004	Natural Infilling	Light greyish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 466003	0.15m thick
466010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with	1.0x2.96m, 0.52m deep
466011	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 466010	0.52m thick

TR 10.0533	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161254	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
161255	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey coarse sand	–

TR 10.0534	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161279	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
161280	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly silt	–
434044	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.78x0.54m, 0.06m deep
434045	Fill	Mid brownish red clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 434044	0.5m thick
434046	In Situ Burning	Dark greyish black clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, moderate charcoal. Fill of 434044	0.02m thick
434047	Dumped Layer	Light yellowish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 434044	0.05m thick
434048	In Situ Burning	Sub-Circular in plan	0.39x0.54m, 0m deep

TR 10.0535	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161274	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick
161275	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly silt	–
161276	Spread/Layer	–	0x0m, 0m deep
467008	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.0x0.41m, 0.31m deep
467009	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 467008	0.28m thick

TR 10.0536	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.47M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161272	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.37m thick
161273	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange gravelly clay	–
434049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.8m, 0.16m deep
434050	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate iron pan, occasional manganese, rare pot, rare fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 434049	0.16m thick

TR 10.0537	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413074	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.42m thick
413075	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey gravelly clay	0.14m thick
413076	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish grey gravelly clay	–
447028	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x1.19m, 0.31m deep
447029	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional manganese, rare charcoal, rare pot. Fill of 447028	0.31m thick
447030	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.75m, 0.2m deep
447031	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional manganese, rare charcoal. Fill of 447030	0.2m thick

TR 10.0538	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413072	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
413073	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0539	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161261	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36m thick
161262	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish brown coarse sandy silt	–
467010	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.01x2.35m, 0.52m deep
467011	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional iron pan, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 467010	0.42m thick
467012	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 467010	0.1m thick

TR 10.0540	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.52M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161259	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
161260	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0541	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161256	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.29m thick
161257	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey fine sandy silt	0.09m thick
161258	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–
466007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.1x0.82m, 0.22m deep
466008	Dumped Layer	Light greyish brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent fired clay/cbm. Fill of 466007	0.12m thick
466009	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 466007	0.09m thick

TR10.0517A	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.65M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161284	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.38m thick
161285	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.13m thick
161286	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–

Area 42

TR 10.0236	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.41–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161234	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.28m thick
161235	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.18m thick
161236	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0237	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.40M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161237	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.29m thick
161238	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.1m thick
161239	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0238	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161226	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.29m thick
161227	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey fine sandy silt	0.12m thick
161228	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0239	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161229	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
161230	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	–
438020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.08x0.95m, 0.16m deep
438021	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, frequent charcoal. Fill of 438020	0.16m thick

TR 10.0240	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.25–0.74M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161231	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.3m thick
161232	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.24m thick
161233	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0241	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.29–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161213	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.33m thick
161214	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow clayey silt	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0242	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.37–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161215	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.28m thick
161216	Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey silt	0.13m thick
161217	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0243	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.48M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161218	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
161219	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0244	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161220	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.31m thick
161221	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	–
415008	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0x0m, 0.05m deep
415009	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey coarse sandy silt. Fill of 415008	0.05m thick
415010	Post-Hole	Sub-Square in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0x0m, 0.05m deep
415011	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 415010	0.05m thick
415012	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.53x0.45m, 0.2m deep
415013	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish grey silty other*. Inclusions: frequent charcoal. Fill of 415012	0.2m thick

TR 10.0245	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.42M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161222	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.38m thick
161223	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt	–

TR 10.0246	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32–0.45M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161224	Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay	0.31m thick
161225	Geological Subsoil	Yellowish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0247	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161209	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.32m thick
161210	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish grey gravelly	–
415006	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.18x0.16m, 0.13m deep
415007	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 415006	0.13m thick

TR 10.0248	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.40–0.44M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413065	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand	0.31m thick
413066	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey fine sand	0.08m thick
413067	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange fine sandy clay	–

TR 10.0249	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.27–0.36M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161211	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.26m thick
161212	–	Light brownish orange fine sandy clay	0x0m, 0m deep

TR 10.0250	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.32–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161205	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
161206	Geological Subsoil	Yellowish grey gravelly clay	–
415002	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.29x0.2m, 0.16m deep
415005	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Fill of 415002	0.07m thick

TR 10.0251	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.53M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161207	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.29m thick
161208	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish grey silty clay	–
415003	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.15x0.15m, 0.04m deep
415004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Fill of 415003	0.04m thick

Area 44

TR 10.0445 1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220228	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.44m thick
220229	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0446 1.8 X 30 M, 0.33–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220230	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220231	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0447 1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151067	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.44m thick
151068	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	

TR 10.0448 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.46 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151069	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.46m thick
151070	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0449 1.8 X 30 M, 0.33–0.41 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151060	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.41m thick
151061	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0450 1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151065	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.39m thick
151066	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0451 1.8 X 30 M, 0.39–0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151062	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.48m thick
151063	Colluvial Layer	Light greyish brown silty clay.	0.14m thick
151064	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0452 1.8 X 30 M, 0.44–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151053	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.38m thick
151054	Subsoil	Light greyish brown fine sandy clay.	0.1m thick
151055	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–
151111	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.51m, 0.15m deep
151112	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted angular stones. Fill of 151111.	0.15m thick
151113	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.57m, 0.17m deep
151114	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 151113.	0.17m thick
151115	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.78m in diameter, 0.2m deep
151116	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fill of 151115.	0.2m thick

TR 10.0453 1.8 X 30 M, 0.41–0.49 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151071	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.49m thick
151072	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0454 1.8 X 30 M, 0.37–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151073	–	Spread/Layer	–
151074	–	Spread/Layer	–

TR 10.0455 1.8 X 30 M, 0.33–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220226	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.31m thick
220227	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0456 1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220225	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.37m thick
220240	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–
304043	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x1.16m, 0.43m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

304044	Natural Infilling	Mottled orangeish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted iron pan; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304043.	0.43m thick

TR 10.0457 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.65 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437055	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.4m thick
437056	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange coarse sandy gravel.	–
437057	Surface	Unknown in plan	15.4x1.8m, 0.25m deep

TR 10.0458 1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220232	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.31m thick
220233	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	

TR 10.0459 1.8 X 30 M, 0.36–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220234	–	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
220235	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0460 1.8 X 30 M, 0.28–0.35 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151117	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
151118	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–
151109	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.95x0.8m, 0.11m deep
151110	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 151109.	0.11m thick

TR 10.0461 1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414016	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.16x1.11m, 0.3m deep
414017	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 414016.	0.3m thick
414018	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.45m thick
414019	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey silt.	–

TR 10.0462 1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414044	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.88m, 0.14m deep
414045	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 414044.	0.14m thick
437001	–	VOID	–
437002	–	VOID	–
437041	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.4m thick
437042	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–
437043	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.56x0.42m, 0.08m deep
437044	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 437043.	0.08m thick
151119	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x1.3m, 0.27m deep
151120	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted bone; occasional, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 151119.	0.27m thick

TR 10.0463 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220241	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with steep v-shape.	0.7x0.6m, 0.2m deep
220242	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish grey silty clay. Fill of 220241.	0.2m thick
151121	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.42m thick
151122	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0464	1.8 X 30 M, 0.2–0.32 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414032	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides.	0.7x0.4m, 0.08m deep
414033	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.97x0.7m, 0.08m deep
414034	Natural Infilling	Light greyish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 414033.	0.08m thick
414035	Natural Infilling	Light greyish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 414032.	0.09m thick
414036	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.97x0.5m, 0.06m deep
414039	Natural Infilling	Light greyish orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted rounded stones. Fill of 414036.	0.06m thick
220238	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220239	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0465	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414040	Topsoil	Light greyish brown clayey silt.	0.4m thick
414041	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–
414042	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides.	0.97x1.34m, 0.2m deep
414043	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, poorly sorted rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 414042.	0.2m thick
304045	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.74x1.16m, 0.14m deep
304046	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, moderately sorted bone; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304045.	0.14m thick
304047	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.54x1.01m, 0.27m deep
304048	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 304047.	0.27m thick

TR 10.0466	1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151058	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.51m thick
151059	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0467	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437036	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.5m thick
437037	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt.	–
437038	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.6x0.56m, 0.15m deep
437039	In Situ Burning	Dark greyish black silty other*. Fill of 437038.	0.13m thick
437040	In Situ Burning	Dark reddish orange silty clay. Fill of 437038.	0.03m thick

TR 10.0468	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414028	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.95x1.2m, 0.25m deep
414029	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.35m thick
414030	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey clay.	
414031	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange clayey silt. Fill of 414028.	0.25m thick

TR 10.0469		1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP	
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414020	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.4m thick
414021	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey silt.	
414022	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.11x0.52m, 0.11m deep
414023	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish grey clayey silt. Fill of 414022.	0.11m thick

TR 10.0470		1.8 X 30 M, 0.42–0.5 M DEEP	
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151056	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.5m thick
151057	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0471	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414024	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.96x0.52m, 0.14m deep
414025	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.45m thick
414026	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange clayey silt.	
414027	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish orange clayey silt. Fill of 414024.	0.14m thick

TR 10.0472	1.8 X 30 M, 0.6–0.7 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437034	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.7m thick
437035	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	

Area 45

TR 10.0270	1.8 X 30 M, 0.39–0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151079	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.41m thick
151080	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0270B	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151091	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.48m thick
151092	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0271	1.8 X 30 M, 0.39–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151075	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.48m thick
151076	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0272	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151077	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.39m thick
151078	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0273	1.8 X 30 M, 0.51–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151107	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.53m thick
151108	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0274	1.8 X 30 M, 0.51–0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151105	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.52m thick
151106	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0275	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437045	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.55m thick
437046	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	
437058	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x4m, 0.63m deep
437059	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 437058.	0.5m thick
437060	–	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	4x1m, 0.64m deep
437061	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Fill of 437060.	0.44m thick
437062	–	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x4m, 0.64m deep
437063	Natural Infilling	Light brownish orange fine sandy silt. Fill of 437062.	0.42m thick
437064	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x0.71m, 0.32m deep
437065	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 437064.	0.32m thick
437066	Ditch	VOID	–
437067	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.21m thick

TR 10.0276	1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.62 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437047	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.52m thick
437048	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0281	1.8 X 30 M, 0.46–0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151103	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.48m thick
151104	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0282	1.8 X 30 M, 0.42–0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151081	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.44m thick
151082	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0283	1.8 X 30 M, 0.42–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151085	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.45m thick
151086	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0284	1.8 X 30 M, 0.44–0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151083	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.47m thick
151084	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey clay.	–

TR 10.0285	1.8 X 30 M, 0.51–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151099	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.55m thick
151100	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0286	1.8 X 30 M, 0.5–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151101	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.49m thick
151102	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0287	1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.59 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437049	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.56m thick
437050	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–
412001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.5m, 0.6m deep
412002	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted manganese; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, poorly sorted wood; rare, very small to small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 412001.	0.6m thick

TR 10.0288	1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437051	Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty coarse sand.	0.58m thick
437052	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0292	1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.57 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437053	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.58m thick
437054	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0293	1.8 X 30 M, 0.4–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
220236	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.3m thick
220237	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0294	1.8 X 30 M, 0.48–0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151095	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.51m thick
151096	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0295	1.8 X 30 M, 0.49–0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151097	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.52m thick
151098	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0296	1.8 X 30 M, 0.43–0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151093	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.49m thick
151094	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0297	1.8 X 30 M, 0.47–0.49 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151089	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.49m thick
151090	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0298	1.8 X 30 M, 0.49–0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
151087	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.56m thick
151088	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

Area 46

TR 10.0305	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161110	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161111	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

402026	Furrow	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.97x1.67m, 0.16m deep
402027	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, occasional manganese. Fill of 402026	0.16m thick
413040	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.91x0.84m, 0.13m deep
413041	In Situ Burning	Light reddish orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal. Fill of 413040	0.13m thick

TR 10.0306 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.30–0.39M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161112	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161113	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0307 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.38M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161114	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.29m thick
161115	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0308 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.36–0.40M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161108	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161109	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0309 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.43M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161105	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161106	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161107	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0310 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.42M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161103	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161104	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0313 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.39M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161101	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.29m thick
161102	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–
438018	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.0x1.44m, 0.25m deep
438019	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 438018	0.25m thick

TR 10.0314 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.39M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161099	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161100	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
402022	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.05x0.75m, 0.23m deep
402023	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate iron pan, moderate manganese, occasional plant remains, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402022	0.23m thick

TR 10.0315 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34–0.42M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161097	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.28m thick
161098	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0316 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.54M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161094	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.34m thick
161095	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161096	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0317 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.58M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161091	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.28m thick
161092	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161093	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–
434018	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.96x2.08m, 0.61m deep

434019	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm, rare metal. Fill of 434018	0.61m thick

TR 10.0318	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161088	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.27m thick
161089	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161090	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–
402020	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x1.97m, 0.42m deep
402021	Natural Infilling	Mottled blueish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 402020	0.42m thick

TR 10.0319	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.41–0.49M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161085	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.29m thick
161086	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161087	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0320	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.39–0.60M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161082	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.21m thick
161083	Subsoil	Light orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161084	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0321	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.60–0.72M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161079	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161080	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161081	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0322	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.56–0.64M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161076	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161077	Subsoil	Dark yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161078	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0323	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.50M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161073	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161074	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161075	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0324	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.70M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161070	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
161071	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161072	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0325	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55–0.62M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161067	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.28m thick
161068	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161069	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0326	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.60–0.92M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161064	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161065	Subsoil	Mid blueish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161066	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0327	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.66M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161061	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.37m thick
161062	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161063	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–
438011	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.98x1.36m, 0.33m deep
438012	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 438011	0.33m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0328	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.62M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161058	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161059	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161060	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0329	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.56–0.71M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161055	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161056	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161057	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0330	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.68–0.88M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161052	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown silty clay	0.35m thick
161053	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161054	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0331	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.53M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161049	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.21m thick
161050	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161051	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
402015	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.94x1.16m, 0.38m deep
402016	In Situ Burning	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate charcoal. Fill of 402015	0.34m thick
402017	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brownish orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional charcoal, moderate fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402015	0.2m thick

TR 10.0332	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.63–0.70M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161046	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161047	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161048	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0333	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55–0.73M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161043	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.29m thick
161044	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161045	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey coarse sand	–
434010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.0x1.2m, 0.43m deep
434011	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434010	0m thick

TR 10.0334	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.70-1.00M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161040	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.34m thick
161041	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161042	Geological Subsoil	Mid blueish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0335	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.74–0.90M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161037	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161038	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161039	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow coarse sandy clay	–

TR 10.0336	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.45–0.87M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.01x0.73m, 0.16m deep
438010	Natural Infilling	Light greyish blue silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438009	0.16m thick
402009	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
402008	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.33m thick
402010	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0337	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.80–0.97M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.32m thick
413035	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep

413036	Colluvial Layer	Mottled blueish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413037	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0338 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.60–0.65M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413022	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey clay	0.32m thick
413023	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413024	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0339 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.57–0.73M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.33m thick
413020	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413021	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
434014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.52x1.9m, 0.53m deep
434015	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones, rare manganese, rare wood. Fill of 434014	0.41m thick
434016	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare manganese. Fill of 434014	0.32m thick
434017	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare manganese. Fill of 434014	0.14m thick

TR 10.0340 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.61–0.66M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
413026	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413027	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
438007	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.98x0.7m, 0.1m deep
438008	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438007	0.1m thick

TR 10.0341 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.79–0.88M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413028	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
413029	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413030	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange gravelly clay	–

TR 10.0342 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.72–0.82M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34m thick
413032	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413033	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
438013	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.33x0.65m, 0.21m deep
438014	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, moderate manganese. Fill of 438013	0.21m thick

TR 10.0343 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.65M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413007	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.28m thick
413008	Subsoil	Mid reddish orange clayey clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413009	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish orange silty clay	–
413038	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.0x0.92m, 0.22m deep
413039	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional manganese. Fill of 413038	0.22m thick

TR 10.0344 1.8 X 30.0M, 0.80–0.88M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413010	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.26m thick
413011	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413012	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty clay	–
438005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.08x0.69m, 0.16m deep
438006	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional iron pan, occasional manganese. Fill of 438005	0.16m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0345	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.57–0.78M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413013	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
413014	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty loam	0x0m, 0m deep
413015	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty loam	–
434012	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.39x0.7m, 0.11m deep
434013	Natural Infilling	Light blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-angular stones. Fill of 434012	0.11m thick
438015	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.1x2.26m, 0.59m deep
438016	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains, occasional wood, rare fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438015	0.47m thick
438017	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, occasional plant remains, rare wood, occasional marine shell. Fill of 438015	0m thick

TR 10.0346	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.48–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413016	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
413017	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413018	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0347	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.47–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161028	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
161029	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161030	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange coarse sandy clay	–
402006	Cut	–	0x0m, 0m deep
402007	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	0.37x0.35m, 0.24m deep

TR 10.0348	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.67–0.83M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
402003	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay	0.24m thick
402004	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
402005	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange clayey	–

TR 10.0349	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.42–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161034	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.31m thick
161035	Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161036	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay	–

TR 10.0350	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.51–0.76M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413004	Topsoil	Dark greyish grey silty clay	0.36m thick
413005	Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413006	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish orange silty clay	–
402018	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.98x1.89m, 0.25m deep
402019	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402018	0.25m thick

TR 10.0351	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.50–0.80M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
413001	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.4m thick
413002	Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
413003	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish orange silty clay	–
438001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.84x0.63m, 0.29m deep
438002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones. Fill of 438001	0.29m thick
438003	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.1x2.48m, 0.3m deep
438004	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 438003	0.3m thick

TR 10.0352	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.46–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161016	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.37m thick
161017	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161018	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	–

TR 10.0353	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34–0.51M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161019	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
161020	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161021	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay	–
434008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.26x0.64m, 0.26m deep
434009	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones, rare bone. Fill of 434008	0.26m thick

TR 10.0354	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.35–0.60M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161022	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.25m thick
161023	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161024	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0355	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.64–0.89M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161025	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.32m thick
161026	Colluvial Layer	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161027	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange silty loam	–

TR 10.0356	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.55–0.81M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161031	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161032	Colluvial Layer	Light brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161033	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay	–

TR 10.0357	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.34–0.39M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161010	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.27m thick
161011	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161012	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay	–
402001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.96x1.46m, 0.35m deep
402002	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402001	0.35m thick

TR 10.0358	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.38–0.56M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161007	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33m thick
161008	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161009	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay	–
434006	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.02x1.48m, 0.48m deep
434007	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-angular stones, rare charcoal, rare bone, rare fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 434006	0.48m thick

TR 10.0359	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.44–0.64M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161004	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35m thick
161005	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161006	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay	–
402011	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.85x1.24m, 0.34m deep
402012	Natural Infilling	Dark yellowish brown silty clay. Fill of 402011	0.35m thick
402013	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.85x2.05m, 0.42m deep
402014	Natural Infilling	Dark yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal. Fill of 402013	0.42m thick

TR 10.0360	1.8 X 30.0M, 0.33–0.61M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161001	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.3m thick
161002	Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0x0m, 0m deep
161003	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow fine sandy clay	–
434001	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	–
434002	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish black silty fine sand. Fill of 434001	0.01m thick
434003	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish red silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-angular stones, rare fired clay/ cbm. Fill of 434001	0.08m thick
434004	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.94x0.92m, 0.19m deep
434005	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-angular stones. Fill of 434004	0.19m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Area 47

TR 10.0361 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161317	Topsoil	Dark brownish brown silty clay.	0.29m thick
161318	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0362 1.8 X 30 M, 0.58–0.75 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466026	Colluvial Layer	Mid brownish yellow coarse sand.	0.24m thick
466027	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey coarse sand.	0.18m thick

TR 10.0363 1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161319	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161320	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0364 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.38 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466023	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.28m thick
434057	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan	21x20m
434058	Cremation	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted bone; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 434057.	–
466024	Geological Subsoil	Light reddish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.08m thick

TR 10.0365 1.8 X 30 M, 0.37–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161315	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.35m thick
161316	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0366 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.46 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.25m thick
466028	Stake-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.18x0.13m, 0.22m deep
466029	Post-Pipe	Dark greyish black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 466028.	0.21m thick
466030	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Fill of 466028.	0.14m thick
466020	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown fine sandy clay.	–

TR 10.0367 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466035	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.35m thick
466036	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow fine sandy clay.	0.05m thick

TR 10.0368 1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161301	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay.	0.43m thick
161302	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0369 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.35 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161297	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.25m thick
161298	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0370 1.8 X 30 M, 0.28–0.36 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161299	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.28m thick
161300	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0371 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.38 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466021	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey fine sandy silt.	0.34m thick
443001	Dumped Layer	Sub-Curvilinear in plan	0.5x0.28m, 0.11m deep
443002	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.41x0.13m, 0.15m deep
443003	Dumped Layer	Mottled brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 443002.	0.09m thick
443004	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 443002.	0.06m thick
466022	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown fine sandy loam.	0.12m thick

438042	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.93x1.3m, 0.74m deep
438043	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted industrial waste. Fill of 438042.	0.15m thick
438044	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	0.93x0.47m, 0.29m deep
438045	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438044.	0.17m thick
438046	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438042.	0.28m thick
438047	Deliberate Backfill	Sub-Linear in plan	0.93x2.82m, 0.24m deep
438048	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.12x1.23m, 0.25m deep
438049	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438048.	0.25m thick
438050	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.3x0.93m, 0.34m deep
438051	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 438050.	0.34m thick
438052	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.31m in diameter, 0.34m deep
438053	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438052.	0.34m thick
438054	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438042.	0.19m thick
438055	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.47x0.31m, 0.45m deep
438056	Other	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438055.	0.26m thick
438057	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438055.	0.33m thick

TR 10.0372 1.8 X 30 M, 0.28–0.33 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161321	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.27m thick
161322	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0373 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.41 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161307	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay.	0.33m thick
161308	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy clay.	–
402048	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.32x0.26m, 0.17m deep
402049	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402048.	0.17m thick
402050	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.96x0.6m, 0.22m deep
402051	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402050.	0.22m thick
438058	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.02x2.7m, 0.89m deep
438059	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438058.	0.89m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

438060	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.02x1.83m, 0.77m deep
438061	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted bone; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438060.	0.4m thick
438062	Deliberate Backfill	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438060.	0.31m thick

TR 10.0374 1.8 X 30 M, 0.45–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466037	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
442001	–	VOID	–
442002	–	VOID	–
466038	Geological Subsoil	Greyish yellow clayey coarse sand.	0.05m thick
438074	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.97x0.79m, 0.23m deep
438075	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438074.	0.23m thick
438076	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	8.6x1.8m, 0.7m deep
438077	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.12m thick
438078	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.28m thick
438079	Deliberate Backfill	Light brownish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.31m thick
438080	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, medium in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 438076.	0.29m thick
438081	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438076.	0.34m thick
438082	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438076.	0.22m thick
438083	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; rare, large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438076.	0.16m thick
438084	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.18m thick
438085	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.15m thick
438086	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.18m thick
438087	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438076.	0.15m thick
438088	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.41x0.7m, 0.46m deep
438089	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 438088.	0.42m thick
438090	Natural Infilling	Mottled greyish yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 438088.	0.36m thick
438091	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	3.12x1.8m, 0.84m deep
438092	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 438091.	0.23m thick
438093	Deliberate Backfill	Light brownish yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 438091.	0.46m thick

438094	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438091.	0.23m thick
438111	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.05x0.91m, 0.25m deep
438112	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438111.	0.25m thick

TR 10.0375 1.8 X 30 M, 0.29–0.33 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304020	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1x0.41m, 0.1m deep
304021	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304020.	0.1m thick
304022	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x0.74m, 0.2m deep
304023	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304022.	0.2m thick
161345	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.26m thick
161346	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0376 1.8 X 30 M, 0.2–0.33 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
439093	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.8x0.7m, 0.29m deep
439094	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted iron pan; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted bone; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted pot. Fill of 439093.	0.29m thick
161347	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.2m thick
161348	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0377 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.41 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161351	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.34m thick
161352	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0378 1.8 X 30 M, 0.27–0.33 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161353	Topsoil	Dark greyish grey silty clay.	0.27m thick
161354	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0379 1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161349	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.36m thick
161350	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
415051	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.7x0.5m, 0.21m deep
415052	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish yellow fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 415051.	0.12m thick
415053	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted bone; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 415051.	0.2m thick

TR 10.0380 1.8 X 30 M, 0.23–0.34 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
437032	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x0.95m, 0.35m deep
437033	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 437032.	0.37m thick
161343	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.33m thick
161344	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

466072	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x2.05m, 0.68m deep
466073	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 466072.	0.68m thick

TR 10.0381 1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466074	–	VOID	–
161339	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.33m thick
161340	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
402054	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.64m, 0.4m deep
402055	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402054.	0.4m thick
402056	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x1.22m, 0.4m deep
402057	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small to large in size, well sorted bone; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402056.	0.4m thick
161421	Occupation Layer	Sub-Circular in plan	2.44x1.4m, 0.07m deep
434070	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.25x0.63m, 0.68m deep
434071	Post-Pipe	Dark greyish black fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434070.	0.13m thick
434072	Packing	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted bone; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted pot; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 434070.	0.68m thick
434073	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.51x0.89m, 0.59m deep
434074	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted bone; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; frequent, very small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, moderately sorted metal. Fill of 434073.	0.59m thick
434075	Destruction Debris	Sub-Circular in plan	2.09x1.51m, 0.37m deep
304032	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	1.06x1.01m, 0.51m deep
304033	Packing	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304032.	0.51m thick
304034	Post-Pipe	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304032.	0.94m thick
304035	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.48x1.41m, 0.61m deep
304036	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; frequent, very small to large in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304035.	0.61m thick

304037	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted pot; moderate, very small to large in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted glass. Fill of 304035.	0.47m thick
304038	Destruction Debris	Sub-Circular in plan	2.11x1.48m, 0.19m deep

TR 10.0382 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161309	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.36m thick
161310	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–
161419	Occupation Layer	Unknown in plan	1.8x1.6m, 0.1m deep

TR 10.0383 1.8 X 30 M, 0.33–0.41 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438038	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.96m, 0.3m deep
438039	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted industrial waste. Fill of 438038.	0.3m thick
161291	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161292	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy clay.	–
402028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.02x0.65m, 0.17m deep
402029	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, medium to large in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 402028.	0.17m thick
402030	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.87m, 0.21m deep
402031	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402030.	0.21m thick
402038	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.04m, 0.52m deep
402039	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402038.	0.52m thick
402040	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.76x0.54m, 0.2m deep
402041	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, mixed in size, well sorted charcoal; moderate, mixed in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402040.	0.2m thick

TR 10.0384 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161303	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.28m thick
161304	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–
402032	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.73m, 0.3m deep
402033	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402032.	0.3m thick
402034	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.55x0.5m, 0.15m deep
402035	Natural Infilling	Dark yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402034.	0.15m thick
402036	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.36m in diameter, 0.11m deep
402037	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402036.	0.11m thick

TR 10.0385 1.8 X 30 M, 0.26–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161293	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.24m thick
161294	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0386	1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161295	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.31m thick
161296	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
438040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.03x0.69m, 0.24m deep
438041	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438040.	0.24m thick

TR 10.0387	1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466016	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay.	0.28m thick
466017	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt.	0.13m thick
438036	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1x1.46m, 0.48m deep
304005	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	0.6m in diameter, 0.3m deep
438037	Natural Infilling	Dark yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438036.	0.48m thick
304006	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304005.	3
304007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with shallow v-shape.	0.6x0.35m, 0.12m deep
304008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 304007.	0.12m thick
304009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x1.04m, 0.34m deep
304010	Natural Infilling	VOID	–
304011	Pit	VOID	–
304013	Natural Infilling	VOID	–
304012	Ditch	VOID	–
304014	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304012.	0.36m thick
466018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy gravel.	0.1m thick

TR 10.0388	1.8 X 30 M, 0.42–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466014	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466015	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey gravel.	0.1m thick

TR 10.0389	1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
443006	–	VOID	–
443007	Natural Infilling	Irregular in plan	1.6x0.45m, 0.31m deep
443008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.64x0.8m, 0.44m deep
443009	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot. Fill of 443008.	0.44m thick
443005	–	VOID	–
161289	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.34m thick
161290	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–
438063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.08x0.83m, 0.25m deep
438064	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438063.	0.14m thick
438065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.18x2.38m, 0.81m deep
438066	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, medium in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438065.	0.18m thick

438067	Deliberate Backfill	Linear	1.2x5.86m, 0.27m deep
438068	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438065.	0.31m thick
438069	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438065.	0.32m thick
438072	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with steep v-shape.	1.07x0.89m, 0.39m deep
438073	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 438072.	0.39m thick
438070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.02x1.47m, 0.43m deep
438071	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to large in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 438070.	0.43m thick

TR 10.0390 1.8 X 30 M, 0.37–0.61 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161305	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161306	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey coarse sand.	–

TR 10.0391 1.8 X 30 M, 0.29–0.34 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
434068	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.23m in diameter, 0.18m deep
434069	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434068.	0.18m thick
161341	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.23m thick
161342	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0392 1.8 X 30 M, 0.22–0.35 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466053	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.24m thick
466054	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey coarse sand.	0.06m thick
161422	Natural Infilling	Sub-Circular in plan	4.1x1.82m, 0.1m deep
438113	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.04x1.35m, 0.4m deep
438114	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438113.	0.4m thick
438115	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.95x2.16m, 0.9m deep
438116	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438115.	0.14m thick
438117	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438115.	0.44m thick
438118	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, medium to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438115.	0.38m thick
438119	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438115.	0.29m thick
438120	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.95x2.75m, 0.65m deep
438121	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438120.	0.65m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0393	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.36 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
434059	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.03x0.65m, 0.19m deep
434060	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 434059.	0.19m thick
434061	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted bone; moderate, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted pot; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small in size, well sorted glass; rare, medium in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 434059.	0.12m thick
161329	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161330	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0394	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.26–0.31 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
434063	–	VOID	–
434064	–	VOID	–
434065	–	VOID	–
434066	–	VOID	–
434067	–	VOID	–
434062	–	VOID	–
161337	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.35m thick
161338	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow coarse sandy clay.	–
415056	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish yellow clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 415055.	0.3m thick
415057	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted marine shell; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; frequent, medium to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 415055.	0.37m thick
415055	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with stepped profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.21m, 0.6m deep

TR 10.0395	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.4 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466055	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.34m thick
466056	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey coarse sand.	0.06m thick
161417	Pit	Irregular in plan	18.5x8.5m
161418	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 161417.	–

TR 10.0396	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.42 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161355	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161356	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–
415054	Surface	Sub-Circular in plan	1.75x1.12m, 0.1m deep

TR 10.0397	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.49 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161335	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161336	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0398	**1.8 X 30 M, 0.29–0.39 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
411004	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x0.3m, 0.1m deep
411005	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411004.	0.1m thick
411006	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.12m, 0.42m deep

411007	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411006.	0.42m thick
161333	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161334	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish orange coarse sandy clay.	–
438095	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with steep v-shape.	1.22x0.96m, 0.62m deep
438096	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438095.	0.14m thick
438097	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438095.	0.31m thick
438098	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1.22x1.01m, 0.34m deep
438099	Natural Infilling	Light orangeish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438098.	0.34m thick
438100	Destruction Debris	Sub-Linear in plan	1.22x1.5m, 0.18m deep
438101	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.85x2.33m, 0.9m deep
438102	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438101.	0.26m thick
438103	Natural Infilling	Dark reddish grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438101.	0.12m thick
438104	Natural Infilling	Mid reddish brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 438101.	0.14m thick
438105	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; frequent, small to large in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438101.	0.46m thick
438106	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; frequent, small to large in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438101.	0.34m thick
438107	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.55m in diameter, 0.77m deep
438108	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438107.	0.77m thick
438109	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.85x0.85m, 0.42m deep
438110	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 438109.	0.42m thick

TR 10.0399 1.8 X 30 M, 0.28–0.29 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
411003	Occupation Layer	Irregular in plan	1x1.14m, 0.19m deep
411008	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.7x0.54m, 0.24m deep
411009	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; frequent, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411008.	0.24m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

161327	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161328	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0400 1.8 X 30 M, 0.21–0.37 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
442003	–	VOID	–
442004	–	VOID	–
161331	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.3m thick
161332	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
161420	In Situ Burning	Sub-Circular in plan	0.29x0.26m, 0.03m deep
402070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.02x2.8m, 0.66m deep
402071	Natural Infilling	Dark orangeish brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402070.	0.11m thick
402072	Deliberate Backfill	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to large in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted industrial waste. Fill of 402070.	0.55m thick

TR 10.0401 1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
411001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.8m, 0.53m deep
411002	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; frequent, very small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; moderate, small in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411001.	0.53m thick
161311	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161312	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy clay.	–
402044	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1.08x1.49m, 0.34m deep
402045	Natural Infilling	Dark orangeish brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402044.	0.34m thick
402046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.01x2.08m, 0.58m deep
402047	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, medium in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402046.	0.58m thick

TR 10.0402 1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
434051	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.99x1.41m, 59m deep
304001	Pit	Unknown in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides.	0.8x0.42m, 0.25m deep
434052	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small in size, poorly sorted bone; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434051.	0.59m thick
304002	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304001.	0.25m thick
466039	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.46x0.42m, 0.19m deep
434053	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.47x0.35m, 0.33m deep
466040	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted bone. Fill of 466039.	0.19m thick

434054	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434053.	0.33m thick
466041	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.49x0.14m, 0.2m deep
434055	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.69m, 0.17m deep
466042	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones. Fill of 466041.	0.14m thick
434056	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 434055.	0.17m thick
466043	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.88x0.56m, 0.25m deep
466044	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 466043.	0.25m thick
466045	Ditch	Linear, aligned N- S with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.72m, 0.16m deep
466046	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted pot; occasional, very small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 466045.	0.16m thick
161287	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.25m thick
161288	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange coarse sandy clay.	–
161323	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.43m, 0.13m deep
161324	Dumped Layer	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted burnt stone. Fill of 161323.	0.13m thick

TR 10.0403 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.36 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466012	–	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones.	0.24m thick
466013	–	Greyish yellow gravelly clay.	–
304003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x2m, 0.52m deep
304004	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, medium in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304003.	0.5m thick

TR 10.0404 1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161313	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.3m thick
161314	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown coarse sandy clay.	–
402042	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.98x1.52m, 0.57m deep
402043	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402042.	0.57m thick
411020	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.17m, 0.31m deep
411021	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411020.	–

TR 10.0405 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466033	Topsoil	Greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
304015	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x2.31m, 0.72m deep
304016	Natural Infilling	Mid blueish grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, poorly sorted iron pan; rare, very small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small to large in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304015.	0.72m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

304017	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted iron pan; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304015.	35m thick
304018	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x2.28m, 0.36m deep
304019	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304018.	0.36m thick
466034	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey gravel.	0.1m thick
161325	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.5x0.4m, 0.15m deep
161326	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 161325.	0.15m thick

TR 10.0406 1.8 X 30 M, 0.35–0.32 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty fine sand.	0.32m thick
466032	Geological Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.08m thick
161413	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE	2.4x2.1m
161414	Natural Infilling	Dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 161413.	–

TR 10.0407 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.35 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466047	–	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
414014	–	VOID	–
414015	–	VOID	–
466048	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange coarse sandy clay.	0.08m thick
402058	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.05x0.7m, 0.37m deep
402059	Dumped Layer	Dark greyish brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402058.	0.19m thick
402060	Natural Infilling	Mid orangeish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 402058.	0.34m thick

TR 10.0408 1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.38 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange fine sandy clay.	0.1m thick
402063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.02x2.4m, 0.62m deep
402064	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; occasional, small in size, well sorted wood; rare, very small to medium in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402063.	0.62m thick
402065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	1.03x0.8m, 0.42m deep
402066	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate, mixed in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, mixed in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 402065.	0.42m thick
402067	Occupation Layer	Linear	1.03x0.51m, 0.12m deep
402068	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.03x1.55m, 0.23m deep

402069	Dumped Layer	Mid greyish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted marine shell; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted bone; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, mixed in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 402068.	0.23m thick
411010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.25m, 0.48m deep
411011	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, well sorted angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; frequent, medium in size, well sorted marine shell; moderate, small to large in size, well sorted bone; occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted pot; frequent, small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; occasional, very small in size, well sorted glass; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411010.	0.48m thick
411012	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x1.27m, 0.3m deep
411013	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to medium in size, well sorted marine shell; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted bone; occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted pot; frequent, very small to large in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411012.	0.3m thick
411014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x2.3m, 0.7m deep
411015	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, well sorted angular stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; frequent, medium in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, very small to large in size, poorly sorted bone; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted pot; moderate, very small to large in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm; moderate, very small to large in size, poorly sorted burnt stone. Fill of 411014.	0.7m thick

TR 10.0409 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466051	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466052	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.06m thick
304030	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.89x0.82m, 0.14m deep
304031	Natural Infilling	Dark orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, poorly sorted angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, poorly sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, poorly sorted pot; rare, very small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304030.	0.14m thick
161415	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE	1.8x2.93m
161416	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled yellowish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, medium in size, well sorted pot; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 161415.	–

TR 10.0410 1.8 X 30 M, 0.27–0.36 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304024	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1x0.56m, 0.17m deep
304025	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted rounded stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted bone; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304024.	0.2m thick
161357	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161358	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–
304026	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides.	0.27x0.18m, 0.08m deep

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

304027	Natural Infilling	Dark orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot; occasional, very small to medium in size, poorly sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304026.	0.08m thick
304028	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.69x0.58m, 0.11m deep
304029	Natural Infilling	Dark orangeish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted marine shell; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted pot; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304028.	0.11m thick

TR 10.0411 1.8 X 30 M, 0.22–0.45 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161359	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.26m thick
161360	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0412 1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161375	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.33m thick
161376	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0413 1.8 X 30 M, 0.29–0.51 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161377	Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay.	0.26m thick
161378	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0414 1.8 X 30 M, 0.37–0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304010	–	VOID	–
304011	–	VOID	–
304012	–	VOID	–
304013	–	VOID	–
161379	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.31m thick
161380	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–
304039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape.	1x1.59m, 0.68m deep
304040	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 304039.	0.68m thick
304041	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x1.63m, 0.74m deep
304042	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, medium in size, well sorted marine shell; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, large in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 304041.	0.74m thick

TR 10.0415 1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161373	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.37m thick
161374	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0416 1.8 X 30 M, 0.31–0.41 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161369	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161370	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
434076	Dumped Layer	Sub-Circular in plan	2.12x0.76m, 0.33m deep

TR 10.0417 1.8 X 30 M, 0.29–0.51 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161361	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.41m thick
161362	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0418 1.8 X 30 M, 0.25–0.39 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161363	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.29m thick
161364	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0419 1.8 X 30 M, 0.36–0.51 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161367	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.31m thick
161368	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0420	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161371	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.25m thick
161372	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0421	1.8 X 30 M, 0.21–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161365	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.27m thick
161366	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–
402052	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.02m, 0.16m deep
402053	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm; rare, small in size, well sorted metal. Fill of 402052.	0.16m thick

TR 10.0422	1.8 X 30 M, 0.23–0.34 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161405	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–
161406	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.19m thick

TR 10.0423	1.8 X 30 M, 0.18–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161407	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.24m thick
161408	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0424	1.8 X 30 M, 0.25–0.33 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161409	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.21m thick
161410	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0425	1.8 X 30 M, 0.36–0.41 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466062	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.35m thick
466063	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.06m thick

TR 10.0426	1.8 X 30 M, 0.29–0.35 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161401	–	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.2m thick
161402	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0427	1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161403	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.31m thick
161404	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0428	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161387	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.31m thick
161388	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0429	1.8 X 30 M, 0.24–0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161411	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.31m thick
161412	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0430	1.8 X 30 M, 0.3–0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161381	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.28m thick
161382	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–
411016	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.39m, 0.22m deep
411017	Natural Infilling	Light brownish yellow clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent, small to large in size, well sorted angular stones; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 411016.	0.22m thick
411018	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.73m, 0.29m deep
411019	Natural Infilling	Light brownish grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones. Fill of 411018.	–

TR 10.0431	1.8 X 30 M, 0.28–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161383	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.3m thick
161384	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0432	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161385	Topsoil	Dark greyish grey silty clay.	0.28m thick
161386	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR 10.0433	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161399	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.32m thick
161400	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay.	–

TR 10.0434	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.37 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466068	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466069	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.05m thick

TR 10.0435	1.8 X 30 M, 0.32–0.44 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466070	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.25m thick
466071	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clay.	0.18m thick

TR 10.0436	1.8 X 30 M, 0.38–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466066	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty silt.	0.37m thick
466067	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange clayey coarse sand.	0.05m thick

TR 10.0437	1.8 X 30 M, 0.34–0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466064	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.36m thick
466065	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey coarse sand.	0.05m thick

TR 10.0438	1.8 X 30 M, 0.25–0.38 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161397	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.28m thick
161398	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0439	1.8 X 30 M, 0.26–0.39 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161389	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.31m thick
161390	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	–

TR 10.0440	1.8 X 30 M, 0.36–0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466057	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.38m thick
466058	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown clayey fine sand.	0.1m thick

TR 10.0441	1.8 X 30 M, 0.26–0.31 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161391	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.27m thick
161392	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish orange silty clay.	–

TR 10.0442	1.8 X 30 M, 0.36–0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466059	–	VOID	–
466060	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown fine sandy silt.	0.32m thick
466061	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow clayey coarse sand.	0.07m thick

TR 10.0443	1.8 X 30 M, 0.28–0.36 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161393	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.23m thick
161394	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish yellow silty clay.	–
402061	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.04x0.5m, 0.27m deep
402062	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 402061.	0.27m thick

TR 10.0444	1.8 X 30 M, 0.18–0.42 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
161395	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.13m thick
161396	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	–

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

AREA	DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
AREA 35	35001	TR10.0033	NW facing section of Context 408046. North-west facing section of boundary ditch and re-cut. Also shows Contexts 408048, 408047, 408049, 408060.
AREA 35	35002	TR10.0036	W facing section of Context 439078. West facing section of boundary ditches. Also shows Contexts 439080, 439079, 439081.
AREA 35	35006	TR10.0042	E facing section of Context 437005. East facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 415014, 415015.
AREA 35	35007	TR10.0059	NW facing section of Context 447001. North-west facing section of ditch and re-cut. Also shows Contexts 447002, 447003, 447004.
AREA 35	35008	TR10.0060	E, S facing section of Context 415017. Wraparound section of pit. Also shows Contexts 415018, 415019.
AREA 35	35009	TR10.0054	SE facing section of Context 415020. South-east facing section of ditch slot. Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022.
AREA 35	35010	TR10.0046	NW facing section of Context 447007. North-west facing section. Also shows Contexts 447008, 447009.
AREA 35	35012	TR10.0062	E, S facing section of Context 415025. Wraparound section of pits. Also shows Context 415027.
AREA 35	35013	TR10.0017	SE facing section of Context 447017. South-east facing section of ditch and re-cut. Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023.
AREA 35	35014	TR10.0036	SW facing section of Context 415032. South-west facing section of ditch and layers. Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034, 415035.
AREA 35	35015	TR10.0036	NW facing section of Context 415032. North-west facing section of ditch and layers. Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034, 415035.
AREA 35	35016	TR10.0044	SE facing section of Context 447010. South-east facing section of pits. Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013.
AREA 36	36001	TR10.0068	NE facing section of Context 226003. North-east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 226004, 226005, 226002.
AREA 36	36002	TR10.0069	SE facing section of Context 226006. South-east facing section of ditch relationship. Also shows Contexts 226007, 226008, 226009, 226010.
AREA 36	36003	TR10.0074	NW facing section of Context 408023. North-west facing section of ditch with three fills. Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041.
AREA 37	37001	TR10.0097	N facing section of Context 151007. North facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 151008, 151009, 151010, 151011, 151012.
AREA 37	37002	TR10.0105	W facing section of Context 437012. West facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 437013, 437014.
AREA 37	37003	TR10.0079	E facing section of Context 415038. East facing section of ditch and recut. Also shows Contexts 415039, 415040, 415041.
AREA 37	37004	TR10.0116	W facing section of Context 437021. West facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 437022, 437023.
AREA 37	37005	TR10.0122	NW facing section of Context 415042. North-west facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 4150043, 415044.
AREA 37	37006	TR10.0120	N facing section of Context 447032. North facing section of ditch and recut. Also shows Contexts 447033, 447034, 447035.
AREA 38	38002	TR10.0165	SW facing section of Context 226064. South-west facing section of ditch and pit. Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0172	W facing section of Context 439001. West facing section. Also shows Context 439004.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0172	W facing section of Context 439006. West facing section. Also shows Context 439008.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0174	W facing section of Context 439012. West facing section. Also shows Context 439014.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0186	W facing section of Context 408015. West facing section of ditch and recut ditch. Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0175	N facing section of Context 408019. North facing section of ditches. Also shows Context 408021.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0186	E facing section of Context 439038. East facing section. Also shows Context 439040.
AREA 39	39001	TR10.0190	S facing section of Context 426049. S facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 426050, land drain.
AREA 40	40001	TR10.0514	N facing section of Context 467005. North facing section of linear feature . Also shows Contexts 467006, 467007.
AREA 40	40002	TR10.0531	NW, NE facing section of Context 438024. Wrapped section of discrete quadrant. Also shows Contexts 438025, 438026.
AREA 40	40003	TR10.0534	NNW facing section of Context 434044. North-north-west facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 434045, 434046, 434047.
AREA 40	40004	TR10.0541	S facing section of Context 466007. South facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 466008, 466009.
AREA 44	44001	TR10.0467	S facing section of Context 437038. South facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 437039, 437040.
AREA 44	44002	TR10.0457	N facing section of Context 437057. North facing representative section of metalled surface.
AREA 45	44003	TR10.0275	SW facing section of Context 437058. South -west facing section of multiphase ditch. Also shows Contexts 437060, 437062, 437064.
AREA 46	46001	TR10.0360	S facing section of Context 434001. South facing section of pit. Also shows Contexts 434002, 434003.
AREA 46	46002	TR10.0359	NW facing section of Context 402011. North-west facing section of ditches. Also shows Contexts 402012, 402013, 402014.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	DRAWING	TR	DESCRIPTION
AREA 46	46003	TR10.0331	W facing section of Context 402015. West facing section of pit and TR10.331. Also shows Contexts 402016, 402017, 161049, 161050.
AREA 46	46004	TR10.0339	NE facing section of Context 434014. North-east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 434015, 434016, 434017.
AREA 46	46005	TR10.0345	NW facing section of Context 438015. North-west facing section of modern linear. Also shows Contexts 438016, 438017.
AREA 47	47001	TR10.0366	W facing section of Context 466028. West facing section of stakehole. Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030.
AREA 47	47002	TR10.0371	NW facing section of Context 443002. North-west facing section of posthole. Also shows Contexts 443003, 443004.
AREA 47	47003	TR10.0371	S facing section of Context 438042. South facing section of linears and deposit. Also shows Contexts 438043, 438046, 438044, 438045, 438047, TR10.371.
AREA 47	47004	TR10.0371	NW facing section of Context 438055. North-west facing section of discrete. Also shows Contexts 438054, 438056, 438057, TR10.371.
AREA 47	47005	TR10.0364	Plan of Context 434057. Pre-excavation plan of cremation in post-hole. Also shows Context 434058.
AREA 47	47006	TR10.0387	E facing section of Context 304009. East facing section of relationship . Also shows Contexts 304011, 304012, TR10.387.
AREA 47	47007	TR10.0373	SE facing section of Context 438038. South-east facing section of linear and recut. Also shows Context 438040 TR10.373.
AREA 47	47008	TR10.0373	SE facing section of Context 402048. South-east facing section of ditch and posthole. Also shows Contexts 402049, 402050, 402051.
AREA 47	47009	TR10.0393	NW facing section of Context 434059. North-west facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061.
AREA 47	47010	TR10.0389	SE facing section of Context 438063. South-east facing section of linears . Also shows Contexts 438064, 438065, 438066, 438067, 438068, 438069.
AREA 47	47011	TR10.0405	E facing section of Context 304015. East facing section. Also shows Contexts 304016, 304017, TR10.405.
AREA 47	47012	TR10.0374	Section of Context 438074. Wrapped section of extracin pit and linear. Also shows Context 438076.
AREA 47	47013	TR10.0381	NW facing section of Context 402054. North-west facing section of ditches. Also shows Contexts 402055, 402056, 402057.
AREA 47	47014	TR10.0407	NE facing section of Context 402058. North-east facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 402059, 502060.
AREA 47	47015	TR10.0374	N facing section of Context 438088. North facing section of discrete and possible posthole. Also shows Contexts 438089, 438090, 438091, TR10.374.
AREA 47	47016	TR10.0379	N facing section of Context 415051. North facing section of terminus and pit. Also shows Contexts 415052, 415053, TR10.379.
AREA 47	47017	TR10.0398	NE facing section of Context 438101. North-east facing section of linear and discrete. Also shows Contexts 438102, 438103, 438104, 438105, 438106, 439107 TR10.398.
AREA 47	47018	TR10.0398	SE facing section of Context 438095. South-east facing section of linears and deposit. Also shows Contexts 438096, 438097, 438098, 438099, 438100, TR10.398.
AREA 47	47019	TR10.0408	SW facing section of Context 411010. South-west facing section of ditches. Also shows Contexts 411011, 411012, 411013, TR10.408.
AREA 47	47020	TR10.0408	SW facing section of Context 402065. South-west facing section of ditches and deposit. Also shows Contexts 402066, 402067, 402068, 402069.
AREA 47	47021	TR10.0381	E facing section of Context 434070. East facing section of pit and posthole. Also shows Contexts 434071, 434072.
AREA 47	47022	TR10.0400	NW facing section of Context 402070. North-west facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 402071, 402072.
AREA 47	47023	TR10.0381	NE facing section of Context 304032. North-east facing section of pit, posthole and spread. Also shows Contexts 304035, 304033, 304036, .
AREA 47	47024	TR10.0392	NE facing section of Context 438115. North-east facing section of linears. Also shows Contexts 438116, 438117, 438118, 438119, 438120, 438121 TR10.392.
AREA 47	47025	TR10.0414	SE facing section of Context 304039. South-east facing section of ditches. Also shows Contexts 304041, 304040, 304042.
AREA 47	47026	TR10.0394	E facing section of Context 415055. East facing section of ditch. Also shows Contexts 415056, 415056, TR10.394.

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	350001	Tr10.0012 Pre-Condition	SE
AREA 35	350002	Tr10.0012 Pre-Condition	NW
AREA 35	350003	Pre-Condition	SW
AREA 35	350004	Pre-Condition	NE
AREA 35	350005	Pre-Condition	W
AREA 35	350007	Pre-Condition	E
AREA 35	350008	TR10.0032 Record Shot	SW
AREA 35	350010	TR10.0032 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350012	TR10.0032 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350014	TR10.0032 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350016	North Facing Section Of Madeground	S
AREA 35	350018	North Facing Section Of Madeground	S
AREA 35	350020	Location Shot Of High Rise Corner	SE
AREA 35	350025	Pre-Condition	NW
AREA 35	350026	Pre-Condition	SE
AREA 35	350027	TR10.0031 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350028	TR10.0031 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350029	TR10.0031 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350030	Pre-ConditionAlso shows Contexts TR10.0030, TR10.0013, TR10.0014	NW
AREA 35	350031	TR10.0034 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350032	TR10.0034 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350033	TR10.0034 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350034	Pre-ConditionAlso shows Contexts TR10.0013	NW
AREA 35	350035	Pre-ConditionAlso shows Contexts TR10.0013	NE
AREA 35	350036	TR10.0030 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350037	TR10.0030 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350038	TR10.0030 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350039	TR10.0014 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350040	TR10.0014 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350041	TR10.0014 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350042	TR10.0013 Record Shot	SE
AREA 35	350043	TR10.0013 Record Shot	NW
AREA 35	350044	TR10.0013 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 35	350045	TR10.0015 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350046	TR10.0015 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350047	TR10.0015 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350048	TR10.0029 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350049	TR10.0029 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350050	TR10.0029 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350052	TR10.0014 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350053	TR10.0014 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350054	TR10.0014 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350055	TR10.0015 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350056	TR10.0015 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350057	TR10.0015 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350059	TR10.0016 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350060	TR10.0016 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350061	TR10.0016 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350062	TR10.0017 Record Shot	SW
AREA 35	350063	TR10.0017 Record Shot	NE
AREA 35	350064	TR10.0017 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 35	350065	TR10.0018 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350066	TR10.0018 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350067	TR10.0018 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350068	TR10.0027 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350069	TR10.0027 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350070	TR10.0027 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350071	TR10.0028 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350073	TR10.0028 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350074	TR10.0028 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350075	TR10.0035 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350076	TR10.0035 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350077	TR10.0035 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350078	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350079	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350080	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350081	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350082	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350083	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350084	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350085	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350086	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350087	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350088	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	350089	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350090	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350091	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350092	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350093	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350094	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350095	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350096	Pre-Excavation Condition Shots	–
AREA 35	350097	TR10.0036 Record Shot	SE
AREA 35	350098	TR10.0036 Record Shot	NW
AREA 35	350099	TR10.0036 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 35	350100	Pre-Excavation Shot Of Ditch	NW
AREA 35	350101	Pre-Excavation Shot Of Feature	W
AREA 35	350102	TR10.0026 Record Shot	SW
AREA 35	350103	TR10.0026 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 35	350104	Rep Sec	NW
AREA 35	350105	TR10.0026 Record Shot	NE
AREA 35	350106	TR10.0025 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350107	TR10.0025 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350108	Rep Sec	W
AREA 35	350109	TR10.0025 Record Shot	NE
AREA 35	350110	TR10.0020 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350111	Trench Shot	N
AREA 35	350112	TR10.0020 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350113	TR10.0019 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350114	TR10.0019 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350115	TR10.0019 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350117	TR10.0021 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350119	TR10.0021 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350121	TR10.0021 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350124	TR10.0023 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350125	Trench Shot	S
AREA 35	350126	TR10.0023 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350127	TR10.0022 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350128	TR10.0022 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350129	TR10.0022 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350130	Pre-Excavation ShotAlso shows Contexts TR10.0022, 226061	S
AREA 35	350131	Machine Sondage	N
AREA 35	350132	Machine Sondage	N
AREA 35	350133	Machine Sondage	N
AREA 35	350134	TR10.0012 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350135	TR10.0012 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350136	TR10.0012 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350137	TR10.0033 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350138	TR10.0033 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350139	TR10.0033 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350140	TR10.0037 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350141	TR10.0037 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350142	TR10.0037 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350143	TR10.0038 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350144	TR10.0038 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350145	TR10.0038 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350146	TR10.0039 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350147	TR10.0039 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350148	TR10.0039 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350149	TR10.0039 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350150	TR10.0042 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350151	TR10.0042 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350152	TR10.0042 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350153	TR10.0024 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350154	TR10.0024 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350155	TR10.0024 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350156	TR10.0040 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350157	TR10.0040 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350158	TR10.0040 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350159	TR10.0041 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350160	TR10.0041 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350161	TR10.0041 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350162	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts to TR10.0011	SE
AREA 35	350163	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts to TR10.0011	SE
AREA 35	350164	TR10.0005 Record Shot	SE
AREA 35	350165	TR10.0005 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 35	350166	TR10.0005 Record Shot	NW
AREA 35	350167	TR10.0006 Record Shot	NW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	350168	TR10.0006 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 35	350169	TR10.0006 Record Shot	SE
AREA 35	350170	TR10.0007 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350171	TR10.0007 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350172	TR10.0007 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350173	TR10.0010 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350174	TR10.0010 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350175	TR10.0010 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350176	TR10.0011 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350177	TR10.0011 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350178	TR10.0011 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350179	TR10.0009 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350180	TR10.0009 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350181	TR10.0009 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350182	Pre-Condition Shot (Top Corner)	SW
AREA 35	350183	TR10.0001 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350184	TR10.0001 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350185	TR10.0001 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350186	TR10.0002 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350187	TR10.0002 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350188	TR10.0002 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350189	TR10.0008 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350190	TR10.0008 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350191	TR10.0008 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350192	TR10.0003 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350193	TR10.0003 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350194	TR10.0003 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350195	TR10.0004 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350196	TR10.0004 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350197	TR10.0004 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350198	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts South of Area 35	E
AREA 35	350199	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts South of Area 35	NE
AREA 35	350200	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts South of Area 35	NE
AREA 35	350201	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts Area 35, south of gas main	S
AREA 35	350202	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts Area 35, south of gas main	SW
AREA 35	350203	Pre-Condition ShotAlso shows Contexts Area 35, south of gas main	W
AREA 35	350204	TR10.0067 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350206	TR10.0067 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350207	TR10.0067 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350208	TR10.0066 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350209	TR10.0066 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350210	TR10.0066 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350211	TR10.0065 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350212	TR10.0065 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350213	TR10.0065 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350214	TR10.0064 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350215	TR10.0064 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350216	TR10.0064 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350217	TR10.0063 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350218	TR10.0063 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350219	TR10.0063 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350220	TR10.0062 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350221	TR10.0062 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350222	TR10.0062 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350223	TR10.0061 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350224	TR10.0061 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350225	TR10.0061 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350226	TR10.0058 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350227	TR10.0058 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350228	TR10.0059 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350229	TR10.0059 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350230	TR10.0059 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350231	TR10.0060 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350232	TR10.0060 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350233	TR10.0060 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350234	TR10.0053 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350235	TR10.0053 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350236	TR10.0053 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350237	TR10.0052 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350238	TR10.0052 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350239	TR10.0052 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350240	TR10.0054 South facing Representative Section	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	350241	TR10.0054 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350242	TR10.0054 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350243	TR10.0055 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350244	TR10.0055 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350245	TR10.0055 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350246	TR10.0057 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 35	350247	TR10.0057 Record Shot	NW
AREA 35	350248	TR10.0057 Record Shot	SE
AREA 35	350250	TR10.0056 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350251	TR10.0056 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350252	TR10.0056 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350253	TR10.0046 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 35	350254	TR10.0046 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350255	TR10.0046 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350256	TR10.0047 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350257	TR10.0047 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350258	TR10.0047 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350259	TR10.0048 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 35	350260	TR10.0048 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350261	TR10.0048 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350262	TR10.0049 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350263	TR10.0049 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350264	TR10.0049 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350265	TR10.0050 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 35	350266	TR10.0050 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	350267	TR10.0050 Record Shot	W
AREA 35	350268	TR10.0051 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350269	TR10.0051 Record Shot	S
AREA 35	350270	TR10.0051 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350271	TR10.0045 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 35	350272	TR10.0045 Record Shot	SW
AREA 35	350273	TR10.0045 Record Shot	NE
AREA 35	350274	TR10.0044 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 35	350275	TR10.0044 Record Shot	NE
AREA 35	350277	TR10.0044 Record Shot	SW
AREA 35	350278	TR10.0043 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 35	350279	TR10.0043 Record Shot	N
AREA 35	350280	TR10.0043 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	350281	Trench Extension	W
AREA 35	350282	Trench Extension	SE
AREA 35	350283	Trench Extension	E
AREA 35	350284	Trench Extension	N
AREA 35	350285	South Facing Section Of Sondage	N
AREA 35	350286	South Facing Section Of Sondage	N
AREA 35	350287	North Facing Section Of Sondage	S
AREA 35	350288	North Facing Section Of Sondage	S
AREA 35	350289	Plan Of Sondage	N
AREA 35	350290	Plan Of Sondage	W
AREA 35	350291	TR10.0058 Record Shot	E
AREA 35	351001	Id Shot 13/03/25	–
AREA 35	351002	Plan Of Ditch Relationship. Context 408046, Also shows Contexts 408048	NE
AREA 35	351003	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship Panoramic View South-West To North-East 1/2Context 408046, Also shows Contexts 408048	SE
AREA 35	351004	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship Panoramic View South-West To North-East 2/2Context 408046, Also shows Contexts 408048	SE
AREA 35	351005	Id Shot 17/03/25	–
AREA 35	351006	North Facing Section Of Madeground Deposits. Context 222014, Also shows Contexts 222024	S
AREA 35	351007	Plan Of Test Pit. Context 222014, Also shows Contexts 222024	S
AREA 35	351008	Id Shot 18/03/25	–
AREA 35	351009	North Facing Section Of Possible Post Hole. Context 439063, Also shows Contexts 226061	S
AREA 35	351010	North Facing Section Of Possible Post Hole. Context 439063, Also shows Contexts 226061	S
AREA 35	351011	Plan Of Possible Post Hole. Context 439063, Also shows Contexts 226061	E
AREA 35	351012	South-West Facing Section Of Natural Feature. Context Natural Feature	NE
AREA 35	351013	Plan Of Natural Feature. Context Natural Feature	NE
AREA 35	351014	Id Shot 20/03/25	–
AREA 35	351015	West Facing Section Of Natural Feature And Sondage. Context Natural Feature	E
AREA 35	351016	West Facing Section Of Natural Feature And Sondage. Context Natural Feature	E
AREA 35	351017	South-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	NW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	351018	North-West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	SE
AREA 35	351019	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	NW
AREA 35	351020	Location Shot. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	NE
AREA 35	351021	Id Shot 24/03/25	–
AREA 35	351022	North-East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 439076	SW
AREA 35	351023	North-East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 439076	SW
AREA 35	351024	Location Of Pit. Context 439076	SE
AREA 35	351025	South-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	NW
AREA 35	351026	South-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	NW
AREA 35	351027	Location Of Ditches. Context 434027, Also shows Contexts 434028, 434029, 434040, 434031, 434032	NE
AREA 35	351028	Id Shot 25/03/25	–
AREA 35	351029	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004, 151005, 151006	S
AREA 35	351030	South Facing Section Of Ditch . Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004, 151005, 151006	N
AREA 35	351031	South Facing Section Of Ditch . Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004, 151005, 151006	N
AREA 35	351032	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151001, Also shows Contexts 151002, 151003, 151004, 151005, 151006	N
AREA 35	351033	South Facing Section Of Test Pit. Context 226054	N
AREA 35	351034	North-East Facing Section Of Test Pit. Context 226054	SW
AREA 35	351035	Plan Of Test Pit. Context 226054	E
AREA 35	351036	Location Of Test Pit. Context 226054	E
AREA 35	351037	West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 439078, Also shows Contexts 439079, 439080, 439081	E
AREA 35	351038	West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 439078, Also shows Contexts 439079, 439080, 439081	E
AREA 35	351039	Location Of Ditches. Context 439078, Also shows Contexts 439079, 439080, 439081	S
AREA 35	351040	South-West Facing Section Of Modern Feature. Context Modern Feature	NE
AREA 35	351041	Plan Of Modern Feature. Context Modern Feature	NE
AREA 35	351042	Location Of Modern Feature. Context Modern Feature	N
AREA 35	351043	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 226023, Also shows Contexts 226024	NE
AREA 35	351044	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 226023, Also shows Contexts 226024	SW
AREA 35	351045	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context 226023, Also shows Contexts 226024	NW
AREA 35	351046	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context 226023, Also shows Contexts 226024	W
AREA 35	351047	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch Slot. Context 437003, Also shows Contexts 437004	NE
AREA 35	351048	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch Slot. Context 437003, Also shows Contexts 437004	SW
AREA 35	351049	Plan Shot Ditch Slot. Context 437003, Also shows Contexts 437004	NW
AREA 35	351050	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 437005, Also shows Contexts 415014, 415015	W
AREA 35	351051	Plan Of Pit. Context 437005, Also shows Contexts 415014, 415015	S
AREA 35	351052	Plan Of Pit. Context 437005, Also shows Contexts 415014, 415015	S
AREA 35	351053	Location Shot Of Pit And Ditch. Context 437003, Also shows Contexts 437005	W
AREA 35	351054	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 437005	S
AREA 35	351055	Id Shot 26/03/25	–
AREA 35	351056	East Facing Section Of Slot. Context Probable burned rooting	W
AREA 35	351057	Plan Of Slot. Context Probable burned rooting	W
AREA 35	351058	Location Of Slot. Context Probable burned rooting	W
AREA 35	351061	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447002, 447003, 447004	SE
AREA 35	351062	Plan Shot. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447002, 447003, 447004	SE
AREA 35	351063	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447002, 447003, 447004	SE
AREA 35	351064	Plan Shot. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447002, 447003, 447004	SE
AREA 35	351065	Location Shot. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447002, 447003, 447004	E
AREA 35	351066	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415017, Also shows Contexts 415018, 415019	N
AREA 35	351067	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 415017, Also shows Contexts 415018, 415019	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	351068	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 415017, Also shows Contexts 415018, 415019	W
AREA 35	351069	Id Shot 27/03/25	–
AREA 35	351070	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439086, Also shows Contexts 439087	N
AREA 35	351071	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439086, Also shows Contexts 439087	N
AREA 35	351072	Location Of Ditch. Context 439086, Also shows Contexts 439087	E
AREA 35	351073	North-West Facing SectionContext 415020	SE
AREA 35	351074	North-West Facing SectionContext 415020	SE
AREA 35	351075	South-East Facing SectionContext 415020	NW
AREA 35	351076	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415020, Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022	NW
AREA 35	351077	Plan Of Ditch. Context 415020, Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022	SE
AREA 35	351078	Plan Of Ditch. Context 415020, Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022	SE
AREA 35	351079	Plan Shot Treebole	W
AREA 35	351080	North Facing Section Of Treebole	S
AREA 35	351081	Location Shot Of Treebole	S
AREA 35	351082	North Facing Section Of Treebole	S
AREA 35	351083	Plan Shot Of Treebole	W
AREA 35	351084	Location Shot Of Treebole	S
AREA 35	351085	Plan Shot Of Natural Feature. Context Natural Feature	SE
AREA 35	351086	Location Shot Of Natural Feature. Context Natural Feature	SE
AREA 35	351087	Plan Shot Of Natural Feature. Context Natural Feature	SE
AREA 35	351088	Plan Shot Of Natural Feature. Context Natural Feature	NW
AREA 35	351089	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415020, Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022	SE
AREA 35	351090	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415020, Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022	NW
AREA 35	351091	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415020, Also shows Contexts 415021, 415022	SE
AREA 35	351092	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch And Re-Cut. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447003	SE
AREA 35	351093	Plan Of Ditch And Re-Cut. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447003	SE
AREA 35	351094	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch And Re-Cut. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447003	NW
AREA 35	351095	Plan Of Ditch And Re-Cut. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447003	NW
AREA 35	351096	Location Shot Of Ditch And Recut. Context 447001, Also shows Contexts 447003	E
AREA 35	351097	Plan Of Pit. Context 447005, Also shows Contexts 447006	W
AREA 35	351098	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 447005, Also shows Contexts 447006	S
AREA 35	351099	Location Of Pit. Context 447005, Also shows Contexts 447006	S
AREA 35	351100	Plan Of Pit. Context 447007, Also shows Contexts 447008, 447009	W
AREA 35	351101	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 447007, Also shows Contexts 447008, 447009	S
AREA 35	351102	Location Of Pit. Context 447007, Also shows Contexts 447008, 447009	S
AREA 35	351103	North West Facting Section Of Pit. Context 415023, Also shows Contexts 415024	SE
AREA 35	351104	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 415023, Also shows Contexts 415024	SE
AREA 35	351105	West Facing Section Of Charcoal Spread. Context 439092	E
AREA 35	351106	West Facing Section Of Charcoal Spread. Context 439092	E
AREA 35	351107	Location Of Charcoal Spread. Context 439092	S
AREA 35	351108	East Facing Section Of Pits. Context 415025, Also shows Contexts 415026, 415027, 415028	W
AREA 35	351109	Plan Shot Of Pits. Context 415025, Also shows Contexts 415026, 415027, 415028	W
AREA 35	351110	Plan Shot Of Pits. Context 415025, Also shows Contexts 415026, 415027, 415028	W
AREA 35	351111	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415027, Also shows Contexts 415028	N
AREA 35	351112	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415029, Also shows Contexts 415030	W
AREA 35	351113	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415029, Also shows Contexts 415030	N
AREA 35	351114	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 415029, Also shows Contexts 415030	W
AREA 35	351115	South-East Facing Section Of Pits. Context 447010, Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013, 447016	NW
AREA 35	351116	Plan Of Pits. Context 447010, Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013, 447016	NW
AREA 35	351117	Location Of Pits. Context 447010, Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013, 447016	NW
AREA 35	351118	South-East Facing Section Of Pits. Context 447010, Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013, 447016	NW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 35	351119	Plan Of Pits. Context 447010, Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013, 447016	NW
AREA 35	351120	Location Of Pits. Context 447010, Also shows Contexts 447011, 447012, 447013, 447016	SW
AREA 35	351121	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351122	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351123	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351124	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351125	Plan Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351126	Location Shot Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351127	Location Shot Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NE
AREA 35	351128	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	NW
AREA 35	351129	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	W
AREA 35	351130	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context 447017, Also shows Contexts 447018, 447019, 447023	N
AREA 35	351131	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch And Spread. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034, 415035, 222034	NE
AREA 35	351132	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034, 415035, 222034	SE
AREA 35	351133	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034, 415035, 222034	SE
AREA 35	351134	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034, 415035, 222034	SE
AREA 35	351135	North-East Facing Section Of Slot. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 222034	SW
AREA 35	351136	North-East Facing Section Of Slot. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 222034	SW
AREA 35	351137	South-East Facing Section Of Slot. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 415033, 415034	NW
AREA 35	351138	Plan Shot Slot. Context 415032, Also shows Contexts 415032, 415033, 415034, 415035	NW
AREA 35	351139	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415036, Also shows Contexts 415037	NE
AREA 35	351140	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415036, Also shows Contexts 415037	NE
AREA 35	351141	Plan Shot Of Slot. Context 415036, Also shows Contexts 415037	SE
AREA 35	351142	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447024, Also shows Contexts 447025	SE
AREA 35	351143	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 447024, Also shows Contexts 447025	SE
AREA 35	351144	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context 447024, Also shows Contexts 447025	S
AREA 35	351145	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 447024, Also shows Contexts 447025	SE
AREA 35	351146	Working shot	SW
AREA 36	360001	Id Shot	–
AREA 36	360002	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	SE
AREA 36	360003	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	SE
AREA 36	360004	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	W
AREA 36	360005	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	SE
AREA 36	360006	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	SE
AREA 36	360007	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	SE
AREA 36	360008	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	E
AREA 36	360009	Pre-Excavated Condition Shot	W
AREA 36	360010	TR10.0068 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 36	360011	TR10.0068 Record Shot	NW
AREA 36	360012	TR10.0068 Record Shot	SE
AREA 36	360013	TR10.0074 Record Shot	E
AREA 36	360014	TR10.0074 Record Shot	W
AREA 36	360015	TR10.0074 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 36	360016	TR10.0069 Record Shot	N
AREA 36	360017	TR10.0069 Record Shot	S
AREA 36	360018	TR10.0069 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 36	360019	TR10.0070 Record Shot	E
AREA 36	360020	TR10.0070 Record Shot	W
AREA 36	360021	TR10.0070 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 36	360022	TR10.0073 Record Shot	N
AREA 36	360023	TR10.0073 Record Shot	S
AREA 36	360024	TR10.0073 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 36	360025	TR10.0072 Record Shot	S
AREA 36	360026	TR10.0072 Record Shot	N
AREA 36	360027	TR10.0072 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 36	360028	TR10.0075 Record Shot	E
AREA 36	360029	TR10.0075 Record Shot	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 36	360030	TR10.0075 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 36	360031	TR10.0071 Record Shot	N
AREA 36	360032	TR10.0071 Record Shot	S
AREA 36	360033	TR10.0071 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 36	361001	Id Shot	–
AREA 36	361002	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 226003, Also shows Contexts 226003, 226005	NE
AREA 36	361003	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 226003, Also shows Contexts 226003, 226005	SW
AREA 36	361004	Plan Of Ditch Slot. Context 226003, Also shows Contexts 226003, 226005	NW
AREA 36	361005	Location Of Ditch Slot. Context 226003, Also shows Contexts 226003, 226005	NW
AREA 36	361006	East Facing Section Of RootingAlso shows Contexts Natural feature	W
AREA 36	361007	Plan Of RootingAlso shows Contexts Natural feature	W
AREA 36	361008	Location Of Rooting Also shows Contexts Natural feature	SE
AREA 36	361009	Id Shot	–
AREA 36	361010	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408029, Also shows Contexts 408030	N
AREA 36	361011	Plan Of Pit. Context 408029, Also shows Contexts 408030	S
AREA 36	361016	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context 226006, Also shows Contexts 226007, 226007, 226008, 226009	NW
AREA 36	361018	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context 226006, Also shows Contexts 226007, 226007, 226008, 226009	SW
AREA 36	361019	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch Relationship. Context 226006, Also shows Contexts 226007, 226007, 226008, 226009	SE
AREA 36	361020	Plan Of Ditch Relationhsip Slot. Context 226006, Also shows Contexts 226007, 226007, 226008, 226009	SW
AREA 36	361021	Location Of Ditch Relationship Slot. Context 226006, Also shows Contexts 226007, 226007, 226008, 226009	NW
AREA 36	361022	Mid Excavation Plan Shot. Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	NE
AREA 36	361023	Mid Excavation South-East Facing Section Part1Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	NW
AREA 36	361024	Mid Excavtion South-East Facing Section Part2Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	NW
AREA 36	361025	Fully Excavated Plan Of Ditch. Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	NW
AREA 36	361026	Fully Excavated South-East Section Of Ditch Pt1Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	NW
AREA 36	361027	Fully Excavated South-East Section Of Ditch Pt2Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	NW
AREA 36	361028	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	SW
AREA 36	361029	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch Pt1Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	SE
AREA 36	361030	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch Pt2Context 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	SE
AREA 36	361031	Plan Entire North-West Facing SectionContext 408023, Also shows Contexts 408024, 408040, 408041	SE
AREA 37	370001	Pre-Excavation Shots	N
AREA 37	370002	Pre-Excavation Shots	N
AREA 37	370003	Pre-Excavation Shots	N
AREA 37	370004	Pre-Excavation Shots	W
AREA 37	370005	Pre-Excavation Shots	W
AREA 37	370006	Pre-Excavation Shots	W
AREA 37	370007	Pre-Excavation Shots	S
AREA 37	370008	Pre-Excavation Shots	S
AREA 37	370009	Pre-Excavation Shots	S
AREA 37	370010	Pre-Excavation Shots	E
AREA 37	370011	Pre-Excavation Shots	E
AREA 37	370012	Pre-Excavation Shots	E
AREA 37	370013	Pre-Excavation Shots	N
AREA 37	370014	Pre-Excavation Shots	N
AREA 37	370015	Pre-Excavation Shots	N
AREA 37	370016	Pre-Excavation Shots	E
AREA 37	370017	Pre-Excavation Shots	E
AREA 37	370018	Pre-Excavation Shots	E
AREA 37	370019	Pre-Excavation Shots	S
AREA 37	370020	Pre-Excavation Shots	S
AREA 37	370021	Pre-Excavation Shots	S
AREA 37	370022	Pre-Excavation Shots	W
AREA 37	370023	Pre-Excavation Shots	W
AREA 37	370024	Pre-Excavation Shots	W
AREA 37	370025	TR10.0112 Record Shot	NE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 37	370026	TR10.0112 Record Shot	SW
AREA 37	370027	TR10.0112 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 37	370028	TR10.0111 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370029	TR10.0111 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370030	TR10.0111 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370031	TR10.0110 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370032	TR10.0110 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370033	TR10.0110 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370034	TR10.0114 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370035	TR10.0114 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370036	TR10.0114 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 37	370037	TR10.0108 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370038	TR10.0108 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370039	TR10.0108 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 37	370040	TR10.0113 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370041	TR10.0113 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370042	TR10.0113 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 37	370043	TR10.0113 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370044	TR10.0109 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370045	TR10.0109 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370046	TR10.0109 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370047	TR10.0098 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370048	TR10.0098 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370049	TR10.0098 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370050	TR10.0099 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370051	TR10.0099 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370052	TR10.0099 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370053	TR10.0099 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370054	TR10.0098 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370055	TR10.0098 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370056	TR10.0098 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370057	TR10.0085 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370058	TR10.0085 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370059	TR10.0085 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370060	TR10.0097 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370061	TR10.0097 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370062	TR10.0097 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370063	TR10.0084 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370064	TR10.0084 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370065	TR10.0084 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370066	TR10.0086 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370067	TR10.0086 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370068	TR10.0086 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370069	TR10.0100 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370070	TR10.0100 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370071	TR10.0100 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370072	TR10.0107 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370073	TR10.0107 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370074	TR10.0107 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370075	TR10.0106 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370076	TR10.0106 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370077	TR10.0106 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370078	TR10.0106 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370079	TR10.0101 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370080	TR10.0101 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370081	TR10.0101 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370082	TR10.0102 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370083	TR10.0102 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370084	TR10.0102 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370085	TR10.0096 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370086	TR10.0096 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370087	TR10.0096 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370088	TR10.0094 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370089	TR10.0094 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370090	TR10.0094 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370091	TR10.0095 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370092	TR10.0095 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370093	TR10.0095 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370094	TR10.0087 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370095	TR10.0087 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370096	TR10.0087 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370097	TR10.0087 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370098	TR10.0083 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370099	TR10.0083 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370100	TR10.0083 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370101	TR10.0082 Record Shot	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 37	370102	TR10.0082 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370103	TR10.0082 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370104	TR10.0078 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370105	TR10.0078 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370106	TR10.0078 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370107	TR10.0077 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370108	TR10.0077 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370109	TR10.0077 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370110	TR10.0076 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370111	TR10.0076 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370112	TR10.0076 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370113	TR10.0080 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370114	TR10.0080 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370115	TR10.0080 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370116	TR10.0080 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370117	TR10.0080 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370118	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370119	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370120	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370121	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370122	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370123	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370124	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370125	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370126	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370127	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370128	TR10.0079 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370129	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370130	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370131	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370132	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370133	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370134	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370135	TR10.0090 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370136	TR10.0091 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370137	TR10.0091 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370138	TR10.0091 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370139	TR10.0091 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370140	TR10.0091 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370141	TR10.0091 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370142	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370143	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370144	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370145	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370146	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370147	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370148	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370149	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370150	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370151	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370152	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370153	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370154	TR10.0089 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370155	TR10.0088 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370156	TR10.0088 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370157	TR10.0088 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370158	TR10.0088 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370159	TR10.0088 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370160	TR10.0092 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370161	TR10.0092 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370162	TR10.0092 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370163	TR10.0092 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370164	TR10.0092 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370165	TR10.0092 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370166	TR10.0092 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370167	TR10.0103 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370168	TR10.0103 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370169	TR10.0103 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370170	TR10.0105 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370171	TR10.0105 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370172	TR10.0105 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370173	TR10.0105 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370174	TR10.0093 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370175	TR10.0093 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370176	TR10.0093 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370177	TR10.0093 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 37	370178	TR10.0104 Record Shot	SW
AREA 37	370179	TR10.0104 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 37	370180	TR10.0104 Record Shot	NE
AREA 37	370181	TR10.0079 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370182	TR10.0080 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370183	TR10.0090 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370184	TR10.0091 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370185	TR10.0091 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370186	TR10.0089 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370187	TR10.0081 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370188	TR10.0088 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370189	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151007	S
AREA 37	370190	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151007	N
AREA 37	370191	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151007	N
AREA 37	370192	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151007	E
AREA 37	370193	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 151007	E
AREA 37	370194	SectionContext 437006	E
AREA 37	370195	PlanContext 437006	E
AREA 37	370196	LocationContext 437006	N
AREA 37	370197	North-East Facing SectionContext 437008	SW
AREA 37	370198	North-East Facing SectionContext 437008	SW
AREA 37	370199	PlanContext 437008	SW
AREA 37	370200	LocationContext 437008	SW
AREA 37	370201	TR10.0118 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370202	TR10.0118 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370203	TR10.0118 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370204	TR10.0118 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370205	TR10.0117 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370206	TR10.0117 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370207	TR10.0117 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370208	TR10.0120 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370209	TR10.0120 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370210	TR10.0120 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370211	TR10.0121 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370212	TR10.0121 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370213	TR10.0121 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370214	TR10.0115 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370215	TR10.0115 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370216	TR10.0115 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370217	TR10.0123 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370218	TR10.0123 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370219	TR10.0123 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370220	TR10.0122 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370221	TR10.0122 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370222	TR10.0122 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370223	TR10.0110 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370224	TR10.0110 Record Shot	E
AREA 37	370225	TR10.0110 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 37	370226	TR10.0124 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370227	TR10.0124 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370228	TR10.0124 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 37	370229	TR10.0124 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370230	TR10.0125 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370231	TR10.0125 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 37	370232	TR10.0125 Record Shot	W
AREA 37	370233	TR10.0119 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370234	TR10.0119 Record Shot	S
AREA 37	370235	TR10.0119 Record Shot	N
AREA 37	370236	TR10.0119 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 37	370237	TR10.0126 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370238	TR10.0126 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370239	TR10.0126 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370240	TR10.0127 Record Shot	SE
AREA 37	370241	TR10.0127 Record Shot	NW
AREA 37	370242	TR10.0127 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 37	370243	SectionContext 414001	N
AREA 37	370244	SectionContext 414001	N
AREA 37	370245	Plan . Context 414001	N
AREA 37	370246	LocationContext 414001	W
AREA 37	370247	SectionContext 437012	E
AREA 37	370248	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 437012	E
AREA 37	370249	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 437012	E
AREA 37	370250	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 437012	E
AREA 37	370252	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415038, Also shows Contexts 415039	W
AREA 37	370253	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415038, Also shows Contexts 415039	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 37	370254	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415038, Also shows Contexts 415039	E
AREA 37	370255	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415038, Also shows Contexts 415039	E
AREA 37	370256	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415038, Also shows Contexts 415039	W
AREA 37	370257	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415038, Also shows Contexts 415039	W
AREA 37	370258	Section Shot. Context 414005	S
AREA 37	370259	Section Shot. Context 414005	S
AREA 37	370260	Plan Shot. Context 414005	S
AREA 37	370261	Location Shot. Context 414005	W
AREA 38	370262	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151043, Also shows Contexts 151044, 151046	S
AREA 38	370263	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151043, Also shows Contexts 151044, 151046	SE
AREA 37	370264	SectionContext 437019	S
AREA 37	370265	SectionContext 437019	S
AREA 37	370266	PlanContext 437019	S
AREA 37	370267	LocationContext 437019	S
AREA 37	370268	SectionContext 437021	E
AREA 37	370269	SectionContext 437021	E
AREA 37	370270	PlanContext 437021	E
AREA 37	370271	PlanContext 437021	E
AREA 37	370272	LocationContext 437021	E
AREA 37	370273	LocationContext 437021	E
AREA 37	370274	N Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447032	S
AREA 37	370275	N Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447032	S
AREA 37	370276	West Facing SectionContext 437015	E
AREA 37	370277	PlanContext 437015	N
AREA 37	370278	LocationContext 437015	N
AREA 37	370279	SectionContext 437017	NW
AREA 37	370280	North-West Section Of Ditch (Void). Context 415042, Also shows Contexts 415043, 415044	SE
AREA 37	370281	North-West Section Of Ditch (Void). Context 415042, Also shows Contexts 415043, 415044	SE
AREA 37	370282	North-West Section Of Ditch (Void). Context 415042, Also shows Contexts 415043, 415044	SE
AREA 37	370283	North-West Section Of Ditch. Context 415042, Also shows Contexts 415043, 415044	SE
AREA 37	370284	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415042, Also shows Contexts 415043, 415044	NW
AREA 37	370285	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415042, Also shows Contexts 415043, 415044	SE
AREA 37	370286	Plan Shot. Context 447032, Also shows Contexts 447033, 447034	S
AREA 37	370287	Location Shot. Context 447032, Also shows Contexts 447033, 447034	E
AREA 37	370288	North Facing Section Of Ditch/Recut. Context 447032, Also shows Contexts 447033, 447034	S
AREA 38	380001	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380002	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380003	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380004	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380005	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380006	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380007	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380008	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380009	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380010	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380011	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380012	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380013	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380014	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380015	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380016	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380017	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380018	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380019	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380020	Pre-Excavation	–
AREA 38	380021	TR10.0149 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380022	TR10.0149 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380023	TR10.0149 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380024	TR10.0149 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 38	380025	TR10.0149 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380026	TR10.0149 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380027	TR10.0150 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380028	TR10.0150 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380029	TR10.0150 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380030	TR10.0151 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380031	TR10.0151 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380032	TR10.0151 Record Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 38	380033	TR10.0152 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380034	TR10.0152 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380035	TR10.0152 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380036	TR10.0153 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380037	TR10.0153 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 38	380038	TR10.0153 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380039	TR10.0154 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380040	TR10.0154 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380041	TR10.0154 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380042	TR10.0155 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380043	TR10.0155 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380044	TR10.0155 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380045	TR10.0148 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380046	TR10.0148 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380047	TR10.0148 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 38	380048	TR10.0147 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380049	TR10.0147 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 38	380050	TR10.0147 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380051	TR10.0146 Record Shot	SE
AREA 38	380052	TR10.0146 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 38	380053	TR10.0146 Record Shot	NW
AREA 38	380054	TR10.0142 Record Shot	NW
AREA 38	380055	TR10.0142 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380056	TR10.0142 Record Shot	SE
AREA 38	380057	TR10.0143 Record Shot	SE
AREA 38	380058	TR10.0143 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380059	TR10.0143 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380060	TR10.0143 Record Shot	NW
AREA 38	380061	TR10.0145 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380062	TR10.0145 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380063	TR10.0145 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380064	TR10.0144 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380065	TR10.0144 Record Shot	SE
AREA 38	380066	TR10.0144 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 38	380067	TR10.0131 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380068	TR10.0131 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380069	TR10.0131 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380070	TR10.0132 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380071	TR10.0132 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380072	TR10.0132 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 38	380073	TR10.0141 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380074	TR10.0141 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380075	TR10.0141 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380076	TR10.0141 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 38	380077	PlanContext 414003	SW
AREA 38	380078	SectionContext 414003	SW
AREA 38	380079	LocationContext 414003	SW
AREA 38	380080	TR10.0140 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380081	TR10.0140 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380082	TR10.0140 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380083	TR10.0133 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380084	TR10.0133 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 38	380085	TR10.0133 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380086	Pit SectionContext 437010	S
AREA 38	380087	Plan Of Pit. Context 437010	S
AREA 38	380088	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 437010	S
AREA 38	380089	TR10.0139 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380090	TR10.0139 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380091	TR10.0139 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380092	TR10.0138 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380093	TR10.0138 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380094	TR10.0138 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380095	TR10.0134 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380096	TR10.0134 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380097	TR10.0134 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380098	TR10.0130 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380099	TR10.0130 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380100	TR10.0130 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380101	TR10.0135 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380102	TR10.0135 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380103	TR10.0135 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380104	TR10.0129 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380105	TR10.0129 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380106	TR10.0129 Record Shot	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 38	380107	TR10.0128 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380108	TR10.0128 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380109	TR10.0128 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380110	TR10.0136 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380111	TR10.0136 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 38	380112	TR10.0136 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380113	TR10.0137 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380114	TR10.0137 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380115	TR10.0137 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380116	TR10.0158 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380117	TR10.0158 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380118	TR10.0158 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380119	TR10.0159 Record Shot	NE
AREA 38	380120	TR10.0159 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 38	380121	TR10.0159 Record Shot	SW
AREA 38	380122	TR10.0160 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380123	TR10.0160 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380124	TR10.0160 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380125	TR10.0161 Record Shot	SE
AREA 38	380126	TR10.0161 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 38	380127	TR10.0161 Record Shot	NW
AREA 38	380128	TR10.0162 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380129	TR10.0162 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380130	TR10.0162 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380131	TR10.0157 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380132	TR10.0157 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380133	TR10.0157 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380134	TR10.0163 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380135	TR10.0163 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380136	TR10.0163 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380137	TR10.0164 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 38	380138	TR10.0164 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380139	TR10.0164 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	380140	TR10.0156 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 38	380141	TR10.0156 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380142	TR10.0156 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380143	TR10.0166 Record Shot	NW
AREA 38	380144	TR10.0166 Record Shot	SE
AREA 38	380145	TR10.0166 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 38	380146	TR10.0155 Record Shot	S
AREA 38	380147	TR10.0155 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 38	380148	TR10.0155 Record Shot	N
AREA 38	380149	TR10.0167 Record Shot	W
AREA 38	380150	TR10.0167 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 38	380151	TR10.0167 Record Shot	E
AREA 38	381001	Id Shot-08/04/2025	–
AREA 38	381002	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	NE
AREA 38	381003	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	NE
AREA 38	381004	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	NE
AREA 38	381005	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	NE
AREA 38	381006	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch (Hedgerow). Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065	SW
AREA 38	381007	Plan Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit InterventionContext 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	S
AREA 38	381008	Location Of Slot. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	SE
AREA 38	381009	SectionContext 437024	N
AREA 38	381010	SectionContext 437024	N
AREA 38	381011	LocationContext 437024	NW
AREA 38	381012	PlanContext 437024	N
AREA 38	381015	East Facing SectionContext 447036, Also shows Contexts 447038	W
AREA 38	381016	East Facing SectionContext 447036, Also shows Contexts 447038	W
AREA 38	381017	North Facing SectionContext 447036, Also shows Contexts 447038	S
AREA 38	381018	West Facing SectionContext 447036, Also shows Contexts 447038	E
AREA 38	381019	LocationContext 447036, Also shows Contexts 447038	E
AREA 38	381020	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	NE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 38	381021	North-East Facing Profile Of Ditch (Hedgerow). Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065	SW
AREA 38	381022	Plan Of Ditch (Hedgerow) And Pit Slot. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	NW
AREA 38	381023	Location Of Hedgerow And Pit Slot. Context 226064, Also shows Contexts 226065, 226066, 226067	N
AREA 38	381026	Ne Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447036, Also shows Contexts 447037	SW
AREA 38	381027	Plan Shot. Context 447036, Also shows Contexts 447037	SW
AREA 38	381028	Location Shot. Context 447036, Also shows Contexts 447037	W
AREA 38	381029	SectionContext Natural feature	SW
AREA 38	381030	PlanContext Natural feature	NE
AREA 38	381031	LocationContext Natural feature	SW
AREA 38	381032	North Facing Section Terminus Quad. Context 415045, Also shows Contexts 415046	S
AREA 38	381033	West Facing Section Of Terminus Quad. Context 415045, Also shows Contexts 415046	E
AREA 38	381034	Plan Shot Of Terminus Quad. Context 415045, Also shows Contexts 415046	S
AREA 38	381035	South-East Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 226068, Also shows Contexts 226069	NW
AREA 38	381036	South Facing Section Of Post-Hole In Bulk. Context 226068, Also shows Contexts 226069	N
AREA 38	381037	Plan Of Post-Hole Slot. Context 226068, Also shows Contexts 226069	N
AREA 38	381038	Location Of Post-Hole Slot. Context 226068, Also shows Contexts 226069	NE
AREA 38	381039	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151047, Also shows Contexts 151048	SE
AREA 38	381040	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151047, Also shows Contexts 151048	NE
AREA 38	381041	Location Of Ditch X2Context 151047, Also shows Contexts 151048, 151043, 151044	SW
AREA 38	381042	Sw Facing SectionContext 414003	NE
AREA 38	381043	PlanContext 414003	NE
AREA 38	381044	LocationContext 414003	NW
AREA 38	381045	North-West Facing SectionContext 437028	SE
AREA 38	381046	North-West Facing SectionContext 437028	SE
AREA 38	381047	PlanContext 437028	NW
AREA 38	381048	LocationContext 437028	S
AREA 38	381049	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151049, Also shows Contexts 151050	E
AREA 38	381050	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151049, Also shows Contexts 151050	W
AREA 38	381051	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151049, Also shows Contexts 151051	W
AREA 38	381052	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151049, Also shows Contexts 151052	S
AREA 38	381053	Location Shot. Context 151049, Also shows Contexts 151053	S
AREA 38	381054	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415047, Also shows Contexts 415048	E
AREA 38	381055	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415047, Also shows Contexts 415048	W
AREA 38	381056	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415049, Also shows Contexts 415050	SE
AREA 38	381057	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415049, Also shows Contexts 415050	NW
AREA 38	381058	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447040, Also shows Contexts 447041	S
AREA 38	381059	Plan Shot. Context 447040, Also shows Contexts 447041	S
AREA 38	381060	Location Shot. Context 447040, Also shows Contexts 447041	NE
AREA 38	381061	North-East Facing SectionContext 437030	SW
AREA 38	381062	Plan Shot. Context 437030	SW
AREA 38	381063	Location Shot. Context 437030	N
AREA 38	381064	W Facing Section Of Pit/Tree Bole. Context 414012	E
AREA 38	381065	Plan Shot Of Pit/Tree Bole. Context 414012	W
AREA 38	381066	Location Shot Of Pit/Tree Bole. Context 414012, Also shows Contexts 447040	NE
AREA 38	381067	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151051, Also shows Contexts 151052	NW
AREA 38	381068	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 151051, Also shows Contexts 151052	NW
AREA 38	381069	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 151051, Also shows Contexts 151052	SW
AREA 38	381070	Location Shot. Context 151051, Also shows Contexts 151052	SW
AREA 39	390000	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390001	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390002	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390003	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390004	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390005	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390006	Pre-Excavation Area39	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	390007	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390008	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390009	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390010	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390011	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390012	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390013	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390014	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390015	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390016	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390017	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390018	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390019	Pre-Excavation Area39	–
AREA 39	390020	TR10.0171 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390021	TR10.0171 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 39	390022	TR10.0171 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390023	TR10.0173 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390024	TR10.0173 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390025	TR10.0173 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	390026	TR10.0168 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390027	TR10.0168 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390028	TR10.0168 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390029	TR10.0169 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390030	TR10.0169 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390031	TR10.0169 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390032	TR10.0170 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390033	TR10.0170 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390034	TR10.0170 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390035	TR10.0172 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390036	TR10.0172 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390037	TR10.0172 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390038	TR10.0175 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390039	TR10.0175 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390040	TR10.0175 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390041	Plan Of Ditch. Context ?	N
AREA 39	390042	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context ?	E
AREA 39	390043	TR10.0174 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390044	TR10.0174 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390045	TR10.0174 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390046	TR10.0176 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390047	TR10.0176 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390048	TR10.0176 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390049	TR10.0198 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390050	TR10.0198 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390051	TR10.0198 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390052	TR10.0177 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	390053	TR10.0177 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	390054	TR10.0177 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 39	390055	TR10.0182 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390056	TR10.0182 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390057	TR10.0182 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390058	East Facing SectionContext 439004, Also shows Contexts 439001	W
AREA 39	390059	East Facing SectionContext 439004, Also shows Contexts 439001	W
AREA 39	390060	LocationContext 439004, Also shows Contexts 439001	S
AREA 39	390061	TR10.0181 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	390062	TR10.0181 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	390063	TR10.0181 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 39	390064	TR10.0191 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390065	TR10.0191 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390066	TR10.0191 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390067	TR10.0200 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	390068	TR10.0200 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	390069	TR10.0200 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 39	390070	East Facing SectionContext 439004, Also shows Contexts 439001	W
AREA 39	390071	East Facing SectionContext 439004, Also shows Contexts 439001	W
AREA 39	390072	LocationContext 439004, Also shows Contexts 439001	S
AREA 39	390073	TR10.0192 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390074	TR10.0192 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390075	TR10.0192 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 39	390076	TR10.0183 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390077	TR10.0183 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390078	TR10.0183 South facing Representative Section	N

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	390080	East Facing Section Of Ditch And Drain	W
AREA 39	390081	West Facing Section Of Ditch And Drain	E
AREA 39	390083	Plan Of Ditch And Land DrainAlso shows Contexts TR174	S
AREA 39	390084	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 439010, Also shows Contexts 439011	N
AREA 39	390085	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 439010, Also shows Contexts 439011	N
AREA 39	390086	Location Of Pit. Context 439010, Also shows Contexts 439011	E
AREA 39	390087	TR10.0190 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390088	TR10.0190 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390089	TR10.0190 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 39	390090	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408001	W
AREA 39	390091	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408001	NE
AREA 39	390092	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408001	SW
AREA 39	390093	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 408001	SW
AREA 39	390094	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408001	W
AREA 39	390095	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408001	SE
AREA 39	390096	TR10.0199 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390097	TR10.0199 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390098	TR10.0199 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390099	TR10.0193 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	390100	TR10.0193 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	390101	TR10.0193 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 39	390102	TR10.0194 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390103	TR10.0194 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390104	TR10.0194 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390105	TR10.0179 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390106	TR10.0179 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390107	TR10.0179 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390108	TR10.0180 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	390109	TR10.0180 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	390110	TR10.0180 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 39	390111	TR10.0178 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390112	TR10.0178 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390113	TR10.0178 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390114	TR10.0189 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	390115	TR10.0189 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	390116	TR10.0189 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 39	390117	TR10.0195 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	390118	TR10.0195 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	390119	TR10.0195 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 39	390120	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	SE
AREA 39	390121	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	SE
AREA 39	390122	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	SE
AREA 39	390123	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	SE
AREA 39	390124	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	E
AREA 39	390125	Loation Shot. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	S
AREA 39	390126	Loation Shot. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	S
AREA 39	390127	Loation Shot. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	S
AREA 39	390128	Loation Shot. Context 408003, Also shows Contexts 408004	S
AREA 39	390129	TR10.0188 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390130	TR10.0188 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390131	TR10.0188 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 39	390132	TR10.0184 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	390133	TR10.0184 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	390134	TR10.0184 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 39	390135	TR10.0185 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390136	TR10.0185 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390138	TR10.0185 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390142	TR10.0187 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390143	TR10.0187 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	390144	TR10.0187 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390145	TR10.0196 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390146	TR10.0196 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390147	TR10.0196 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390148	TR10.0186 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390149	TR10.0186 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390150	TR10.0186 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	390151	East Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 408007, Also shows Contexts 408008	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	390152	Plan Of Post-Hole. Context 408007, Also shows Contexts 408008	W
AREA 39	390153	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408009, Also shows Contexts 408010	E
AREA 39	390154	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408009, Also shows Contexts 408010	W
AREA 39	390155	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408009, Also shows Contexts 408010	N
AREA 39	390156	LocationContext 408007, Also shows Contexts 408009	N
AREA 39	390157	TR10.0197 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	390158	TR10.0197 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	390159	TR10.0197 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 39	390160	TR10.0235 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390161	TR10.0235 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390162	TR10.0235 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	390163	TR10.0234 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390164	TR10.0234 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390165	TR10.0234 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390166	TR10.0233 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	390167	TR10.0233 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	390168	TR10.0233 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	390169	PlanAlso shows Contexts Natural feature	SW
AREA 39	390170	South-West Facing SectionAlso shows Contexts Natural feature	NE
AREA 39	390171	TR10.0225 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	390172	TR10.0225 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	390173	TR10.0225 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 39	390174	TR10.0232 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	390175	TR10.0232 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	390176	TR10.0232 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	390177	Pre-Excavation Shot Of Pot	N
AREA 39	390178	North-East Facing Section Of Roman Pot Dump. Context 439018, Also shows Contexts 439019	SW
AREA 39	390179	North-East Facing Section Of Roman Pot Dump. Context 439018, Also shows Contexts 439019	SW
AREA 39	390180	North-East Facing Section Of Roman Pot Dump. Context 439018, Also shows Contexts 439019	SW
AREA 39	390181	North-East Facing Section Of Roman Pot Dump. Context 439018, Also shows Contexts 439019	SW
AREA 39	390182	LocationContext 439018, Also shows Contexts 439019	SE
AREA 39	390183	South-East Facing Section Of Small Pot Deposit. Context 439020, Also shows Contexts 439021	NW
AREA 39	390184	South-East Facing Section Of Small Pot Deposit. Context 439020, Also shows Contexts 439021	NW
AREA 39	390185	LocationContext 439020, Also shows Contexts 439021	SW
AREA 39	390186	South East Facing Section Of Large Ditch (Wet). Context 439022	NW
AREA 39	390187	South East Facing Section Of Large Ditch (Wet). Context 439022	NW
AREA 39	390188	LocationContext 439022	SE
AREA 39	390195	Plan Of Ditches. Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	S
AREA 39	390196	Plan Of Ditches. Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	E
AREA 39	390197	West Facing Section Of Ditch 1Of3Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	E
AREA 39	390198	West Facing Section Of Ditch 2Of3Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	E
AREA 39	390199	West Facing Section Of Ditch 3Of3Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	E
AREA 39	390200	East Facing Section Of Ditch 1Of3Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	W
AREA 39	390201	East Facing Section Of Ditch 2Of3Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	W
AREA 39	390202	East Facing Section Of Ditch 3Of3Context 408015, Also shows Contexts 408016, 408017, 408018	W
AREA 39	390203	LocationContext 439024	E
AREA 39	390204	South Facing SectionContext 439024	N
AREA 39	390205	South Facing SectionContext 439024	N
AREA 39	390206	South Facing SectionContext 439010	N
AREA 39	390207	South-West Facing SectionContext 439014	NE
AREA 39	390208	South-West Facing SectionContext 439014	NE
AREA 39	390209	Location . Context 439014	NE
AREA 39	390210	TR10.0197 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	390211	TR10.0197 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	390212	TR10.0197 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	390218	South Facing Section Of Dark Pit. Context 439036, Also shows Contexts 439037, TR186	N
AREA 39	390219	South Facing Section Of Dark Pit. Context 439036, Also shows Contexts 439037, TR186	N
AREA 39	390220	Location Of Dark Pit. Context 439036, Also shows Contexts 439037, TR186	E
AREA 39	390221	Ditches PlanContext 408019, Also shows Contexts 408021, 408020, 408022	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	390222	North Facing Section 1Of3Context 408019, Also shows Contexts 408021, 408020, 408023	S
AREA 39	390223	North Facing Section 1Of3Context 408019, Also shows Contexts 408021, 408020, 408024	S
AREA 39	390224	North Facing Section 2Of3Context 408019, Also shows Contexts 408021, 408020, 408025	S
AREA 39	390225	North Facing Section 3Of3Context 408019, Also shows Contexts 408021, 408020, 408025	S
AREA 39	390226	South Facing SectionContext 228087	N
AREA 39	390227	South Facing SectionContext 228087	N
AREA 39	390228	North Facing SectionContext 228087	S
AREA 39	390229	North Facing SectionContext 228087	S
AREA 39	390230	South Facing SectionContext 426049	W
AREA 39	390231	South Facing SectionContext 426049	W
AREA 39	390232	South Facing SectionContext 426049	W
AREA 39	390237	East Facing SectionContext 439038, Also shows Contexts 439039	W
AREA 39	390238	East Facing SectionContext 439040, Also shows Contexts 439039	W
AREA 39	390239	East Facing SectionContext 439040, Also shows Contexts 439039	W
AREA 39	390240	LocationContext 439038, Also shows Contexts 439040, 439039, 404041	N
AREA 39	390241	South Facing Section Of Terminus. Context 439053	N
AREA 39	390242	Plan Of Terminus. Context 439053	S
AREA 39	390243	Location Shot. Context 439053	NW
AREA 39	390244	West Facing SectionContext 439042	E
AREA 39	390245	West Facing SectionContext 439042	E
AREA 39	390246	LocationContext 439042	SE
AREA 39	390247	East Facing SectionContext 439048	W
AREA 39	390248	East Facing SectionContext 439048	W
AREA 39	390249	LocationContext 439048	W
AREA 39	390250	South-West Facing Section	NE
AREA 39	390251	South-West Facing Section	NE
AREA 39	390252	Location Shot	E
AREA 39	390253	Pottery In Situ In Ditch. Context 426056	N
AREA 39	390254	Pottery In Situ In Ditch. Context 426056	N
AREA 39	390255	Ditch. Context 426056	W
AREA 39	390261	South-West Facing SectionContext 439044	NE
AREA 39	390262	South-West Facing SectionContext 439044	NE
AREA 39	390263	LocationContext 439044	SE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	390264	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439049	W
AREA 39	390265	Plan Shot. Context 439049	E
AREA 39	390266	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439049	E
AREA 39	390267	Location Shot. Context 439049	SE
AREA 39	390268	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439051	W
AREA 39	390269	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439051	W
AREA 39	390270	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439051	E
AREA 39	390271	Plan Shot Of Ditch In Tr202Context 439051	E
AREA 39	390272	Plan Shot Of Ditch In Tr202Context 439051	E
AREA 39	390273	Plan Shot Of Ditch In Tr202Context 439051	E
AREA 39	390274	Location Shot. Context 439051	NW
AREA 39	390275	East Facing SectionContext 439046, Also shows Contexts 439047	W
AREA 39	390276	East Facing SectionContext 439046, Also shows Contexts 439047	W
AREA 39	390277	LocationContext 439046, Also shows Contexts 439047	N
AREA 39	390278	North-East Facing SectionContext 439048	SW
AREA 39	390279	North-East Facing SectionContext 439048	SW
AREA 39	390280	Location Context 439048	SE
AREA 39	390281	Ditch. Context 426058	N
AREA 39	390282	Ditch. Context 426058	N
AREA 39	390283	Ditch. Context 426058	E
AREA 39	390288	North Facing SectionContext 439057, Also shows Contexts 439058, TR203	S
AREA 39	390289	North Facing SectionContext 439057, Also shows Contexts 439058, TR203	S
AREA 39	390290	North Facing SectionContext 439057, Also shows Contexts 439058, TR203	W
AREA 39	390291	Trench Extension With Geo Testing	E
AREA 39	390292	Trench Extension With Geo Testing	E
AREA 39	395001	TR10.0231 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395002	TR10.0231 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395003	TR10.0231 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395004	TR10.0231 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	395005	Working shot. TR10.0231	NW
AREA 39	395006	TR10.0230 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395007	TR10.0230 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395008	TR10.0230 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395009	TR10.0226 Record Shot	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	395010	TR10.0226 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395011	TR10.0226 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395012	TR10.0227 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395013	TR10.0227 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395014	TR10.0227 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	395015	TR10.0222 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395016	TR10.0222 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395017	TR10.0222 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395018	TR10.0229 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	395019	TR10.0229 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	395020	TR10.0229 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	395021	TR10.0229 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 39	395022	TR10.0228 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	395023	TR10.0228 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	395024	TR10.0228 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 39	395025	TR10.0221 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395026	TR10.0221 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	395027	TR10.0221 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	395028	TR10.0220 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	395029	TR10.0220 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	395030	TR10.0220 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 39	395031	TR10.0219 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395032	TR10.0219 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395033	TR10.0219 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395034	TR10.0219 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395035	TR10.0221 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395036	TR10.0209 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395037	TR10.0209 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395038	TR10.0209 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395039	TR10.0211 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395040	TR10.0211 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395041	TR10.0211 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395042	TR10.0212 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395043	TR10.0212 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395044	TR10.0212 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395045	TR10.0213 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395046	TR10.0213 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395047	TR10.0213 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	395048	TR10.0218 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395049	TR10.0218 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395050	TR10.0218 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395051	TR10.0217 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395052	TR10.0217 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395053	TR10.0217 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	395054	TR10.0204 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395055	TR10.0204 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395056	TR10.0204 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395057	TR10.0203 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395058	TR10.0203 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395059	TR10.0203 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395060	TR10.0205 Record Shot	SW
AREA 39	395061	TR10.0205 Record Shot	NE
AREA 39	395062	TR10.0205 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 39	395063	TR10.0214 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	395064	TR10.0214 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	395065	TR10.0214 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 39	395066	TR10.0215 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395067	TR10.0215 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395068	TR10.0215 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	395069	TR10.0224 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395070	TR10.0224 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395071	TR10.0224 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395072	TR10.0223 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395073	TR10.0223 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395074	TR10.0223 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	395075	TR10.0216 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395076	TR10.0216 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395077	TR10.0216 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 39	395078	TR10.0206 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395079	TR10.0206 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395080	TR10.0206 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 39	395081	TR10.0207 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395082	TR10.0207 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395083	TR10.0207 North facing Representative Section	S

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 39	395084	TR10.0201 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	395085	TR10.0201 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	395086	TR10.0201 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 39	395087	TR10.0208 Record Shot	S
AREA 39	395088	TR10.0208 Record Shot	N
AREA 39	395089	TR10.0208 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 39	395090	TR10.0210 Record Shot	E
AREA 39	395091	TR10.0210 Record Shot	W
AREA 39	395092	TR10.0210 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 39	395093	TR10.0202 Record Shot	SE
AREA 39	395094	TR10.0202 Record Shot	NW
AREA 39	395095	TR10.0202 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 39	395096	Trench Extension	SE
AREA 40	400001	TR10.0490 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400002	TR10.0489 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400003	TR10.0488 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400004	TR10.0487 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400005	TR10.0486 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400006	TR10.0494 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400007	TR10.0493 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400008	TR10.0492 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400009	TR10.0497 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400010	TR10.0491 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400011	TR10.0495 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400012	TR10.0496 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400013	TR10.0489 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 40	400014	TR10.0489 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400015	TR10.0489 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400016	TR10.0489 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400017	TR10.0488 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400018	TR10.0488 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400019	TR10.0488 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400020	TR10.0486 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 40	400021	TR10.0486 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400022	TR10.0486 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400023	TR10.0487 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400024	TR10.0487 Record Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	400025	TR10.0487 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400026	TR10.0494 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400027	TR10.0494 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400028	TR10.0494 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400029	TR10.0495 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400030	TR10.0495 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400031	TR10.0495 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400032	TR10.0496 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400033	TR10.0496 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400034	TR10.0496 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400035	TR10.0497 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400036	TR10.0497 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400037	TR10.0497 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400038	TR10.0493 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 40	400039	TR10.0493 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400040	TR10.0493 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400041	TR10.0492 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400042	TR10.0492 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400043	TR10.0492 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400044	TR10.0491 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 40	400045	TR10.0491 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400046	TR10.0491 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400047	TR10.0490 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400048	TR10.0490 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400049	TR10.0490 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400050	TR10.0490 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400051	TR10.0490 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400052	TR10.0498 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 40	400053	TR10.0498 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400054	TR10.0498 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400055	TR10.0498 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400056	TR10.0506 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 40	400057	TR10.0506 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400058	TR10.0506 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400059	TR10.0506 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400060	TR10.0499 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400061	TR10.0499 Record Shot	SW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	400062	TR10.0499 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400063	TR10.0500 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400064	TR10.0500 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400065	TR10.0500 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400066	TR10.0505 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400067	TR10.0505 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400068	TR10.0505 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400069	TR10.0507 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400070	TR10.0507 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400071	TR10.0507 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400072	TR10.0514 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400073	TR10.0514 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400074	TR10.0514 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400075	TR10.0515 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400076	TR10.0516 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400077	TR10.0515 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400078	TR10.0516 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400079	TR10.0516 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400080	TR10.0516 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400081	TR10.0512 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400082	TR10.0512 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400083	TR10.0512 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400084	TR10.0517 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400085	TR10.0517 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400086	TR10.0517 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400087	TR10.0513 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400088	TR10.0513 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400089	TR10.0513 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400090	TR10.0508 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400091	TR10.0508 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400092	TR10.0508 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400093	TR10.0504 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400094	TR10.0504 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400095	TR10.0504 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400096	TR10.0501 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400097	TR10.0501 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400098	TR10.0501 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400099	TR10.0502 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400100	TR10.0502 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400101	TR10.0502 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400102	TR10.0503 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400103	TR10.0503 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400104	TR10.0503 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400105	TR10.0509 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400106	TR10.0509 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400107	TR10.0509 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400108	TR10.0511 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400109	TR10.0511 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400110	TR10.0511 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400111	TR10.0510 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400112	TR10.0510 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400113	TR10.0510 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400114	TR10.0519 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400115	TR10.0519 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400116	TR10.0519 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400117	TR10.0518 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400118	TR10.0518 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400119	TR10.0518 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400120	TR10.0520 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 40	400121	TR10.0520 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400122	TR10.0520 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400123	TR10.0521 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400124	TR10.0521 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400125	TR10.0521 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400126	TR10.0485 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400127	TR10.0485 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400128	TR10.0485 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400129	TR10.0483 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400130	TR10.0483 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400131	TR10.0483 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400132	TR10.0484 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400133	TR10.0484 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400134	TR10.0484 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400135	Id Shot	–
AREA 40	400136	TR10.0478 Record Shot	NE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	400137	TR10.0478 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400138	TR10.0478 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400139	TR10.0479 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400140	TR10.0479 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400141	TR10.0479 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400142	TR10.0476 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400143	TR10.0476 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400144	TR10.0476 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400145	TR10.0475 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400146	TR10.0475 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400147	TR10.0475 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400148	TR10.0474 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400150	TR10.0474 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400151	TR10.0473 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400152	TR10.0473 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400153	TR10.0473 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400154	TR10.0525 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400155	TR10.0525 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400156	TR10.0525 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400157	TR10.0524 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400158	TR10.0524 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400159	TR10.0524 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400160	TR10.0523 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400161	TR10.0523 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400162	TR10.0523 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400163	TR10.0522 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400164	TR10.0522 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400165	TR10.0522 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400166	TR10.0530 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 40	400167	TR10.0530 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400168	TR10.0530 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400169	TR10.0530 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400170	TR10.0531 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 40	400171	TR10.0531 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400172	TR10.0531 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400173	TR10.0533 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400174	TR10.0533 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400175	TR10.0533 Record Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	400176	TR10.0541 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400177	TR10.0541 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400178	TR10.0541 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400179	TR10.0540 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 40	400180	TR10.0540 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400181	TR10.0540 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400182	TR10.0539 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400183	TR10.0539 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400184	TR10.0539 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400185	TR10.0538 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 40	400186	TR10.0538 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400187	TR10.0538 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400188	TR10.0537 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400189	TR10.0537 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400190	TR10.0537 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400191	TR10.0528 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400192	TR10.0528 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400193	TR10.0528 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400194	TR10.0529 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400195	TR10.0529 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 40	400196	TR10.0526 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	400197	TR10.0526 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	400198	TR10.0526 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400199	TR10.0527 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400200	TR10.0527 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400201	TR10.0527 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 40	400202	TR10.0536 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400203	TR10.0536 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400204	TR10.0536 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400205	TR10.0535 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400206	TR10.0535 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	400207	TR10.0535 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 40	400208	TR10.0532 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	400209	TR10.0532 Record Shot	SW
AREA 40	400210	TR10.0532 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400211	TR10.0534 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400212	TR10.0534 Record Shot	NW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	400213	TR10.0534 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 40	400214	South-East Facing Section Of Deposit. Context 161281	NW
AREA 40	400215	South-East Facing Section Of Deposit. Context 161281	NW
AREA 40	400216	Plan Shot Of Machine Sondage Into Deposit. Context 161281	NE
AREA 40	400217	Pre-Excavation	NW
AREA 40	400218	TR10.0517a North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 40	400219	TR10.0517a Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	400220	TR10.0517a Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	400221	TR10.0474 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	400222	TR10.0529 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	401001	Test Shot	–
AREA 40	401002	TR10.0499 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401003	TR10.0506 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	401004	TR10.0500 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	401005	TR10.0505 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401006	TR10.0507 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401007	TR10.0473 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	401008	TR10.0474 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	401009	TR10.0475 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401010	TR10.0476 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	401011	TR10.0477 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401012	TR10.0478 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	401013	TR10.0479 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	401014	TR10.0481 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401015	TR10.0482 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401016	TR10.0483 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	401017	TR10.0484 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	401018	TR10.0480 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	401019	TR10.0485 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401020	TR10.0501 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	401021	TR10.0502 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401022	TR10.0504 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401023	TR10.0508 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401024	TR10.0514 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401025	TR10.0513 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401026	TR10.0515 Record Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	401027	TR10.0521 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401028	TR10.0516 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401029	TR10.0512 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401030	TR10.0509 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	401031	TR10.0503 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401032	TR10.0511 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401033	TR10.0517 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	401034	TR10.0518 Record Shot	NE
AREA 40	401035	TR10.0520 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	401036	TR10.0519 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	401037	TR10.0510 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401038	TR10.0497 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401039	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 408055, Also shows Contexts 408056	NW
AREA 40	401040	Plan Of Ditch. Context 408055, Also shows Contexts 408056	NW
AREA 40	401041	TR10.0489 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	401042	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439065, Also shows Contexts 439066	SE
AREA 40	401043	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 439065, Also shows Contexts 439066	SE
AREA 40	401044	LocationContext 439065, Also shows Contexts 439066	NW
AREA 40	401047	North-East Facing SectionContext 439067, Also shows Contexts 439068	SW
AREA 40	401048	North-East Facing SectionContext 439067, Also shows Contexts 439068	SW
AREA 40	401049	LocationContext 439067, Also shows Contexts 439068	SE
AREA 40	401050	North-East Facing SectionContext 437002	SW
AREA 40	401051	North-East Facing SectionContext 437002	SW
AREA 40	401052	Location Shot. Context 437002	SW
AREA 40	401053	South-East Facing SectionContext 439070, Also shows Contexts 439071	NW
AREA 40	401054	South-East Facing SectionContext 439070, Also shows Contexts 439071	NW
AREA 40	401055	LocationContext 439070, Also shows Contexts 439071	W
AREA 40	401056	South-East Facing Section Of Spread. Context 415001	NW
AREA 40	401057	Plan Shot Of Spread. Context 415001	NW
AREA 40	401058	East Facing Section Of Half Terminus. Context 413068	W
AREA 40	401060	East Facing Section Of Half Terminus. Context 413068	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	401061	South Facing Section Of Half Terminus. Context 413068	N
AREA 40	401062	Plan Shot. Context 413068	W
AREA 40	401063	Location Of Linear. Context 438022	NE
AREA 40	401064	Location Of Linear. Context 438022	NE
AREA 40	401065	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438022	SE
AREA 40	401066	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438022	SE
AREA 40	401067	West Facing Half Section Of Linear. Context 438022	E
AREA 40	401068	West Facing Half Section Of Linear. Context 438022	E
AREA 40	401069	Plan Of Linear. Context 438022	S
AREA 40	401070	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438022	NW
AREA 40	401071	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438022	NW
AREA 40	401072	South-West Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 413070	NE
AREA 40	401073	South-West Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 413070	NE
AREA 40	401074	Location Of Linear. Context 461005	W
AREA 40	401075	North-Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	S
AREA 40	401076	North-Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	S
AREA 40	401077	North-Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	S
AREA 40	401078	North-Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	S
AREA 40	401079	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	N
AREA 40	401080	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	N
AREA 40	401081	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 461005	N
AREA 40	401082	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 461005	E
AREA 40	401083	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 461005	E
AREA 40	401084	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 434033	N
AREA 40	401085	Location Shot. Context 467003, Also shows Contexts 467004	S
AREA 40	401086	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467003, Also shows Contexts 467004	W
AREA 40	401087	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467003, Also shows Contexts 467004	E
AREA 40	401088	Plan Shot. Context 467003, Also shows Contexts 467004	E
AREA 40	401089	Plan Shot. Context 467003, Also shows Contexts 467004	E
AREA 40	401090	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434033, Also shows Contexts 434034	E
AREA 40	401091	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434033, Also shows Contexts 434034	N
AREA 40	401092	Plan Shot. Context 434033, Also shows Contexts 434034	E
AREA 40	401093	Plan Shot. Context 434033, Also shows Contexts 434034	E
AREA 40	401094	Location Shot. Context 434033, Also shows Contexts 434034	N
AREA 40	401095	Location Shot. Context 434035, Also shows Contexts 434036	W
AREA 40	401096	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434035, Also shows Contexts 434036	SE
AREA 40	401097	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434035, Also shows Contexts 434036	NW
AREA 40	401098	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434035, Also shows Contexts 434036	SE
AREA 40	401099	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434035, Also shows Contexts 434036	SE
AREA 40	401100	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466001, Also shows Contexts 466002	N
AREA 40	401101	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466001, Also shows Contexts 466002	N
AREA 40	401102	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466001, Also shows Contexts 466002	N
AREA 40	401103	Location Of Ditch. Context 466001, Also shows Contexts 466002	NE
AREA 40	401104	Potential Linear Confirmed To Be NaturalAlso shows Contexts Natural feature	N
AREA 40	401105	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434037, Also shows Contexts 434038	NW
AREA 40	401106	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434037, Also shows Contexts 434038	SE
AREA 40	401107	Plan Shot. Context 434037, Also shows Contexts 434038	NW
AREA 40	401108	Location Shot. Context 434037, Also shows Contexts 434038	N
AREA 40	401110	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438030	N
AREA 40	401111	Plan Of Linear. Context 438030	SW
AREA 40	401112	Location Of Linear. Context 438030	NW
AREA 40	401113	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438030	N
AREA 40	401116	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401117	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401119	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401120	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	401122	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401123	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401124	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401125	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401126	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401127	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401128	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401129	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	NW
AREA 40	401130	Location Of Ditch. Context 467008, Also shows Contexts 467009	E
AREA 40	401131	North-East Section Of Ditch. Context 466003, Also shows Contexts 466004	SW
AREA 40	401132	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466003, Also shows Contexts 466004	NE
AREA 40	401135	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466003, Also shows Contexts 466004	NE
AREA 40	401136	LocationContext 466003, Also shows Contexts 466004	NE
AREA 40	401137	South-West Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 161282	NE
AREA 40	401138	South-West Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 161282	NE
AREA 40	401139	Plan Shot. Context 161282	NE
AREA 40	401140	Location Shot. Context 161282	NE
AREA 40	401143	South-East Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438024	NW
AREA 40	401144	South-East Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438024	NW
AREA 40	401145	South-West Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438024	NE
AREA 40	401146	South-West Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438024	NE
AREA 40	401147	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438024	N
AREA 40	401148	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438024	N
AREA 40	401149	Location Of Discrete. Context 438024	SE
AREA 40	401150	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008	N
AREA 40	401151	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008	N
AREA 40	401152	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008	N
AREA 40	401153	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008	N
AREA 40	401154	Plan Of Ditch. Context 467008	N
AREA 40	401155	Location Shot. Context 434039, Also shows Contexts 434040	N
AREA 40	401156	East Facing Section Od Ditch. Context 434039, Also shows Contexts 434040	W
AREA 40	401157	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434039, Also shows Contexts 434040	E
AREA 40	401158	Plan Shot. Context 434039, Also shows Contexts 434040	E
AREA 40	401159	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	N
AREA 40	401160	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	W
AREA 40	401161	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	E
AREA 40	401162	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	S
AREA 40	401163	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	N
AREA 40	401164	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	N
AREA 40	401165	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	N
AREA 40	401166	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	W
AREA 40	401167	In Situ Shot Of Pot Crush. Context 438022, Also shows Contexts 438023	E
AREA 40	401168	Location Of Linear. Context 438028	–
AREA 40	401169	Oblique Shot Of Linear. Context 438028	N
AREA 40	401170	Oblique Shot Of Linear. Context 438028	N
AREA 40	401171	Oblique Shot Of Linear. Context 438028	N
AREA 40	401172	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438028	NE
AREA 40	401173	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438028	NE
AREA 40	401174	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438028	NE
AREA 40	401175	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438028	NE
AREA 40	401176	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438028	SW
AREA 40	401177	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438028	SW
AREA 40	401178	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466005, Also shows Contexts 466006	SW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	401179	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466005, Also shows Contexts 466006	NE
AREA 40	401180	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466005, Also shows Contexts 466006	NE
AREA 40	401181	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466005, Also shows Contexts 466006	NE
AREA 40	401182	Plan Of Ditch. Context 466005, Also shows Contexts 466006	NE
AREA 40	401183	LocationContext 466005, Also shows Contexts 466006	W
AREA 40	401184	Plan Shot. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	SE
AREA 40	401185	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	SE
AREA 40	401186	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	SE
AREA 40	401187	Oblique Shot. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	E
AREA 40	401188	Oblique Shot. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	W
AREA 40	401189	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	SE
AREA 40	401190	Location Shot. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	E
AREA 40	401191	Location Shot. Context 447026, Also shows Contexts 447027	E
AREA 40	401193	Plan Of Linear. Context 438030	N
AREA 40	401196	Plan Of Linear. Context 438030	N
AREA 40	401197	Plan Of Linear. Context 438030	N
AREA 40	401198	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438030	S
AREA 40	401199	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438030	S
AREA 40	401200	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438030	S
AREA 40	401201	South Facing Section Of Pit And Land-DrainContext 434041, Also shows Contexts 434042, 434043	N
AREA 40	401202	Plan Shot. Context 434041, Also shows Contexts 434042, 434043	S
AREA 40	401203	Location Shot. Context 434041, Also shows Contexts 434042, 434043	N
AREA 40	401204	Plan Of Pit With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401205	Plan Of Pit With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401206	Plan Of Pit With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401207	South Facing Section With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401208	South Facing Section With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401211	South Facing Section With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401212	Plan Of Pit With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401213	Plan Of Pit With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	N
AREA 40	401214	Location Of Pit With Pot. Context 466007, Also shows Contexts 446008, 446009	E
AREA 40	401215	East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	W
AREA 40	401216	Plan Shot. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	W
AREA 40	401217	Location Shot. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	S
AREA 40	401218	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	W
AREA 40	401219	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	W
AREA 40	401220	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	W
AREA 40	401221	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 447028, Also shows Contexts 447029, 447030, 447031	W
AREA 40	401222	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401223	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401224	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401225	Location Shot. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	W
AREA 40	401226	Plan Shot. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401227	Plan Shot. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401228	Plan Shot. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401229	Plan Shot. Context 467010, Also shows Contexts 467011, 467012	N
AREA 40	401230	Pan Of Linear. Context 438034	SE
AREA 40	401231	Pan Of Linear. Context 438034	SE
AREA 40	401232	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438034	NW
AREA 40	401233	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438034	NW
AREA 40	401234	Location Of Linear. Context 438034	S

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	401235	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438034	SE
AREA 40	401236	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438034	SE
AREA 40	401237	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438034	SE
AREA 40	401238	Plan Of Linear. Context 438034	SW
AREA 40	401239	North-North-West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434044, Also shows Contexts 434046, 434047, 434048	SE
AREA 40	401240	Plan Shot. Context 434044, Also shows Contexts 434046, 434047, 434048	NW
AREA 40	401241	Location Shot. Context 434044, Also shows Contexts 434046, 434047, 434048	SE
AREA 40	401242	Plan Shot. Context 434044, Also shows Contexts 434046, 434047, 434048	SW
AREA 40	401243	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438032	SW
AREA 40	401244	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438032	SW
AREA 40	401245	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438032	NW
AREA 40	401246	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438032	NW
AREA 40	401247	Oblique Shot Of Linear. Context 438032	S
AREA 40	401248	Oblique Shot Of Linear. Context 438032	S
AREA 40	401249	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438032	N
AREA 40	401250	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NE
AREA 40	401251	Oblique Shot Of Ditch. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NE
AREA 40	401252	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch A. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401253	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch A. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401254	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch A. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401255	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch B. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401256	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch B. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401257	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401258	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	NW
AREA 40	401259	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 466010, Also shows Contexts 466011	SW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 40	401275	Location Shot. Context 434049, Also shows Contexts 434050	W
AREA 40	401276	South-Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434049, Also shows Contexts 434050	N
AREA 40	401277	Plan Shot. Context 434049, Also shows Contexts 434050	N
AREA 40	401281	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434049, Also shows Contexts 434050	S
AREA 40	405001	Id Shot	–
AREA 40	405002	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 40	405003	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 40	405004	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 40	405005	TR10.0480 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	405006	TR10.0480 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	405007	TR10.0482 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 40	405008	TR10.0482 Record Shot	SE
AREA 40	405009	TR10.0482 Record Shot	NW
AREA 40	405010	TR10.0477 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 40	405011	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 40	405012	TR10.0481 Record Shot	E
AREA 40	405013	TR10.0481 Record Shot	W
AREA 40	405014	TR10.0477 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 40	405015	TR10.0477 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	405016	TR10.0477 Record Shot	N
AREA 40	405017	TR10.0477 Record Shot	S
AREA 40	405018	West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 42	420001	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 42	420002	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 42	420003	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 42	420004	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 42	420005	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 42	420006	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 42	420007	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 42	420008	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 42	420009	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 42	420010	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 42	420011	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 42	420012	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 42	420013	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 42	420014	Id Shot	–

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 42	420015	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 42	420016	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 42	420017	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 42	420018	TR10.0250 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420019	TR10.0250 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420020	TR10.0250 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420021	South-South-West Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 415002, Also shows Contexts 415003	NE
AREA 42	420022	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context 415002, Also shows Contexts 415003	NE
AREA 42	420023	TR10.0248 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420024	TR10.0248 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 42	420025	TR10.0248 Record Shot	S
AREA 42	420026	TR10.0251 Record Shot	N
AREA 42	420027	TR10.0251 Record Shot	S
AREA 42	420028	TR10.0251 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 42	420029	TR10.0247 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420030	TR10.0247 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420031	TR10.0247 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420032	TR10.0249 Record Shot	SW
AREA 42	420033	TR10.0249 Record Shot	NE
AREA 42	420034	TR10.0249 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420035	West Facing Section Of Post-Hole. Context 415003, Also shows Contexts 415004	E
AREA 42	420036	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context 415003, Also shows Contexts 415004	E
AREA 42	420037	South-South-East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415006, Also shows Contexts 415007	NW
AREA 42	420038	South-South-East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415006, Also shows Contexts 415007	NW
AREA 42	420039	South-South-East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415006, Also shows Contexts 415007	NW
AREA 42	420040	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context 415006, Also shows Contexts 415007	NW
AREA 42	420041	TR10.0241 Record Shot	NW
AREA 42	420042	TR10.0241 Record Shot	SE
AREA 42	420043	TR10.0241 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 42	420044	TR10.0242 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420045	TR10.0242 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 42	420046	TR10.0242 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420047	TR10.0243 Record Shot	S
AREA 42	420048	TR10.0243 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 42	420049	TR10.0243 Record Shot	N
AREA 42	420051	TR10.0244 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420052	TR10.0244 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420053	TR10.0244 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420054	TR10.0245 Record Shot	S
AREA 42	420055	TR10.0245 Record Shot	N
AREA 42	420056	TR10.0245 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 42	420057	TR10.0246 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420058	TR10.0246 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420059	TR10.0246 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420060	TR10.0238 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420061	TR10.0238 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420062	TR10.0238 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420063	South Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415008, Also shows Contexts 415009	N
AREA 42	420064	South Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415008, Also shows Contexts 415009	N
AREA 42	420065	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context 415008, Also shows Contexts 415009	N
AREA 42	420066	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context 415008, Also shows Contexts 415009	N
AREA 42	420067	Plan Shot Of Post-Hole. Context 415008, Also shows Contexts 415009	N
AREA 42	420068	South-East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415010, Also shows Contexts 415011	NW
AREA 42	420069	South-East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415010, Also shows Contexts 415011	NW
AREA 42	420070	South-East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 415010, Also shows Contexts 415011	NW
AREA 42	420071	Plan Of Posthole. Context 415010, Also shows Contexts 415011	NW
AREA 42	420072	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415012, Also shows Contexts 415013	W
AREA 42	420073	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 415012, Also shows Contexts 415013	W
AREA 42	420074	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 415012, Also shows Contexts 415013	NW
AREA 42	420075	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 415012, Also shows Contexts 415013	N
AREA 42	420076	TR10.0239 Record Shot	N
AREA 42	420077	TR10.0239 Record Shot	S
AREA 42	420079	TR10.0239 East facing Representative Section	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 42	420080	TR10.0240 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 42	420081	TR10.0240 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420082	TR10.0240 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420083	Location Shot Of Discrete. Context 438020	S
AREA 42	420084	Plan Shot Of Discrete. Context 438020	N
AREA 42	420085	South Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438020	N
AREA 42	420086	South Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438020	N
AREA 42	420087	South Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438020	N
AREA 42	420088	South Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438020	N
AREA 42	420089	TR10.0236 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 42	420090	TR10.0236 Record Shot	S
AREA 42	420091	TR10.0236 Record Shot	N
AREA 42	420092	TR10.0237 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 42	420093	TR10.0237 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420094	TR10.0237 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420095	TR10.0242 Record Shot	E
AREA 42	420096	TR10.0242 Record Shot	W
AREA 42	420097	TR10.0242 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 44	440001	Compound	–
AREA 44	440002	Pre-Ex	N
AREA 44	440003	Pre-Ex	E
AREA 44	440004	Pre-Ex	S
AREA 44	440005	Pre-Ex	W
AREA 44	440006	Pre-Ex	N
AREA 44	440007	Pre-Ex	S
AREA 44	440008	Pre-Ex	E
AREA 44	440009	Pre-Ex	W
AREA 44	440010	Pre-Ex	S
AREA 44	440011	Pre-Ex	N
AREA 44	440012	TR10.0469 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440013	TR10.0469 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 44	440014	TR10.0469 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440015	TR10.0468 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440016	TR10.0468 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440017	TR10.0468 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440018	TR10.0470 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440019	TR10.0470 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 44	440020	TR10.0470 Record Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 44	440021	TR10.0472 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440022	TR10.0472 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 44	440023	TR10.0472 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440024	TR10.0466 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 44	440025	TR10.0466 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440026	TR10.0466 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440027	TR10.0461 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440028	TR10.0461 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440029	TR10.0461 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440030	TR10.0462 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440031	TR10.0462 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440032	TR10.0462 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440033	TR10.0465 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440034	TR10.0465 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440035	TR10.0465 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440036	TR10.0471 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440037	TR10.0471 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440038	TR10.0471 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440039	TR10.0467 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440040	TR10.0467 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440041	TR10.0467 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 44	440042	TR10.0464 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440043	TR10.0464 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440044	TR10.0464 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 44	440045	TR10.0464 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 44	440046	TR10.0450 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440047	TR10.0450 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440048	TR10.0450 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 44	440049	TR10.0463 Record Shot	SW
AREA 44	440050	TR10.0463 Record Shot	NE
AREA 44	440051	TR10.0463 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 44	440052	TR10.0463 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 44	440053	TR10.0457 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440054	TR10.0457 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440055	TR10.0457 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440056	TR10.0451 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440057	TR10.0451 Record Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 44	440058	TR10.0451 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 44	440059	TR10.0449 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440060	TR10.0449 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440061	TR10.0449 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 44	440062	TR10.0452 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440063	TR10.0452 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440064	TR10.0452 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 44	440065	TR10.0456 Record Shot	NE
AREA 44	440066	TR10.0456 Record Shot	SW
AREA 44	440067	TR10.0456 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 44	440068	TR10.0455 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 44	440069	TR10.0455 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440070	TR10.0455 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440071	TR10.0445 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 44	440072	TR10.0445 Record Shot	N
AREA 44	440073	TR10.0445 Record Shot	S
AREA 44	440074	TR10.0446 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440075	TR10.0446 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 44	440076	TR10.0446 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440077	TR10.0447 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440078	TR10.0447 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440079	TR10.0447 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440080	TR10.0448 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440081	TR10.0448 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440082	TR10.0448 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440083	TR10.0453 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440084	TR10.0453 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440085	TR10.0453 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440086	TR10.0454 Record Shot	NE
AREA 44	440087	TR10.0454 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 44	440088	TR10.0454 Record Shot	SW
AREA 44	440089	TR10.0459 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440090	TR10.0459 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440091	TR10.0459 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440092	TR10.0458 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440093	TR10.0458 Record Shot	W
AREA 44	440094	TR10.0458 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 44	440095	TR10.0460 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440096	Machine & Bridge	–
AREA 44	440097	Machine & Bridge	–
AREA 44	440098	Machine & Bridge	–
AREA 44	440099	Trench 460 Record Shot	E
AREA 44	440100	Trench 460 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 44	440101	Trench 460 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440102	Pre-Ex	E
AREA 45	440103	Pre-Ex	E
AREA 45	440104	Pre-Ex	E
AREA 45	440105	Pre-Ex	E
AREA 45	440106	Trench 271 Record Shot	NE
AREA 45	440107	Trench 271 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 45	440108	Trench 271 Record Shot	SW
AREA 45	440109	Trench 272 Record Shot	SW
AREA 45	440110	Trench 272 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 45	440111	Trench 272 Record Shot	NE
AREA 45	440112	Trench 270 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440113	Trench 270 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 45	440114	Trench 270 Record Shot	E
AREA 45	440115	Trench 282 Record Shot	E
AREA 45	440116	Trench 282 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 45	440117	Trench 282 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440118	Trench 284 Record Shot	E
AREA 45	440119	Trench 284 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 45	440120	Trench 284 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440121	Trench 283 Record Shot	NW
AREA 45	440122	Trench 283 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 45	440123	Trench 283 Record Shot	SE
AREA 45	440124	Trench 298 Record Shot	N
AREA 45	440125	Trench 298 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 45	440126	Trench 298 Record Shot	S
AREA 45	440127	Trench 297 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440128	Trench 297 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 45	440129	Trench 297 Record Shot	E
AREA 45	440130	Trench 270b Record Shot	SW
AREA 45	440131	Trench 270b South-East facing Representative Section	NW

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 45	440132	Trench 270b Record Shot	NE
AREA 45	440133	Trench 296 Record Shot	NE
AREA 45	440134	Trench 296 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 45	440135	Trench 296 Record Shot	SW
AREA 45	440136	Trench 294 Record Shot	SE
AREA 45	440137	Trench 294 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 45	440138	Trench 294 Record Shot	NW
AREA 45	440139	Trench 295 Record Shot	N
AREA 45	440140	Trench 295 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 45	440141	Trench 295 Record Shot	S
AREA 45	440142	Trench 285 Record Shot	SW
AREA 45	440143	Trench 285 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 45	440144	Trench 285 Record Shot	NE
AREA 45	440145	Trench 286 Record Shot	E
AREA 45	440146	Trench 286 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 45	440147	Trench 286 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440148	Trench 281 Record Shot	S
AREA 45	440149	Trench 281 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 45	440150	Trench 281 Record Shot	N
AREA 45	440151	Trench 274 Record Shot	W
AREA 45	440152	Trench 274 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 45	440153	Trench 274 Record Shot	E
AREA 45	440154	Trench 273 Record Shot	S
AREA 45	440155	Trench 273 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 45	440156	Trench 273 Record Shot	N
AREA 45	440157	Trench 288 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 45	440158	Trench 288 Record Shot	S
AREA 45	440159	Trench 288 Record Shot	N
AREA 45	440160	Trench 292 Record Shot	SE
AREA 45	440161	Trench 292 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 45	440162	Trench 292 Record Shot	NW
AREA 45	440163	Trench 293 Record Shot	NE
AREA 45	440164	Trench 293 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 45	440165	Trench 293 Record Shot	SW
AREA 45	440166	Trench 287 Record Shot	SE
AREA 45	440167	Trench 287 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 45	440168	Trench 287 Record Shot	NW
AREA 45	440169	Trench 276 Record Shot	S
AREA 45	440170	Trench 276 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 45	440171	Trench 276 Record Shot	N
AREA 45	440172	Trench 275 Record Shot	NW
AREA 45	440173	Trench 275 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 45	440174	Trench 275 Record Shot	SE
AREA 44	440175	Trench 461 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440176	Trench 450 Shot of Backfilled Trench	E
AREA 44	440177	Trench 451 Shot of Backfilled Trench	S
AREA 44	440178	Trench 449 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440179	Trench 448 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440180	Trench 446 Shot of Backfilled Trench	SW
AREA 44	440181	Trench 445 Shot of Backfilled Trench	S
AREA 44	440182	Trench 455 Shot of Backfilled Trench	N
AREA 44	440183	Trench 453 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440184	Trench 447 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440185	Trench 454 Shot of Backfilled Trench	NE
AREA 44	440186	Trench 459 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440187	Trench 458 Shot of Backfilled Trench	NE
AREA 44	440188	Trench 460 Shot of Backfilled Trench	W
AREA 44	440189	Trench 466 Shot of Backfilled Trench	N
AREA 44	440190	Trench 468 Shot of Backfilled Trench	E
AREA 44	440191	Trench 469 Shot of Backfilled Trench	SW
AREA 44	440192	Trench 470 Shot of Backfilled Trench	SE
AREA 44	440193	Trench 472 Shot of Backfilled Trench	N
AREA 44	440194	Trench 471 Shot of Backfilled Trench	NE
AREA 44	440195	Trench 467 Shot of Backfilled Trench	NE
AREA 44	440196	Shot of Backfilled Trench	NE
AREA 44	440197	Shot of Backfilled Trench	SE
AREA 44	440198	Shot of Backfilled Trench	NE
AREA 44	445001	Id Shot	–
AREA 44	445002	SectionContext [414022], Also shows Contexts (414023)	NE
AREA 44	445003	PlanContext [414022], Also shows Contexts (414023)	NE
AREA 44	445004	LocationContext [414022], Also shows Contexts (414023)	S
AREA 44	445005	SectionContext [414016], Also shows Contexts (414017)	E

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 44	445006	PlanContext [414016], Also shows Contexts (414017)	E
AREA 44	445007	LocationContext [414016], Also shows Contexts (414017)	S
AREA 44	445008	SectionContext [414024]	SE
AREA 44	445009	SectionContext [414024]	SE
AREA 44	445010	PlanContext [414024]	SE
AREA 44	445011	LocationContext [414024]	E
AREA 44	445012	Section W Facing. Context [437038]	E
AREA 44	445013	Section W Facing. Context [437038]	E
AREA 44	445014	Section W Facing. Context [437038]	E
AREA 44	445015	PlanContext [437038]	S
AREA 44	445016	LocationContext [437038]	E
AREA 44	445017	SectionContext [437038]	E
AREA 44	445018	SectionContext [437038]	E
AREA 44	445019	SectionContext [437041]	NE
AREA 44	445020	SectionContext [437041]	NE
AREA 44	445021	PlanContext [437041]	NE
AREA 44	445022	LocationContext [437041]	NE
AREA 44	445023	SectionContext [414028]	N
AREA 44	445024	PlanContext [414028]	N
AREA 44	445025	LocationContext [414028]	NW
AREA 44	445026	SectionContext [414032]	NE
AREA 44	445027	PlanContext [414032]	NE
AREA 44	445028	LocationContext [414032]	N
AREA 44	445029	SectionContext [414033]	W
AREA 44	445030	PlanContext [414033]	W
AREA 44	445031	S Facing Section Of Pit. Context [151109], Also shows Contexts (151110)	N
AREA 44	445032	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [151109], Also shows Contexts (151110)	N
AREA 44	445033	Location Shot. Context [151109], Also shows Contexts (151110)	W
AREA 44	445034	SectionContext [414036]	NW
AREA 44	445035	PlanContext [414036]	NW
AREA 44	445036	LocationContext [414036]	S
AREA 44	445037	Ne Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [151111], Also shows Contexts (151112)	SW
AREA 44	445038	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [151111], Also shows Contexts (151112)	SE
AREA 44	445039	Sw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [151113], Also shows Contexts (151114)	NE
AREA 44	445040	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [151113], Also shows Contexts (151114)	SE
AREA 44	445041	Ne Facing Section Of Pit. Context [151115], Also shows Contexts (151116)	SW
AREA 44	445042	Plan Shot. Context [151115], Also shows Contexts (151116)	SW
AREA 44	445043	Location Shot. Context [151111], Also shows Contexts [151113] [151115]	–
AREA 44	445044	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	E
AREA 44	445045	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	E
AREA 44	445046	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	N
AREA 44	445047	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	S
AREA 44	445048	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	N
AREA 44	445049	Potential Surface After Cleaning. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	W
AREA 44	445050	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	S
AREA 44	445051	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	S
AREA 44	445052	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	N
AREA 44	445053	Potential Surface. Context -437057, Also shows Contexts (437057)	N
AREA 44	445054	SectionContext [414042]	NE
AREA 44	445055	PlanContext [414042]	NE
AREA 44	445056	LocationContext [414042]	N
AREA 44	445057	SectionContext [414044]	N
AREA 44	445058	PlanContext [414044]	N
AREA 44	445059	LocationContext [414044]	E
AREA 44	445060	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [151119], Also shows Contexts (151120)	SE
AREA 44	445061	Nw Facing Section Of Ditch. Context [151119], Also shows Contexts (151120)	SE
AREA 44	445062	SectionContext [304043]	N
AREA 44	445063	SectionContext [304043]	S
AREA 44	445064	PlanContext [304043]	S
AREA 44	445065	LocationContext [304043]	W
AREA 44	445066	Section S Facing. Context [414046]	N
AREA 44	445067	PlanContext [414046]	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 44	445068	LocationContext [414046]	W
AREA 44	445069	PlanContext [414046]	N
AREA 44	445071	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [304045]	N
AREA 44	445072	Section Of Pit. Context [304045]	N
AREA 44	445073	Section N Facing . Context [414048]	S
AREA 44	445074	PlanContext [414048]	S
AREA 44	445075	LocationContext [414048]	W
AREA 44	445076	LocationContext [304045], Also shows Contexts [304047]	S
AREA 44	445077	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [304045], Also shows Contexts [304047]	S
AREA 44	445078	Section Of Pit. Context [304045], Also shows Contexts [304047]	S
AREA 45	445082	Sw Oblique Of Ditch. Context [412001]	NE
AREA 45	445083	Sw Section Of Ditch. Context [412001]	NE
AREA 45	445084	Ne Oblique Of Ditch. Context [412001]	SW
AREA 45	445085	Ne Section Shot Of Ditch. Context [412001]	SW
AREA 45	445086	Ne Facing Section Of Ditches. Context [437058], Also shows Contexts [437060] [437012] [437064] [437066]	SW
AREA 45	445087	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context [437058], Also shows Contexts [437060] [437012] [437064] [437066]	SW
AREA 45	445088	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context [437058], Also shows Contexts [437060] [437012] [437064] [437066]	SW
AREA 45	445089	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context [437058], Also shows Contexts [437060] [437012] [437064] [437066]	SW
AREA 45	445090	Location Shot. Context [437058], Also shows Contexts [437060] [437012] [437064] [437066]	SE
AREA 45	445091	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context [442016], Also shows Contexts (442017)	E
AREA 45	445092	Section Shot. Context [442016], Also shows Contexts (442017)	S
AREA 45	445093	Section Shot. Context [442016], Also shows Contexts (442017)	N
AREA 45	445094	LocationContext [442016], Also shows Contexts (442017)	E
AREA 45	445095	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context [442018], Also shows Contexts (442019)	S
AREA 45	445096	Section Shot. Context [442018], Also shows Contexts (442019)	N
AREA 45	445097	LocationContext [442018], Also shows Contexts (442019)	E
AREA 46	460001	Test	–
AREA 46	460002	Pre-Excavation Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	460003	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460004	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 46	460005	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 46	460006	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460007	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460008	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 46	460009	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 46	460010	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 46	460011	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460012	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460013	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460014	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 46	460015	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460016	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460017	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460018	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460019	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 46	460020	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 46	460021	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460022	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460023	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460024	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 46	460025	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460026	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460027	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460028	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460029	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460030	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460031	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460032	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460033	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460034	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460035	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460036	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460037	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460038	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460039	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460040	Pre-Excavation Shot	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	460041	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460042	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 46	460043	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460044	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460045	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460046	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460047	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460048	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460049	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460050	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460051	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460052	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460053	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 46	460054	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 46	460055	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460056	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 46	460057	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 46	460058	TR10.0360 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460059	TR10.0360 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460060	TR10.0360 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 46	460061	TR10.0359 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460062	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460063	TR10.0359 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460064	TR10.0359 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460065	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460066	TR10.0358 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 46	460067	TR10.0358 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460068	TR10.0358 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460069	TR10.0357 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460070	TR10.0357 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460071	TR10.0357 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460072	TR10.0352 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460073	TR10.0352 Record Shot	NW
AREA 46	460074	TR10.0352 Record Shot	SE
AREA 46	460075	TR10.0353 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460076	TR10.0353 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460077	TR10.0353 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460078	TR10.0353 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460079	TR10.0354 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460080	TR10.0354 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460081	TR10.0354 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460082	TR10.0355 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460083	TR10.0355 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460084	TR10.0355 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 46	460085	TR10.0355 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 46	460086	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460087	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460088	TR10.0347 Record Shot	NW
AREA 46	460089	TR10.0347 Record Shot	SE
AREA 46	460090	TR10.0347 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 46	460091	TR10.0348 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460092	TR10.0348 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460093	TR10.0348 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460094	TR10.0348 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460095	TR10.0349 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460096	TR10.0349 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460097	TR10.0349 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460098	TR10.0351 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460099	TR10.0351 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460100	TR10.0351 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460101	TR10.0350 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460102	TR10.0350 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460103	TR10.0350 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460104	TR10.0343 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 46	460105	TR10.0343 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460106	TR10.0343 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460107	TR10.0344 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 46	460108	TR10.0344 Record Shot	NW
AREA 46	460109	TR10.0344 Record Shot	SE
AREA 46	460110	TR10.0345 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 46	460111	TR10.0345 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460112	TR10.0345 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460113	TR10.0346 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460114	TR10.0346 Record Shot	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	460115	TR10.0346 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460116	TR10.0338 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460117	TR10.0338 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460118	TR10.0338 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460119	TR10.0340 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460120	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID.	VOID
AREA 46	460121	TR10.0340 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460122	TR10.0340 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460123	TR10.0341 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460124	TR10.0341 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460125	TR10.0341 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460126	TR10.0342 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460127	TR10.0342 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460128	TR10.0342 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460129	TR10.0339 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 46	460130	TR10.0339 Record Shot	NW
AREA 46	460131	TR10.0339 Record Shot	SE
AREA 46	460132	TR10.0337 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 46	460133	TR10.0337 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460134	TR10.0337 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460135	TR10.0336 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460136	TR10.0336 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460137	TR10.0336 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460138	TR10.0335 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460139	TR10.0335 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460140	TR10.0335 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460141	TR10.0334 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460142	TR10.0334 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460143	TR10.0334 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460144	TR10.0333 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460145	TR10.0333 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460146	TR10.0333 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460147	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460148	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460150	TR10.0332 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 46	460151	TR10.0332 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460152	TR10.0332 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460153	TR10.0331 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460154	TR10.0331 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460155	TR10.0331 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460156	TR10.0330 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460157	TR10.0330 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460158	TR10.0330 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460159	TR10.0329 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460160	TR10.0329 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460161	TR10.0329 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460162	TR10.0328 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460163	TR10.0328 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460164	TR10.0328 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460165	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460166	TR10.0327 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460167	TR10.0327 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460168	TR10.0327 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460169	TR10.0326 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460170	TR10.0326 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 46	460171	TR10.0326 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460172	TR10.0325 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460173	TR10.0325 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460174	TR10.0325 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460175	TR10.0324 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460176	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460177	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460178	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460179	TR10.0324 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460180	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460181	TR10.0324 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460182	TR10.0323 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460183	TR10.0323 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460184	TR10.0323 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460185	TR10.0323 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460186	TR10.0322 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460187	TR10.0322 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460188	TR10.0322 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460189	TR10.0321 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460190	TR10.0321 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460191	TR10.0321 Record Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	460192	TR10.0320 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460193	TR10.0320 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460194	TR10.0320 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460195	TR10.0319 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460196	TR10.0319 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460197	TR10.0319 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460198	TR10.0318 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460199	TR10.0318 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460200	TR10.0318 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460201	TR10.0317 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460202	TR10.0317 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460203	TR10.0317 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460204	TR10.0316 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460205	TR10.0316 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460206	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460207	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	460208	TR10.0316 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460209	TR10.0316 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460210	TR10.0315 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 46	460211	TR10.0315 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460212	TR10.0315 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460213	TR10.0314 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460214	TR10.0314 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460215	TR10.0314 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460216	TR10.0313 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460217	TR10.0313 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460218	TR10.0313 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460219	TR10.0310 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460220	TR10.0310 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460221	TR10.0310 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 46	460222	TR10.0309 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460223	TR10.0309 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460224	TR10.0308 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 46	460225	TR10.0308 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460226	TR10.0308 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460227	TR10.0305 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460228	TR10.0305 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460229	TR10.0305 Record Shot	N

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	460230	TR10.0306 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460231	TR10.0306 Record Shot	E
AREA 46	460232	TR10.0306 Record Shot	W
AREA 46	460233	TR10.0307 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 46	460234	TR10.0307 Record Shot	S
AREA 46	460235	TR10.0307 Record Shot	N
AREA 46	460236	TR10.0356 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 46	460237	TR10.0356 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460238	TR10.0356 Record Shot	SE
AREA 46	460239	TR10.0356 Record Shot	SW
AREA 46	460240	TR10.0356 Record Shot	NE
AREA 46	460241	TR10.0360 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 46	461001	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434001, Also shows Contexts 434002, 434003	N
AREA 46	461002	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434001, Also shows Contexts 434002, 434003	N
AREA 46	461003	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 434001, Also shows Contexts 434002, 434003	N
AREA 46	461004	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 434001, Also shows Contexts 434002, 434003	SW
AREA 46	461005	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID.	VOID
AREA 46	461006	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID.	VOID
AREA 46	461007	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 434004, Also shows Contexts 434005	W
AREA 46	461008	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 434004, Also shows Contexts 434005	W
AREA 46	461009	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 434004, Also shows Contexts 434005	W
AREA 46	461010	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID.	VOID
AREA 46	461011	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402001, Also shows Contexts 402002	SW
AREA 46	461012	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402001, Also shows Contexts 402002	NE
AREA 46	461013	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402001, Also shows Contexts 402002	NE
AREA 46	461014	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402001, Also shows Contexts 402002	SE
AREA 46	461015	South-West Facing Section Of Deposit. Context 402007	NE
AREA 46	461016	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 402007	S
AREA 46	461017	Oblique Shot Of Deposit. Context 402007	SE
AREA 46	461018	Oblique Shot Of Deposit. Context 402007	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	461019	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434006, Also shows Contexts 434007	W
AREA 46	461020	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434006, Also shows Contexts 434007	E
AREA 46	461021	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434006, Also shows Contexts 434007	E
AREA 46	461022	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434006, Also shows Contexts 434007	E
AREA 46	461023	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 434006, Also shows Contexts 434007	SE
AREA 46	461024	South Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438001	N
AREA 46	461025	West Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438001	E
AREA 46	461028	Plan Shot Of Discrete. Context 438001	E
AREA 46	461029	Plan Shot Of Discrete. Context 438001	E
AREA 46	461030	Location Shot Of Discrete. Context 438001	S
AREA 46	461031	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461032	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461033	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	S
AREA 46	461034	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	E
AREA 46	461035	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	S
AREA 46	461036	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	S
AREA 46	461037	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	S
AREA 46	461038	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	E
AREA 46	461039	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 434008, Also shows Contexts 434009	S
AREA 46	461041	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438003	N
AREA 46	461042	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438003	W
AREA 46	461043	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003	NW
AREA 46	461044	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003	NW
AREA 46	461045	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003	NW
AREA 46	461046	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461047	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003	SE
AREA 46	461048	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438003	SE
AREA 46	461049	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438003	SW
AREA 46	461050	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461051	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438005	NW
AREA 46	461052	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461053	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461054	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461055	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438005	NE
AREA 46	461056	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438005	SW
AREA 46	461057	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438005	SW
AREA 46	461058	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438005	SE
AREA 46	461059	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438005	SE
AREA 46	461060	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461061	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461062	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438005	NE
AREA 46	461063	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 413038	NW
AREA 46	461064	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 413038	NW
AREA 46	461065	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 413038	NW
AREA 46	461066	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438007	N
AREA 46	461067	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438007	NW
AREA 46	461068	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438007	SW
AREA 46	461069	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438007	NE
AREA 46	461070	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438007	NE
AREA 46	461071	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438007	N
AREA 46	461072	Representative Section Of Trench Baulk Showing Modern Feature Into Sub-Soil	SW
AREA 46	461073	Representative Section Of Trench Baulk Showing Modern Feature Into Sub-Soil	SW
AREA 46	461074	North-West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 402011, Also shows Contexts 402012, 402013, 402014	SE
AREA 46	461075	North-West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 402011, Also shows Contexts 402012, 402013, 402014	SE
AREA 46	461076	South-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 402011, Also shows Contexts 402012, 402013, 402014	NW
AREA 46	461077	South-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 402011, Also shows Contexts 402012, 402013, 402014	NW
AREA 46	461078	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 402011, Also shows Contexts 402012, 402013, 402014	SE
AREA 46	461079	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	461080	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438009	N
AREA 46	461081	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438009	NW
AREA 46	461082	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438009	NW
AREA 46	461083	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438009	NW
AREA 46	461084	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438009	NW
AREA 46	461085	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438009	NE
AREA 46	461086	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438009	NE
AREA 46	461087	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461088	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461089	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461091	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434010, Also shows Contexts 434011	NW
AREA 46	461092	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434010, Also shows Contexts 434011	NW
AREA 46	461093	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434010, Also shows Contexts 434011	SE
AREA 46	461094	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 434010, Also shows Contexts 434011	N
AREA 46	461097	East Facing Section Of Modern Ditch	W
AREA 46	461098	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461100	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461101	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438011	N
AREA 46	461103	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	E
AREA 46	461104	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	E
AREA 46	461105	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	W
AREA 46	461106	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	W
AREA 46	461107	East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	W
AREA 46	461108	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438011	SE
AREA 46	461109	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	E
AREA 46	461110	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438011	E
AREA 46	461111	North Facing Section Of Pit. Context 402015, Also shows Contexts 402016	S
AREA 46	461112	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 402015, Also shows Contexts 402016	E
AREA 46	461113	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 402015, Also shows Contexts 402016	E
AREA 46	461116	West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438013	E
AREA 46	461117	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438013	NE
AREA 46	461118	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438013	NE
AREA 46	461119	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461120	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461121	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438013	NW
AREA 46	461124	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461125	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438013	N
AREA 46	461126	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461127	North-West Facing Bulk Section Of Modern Linear. Context 438015	SE
AREA 46	461128	North-West Facing Bulk Section Of Modern Linear. Context 438015	SE
AREA 46	461129	North-West Facing Bulk Section Of Modern Linear. Context 438015	SE
AREA 46	461130	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402018, Also shows Contexts 402019	SE
AREA 46	461131	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402018, Also shows Contexts 402019	W
AREA 46	461132	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402018, Also shows Contexts 402019	NW
AREA 46	461133	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434012, Also shows Contexts 434011	NW
AREA 46	461134	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434012, Also shows Contexts 434011	SE
AREA 46	461135	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID	VOID
AREA 46	461136	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 434012, Also shows Contexts 434011	NE
AREA 46	461137	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402018, Also shows Contexts 402019	SE
AREA 46	461138	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402018, Also shows Contexts 402019	NW
AREA 46	461139	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434014, Also shows Contexts 434015, 434016, 434017	SW
AREA 46	461140	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434014, Also shows Contexts 434015, 434016, 434017	SW
AREA 46	461141	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434014, Also shows Contexts 434015, 434016, 434017	NE
AREA 46	461142	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 434014, Also shows Contexts 434015, 434016, 434017	SE
AREA 46	461143	North-West Facing Section Of Modern Linear. Context 438015	SE
AREA 46	461144	North-West Facing Section Of Modern Linear. Context 438015	SE
AREA 46	461145	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438015	SE
AREA 46	461146	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438015	NE
AREA 46	461147	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402020, Also shows Contexts 402021	SW
AREA 46	461148	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402020, Also shows Contexts 402021	NE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 46	461149	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402020, Also shows Contexts 402021	NE
AREA 46	461150	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402020, Also shows Contexts 402021	NE
AREA 46	461151	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402022, Also shows Contexts 402023	NE
AREA 46	461152	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402022, Also shows Contexts 402023	SW
AREA 46	461153	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402022, Also shows Contexts 402023	SE
AREA 46	461154	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461155	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461156	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461157	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461158	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461159	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461160	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461161	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461162	Record Shot Of Geological FeatureAlso shows Contexts Natural	W
AREA 46	461163	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402026, Also shows Contexts 402027	NE
AREA 46	461164	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402026, Also shows Contexts 402027	SW
AREA 46	461165	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402026, Also shows Contexts 402027	SW
AREA 46	461166	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 413040, Also shows Contexts 413041	N
AREA 46	461167	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 413040, Also shows Contexts 413041	N
AREA 46	461168	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 413040, Also shows Contexts 413041	N
AREA 46	461169	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 413040, Also shows Contexts 413041	N
AREA 46	461170	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434018, Also shows Contexts 434019	N
AREA 46	461171	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434018, Also shows Contexts 434019	S
AREA 46	461172	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434018, Also shows Contexts 434019	N
AREA 46	461174	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434018, Also shows Contexts 434019	N
AREA 46	461177	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438018	N
AREA 46	461178	Plan And Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438018	W
AREA 46	461179	South Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438018	N
AREA 47	470001	Id Shot	–
AREA 47	470002	TR10.0402 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470003	TR10.0402 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470004	TR10.0402 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470005	TR10.0389 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470006	TR10.0389 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470007	TR10.0389 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470008	TR10.0403 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470009	TR10.0403 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470010	TR10.0403 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470011	TR10.0388 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470012	TR10.0388 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470013	TR10.0388 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470014	TR10.0387 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470015	TR10.0387 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470016	TR10.0387 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470017	TR10.0383 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470018	TR10.0383 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470019	TR10.0383 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470020	TR10.0386 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470021	TR10.0386 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 47	470022	TR10.0386 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470023	TR10.0371 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470024	TR10.0371 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470025	TR10.0371 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470026	TR10.0371 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470028	TR10.0364 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470029	TR10.0364 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470030	TR10.0364 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470031	TR10.0362 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470032	TR10.0362 East facing Representative Section	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470033	TR10.0362 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470034	TR10.0362 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470035	TR10.0362 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470036	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434051, Also shows Contexts 434052	S
AREA 47	470037	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434051, Also shows Contexts 434052	S
AREA 47	470038	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434051, Also shows Contexts 434052	N
AREA 47	470039	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434051, Also shows Contexts 434052	S
AREA 47	470040	Location Shot. Context 434051, Also shows Contexts 434052	E
AREA 47	470041	Section Shot. Context 438036	W
AREA 47	470042	Section Shot. Context 438036	E
AREA 47	470043	Plan Shot. Context 438036	E
AREA 47	470044	Location Shot. Context 438036	N
AREA 47	470045	TR10.0385 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470046	TR10.0385 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470047	TR10.0385 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470048	TR10.0386 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470049	TR10.0386 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470050	TR10.0386 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470051	TR10.0369 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470052	TR10.0369 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470053	TR10.0369 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470054	TR10.0370 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470055	TR10.0370 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470056	TR10.0370 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470057	TR10.0368 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470058	TR10.0368 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470059	TR10.0368 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470060	TR10.0384 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470061	TR10.0384 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470062	TR10.0384 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470063	TR10.0390 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470064	TR10.0390 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470066	TR10.0390 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470067	TR10.0390 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470068	TR10.0373 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470069	TR10.0373 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470070	TR10.0373 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470071	TR10.0382 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470072	TR10.0382 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470073	TR10.0382 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470074	TR10.0401 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470075	TR10.0401 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470076	TR10.0401 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470077	TR10.0406 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 47	470078	TR10.0406 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470079	TR10.0406 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470080	TR10.0405 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 47	470081	TR10.0405 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 47	470082	TR10.0405 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470083	TR10.0405 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470084	TR10.0404 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470085	TR10.0404 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470086	TR10.0404 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470090	TR10.0367 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470091	TR10.0367 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470092	TR10.0367 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 47	470093	TR10.0365 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470094	TR10.0365 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470095	TR10.0365 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470096	TR10.0361 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470097	TR10.0361 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470098	TR10.0361 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470099	TR10.0363 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470100	TR10.0363 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470101	TR10.0363 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470102	TR10.0372 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470103	TR10.0372 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470104	TR10.0372 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470105	TR10.0374 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470106	TR10.0374 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470107	TR10.0374 Record Shot	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470108	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 466039, Also shows Contexts 446040	E
AREA 47	470109	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 466039, Also shows Contexts 446040	E
AREA 47	470110	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 466039, Also shows Contexts 446040	E
AREA 47	470111	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 466039, Also shows Contexts 446040	E
AREA 47	470112	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 466039, Also shows Contexts 446040	E
AREA 47	470113	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 466039, Also shows Contexts 446040	W
AREA 47	470114	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161323, Also shows Contexts 161324	NW
AREA 47	470115	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 161323, Also shows Contexts 161324	NW
AREA 47	470116	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 161323, Also shows Contexts 161324	SE
AREA 47	470117	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 161323, Also shows Contexts 161324	NW
AREA 47	470118	South-West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 466041, Also shows Contexts 466042	NE
AREA 47	470119	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 466041, Also shows Contexts 466042	NE
AREA 47	470120	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 466041, Also shows Contexts 466042	NE
AREA 47	470121	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 466041, Also shows Contexts 466042	E
AREA 47	470122	North-West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 161325, Also shows Contexts 161326	SE
AREA 47	470123	North-West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 161325, Also shows Contexts 161326	SE
AREA 47	470124	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 161325, Also shows Contexts 161326	SE
AREA 47	470125	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 161325, Also shows Contexts 161326	SE
AREA 47	470126	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 161325, Also shows Contexts 161326	SE
AREA 47	470128	South-East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 466043, Also shows Contexts 466044	NW
AREA 47	470129	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 466043, Also shows Contexts 466044	NW
AREA 47	470130	South-East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 466043, Also shows Contexts 466044	NW
AREA 47	470131	Location Shot Of Piy. Context 466043, Also shows Contexts 466044	E
AREA 47	470132	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466045, Also shows Contexts 466046	NE
AREA 47	470133	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466045, Also shows Contexts 466046	SW
AREA 47	470134	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 466045, Also shows Contexts 466046	SW
AREA 47	470135	Pre-Excavation Plan Shot Of Cremation In Posthole. Context 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SE
AREA 47	470136	Pre-Excavation Plan Shot Of Cremation In Posthole. Context 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SE
AREA 47	470137	Pre-Excavation Plan Shot Of Cremation In Posthole. Context 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SE
AREA 47	470138	Location Shot . Context 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SE
AREA 47	470139	North-East Facing Section Of CremationContext 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SW
AREA 47	470140	North-East Facing Section Of CremationContext 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SW
AREA 47	470141	North-East Facing Section Of CremationContext 434057, Also shows Contexts 434058	SW
AREA 47	470142	TR10.0407 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 47	470143	TR10.0407 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 47	470144	TR10.0407 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470145	TR10.0407 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470146	TR10.0408 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470147	TR10.0408 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470148	TR10.0408 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470149	TR10.0409 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470150	TR10.0409 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470151	TR10.0409 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470152	TR10.0409 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470153	TR10.0399 North-East facing Representative Section	SW
AREA 47	470154	TR10.0399 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470155	TR10.0399 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470156	TR10.0393 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470157	TR10.0393 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470158	TR10.0393 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470159	TR10.0400 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470160	TR10.0400 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470161	TR10.0400 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470162	TR10.0398 North-West facing Representative Section	SE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470163	TR10.0398 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470164	TR10.0398 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470165	TR10.0397 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470166	TR10.0397 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470167	TR10.0397 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470168	TR10.0394 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470169	TR10.0394 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470170	TR10.0394 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470171	TR10.0381 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470172	TR10.0381 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470173	TR10.0392 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470174	TR10.0392 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470175	TR10.0392 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470176	TR10.0381 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470177	TR10.0391 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470178	TR10.0391 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470179	TR10.0391 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470180	TR10.0380 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470181	TR10.0380 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470182	TR10.0380 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470183	TR10.0375 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470184	TR10.0375 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470185	TR10.0375 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470186	TR10.0375 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470187	TR10.0376 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470188	TR10.0376 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470189	TR10.0376 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470190	TR10.0394 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470191	TR10.0394 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470192	TR10.0394 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470193	TR10.0394 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470194	TR10.0394 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470196	TR10.0394 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470197	TR10.0394 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470198	TR10.0394 Record Shot	–
AREA 47	470199	TR10.0394 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470200	East Facing SectionContext 304015	W
AREA 47	470201	West Facing SectionContext 304015	E

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470202	Plan Shot. Context 304015	E
AREA 47	470203	Plan Shot. Context 304015	E
AREA 47	470204	Location Shot. Context 304015	N
AREA 47	470205	South Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 434068, Also shows Contexts 434069	N
AREA 47	470206	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 434068, Also shows Contexts 434069	N
AREA 47	470207	Location Shot Of Posthole. Context 434068, Also shows Contexts 434069	NE
AREA 47	470208	East Facing Section . Context 411003	W
AREA 47	470209	East Facing Section . Context 411003	W
AREA 47	470210	East Facing Section . Context 411003	W
AREA 47	470211	West Facing SectionContext 411003	E
AREA 47	470212	West Facing SectionContext 411003	E
AREA 47	470213	Plan Shot. Context 411003	S
AREA 47	470214	Location Shot. Context 411003	S
AREA 47	470215	Location Shot. Context 411003	S
AREA 47	470216	South Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 434068, Also shows Contexts 434069	N
AREA 47	470217	South Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 434068, Also shows Contexts 434069	N
AREA 47	470218	TR10.0379 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470219	TR10.0379 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470220	TR10.0379 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470221	TR10.0377 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470222	TR10.0377 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470223	TR10.0378 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470224	TR10.0378 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470225	TR10.0378 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470226	TR10.0395 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470227	TR10.0395 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470228	TR10.0395 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470229	TR10.0395 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470230	TR10.0395 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470231	TR10.0395 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470232	VOID Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470234	TR10.0396 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470235	TR10.0396 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470236	TR10.0396 Record Shot	N

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470237	TR10.0410 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470238	TR10.0410 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470239	TR10.0410 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470240	TR10.0411 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470241	TR10.0411 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470242	TR10.0411 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470243	TR10.0417 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470244	TR10.0417 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470245	TR10.0417 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470246	TR10.0418 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470247	TR10.0418 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470248	TR10.0418 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470249	TR10.0421 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470250	TR10.0421 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470251	TR10.0421 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470252	TR10.0419 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470253	TR10.0419 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470254	TR10.0419 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470255	TR10.0416 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470256	TR10.0416 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470257	TR10.0416 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470258	TR10.0420 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470259	TR10.0420 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470260	TR10.0420 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470261	TR10.0415 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470262	TR10.0415 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470263	TR10.0415 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470264	TR10.0412 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470265	TR10.0412 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470266	TR10.0412 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470267	TR10.0413 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470268	TR10.0413 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470269	TR10.0413 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470270	TR10.0414 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470271	TR10.0414 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 47	470272	TR10.0414 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470273	TR10.0430 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470274	TR10.0430 North-West facing Representative Section	SE
AREA 47	470275	TR10.0430 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470276	TR10.0431 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470277	TR10.0431 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470278	TR10.0431 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470279	TR10.0432 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470280	TR10.0432 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470281	TR10.0432 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	470282	TR10.0428 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470283	TR10.0428 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470284	TR10.0428 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470285	TR10.0439 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470286	TR10.0439 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470287	TR10.0439 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470288	TR10.0441 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470289	TR10.0441 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470290	TR10.0441 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470291	TR10.0440 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470292	TR10.0440 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470293	TR10.0440 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470294	TR10.0442 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470295	TR10.0442 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470296	TR10.0442 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470297	TR10.0443 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470298	TR10.0443 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470299	TR10.0443 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470300	TR10.0444 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470301	TR10.0444 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470302	TR10.0444 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470303	TR10.0438 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470304	TR10.0438 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470305	TR10.0438 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470306	TR10.0433 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470307	TR10.0433 South-West facing Representative Section	NE
AREA 47	470308	TR10.0433 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470309	TR10.0426 Record Shot	SE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470310	TR10.0426 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470311	TR10.0426 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470312	TR10.0427 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470313	TR10.0427 South facing Representative Section	N
AREA 47	470314	TR10.0427 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470315	TR10.0425 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470316	TR10.0425 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470317	TR10.0425 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470318	TR10.0425 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470319	TR10.0425 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470320	TR10.0437 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470321	TR10.0437 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470322	TR10.0437 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470323	TR10.0437 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470324	TR10.0436 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470325	TR10.0436 West facing Representative Section	E
AREA 47	470326	TR10.0436 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470327	TR10.0434 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470328	TR10.0434 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470329	TR10.0434 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470330	TR10.0435 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470331	TR10.0435 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470332	TR10.0435 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470333	TR10.0422 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470334	TR10.0422 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470335	TR10.0422 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470336	TR10.0423 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470337	TR10.0423 East facing Representative Section	W
AREA 47	470338	TR10.0423 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	470339	TR10.0424 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	470340	TR10.0424 North facing Representative Section	S
AREA 47	470341	TR10.0424 Record Shot	E
AREA 47	470342	TR10.0429 Record Shot	W
AREA 47	470343	TR10.0429 South-East facing Representative Section	NW
AREA 47	470344	TR10.0429 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470345	TR10.0406 Record Shot	NE
AREA 47	470346	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 161413,	NW
AREA 47	470347	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 161413,	NW
AREA 47	470348	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 161413	NE
AREA 47	470349	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402063, Also shows Contexts 402064	SW
AREA 47	470350	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402063, Also shows Contexts 402064	NE
AREA 47	470351	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402063, Also shows Contexts 402064	NE
AREA 47	470352	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402063, Also shows Contexts 402064	SW
AREA 47	470353	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402063, Also shows Contexts 402064	SW
AREA 47	470354	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402063, Also shows Contexts 402064	SW
AREA 47	470355	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 161416	SW
AREA 47	470356	Plan/Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 161416	SW
AREA 47	470357	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 161416	NW
AREA 47	470359	Pre-Excavation Shot Of Posthole	S
AREA 47	470365	Section Of Posthole	S
AREA 47	470366	Plan Of Posthole	S
AREA 47	470367	TR10.0391 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470368	TR10.0391 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470369	TR10.0391 Record Shot	SW
AREA 47	470370	TR10.0382 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	470371	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 161419,	SW
AREA 47	470372	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 161419,	SW
AREA 47	470373	South-East Facing Section Of Dlot In Deposit. Context 161419	NW
AREA 47	470374	South-East Facing Section Of Dlot In Deposit. Context 161419	NW
AREA 47	470375	Plan Shot Of Slot Within Deposit. Context 161419	NE
AREA 47	470378	North-East Facing Section Of Ditches And Deposit. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470381	North-East Facing Section Left. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470382	North-East Facing Section Middle. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470383	North-East Facing Section Right. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470384	South-West Facing Section Of Ditches And Deposit. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	NE
AREA 47	470385	South-West Facing Section Of Ditches And Deposit Left. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	NE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	470386	South-West Facing Section Of Ditches And Deposit Middle. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	NE
AREA 47	470387	South-West Facing Section Of Ditches And Deposit Right. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	NE
AREA 47	470388	Plan Shot Of Ditches And Deposit. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470389	North-East Facing SectionContext 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470390	North-East Facing SectionContext 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068	SW
AREA 47	470391	Group Shot Of Ditches. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068, 402063	NW
AREA 47	470392	Group Shot Of Ditches. Context 402065, Also shows Contexts 402067, 402068, 402063	SE
AREA 47	470393	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415055, Also shows Contexts 415056, 415057	W
AREA 47	470394	West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 415055, Also shows Contexts 415056, 415057	E
AREA 47	470396	Oblique Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415055, Also shows Contexts 415056, 415057	W
AREA 47	470397	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 415055, Also shows Contexts 415056, 415057	W
AREA 47	470398	Location Shot Of Linear Slot. Context 438113	NW
AREA 47	470399	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438113	NW
AREA 47	470400	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438113	SE
AREA 47	470401	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438113	NE
AREA 47	470402	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438113	NE
AREA 47	470403	South-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438113	NE
AREA 47	470404	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438113	SW
AREA 47	470405	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438113	SW
AREA 47	470406	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411014	SW
AREA 47	470407	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411014	NE
AREA 47	470408	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411014	NE
AREA 47	470409	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411014	NE
AREA 47	470413	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 411014	NE
AREA 47	470414	Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 411014	SE
AREA 47	470415	North-East Facing Section Of Deposit. Context 161422	SW
AREA 47	470416	South-West Facing Section Of Deposit. Context 161422	NW
AREA 47	470417	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 161422	NW
AREA 47	470418	Location Shot Of Deposit. Context 161422	NW
AREA 47	470419	Location Shot Of Deposit. Context 161422	NW
AREA 47	470420	Location Shot Of Deposit. Context 161422	NW
AREA 47	471001	Id Shot	–
AREA 47	471002	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 47	471003	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 47	471004	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471005	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471006	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471007	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 47	471008	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 47	471009	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471010	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471011	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471012	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471013	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471014	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471015	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471016	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471019	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471020	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471021	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471022	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471023	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471024	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471025	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471026	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471027	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471028	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471029	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471030	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471031	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471032	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471033	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471034	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471035	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471036	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471037	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471038	Pre-Excavation Shot	E

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471039	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471040	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471041	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471042	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471043	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471044	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471045	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471047	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471048	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471049	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 47	471050	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 47	471051	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471052	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 47	471053	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 47	471054	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471055	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471056	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471057	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471058	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471059	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 47	471060	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 47	471061	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 47	471062	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 47	471063	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471064	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471065	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471066	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471067	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471068	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 47	471069	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 47	471070	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471071	Pre-Excavation Shot	NW
AREA 47	471072	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471073	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471074	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471075	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471076	Pre-Excavation Shot	S

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471077	Pre-Excavation Shot	NE
AREA 47	471078	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471079	Pre-Excavation Shot	SW
AREA 47	471080	Pre-Excavation Shot	SE
AREA 47	471081	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471082	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471083	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471084	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471085	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471086	Pre-Excavation Shot	S
AREA 47	471087	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471088	Pre-Excavation Shot	N
AREA 47	471089	Pre-Excavation Shot	E
AREA 47	471090	Pre-Excavation Shot	W
AREA 47	471091	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438038	E
AREA 47	471092	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438038	NE
AREA 47	471093	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438038	SE
AREA 47	471094	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438038	NW
AREA 47	471095	West Facing Section Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471096	West Facing Section Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471097	West Facing Section Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471098	Plan Shot Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471099	Plan Shot Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471100	Plan Shot Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471101	Location Shot Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	W
AREA 47	471104	West Facing Section Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471105	Plan Shot Of Stakehole. Context 466028, Also shows Contexts 466029, 466030	E
AREA 47	471106	West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434053, Also shows Contexts 434054	E
AREA 47	471107	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 434053, Also shows Contexts 434054	W
AREA 47	471109	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 434053, Also shows Contexts 434054	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471110	Location Shot Of Pit. Context 434053, Also shows Contexts 434054	W
AREA 47	471111	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438040,	S
AREA 47	471112	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402028, Also shows Contexts 402029	NW
AREA 47	471113	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402028, Also shows Contexts 402029	NW
AREA 47	471114	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402028, Also shows Contexts 402029	NE
AREA 47	471115	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402030, Also shows Contexts 402031	NE
AREA 47	471116	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402030, Also shows Contexts 402031	NE
AREA 47	471117	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402030, Also shows Contexts 402031	SW
AREA 47	471118	Void. Context VOID, Also shows Contexts VOID.	SW
AREA 47	471122	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	SW
AREA 47	471123	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	SW
AREA 47	471124	Location Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	SW
AREA 47	471125	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	E
AREA 47	471126	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	E
AREA 47	471127	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	N
AREA 47	471128	SectionContext 304003	S
AREA 47	471129	Plan Shot. Context 304003	S
AREA 47	471130	SectionContext 304003	W
AREA 47	471131	Location Shot. Context 304003	W
AREA 47	471157	Plan Spread. Context 443001	NW
AREA 47	471158	Location Of Linear. Context 438048	SW
AREA 47	471159	Plan Of Linear. Context 438048	NW
AREA 47	471160	South-West Facing Section Opf Linear. Context 438048	NE
AREA 47	471161	North-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438048	SW
AREA 47	471162	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438042, Also shows Contexts 438044, 438047	NW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471163	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402032, Also shows Contexts 402033	E
AREA 47	471164	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402032, Also shows Contexts 402033	S
AREA 47	471166	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402032, Also shows Contexts 402033	N
AREA 47	471167	North-West Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 443002, Also shows Contexts 443003, 443004	SE
AREA 47	471168	Plan Shot Of Posthole . Context 443002, Also shows Contexts 443003, 443004	SE
AREA 47	471169	Location Shot Of Posthole. Context 443002, Also shows Contexts 443003, 443004	SE
AREA 47	471170	LocationContext 304005	N
AREA 47	471171	Section Of Discrete. Context 304005	NE
AREA 47	471172	Plan Shot. Context 304005	NE
AREA 47	471173	Location Shot. Context 443001	W
AREA 47	471174	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438050	NE
AREA 47	471177	North-West Section Of Linear. Context 438050	SE
AREA 47	471179	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438050	NW
AREA 47	471180	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438050	NE
AREA 47	471181	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438050	NE
AREA 47	471182	East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 402034, Also shows Contexts 402035	W
AREA 47	471183	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 402034, Also shows Contexts 402035	W
AREA 47	471184	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 402034, Also shows Contexts 402035	W
AREA 47	471186	North Facing Section Of Of Posthole. Context 402036, Also shows Contexts 402037	S
AREA 47	471187	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 402036, Also shows Contexts 402037	S
AREA 47	471188	SectionContext 304007	N
AREA 47	471189	Plan Shot. Context 304007	N
AREA 47	471190	Location Shot. Context 304007	N
AREA 47	471191	South-East Facing Section Of Dpread. Context 443007	NW
AREA 47	471192	South-East Facing Section Of Dpread. Context 443007	NW
AREA 47	471193	Plan Shot Of Spread. Context 443007	NW
AREA 47	471194	Location Shot. Context 443007	SW
AREA 47	471195	East Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438052	W
AREA 47	471196	East Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438052	W
AREA 47	471197	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438052	W

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471198	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438052	W
AREA 47	471199	Location Of Discrete. Context 438052	SW
AREA 47	471200	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402038, Also shows Contexts 402039	SE
AREA 47	471201	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402038, Also shows Contexts 402039	NW
AREA 47	471202	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402038, Also shows Contexts 402039	SE
AREA 47	471203	North-West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438055	SE
AREA 47	471204	North-West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438055	SE
AREA 47	471205	North-West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438055	SE
AREA 47	471206	North-West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438055	SE
AREA 47	471207	North-West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438055	SE
AREA 47	471208	Plan Of Discrete. Context 438055	SE
AREA 47	471209	Location Of Discrete. Context 438055	NE
AREA 47	471210	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 402040, Also shows Contexts 402041	N
AREA 47	471211	South Facing Section Of Pit. Context 402040, Also shows Contexts 402041	N
AREA 47	471212	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 402040, Also shows Contexts 402041	W
AREA 47	471213	Location Of Relationship. Context 304009	N
AREA 47	471214	Plan Shot. Context 304009	E
AREA 47	471215	West Facing Section Of Relationship Baulk. Context 304009, Also shows Contexts 304012	E
AREA 47	471216	North-West Facing SectionContext 304009	SE
AREA 47	471217	North-West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 443008, Also shows Contexts 443009	SE
AREA 47	471218	North-West Facing Section Of Pit. Context 443008, Also shows Contexts 443009	SE
AREA 47	471219	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 443008, Also shows Contexts 443009	SE
AREA 47	471220	Plan Shot Of Pit. Context 443008, Also shows Contexts 443009	SE
AREA 47	471221	Location Shot. Context 443008, Also shows Contexts 443009	SW
AREA 47	471222	Plan Of Pit. Context 443008, Also shows Contexts 443009	SE
AREA 47	471223	Relationship Baulk SectionContext 304012	E
AREA 47	471224	Plan Shot. Context 304012	E
AREA 47	471225	SectionContext 304012	W
AREA 47	471226	North-East Facing SectionContext 304009	SW
AREA 47	471227	Plan Shot. Context 304009	NE
AREA 47	471228	Location Shot. Context 304009	N
AREA 47	471236	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402042, Also shows Contexts 402043	SW
AREA 47	471237	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402042, Also shows Contexts 402043	NE
AREA 47	471238	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402042, Also shows Contexts 402043	SW
AREA 47	471239	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402042, Also shows Contexts 402043	SW
AREA 47	471240	Location Of Linear. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	NE
AREA 47	471241	Location Of Linear. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	NE
AREA 47	471247	Plan Of Linears. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	SW
AREA 47	471248	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	NW
AREA 47	471252	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	NW
AREA 47	471255	North-West Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	SE
AREA 47	471256	North-West Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	SE
AREA 47	471257	North-West Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438058, Also shows Contexts 438060	SE
AREA 47	471258	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402044, Also shows Contexts 402045	SE
AREA 47	471259	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402044, Also shows Contexts 402045	NW
AREA 47	471260	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402044, Also shows Contexts 402045	NW
AREA 47	471261	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402044, Also shows Contexts 402045	SW
AREA 47	471262	Pre-Excavation Location Shot Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SW
AREA 47	471263	Pre-Excavation Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SW
AREA 47	471264	Pre-Excavation Close-Up Of Ditch Pottery. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	NE
AREA 47	471265	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402046, Also shows Contexts 402047	NW
AREA 47	471266	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402046, Also shows Contexts 402047	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471267	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402046, Also shows Contexts 402047	SW
AREA 47	471268	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402046, Also shows Contexts 402047	SE
AREA 47	471269	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402046, Also shows Contexts 402047	SE
AREA 47	471270	Plan Shot. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434050, 434051	NE
AREA 47	471271	Plan Shot Of South-East Half Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434050, 434051	SW
AREA 47	471272	Plan Shot Of North-West Half Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434050, 434051	SW
AREA 47	471273	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	S
AREA 47	471274	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	S
AREA 47	471275	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	N
AREA 47	471276	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	N
AREA 47	471277	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	N
AREA 47	471278	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	N
AREA 47	471279	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	N
AREA 47	471280	South Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	N
AREA 47	471281	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	W
AREA 47	471282	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 411001, Also shows Contexts 411002	S
AREA 47	471283	Working shot. , TR10.0373	NW
AREA 47	471284	South-East Facing Of Posthole. Context 402048, Also shows Contexts 402049	NW
AREA 47	471285	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 402048, Also shows Contexts 402049	SE
AREA 47	471286	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 1/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471287	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 2/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471288	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 2/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471289	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 3/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471294	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	NW
AREA 47	471295	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SE
AREA 47	471296	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SE
AREA 47	471297	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SW
AREA 47	471298	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	NW
AREA 47	471299	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	NW
AREA 47	471300	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SE
AREA 47	471301	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SE
AREA 47	471302	Plan Shot. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SW
AREA 47	471303	Location Shot. Context 434059, Also shows Contexts 434060, 434061	SW
AREA 47	471304	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch Of Posthole. Context 402048, Also shows Contexts 402050	NW
AREA 47	471305	Plan Shot Of Ditch And Posthole. Context 402048, Also shows Contexts 402050	SW
AREA 47	471306	Location Shot Of Ditch And Posthole. Context 402048, Also shows Contexts 402050	SW
AREA 47	471307	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 2/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471308	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 1/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471309	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 3/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NW
AREA 47	471310	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 1/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	SE
AREA 47	471311	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 2/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	SE
AREA 47	471312	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposit 3/3Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	SE
AREA 47	471313	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NE

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471314	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	SW
AREA 47	471315	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	SW
AREA 47	471316	Location Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NE
AREA 47	471317	Location Shot Of Linears And Deposit. Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	NE
AREA 47	471318	Animal Skull Within 438063Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	W
AREA 47	471319	Animal Skull Within 438064Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	W
AREA 47	471320	Animal Skull Within 438065Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	W
AREA 47	471321	Animal Skull Within 438066Context 438063, Also shows Contexts 438065, 438067	W
AREA 47	471322	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438070	NE
AREA 47	471323	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438070	NE
AREA 47	471324	South-East Facing Section Of Linear . Context 438070	NE
AREA 47	471325	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438070	NE
AREA 47	471326	Plan Shot Of Linear. Context 438072	SW
AREA 47	471327	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438072	NW
AREA 47	471328	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438072	NW
AREA 47	471329	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438072	SE
AREA 47	471330	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438072	SE
AREA 47	471331	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438072	NE
AREA 47	471332	North-West Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438072	SE
AREA 47	471333	South-East Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438072	NW
AREA 47	471334	Plan Shot. Context 304018	E
AREA 47	471335	SectionContext 304018	W
AREA 47	471336	SectionContext 304018	E
AREA 47	471337	Location Shot. Context 304018	N
AREA 47	471338	West Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	E
AREA 47	471339	West Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	E
AREA 47	471340	West Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	E
AREA 47	471341	West Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	E
AREA 47	471342	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	W
AREA 47	471343	Plan Shot Of Posthole. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	W
AREA 47	471345	SectionContext 304020	W
AREA 47	471346	Plan Shot. Context 304020	E
AREA 47	471347	West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	E
AREA 47	471348	West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	E
AREA 47	471349	Plan Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	W
AREA 47	471350	Plan Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	NW
AREA 47	471351	Plan Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	NE
AREA 47	471352	South-East Facing Half Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	NW
AREA 47	471353	South Facing Half Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438076	N
AREA 47	471356	West Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	E
AREA 47	471361	West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	E
AREA 47	471362	West Facing Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	E
AREA 47	471363	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471364	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471365	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402052, Also shows Contexts 402053	NW
AREA 47	471366	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402052, Also shows Contexts 402053	SE
AREA 47	471367	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402052, Also shows Contexts 402053	E
AREA 47	471368	South Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	N
AREA 47	471369	South-East Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	NW
AREA 47	471370	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471371	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471373	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471374	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471375	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471380	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471381	North-West Facing Section Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438074, Also shows Contexts 438076	SE
AREA 47	471383	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	S
AREA 47	471385	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	S
AREA 47	471386	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	S
AREA 47	471387	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	S
AREA 47	471389	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	S
AREA 47	471391	North Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438076	S
AREA 47	471394	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	N
AREA 47	471395	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	N
AREA 47	471396	Location Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	N
AREA 47	471397	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	S
AREA 47	471398	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	S
AREA 47	471399	Location Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	S
AREA 47	471400	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	S
AREA 47	471401	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	S
AREA 47	471402	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	S
AREA 47	471405	Context 304022	E
AREA 47	471406	Context 304020Also shows Contexts 304021	NE
AREA 47	471410	SectionContext 304020	E
AREA 47	471411	SectionContext 304022	E
AREA 47	471413	Plan Shot. Context 304022	W
AREA 47	471414	South-East Facing SectionContext 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	NW
AREA 47	471423	North-West Facing SectionContext 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	SE
AREA 47	471424	Plan Shot. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	SE
AREA 47	471425	Location Shot. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	NE
AREA 47	471429	South-West Facing SectionContext 439093, Also shows Contexts 439094	NE
AREA 47	471430	South-West Facing SectionContext 439093, Also shows Contexts 439094	NE
AREA 47	471431	Location Shot. Context 439093, Also shows Contexts 439094	NW
AREA 47	471434	Id Shot	–
AREA 47	471438	Plan Shot Of In-Situ Burning. Context 161420	NW
AREA 47	471439	Section Shot Of In-Situ Burning. Context 161420	NW
AREA 47	471440	SectionContext 437032, Also shows Contexts 437033	SW
AREA 47	471441	SectionContext 437032, Also shows Contexts 437033	SW
AREA 47	471442	Plan Shot. Context 437032, Also shows Contexts 437033	N
AREA 47	471443	Plan Shot. Context 437032, Also shows Contexts 437033	N
AREA 47	471444	Location Shot. Context 437032, Also shows Contexts 437033	E
AREA 47	471445	Location Shot. Context 437032, Also shows Contexts 437033	E
AREA 47	471446	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402066	SW
AREA 47	471447	Plan Shot. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402066	N
AREA 47	471448	Location Shot. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402066	W
AREA 47	471449	Location Shot. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402066	W
AREA 47	471450	Plan Shot. Context 304024	W
AREA 47	471451	SectionContext 304024	W
AREA 47	471452	SectionContext 304024	E
AREA 47	471453	Location Shot. Context 304024	S
AREA 47	471454	Context 402054Also shows Contexts 402055, TR381	SE
AREA 47	471455	Context 402056Also shows Contexts 402057	NW
AREA 47	471456	Context 402056Also shows Contexts 402057	SE
AREA 47	471460	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	N
AREA 47	471461	East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	N
AREA 47	471462	North Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	E

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471463	Plan Shot. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	S
AREA 47	471464	Location Shot. Context 411006, Also shows Contexts 411007	W
AREA 47	471465	SectionContext 304026	N
AREA 47	471466	Plan Shot. Context 304026	N
AREA 47	471467	SectionContext 304028	N
AREA 47	471468	Plan Shot. Context 304028	N
AREA 47	471469	Location Shot. Context 304026, Also shows Contexts 304028	N
AREA 47	471470	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471471	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471472	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	SW
AREA 47	471473	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	SW
AREA 47	471474	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471475	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471476	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471477	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471478	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471479	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471480	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NE
AREA 47	471481	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NW
AREA 47	471482	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NW
AREA 47	471483	Plan Of Pit And Kiln. Context 411008	NW
AREA 47	471484	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402060	SE
AREA 47	471485	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402060	SW
AREA 47	471486	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402058, Also shows Contexts 402059, 402060	NE
AREA 47	471494	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438109, Also shows Contexts 438101	NW
AREA 47	471495	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438109, Also shows Contexts 438101	NW
AREA 47	471496	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438109, Also shows Contexts 438101	NW
AREA 47	471497	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438109, Also shows Contexts 438101	NW
AREA 47	471498	Location Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438107, 438109	SW
AREA 47	471499	Plan Of Linear And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438107, 438109	SW
AREA 47	471500	Plan Shot. Context 304030	W
AREA 47	471501	SectionContext 304030	W
AREA 47	471503	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109, 438108	SE
AREA 47	471504	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109	SE
AREA 47	471505	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109	NW
AREA 47	471506	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109	NW
AREA 47	471507	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109	NW
AREA 47	471508	South-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109	NW
AREA 47	471509	Location Shot. Context 304030	E
AREA 47	471510	South-West Facing Section Of Pot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	NE
AREA 47	471511	Plan Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	NE
AREA 47	471512	Location Shot. Context 411008, Also shows Contexts 411009	SE
AREA 47	471513	North-West Facing Section Of Terminus. Context 402061, Also shows Contexts 402062	SE
AREA 47	471514	South-West Facing Section Of Terminus. Context 402061, Also shows Contexts 402062	NW
AREA 47	471515	Plan Shot Of Terminus. Context 402061, Also shows Contexts 402062	NW
AREA 47	471517	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109, 438108	SE
AREA 47	471518	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109, 438108	SE
AREA 47	471519	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Discrete. Context 438101, Also shows Contexts 438109, 438108	SE
AREA 47	471521	Working shot. , TR10.0374	E
AREA 47	471522	North Facing Relationship Section Of Discrete And Possible Discrete. Context 438088, Also shows Contexts 438091	S
AREA 47	471523	North Facing Relationship Section Of Discrete And Possible Discrete. Context 438088, Also shows Contexts 438091	S
AREA 47	471524	West Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438091	E
AREA 47	471525	South Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438091	N
AREA 47	471526	Location Shot Of Discretes. Context 438088, Also shows Contexts 438091	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471527	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 438088, Also shows Contexts 438091	W
AREA 47	471528	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 438088, Also shows Contexts 438091	E
AREA 47	471529	East Facing Half Section Of Discrete. Context 438088,	W
AREA 47	471530	North Facing Section Of Terminus. Context 415051, Also shows Contexts 415052, 415052	S
AREA 47	471531	Plan Shot Of Terminus. Context 415051, Also shows Contexts 415052, 415052	S
AREA 47	471532	Location Shot Of Terminus. Context 415051, Also shows Contexts 415052, 415052	S
AREA 47	471533	North Facing Section Of Spread. Context 415054	S
AREA 47	471534	West Facing Section Of Spread. Context 415054	E
AREA 47	471535	Plan Shot Of Spread. Context 415054	SE
AREA 47	471536	Location Shot Of Linears. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	NE
AREA 47	471537	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	SE
AREA 47	471538	North-West Facing Section Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	SE
AREA 47	471539	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	NW
AREA 47	471540	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	NW
AREA 47	471541	South-East Facing Section Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	NW
AREA 47	471542	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	SW
AREA 47	471543	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	SW
AREA 47	471544	Plan Shot Of Linears And Deposits. Context 438095, Also shows Contexts 438098, 438100	SE
AREA 47	471545	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466072, Also shows Contexts 466073	SW
AREA 47	471546	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 466072, Also shows Contexts 466073	NE
AREA 47	471547	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 466072, Also shows Contexts 466073	SW
AREA 47	471548	North-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 411010, Also shows Contexts 411012	SW
AREA 47	471549	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411010	SW
AREA 47	471550	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411012	SW
AREA 47	471551	South-West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 411010, Also shows Contexts 411012	NE
AREA 47	471552	South-West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 411010, Also shows Contexts 411012	NE
AREA 47	471553	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411010	NE
AREA 47	471554	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411012	NE
AREA 47	471555	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 411010, Also shows Contexts 411012	S
AREA 47	471556	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 411010, Also shows Contexts 411012	SW
AREA 47	471557	TR10.0395 Record Shot	N
AREA 47	471558	TR10.0395 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	471559	TR10.0395 Record Shot	NW
AREA 47	471560	TR10.0395 Record Shot	S
AREA 47	471561	TR10.0392 Record Shot	SE
AREA 47	471562	Location Shot Of Ditches. Context 466072	NE
AREA 47	471564	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471565	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471566	North Facing Section Of Linear. Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471567	North Facing Section Of Linear 1/3Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471568	North Facing Section Of Linear 1/3Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471569	North Facing Section Of Linear 2/3Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471570	North Facing Section Of Linear 2/3Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471571	North Facing Section Of Linear 3/3Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471572	North Facing Section Of Linear 3/3Context 438111	S
AREA 47	471573	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438111	SE
AREA 47	471574	Location Shot Of Linear. Context 438111	SE
AREA 47	471575	East Facing Quadrant Of Linear And Natural Overcut. Context 438111	W
AREA 47	471576	East Facing Quadrant Of Linear. Context 438111	W
AREA 47	471581	East Facing Section Of Posthole. Context 434070, Also shows Contexts 434071, 434072	W
AREA 47	471582	East Facing Section Of Pit. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434074, 434075	W
AREA 47	471583	East Facing Section Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434070, 434071, 434072, 434074, 434075	W
AREA 47	471584	Plan Shot Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434074, 434075	W
AREA 47	471585	Plan Shot Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434074, 434075	E
AREA 47	471586	Section Of Deposit. Context 161241	SW

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471587	Section Of Deposit. Context 161241	SW
AREA 47	471588	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 161241	SW
AREA 47	471589	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 161241	NW
AREA 47	471590	Plan Shot Of Deposit. Context 161241	NW
AREA 47	471591	East Facing Section Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434070, 434071, 434072, 434074, 434075	W
AREA 47	471592	Plan Shot Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434070, 434071, 434072, 434074, 434076	W
AREA 47	471593	Plan Shot Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434070, 434071, 434072, 434074, 434077	W
AREA 47	471594	Plan Shot Of Pit And Posthole. Context 434073, Also shows Contexts 434070, 434071, 434072, 434074, 434078	W
AREA 47	471595	East Facing Section Of Pit, Posthole And Spread. Context 304032, Also shows Contexts 304035, 304033, 304034, 304036, 304037, 304038	W
AREA 47	471596	East Facing Section Of Pit, Posthole And Spread. Context 304032, Also shows Contexts 304035, 304033, 304034, 304036, 304037, 304038	W
AREA 47	471597	East Facing Section Of Pit, Posthole And Spread. Context 304032, Also shows Contexts 304035, 304033, 304034, 304036, 304037, 304038	W
AREA 47	471598	Plan Shot Of Pit, Posthole And Spread. Context 304032, Also shows Contexts 304035, 304033, 304034, 304036, 304037, 304038	W
AREA 47	471599	Plan Shot Of Pit, Posthole And Spread. Context 304032, Also shows Contexts 304035, 304033, 304034, 304036, 304037, 304038	W
AREA 47	471600	Location Shot. Context 434070, Also shows Contexts 434073, 304032, 304035, 304038	NE
AREA 47	471601	Location Shot. Context 434070, Also shows Contexts 434073, 304032, 304035, 304038	W
AREA 47	471602	Location Shot. Context 434070, Also shows Contexts 434073, 304032, 304035, 304038	W
AREA 47	471603	Location Shot. Context 434070, Also shows Contexts 434073, 304032, 304035, 304038	W
AREA 47	471606	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411016, Also shows Contexts 411017	NW
AREA 47	471608	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411016, Also shows Contexts 411017	SE
AREA 47	471609	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 411016, Also shows Contexts 411017	NW
AREA 47	471610	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402070, Also shows Contexts 402071, 402072	NW
AREA 47	471611	North-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 402070, Also shows Contexts 402071, 402072	SE
AREA 47	471612	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402070, Also shows Contexts 402071, 402072	SE
AREA 47	471613	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 402070, Also shows Contexts 402071, 402072	NE
AREA 47	471614	South-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411018,	NW
AREA 47	471615	Plan Shot Of Ditch. Context 411018,	NE
AREA 47	471616	Location Shot Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	N
AREA 47	471617	North-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471618	North-East Facing Section Of Linears 1/2Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471619	North-East Facing Section Of Linears 2/2Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471628	South-West Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	NE
AREA 47	471629	South-West Facing Section Of Linears 1/2Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	NE
AREA 47	471630	South-West Facing Section Of Linears 2/2Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	NE
AREA 47	471631	North-East Facing Section Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471632	North-East Facing Section Of Linears 1/2Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471633	North-East Facing Section Of Linears 2/2Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471634	Location Shot Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	NW
AREA 47	471635	Plan Shot Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SW
AREA 47	471638	Plan Shot Of Linears. Context 438115, Also shows Contexts 438120	SE
AREA 47	471639	North-East Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411020	SW
AREA 47	471640	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411020	NE
AREA 47	471641	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411020	NE
AREA 47	471642	South-West Facing Section Of Ditch. Context 411020	NE
AREA 47	471643	Plan Shot Of Dictch. Context 411020	SW
AREA 47	471644	North-West Facing Section Of Tree-Bowl And Rooting. Context 434076	SE
AREA 47	471645	North-West Facing Section Of Tree-Bowl And Rooting. Context 434076	SE
AREA 47	471646	Plan Shot Of Tree-Bowl And Rooting. Context 434076	NW
AREA 47	471647	Location Shot Of Tree-Bowl And Rooting. Context 434076	E

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
AREA 47	471648	Location Shot Of Tree-Bowl And Rooting. Context 434076	E
AREA 47	471649	North-West Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 304039, Also shows Contexts 304041	SE
AREA 47	471650	Plan Shot Of Ditches. Context 304039, Also shows Contexts 304041	NW
AREA 47	471651	South-East Facing Section Of Ditches. Context 304039, Also shows Contexts 304041	NW
AREA 47	471652	Location Shot Of Ditches. Context 304039, Also shows Contexts 304041	SW

Appendix 1.4 Finds register

AREA	TR	REGISTERED FIND	CONTEXT	DESCRIPTION
Area 37	10.0080	41405	414008	CBM
Area 37	10.0087	41401	414002	Pottery
Area 37	10.0101	41402	414006	Clay pipe
Area 37	10.0101	41403	414006	Pottery
Area 40	10.0525	16101	161240	Copper alloy, Coin
Area 40	10.0531	43801	438029	Copper alloy
Area 40	10.0531	43802	438029	Copper alloy
Area 47	10.0376	40201	161347	Copper alloy, Brooch Pin
Area 47	10.0362	46601	466025	Copper alloy, Button
Area 47	10.0362	46602	466026	Copper alloy
Area 47	10.0364	43401	434058	Pottery, Cremation Vessel
Area 47	10.0381	30401	304034	Copper alloy
Area 47	10.0392	43803	438114	Copper alloy, Pin
Area 47	10.0394	40202	161337	Lead
Area 47	10.0394	40203	161337	Copper alloy, Coin
Area 47	10.0394	40204	161337	Copper alloy, Coin

Appendix 1.5 Samples register

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
Area 35	10.0001	22201	439087	40
Area 35	10.0026	43908	439077	40
Area 35	10.0042	41502	415014	10
Area 35	10.0042	41503	415015	20
Area 35	10.0044	41509	447013	20
Area 35	10.0047	41506	415037	40
Area 35	10.0060	41504	415018	20
Area 35	10.0060	41505	415019	10
Area 35	10.0067	41508	439092	10
Area 35	10.0067	43909	439092	40
Area 36	10.0074	40801	408024	40
Area 37	10.0079	41507	415039	40
Area 37	10.0105	43702	437013	10
Area 37	10.0105	43703	437014	10
Area 37	10.0105	43704	437016	10
Area 37	10.0116	43705	437022	10
Area 38	10.0136	41401	414013	20
Area 38	10.0140	43701	437011	10
Area 39	10.0186	43903	439037	40
Area 39	10.0186	43904	439039	40
Area 39	10.0186	43905	439041	40
Area 39	10.0186	43906	439043	40
Area 39	10.0197	43901	439019	40
Area 39	10.0197	43902	439021	10
Area 40	10.0498	43907	439068	20
Area 40	10.0525	43405	434042	10
Area 40	10.0531	43802	438027	40
Area 40	10.0531	43803	438029	30
Area 40	10.0534	43406	434046	3
Area 40	10.0535	46701	467009	40
Area 40	10.0541	46601	466008	20
Area 42	10.0239	43801	438021	40
Area 42	10.0244	41501	415013	10
Area 44	10.0467	43706	437039	30
Area 46	10.0305	41301	413041	40
Area 46	10.0331	40201	402016	40
Area 46	10.0358	43401	434007	40

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
Area 46	10.0360	43402	434003	2
Area 47	10.0366	46602	466029	2
Area 47	10.0379	41510	415053	40
Area 47	10.0381	40204	402055	40
Area 47	10.0381	43408	434071	2
Area 47	10.0381	43411	434072	20
Area 47	10.0381	43409	434075	20
Area 47	10.0381	30404	304034	10
Area 47	10.0381	30402	304036	40
Area 47	10.0381	30403	304037	40
Area 47	10.0383	40202	402041	40
Area 47	10.0387	30401	304006	10
Area 47	10.0393	43407	434061	40
Area 47	10.0398	43804	438105	40

AREA	TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
Area 47	10.0399	41102	411003	40
Area 47	10.0399	41103	411009	20
Area 47	10.0400	44201	442004	10
Area 47	10.0400	16103	161420	5
Area 47	10.0401	41101	411002	40
Area 47	10.0401	40203	402045	40
Area 47	10.0402	46603	466046	40
Area 47	10.0402	16101	161324	30
Area 47	10.0405	16102	161326	10
Area 47	10.0407	40205	402059	20
Area 47	10.0408	40206	402064	40
Area 47	10.0408	40207	402069	40
Area 47	10.0408	41104	411013	40
Area 47	10.0416	43412	434076	10

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
35	10.001	439087	Ditch	439086	–	16.7	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.017	434032	Ditch	434030	1	98	CBM	–	FLAT	–	M/PM
35	10.017	434032	Ditch	434030	1	2	Pottery (PM)	50A	Staffordshire-type iron-streaked earthenware	–	L17th–M.18th
35	10.022	226061	Ploughscar	439063	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated fragment	Post-medieval
35	10.036	439079	Ditch	439078	2	12	CBM	–	UNID	–	Undated
35	10.037	226054	Made ground	226054	2	44	CBM	–	FLAT	–	M/PM
35	10.037	226054	Made ground	226054	1	4	Pottery (PM)	47	Staffordshire-type white stoneware	poss an angled shoulder	18th
35	10.042	415014	Pit	437005	–	1.17	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.042	415015	Pit	437005	–	8.44	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.042	415015	Pit	437005	1	0.04	Lithics	Debitage, chip(s)	Mid orangeish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.044	447013	Pit	447012	–	16.41	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.047	415037	Ditch	415036	–	1.83	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.047	415037	Ditch	415036	1	193	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
35	10.060	415018	Pit	415017	–	31.06	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
35	10.067	439092	Other	439092	–	22.92	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
36	10.074	408024	Ditch	408023	1	36	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
36	10.074	408024	Ditch	408023	1	41	CBM	–	CURVED	coarse sandy fabric;	M/PM
36	10.074	408024	Ditch	408023	1	352	Iron	Unidentified	–	large incomplete rectangular object, lipped to one side	Post-medieval
37	10.079	415039	Ditch	415038	–	0.48	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
37	10.087	414001	Ditch	414001	1	4	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
37	10.101	414006	Ditch	414005	1	56	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
37	10.105	437013	Pit	437012	–	180.52	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
37	10.105	437013	Pit	437012	1	0.19	Lithics	Flake	Dark reddish-brown opaque flint	Tiny medial fragment of flake or blade.	Prehistoric
37	10.105	437014	Pit	437012	–	35.6	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
37	10.105	437016	Pit	437015	–	1	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
37	10.112	437007	Ditch	437006	2	61	CBM	–	BRICK	vitrified surfaces	M/PM

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
37	10.112	437007	Ditch	437006	4	66	CBM	–	UNID	powdery;	Undated
37	10.116	437022	Pit	437021	–	62.85	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
37	10.122	415044	Field Boundary	415042	2	73	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
37	–	0	Unstratified	0	2	17.5	Aluminium	Unidentified	–	folded sheet objects	Modern
37	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	11	Stainless steel	Knife	–	serrated blade	Modern
38	10.128	415048	Ditch	415047	1	24	CBM	–	FLAT	–	M/PM
38	10.128	415048	Ditch	415047	1	3	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated fragment	Post-medieval
38	10.131	151044	Ditch	151043	1	77	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
38	10.131	151048	Ditch	151047	2	30	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	poss Rom?	13th–15th
38	10.133	151050	Ditch	151049	1	30	Pottery (Med)	20	Medieval sandy greywares (general)	shoulder pierced after firing? poss Rom?	12th–13th
38	10.136	414013	Pit	414012	1	1.84	Lithics	Bladelet	Dark brown vitreous flint	Long lamellar bladelet with unifacial flaking, possibly late Mesolithic.	Prehistoric
38	10.136	414013	Pit	414012	–	7.8	Lithics	Burnt natural	Dark greyish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	2	27	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	2	53	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	1	33	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	1	23	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	1	15	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	1	11	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	1	16	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.174	439011	Pit	439010	1	23	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.174	439013	Ditch	439012	5	61	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	overfired, cracked	13th–15th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	2	181	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	20	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	36	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	3	64	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	2	44	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	19	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	1	14	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
39	10.175	408020	Ditch	408019	2	31	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	3	882	CBM	–	BRICK	–	Medieval
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	4	399	CBM	–	FLAT	–	M/PM
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	2	313	Iron	Horseshoe	–	incomplete; in 2 pieces, not joining; heavily encrusted	M/PM
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	1	17	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	1	12	Pottery (Med)	20	early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	1	37	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	1	16	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.175	408022	Ditch	408021	1	8	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	–	13th–15th
39	10.176	439025	Ditch	439024	1	21	Iron	Nail	–	encrusted, probable shank only	Undated
39	10.181	439017	Ditch	439016	1	4	Copper alloy	Button	–	circular disc; tinned all over; concave reverse; integral incomplete loop to reverse	19th
39	10.181	439017	Ditch	439016	1	34.5	Iron	Nail?	–	heavily encrusted, bent shank with raised circular head	Undated
39	10.181	439017	Ditch	439016	1	4	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	complete base	16th–19th
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	2	291	CBM	–	BRICK	smoothed surfaces? Flooring	Medieval
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	5	155	CBM	–	FLAT	–	M/PM
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	–	undecorated fragment	Post-medieval
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	1	4	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	1	12	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	2	14	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	3	21	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.181	439023	Ditch	439022	1	8	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	104	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	306	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	20	CBM	–	UNID	–	M/PM
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	3	125	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	26	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	21	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	25	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	99	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	18	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	46	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	80	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	43	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	fairly straight	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	4	55	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	16	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	14	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	36	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	16	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	ext flake	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	59	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	23	407	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	22	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	5	129	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	7	272	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	4	104	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	7	142	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	20	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	43	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	30	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	10	160	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	26	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	28	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	32	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	19	347	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	44	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	81	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	38	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	L13th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	50	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	55	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	part of ?basket handle	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	16	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	20	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	2	39	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	41	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
39	10.186	408016	Ditch	408015	1	142	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	complete base	16th–19th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	528	CBM	–	BRICK	–	Medieval
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	351	CBM	–	BRICK	–	Medieval
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	2	566	CBM	–	BRICK	dark red	Medieval

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	2	443	CBM	–	BRICK	–	Medieval
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	2	53	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	185	CBM	–	FLAT	–	M/PM
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	9	745	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	62	CBM	–	PEGTILE	circular hole; same fabric as flat tile;	M/PM
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	3	508	CBM	–	BRICK	–	M/PM
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	2	179	CBM	–	UNID	–	Undated
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	17	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	22	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	25	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	48	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	33	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired, warped? could be Rom	12th–13th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	24	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	59	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	2	113	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	complete base	16th–19th
39	10.186	408018	Ditch	408017	1	16	Pottery (PM)	40	Post-medieval red earthenwares (general)	complete base	16th–19th
39	10.186	426024	Subsoil	426024	1	22	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	L13th–14th
39	10.186	426024	Subsoil	426024	1	21	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.186	426024	Subsoil	426024	1	15	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	9	249	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	19	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	15	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	4	12	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	6	77	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	15	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	3	64	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	24	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	5	113	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	21	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	cracked	13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	14	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	2	39	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	5	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	10	64	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	8	25	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	4	Pottery (Med)	20	early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	2	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	7	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	3	60	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	4	72	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	39	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	2	36	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	22	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	2	10	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	3	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	12	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	2	4	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
39	10.186	439037	Pit	439036	1	3	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	2	191	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	19	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired, cracked	13th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	25	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	31	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	43	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	80	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	2	64	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	10	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	–	13th–15th
39	10.186	439039	Pit	439038	1	27	Pottery (Med)	12A	Shelly wares without sand	–	11th–M12th?
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	–	0.39	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	26	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	poss COLL, overfired	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	16	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th?
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	26	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	55	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	2	28	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	3	68	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	2	30	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	4	111	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	51	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	surfaces lost, poss CBM	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	55	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	poss COLL, cracked, overfired	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	16	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	23	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	13th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	3	28	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
39	10.186	439041	Furrow	439040	1	12	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	23	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	3	65	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	24	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired, cracked	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	14	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	37	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	27	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	6	103	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	1 cracked, overfired	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	13	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	3	39	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	2	13	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	13	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	2	40	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	6	24	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	3	25	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	3	62	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	11	210	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	1	10	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.186	439043	Pit	439042	2	2	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.197	0	Unstratified	0	6	13	Iron	Unidentified	–	encrusted sheet fragments	Undated
39	10.197	0	Unstratified	0	1	6	Pottery (PM)	48	Porcelain and late post-medieval factory wares (general)	crazed, brown stained	19th–20th
39	10.197	0	Unstratified	0	1	78	Pottery (PM)	48	Porcelain and late post-medieval factory wares (general)	crazed, brown stained	19th–20th
39	10.197	0	Unstratified	0	4	78	Pottery (PM)	48P	Pearlware	crazed, brown stained	L18th–19th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	–	3.47	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	2	39	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	40	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	2	51	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	38	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	19	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	24	Pottery (Med)	20	early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	18	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	15	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	20	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	cracked	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	14	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	15	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	13	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	24	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	18	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	15	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	overfired	13th
39	10.197	439019	Pit	439018	1	7	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	–	0.16	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	2	135	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	1	22	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	1	59	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	2	21	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	1	14	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired, poss warped	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	2	116	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	underfired?	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	11	247	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired?	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	2	34	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired?	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439021	Pit	439020	3	75	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	3	42	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	2	44	Iron	Unidentified	–	possibly 2 joining piece, rectangular strip or bar	Undated

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	6	117	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	2	30	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	3	84	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	1	38	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	1	23	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439027	Pit	439026	1	22	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	outer flake, poss waster?	13th
39	10.197	439029	Pit	439028	1	5	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439029	Pit	439028	1	16	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439029	Pit	439028	1	6	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
39	10.197	439029	Pit	439028	2	13	Pottery (PH)	QF2	–	–	Late Bronze Age
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	7	106	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	1	51	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	1	32	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	1	97	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	1	43	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired & slightly warped?	12th?
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	1	39	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439031	Pit	439030	1	26	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.197	439033	Pit	439032	1	7	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.197	439033	Pit	439032	1	15	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.197	439035	Pit	439034	1	7	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	4	195	CBM	–	BRICK	small fragments	Medieval
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	2	30	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	1	19	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	2	51	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	no neck, but flaring rather than flat-topped everted	13th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	1	17	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.201	439045	Ditch	439044	1	17	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	5	450	CBM	–	BRICK	–	Medieval
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	7	370	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	107	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	3	79	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	2	40	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	13	96	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	19	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	8	137	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	10	329	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	2	97	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	20	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	15	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	3	56	Pottery (Med)	20	early medieval sandy wares (general)	overfired	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	26	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	2	26	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	glaze mostly lost	13th–15th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	31	Pottery (Med)	12C	Sandy shelly wares (sand predominant)	–	11th–M13th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	34	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–13th
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	19	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	4	58	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	7	194	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	2	44	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	4	150	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	12	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	overfired	15th?
39	10.201	439047	Ditch	439046	1	18	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
40	10.475	434034	Pit	434033	3	80	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
40	10.489	437002	Ditch	437001	2	14	Pottery (PM)	48E	Yellow ware	–	L18th–19th+
40	10.489	439066	Ditch	439065	1	3	CBM	–	UNID	–	Undated
40	10.495	434036	Ditch	434036	1	102	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
40	10.498	0	Subsoil	0	1	5.5	Copper alloy	Unidentified	–	rectangular flat strip, one end inturned	Undated
40	10.498	439068	Pit	439067	–	29.65	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
40	10.523	0	Topsoil	0	2	9	Iron	Nail	–	in 2 pieces; domed circular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
40	10.525	0	Topsoil	0	1	3.5	Iron	Nail	–	square sectioned shank only	Undated
40	10.525	161240	Topsoil	161240	1	4	Copper alloy	Coin	–	illegible disc	Undated
40	10.525	434042	Pit	434041	–	2.05	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
40	10.525	434042	Pit	434041	1	6.87	Lithics	Flake	Mid brownish-grey semi-opaque flint	Thick flake with one prior removal from same direction. Multiple impact marks. Could be plough-struck.	Prehistoric
40	10.525	434042	Pit	434041	2	33	Pottery (PH)	FG3	Jar	–	Middle Bronze Age
40	10.525	434042	Pit	434041	1	7	Pottery (PH)	QG1	–	–	Middle Bronze Age
40	10.529	447027	Ditch	447026	48	1107	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	hole drilled at neck/shoulder after firing	13th
40	10.531	0	Topsoil	0	1	1	Copper alloy	Button	–	incomplete; fragment of flat disc; raised collar to reverse missing inset loop	19th
40	10.531	0	Topsoil	0	2	11.5	Iron	Nail	–	in 2 pieces, incomplete; square sectioned shank	Undated
40	10.531	0	Topsoil	0	1	6	Iron	Nail	–	square sectioned shank; domed circular head	Undated
40	10.531	0	Topsoil	0	1	8	Iron	Nail/Pin	–	flat spatulate head; square sectioned tapering blunt ended shank	Undated
40	10.531	438027	Pit	438024	–	231.51	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
40	10.531	438027	Pit	438024	1	5	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438027	Pit	438024	1	5	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438027	Pit	438024	1	32	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	3	336	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole; ** unusual shape corner at 75 degrees;	M/PM
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	10	Copper alloy	Vessel	–	upright rim; very bubbled and distorted, possibly burnt?	Undated
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	3	Copper alloy	Waste	–	amorphous droplet	Undated

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	4.5	Industrial waste	Slag	–	vitrified amorphous lump, rusty iron patch to one side	Undated
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028		1.01	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	88	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	coarse, thick, app straight lug handle on body	11th–13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	17	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	laminated	11th–13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	38	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	L13th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	6	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	9	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	12	256	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	13	205	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	48	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	13	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	13	Pottery (Med)	20	–	–	12th–13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	38	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	35	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	same as rim/handle?	13th–15th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	13	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	–	13th–15th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	4	9	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	thin	13th–15th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	204	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	–	13th–15th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	6	26	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	underfired, glaze unfused	13th–15th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	13	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	5	52	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	underfired	13th?
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	7	22	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	41	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	10	205	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	81	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	13th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	3	29	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	41	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	3	29	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	1	75	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
40	10.531	438029	Ditch	438028	2	29	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
40	10.532	466011	Ditch	466010	1	187	CBM	–	BRICK	very coarse sandy	Roman
40	10.532	466011	Ditch	466010	1	1052	CBM	–	BRICK	highly fired	Roman
40	10.533	0	Topsoil	0	1	12	Iron	Nail	–	square sectioned shank only	Undated
40	10.534	434046	Pit	434044		36.53	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
40	10.535	467009	Ditch	467008	1	0.5	Glass	Bottle		small green glass sliver	Post-medieval
40	10.535	467009	Ditch	467008	3	14	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
40	10.536	0	Topsoil	0	1	7.5	Iron	Nail		square sectioned shank only	Undated
40	10.536	161272	Topsoil	161272	1	2	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
40	10.536	161272	Topsoil	161272	2	64	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.536	161272	Topsoil	161272	1	12	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.536	434050	Ditch	434049	1	1	Pottery (PH)	Q1	–	–	Middle Bronze Age
40	10.537	0	Topsoil	0	1	20.5	Lead	Waste	–	flattish fragment	Undated
40	10.537	447029	Ditch	447028	3	13	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	–	13th–15th
40	10.537	447029	Ditch	447028	1	15	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
40	10.538	0	Topsoil	0	1	5	Iron	Nail	–	flat circular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
40	10.539	467011	Ditch	467010	2	8	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.539	467011	Ditch	467010	1	9	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
40	10.539	467011	Ditch	467010	1	7	Pottery (Med)	21T	Late medieval and transitional wares	–	15th–16th
40	10.541	466008	Pit	466007	12	442	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	just a chance this is preh? short pot, base complete	11th–13th
42	10.239	438021	Pit	438020		51.3	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
42	10.244	415013	Pit	415012		1.09	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
44	10.287	412002	Ditch	412001	1	33	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
44	10.287	412002	Ditch	412001	1	0.5	Copper alloy	Pin/Wire	–	circular sectioned slightly tapering wire or pin shaft, no head	Undated
44	10.287	412002	Ditch	412001	1	76	Iron	Unidentified	–	sub-rectangular strip, smooth one side, uneven on the other	Undated

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
44	10.287	412002	Ditch	412001	1	2	Pottery (PM)	48E	Yellow ware	–	L18th–19th+
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	1	136	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	3	126	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	4	8.5	Iron	Unidentified	–	in 4 pieces, uncertain object	Undated
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	3	34	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD50-AD250
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	2	32	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	LID	–	AD50-AD250
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	1	36	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD250
44	10.456	304044	Ditch	304043	1	19	Pottery (RB)	GROG(BS_	SJAR	–	AD40-AD120
44	10.461	414017	Ditch	414016	4	80	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
44	10.462	151120	Ditch	151119	1	29	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	SJAR	–	AD50-AD150
44	10.462	151120	Ditch	151119	1	43	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD200
44	10.462	414047	Ditch	414046	3	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD200
44	10.462	414049	Layer	414049	1	5	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
44	10.462	437044	Pit	437043	1	8	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
44	10.464	414034	Ditch	414033	2	21	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR/BEAK	–	AD75-AD150
44	10.464	414035	Ditch	414032	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	3	3	Iron	Nail?	–	in 3 pieces, 1x piece square sectioned shank	Undated
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	1	11	Pottery (RB)	BAT_AM	AMPH	–	AD0-AD200
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	2	21	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	2	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD50-AD120
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	3	44	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD250-AD410
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	6	65	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	3	53	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	LID	–	AD50-AD250
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD140-AD200
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	3	41	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	1	38	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD50-AD250
44	10.465	304046	Pit	304045	1	39	Pottery (RB)	PGROG	SJAR	–	AD50-AD300
44	10.465	304048	Pit	304047	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
44	10.465	304048	Pit	304047	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
44	10.465	304048	Pit	304047	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
44	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	27	Pottery (RB)	SAM	BOWL	–	AD150-AD250
46	10.305	402027	Furrow	402026	2	13	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
46	10.305	413041	Pit	413040	–	207.15	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
46	10.314	402023	Ditch	402022	4	207	CBM	–	BRICK	–	Medieval
46	10.317	434019	Ditch	434018	2	80	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
46	10.317	434019	Ditch	434018	1	279	Iron	Unidentified	–	large rectangular strip, broken each end; D-sectioned; possible rivet holes	Post-medieval
46	10.331	402016	Pit	402015		69.31	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
46	10.331	402016	Pit	402015	1	0.78	Lithics	Flake	Dark reddish-brown semi-opaque flint	Small distal portion of a cortical flake or blade. Burnt, but only visible on break.	Prehistoric
46	10.333	434011	Ditch	434010	1	4	CBM	–	UNID	–	Undated
46	10.339	434017	Ditch	434014	4	442	CBM	–	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
46	10.358	434007	Ditch	434006	2	165	CBM	–	UNID	–	Undated
46	10.358	434007	Ditch	434006	1	0.5	Glass	Vessel	–	opaque white small sub-square fragment	Undated
46	10.358	434007	Ditch	434006	–	0.12	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
46	10.359	402014	Ditch	402013	1	8	Pottery (PH)	QG1	–	–	Middle Bronze Age
46	10.360	434002	Pit	434001	1	1	CBM		UNID	–	Undated
46	10.360	434003	Pit	434001	–	6.08	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.362	466025	Topsoil	466025	1	5	Copper alloy	Casket mount	Lion-headed	incomplete; circular, missing one side, concavo-convex; tiered front with details of lion head comprising a triangular snout, eyes, mouth, and surrounding mane; the reverse concave with possible iron remains present; Partridge, 1981, 314, fig. 119	1st-2nd
47	10.362	466026	Colluvial layer	466026	1	1.5	Copper alloy	Buckle	–	fragment of square/ rectangular frame; drilled for separate (missing) spindle; openwork diamond shaped pattern	18th
47	10.364	434058	Post-Hole	434057	1	1.92	Lithics	Flake	Mid orangeish-brown vitreous flint	Flake with tiny portion of cortex on left lateral edge, large incipient cone from strike.	Prehistoric
47	10.364	434058	Post-hole	434057	17	272	Pottery (RB)	CW	SJAR	"POTTERY FROM CREMATION URN	AD0-AD50
47	10.371	438047	Deliberate Backfill	438047	3	60	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.371	438047	Deliberate Backfill	438047	1	33	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.371	438049	Ditch	438048	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Late Bronze Age
47	10.371	438054	Ditch	438042	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CW	SJAR	–	AD45-AD120

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.373	402051	Ditch	402050	3	83	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.373	402051	Ditch	402050	1	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.373	438059	Ditch	438058	3	73	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.373	438061	Ditch	438060	4	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.373	438061	Ditch	438060	2	107	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.373	438062	Ditch	438060	1	2	Pottery (PH)	Q1F1	–	–	Iron Age
47	10.374	438074	Ditch	438074	1	75	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.374	438074	Ditch	438074	6	30	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.374	438081	Pit	438076	1	200	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.374	438081	Pit	438076	8	179	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.374	438081	Pit	438076	3	51	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD0-AD75
47	10.374	438081	Pit	438076	1	9	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD75
47	10.374	438082	Pit	438076	1	45	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.374	438094	Pit	438091	1	7	Pottery (RB)	BB2	JAR	–	AD50-AD410
47	10.374	438094	Pit	438091	1	12	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD75
47	10.374	442002	0	442001	3	9	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	5	10	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	JAR	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD0-AD75
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	4	10	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	7	178	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD120
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	4	17	Pottery (RB)	GW(FINE)	BEAK	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	1	12	Pottery (RB)	GW(FINE)	JAR/BEAK	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.375	304023	Ditch	304022	2	23	Pottery (RB)	OX(FINE)	BEAK	–	AD50-AD80
47	10.376	161347	Topsoil	161347	1	2.5	Copper alloy	Brooch	Colchester-derivative Harlow type	D-sectioned bow tapering to a fine point; narrow wings at head, which are flat profiled; head has strip extending from top, folded over to the front; the rear of the head has a pointed rear facing slightly curved below the loop; missing the catchplate, pin and spring; Colchester-derivative Harlow type	50-80AD
47	10.376	439094	Ditch	439093	2	11	Pottery (PH)	QF1	–	–	Iron Age
47	10.376	439094	Ditch	439093	6	30	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.376	439094	Ditch	439093	6	22	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.376	439094	Ditch	439093	3	12	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR/SJAR	–	AD40-AD75
47	10.379	415052	Ditch	415051	3	18	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	1	21	Iron	Nail	–	encrusted head, square sectioned shank	Undated

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	1	10	Iron	Unidentified	–	incomplete rectangular bar, slightly curving	Undated
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	–	0.24	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	–	286.59	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	1	0.12	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Very thin flake with single dorsal ridge.	Prehistoric
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	2	22	Pottery (RB)	BAT_AM	AMPH	–	AD0-AD250
47	10.379	415053	Ditch	415051	10	68	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.380	437033	Ditch	437032	6	20	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.380	437083	Ditch	437032	2	16	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD120
47	10.380	437083	Ditch	437032	1	11	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.380	466073	Ditch	466072	2	217	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	0	Unstratified	0	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	LID	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	0	Unstratified	0	2	17	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	0	Unstratified	0	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	JAR	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.381	0	Unstratified	0	14	179	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.381	0	Unstratified	0	3	12	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.381	161339	Topsoil	161339	1	17	Copper alloy	Waste	–	amorphous waste, possibly with some shape to one side, may be a melted object?	Undated
47	10.381	161340	Geological Subsoil	161340	1	374	CBM	2	TEG	signature S4;	Roman
47	10.381	304033	Post-hole	304032	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.381	304034	Post-hole	304032	1	9	Copper alloy	Button	–	solid circular button; reverse has scar of missing inet loop	Post-medieval
47	10.381	304034	Post-hole	304032	1	6	Iron	Unidentified	–	tapering flat trip, possible rivet in one end, obliquely cut other end	Undated
47	10.381	304034	Post-hole	304032	2	3	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR/BEAK	–	AD50-AD410
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	533	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	151	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	2	229	CBM	4	TEG	signature S3;	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	4	543	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	4	643	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	100	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	455	CBM	3	TEG	warped; overfired;	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	223	CBM	2	F.SCORED	scored; uneven lattice;	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	40+	1010	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	9	1041	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	4	293	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	2	695	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	12	204	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	25	689	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	12	Glass	Bottle	–	blue-green; base sherd probably from square bottle; incomplete, with possible quadruped in relief on base? Possible leg and part of body visible	1st-2nd
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	0.5	Iron	Hobnail	–	domed circular head; short pointed shank	Roman
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	0.09	Lithics	Debitage, chip(s)	Light greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	0.26	Lithics	Flake	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	3	17	Pottery (RB)	BB2	FDISH	–	AD300-AD410
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	38	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD70-AD150
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	3	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	34	123	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD120-AD150
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD70-AD200
47	10.381	304036	Pit	304035	6	34	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD50-AD410
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	298	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	131	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	1468	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	5	1535	CBM	2	TEG	signature S1;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	220	CBM	2b	TEG	fine version of fabric;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	734	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	861	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	187	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	510	CBM	4	BRICK	signature S2;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	925	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	3	386	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	481	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	222	CBM	4	F.COMB	pawprint to edge; 2 pads;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	252	CBM	2	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	200	CBM	1b	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	3	264	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	739	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	1575	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	5	2683	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	808	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	159	CBM	3	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	79	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	21	CBM	1b	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	671	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	872	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	189	CBM	3	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	290	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	708	CBM	1b	TEG	reduced throughout;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	1011	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	9	1218	CBM	4	TEG	lower cutaway D2;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	307	CBM	3	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	149	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	6	1300	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	1152	CBM	3	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	304	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	191	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	45	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	14	1266	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	518	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	1383	CBM	1	BRICK	impression to upper surface;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	286	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	124	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	235	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	3	72	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	147	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	261	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	6	494	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	209	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	191	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	3	623	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	223	CBM	2	F.SCORED	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	87	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	117	CBM	5	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	521	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	354	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	869	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	3	512	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	3	422	CBM	5	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	9	1056	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	164	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	7	1057	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	201	CBM	4	TILE	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	4	289	CBM	5	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	511	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	228	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	40	974	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	40	390	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	50+	1309	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	63	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	45	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	8	134	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	8	1396	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	86	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	357	CBM	1	TEG	deformed shape; damaged or overfired; upper cutaway;	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	108	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	9	10.5	Iron	Nail	–	shanks only	Undated
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	90	Pottery (RB)	BAT_AM	AMPH	–	AD0-AD200
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	44	201	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	4	Pottery (RB)	COL_CC	BEAK	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD70-AD400
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD400
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	25	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	2	48	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD60-AD160
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD150
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	14	68	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	304037	Pit	304035	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	JAR	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	1	551	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	8	938	CBM	2	TEG	lower cutaway C5;	Roman
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	4	833	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	2	94	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	6	781	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	13	436	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304038	Destruction Debris	304038	8	282	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	304038	Destruction debris	304038	5	92	Iron	Nail	–	multiple encrusted types	Undated
47	10.381	304038	Destruction debris	304038	1	29	Iron	Pin?	–	rectangular sectioned shank; curled head	Undated
47	10.381	304038	Destruction debris	304038	1	37	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	RIM TOO SMALL TO MEASURE	AD50-AD250
47	10.381	307037	–	–	1	21	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD200
47	10.381	402055	Ditch	402054	2	130	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	402055	Ditch	402054	–	16.87	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.381	402055	Ditch	402054	1	0.14	Lithics	Flake	Light greyish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.381	402057	Ditch	402056	1	4.5	Iron	Nail	–	square sectioned shank only	Undated
47	10.381	434071	Post-Hole	434070	5	251	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434071	Post-Hole	434070	4	180	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434071	Post-Hole	434070	1	3.51	Lithics	Flake	Dark greyish-brown vitreous flint	Cortical flake with some damage at platform.	Prehistoric
47	10.381	434071	Post-hole	434070	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	2	0.5	Bone	Pin/Needle	–	in 2 pieces; missing head and tip; tapering circular sectioned shank	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	1045	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	4	538	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	10	100	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	3	1076	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	57	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	7	980	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	116	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	7	652	CBM	3	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	316	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	2	215	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	38	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	3	177	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	4	758	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	715	CBM	5	TEG	bird print;	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	1	37	CBM	2	TESSERA	possible tessera?	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	17	267	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	4	48	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	6	99	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	7	285	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	1	0.5	Iron	Hobnail	–	domed circular head; stubby shank	Roman
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	1	15	Iron	Nail	–	flat rectangular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.381	434072	Post-Hole	434070	–	1.87	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-brown opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	2	5	Pottery (RB)	BB2	DISH	–	AD250-AD410
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	4	31	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD150
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	3	17	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD70-AD410
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	9	40	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	3	157	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	6	110	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD50-AD300
47	10.381	434072	Post-hole	434070	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SHEL	JAR	–	AD0-AD200
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	227	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	5	236	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	6	213	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	127	CBM	1b	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	10	637	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	62	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	5	284	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	609	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	110	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	5	1528	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	124	CBM	2b	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	199	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	69	CBM	4	TEG	dog pawprint	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	445	CBM	1b	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	313	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	259	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	7	1145	CBM	2	TEG	signature S2;	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	467	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	1087	CBM	2	TEG	reduced surfaces; thumb impression;	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	6	1348	CBM	4	TEG	signature S2;	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	487	CBM	1b	TEG	overfired; warped;	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	4	1372	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	54	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	207	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	21	2403	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	12	1491	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	254	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	24	CBM	1	TESSERA	?possible tesera; no wear evident;	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	2	362	CBM	1b	TILE	thin; over fired; reduced surface very dark;	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	46	CBM	2	TILE	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	3	89	CBM	1b	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	75	1288	CBM	4	UNID	hghly fragmented	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	38	603	CBM	4	UNID	fragmented;	Roman
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	3	26	Iron	Nail	–	1x flat square head; square sectioned shank; 2x shanks only	Undated
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	4	41	Pottery (RB)	BB2	DISH	–	AD250-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	26	117	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	14	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	22	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD250-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	5	35	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	67	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	RIM TOO SMALL TO MEASURE	AD50-AD250
47	10.381	434074	Pit	434073	1	2	Pottery (RB)	LNV_CC	BEAK	–	AD300-AD410
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	4	428	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	2	57	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	4	252	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	1	173	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	5	203	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	8	2006	CBM	2	TEG	lower cutaway C5;	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	11	1512	CBM	4	TEG	Signature S3;	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	2	716	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	4	516	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	4	1375	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	2	501	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	20	134	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	2	31	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	9	247	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	25	366	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction Debris	434075	32	603	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	0.5	Glass	Cup	Price & Cottam, 1998, 100, fig. 37	colourless; tubular base ring fragment, horizontal base	L2nd-M3rd
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	6	34	Iron	Nail	–	3x incomplete; 3x complete	Undated
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	–	9.36	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	19	Pottery (RB)	BB2	DISH	–	AD250-AD410
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	16	Pottery (RB)	BB2	JAR	–	AD120-AD410
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	17	59	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	4	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD75
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	2	53	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	5	Pottery (RB)	OX(FINE)	BEAK	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.381	434075	Destruction debris	434075	1	2	Pottery (RB)	OX(FINE)	BEAK	–	AD45-AD120
47	10.381	438114	Ditch	438113	1	46	Pottery (RB)	PGROG	SJAR	–	AD50-AD300
47	10.382	161419	Occupation Layer	161419	1	119	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.382	161419	Occupation Layer	161419	3	211	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.383	402029	Ditch	402028	1	45	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.383	402030	Ditch	402030	4	1411	CBM	-	BRICK	–	Post-medieval
47	10.383	402030	Ditch	402030	2	39	CBM	-	FLAT	no nib or hole	M/PM
47	10.383	402031	Ditch	402030	1	77	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.383	402039	Ditch	402038	5	268	CBM	-	UNID	abraded; med/pm	M/PM
47	10.383	402039	Ditch	402038	1	21	CBM	-	FLAT	no nib/peg hole	M/PM
47	10.383	402041	Pit	402040	–	34.26	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light reddish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.383	438039	Ditch	438038	1	15	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.383	438039	Ditch	438038	1	7	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.386	438041	Ditch	438040	1	72	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.387	304006	Pit	304005	1	0.13	Lithics	Flake	Light greyish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.387	304006	Pit	304005	1	0.24	Lithics	Flake	Light greyish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.387	304006	Pit	304005	–	101.39	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.387	304010	Ditch	304009	1	29	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.387	304010	Ditch	304009	1	6	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.387	304013	Pit	304011	1	16	Pottery (Med)	12C	Sandy shelly wares (sand predominant)	–	11th–M13th?
47	10.387	304014	Ditch	304012	1	12	Pottery (Med)	20	early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
47	10.387	304014	Ditch	304012	1	9	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
47	10.387	304014	Ditch	304012	1	4	Pottery (PM)	40B	Stock-type black glazed ware	–	16th–18th
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	1	6	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	1	15	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	1	6	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	1	4	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	1	18	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	L13th–14th
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	4	23	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	2	4	Pottery (Med)	21	Medieval sandy orange wares (general)	–	13th–15th
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	2	6	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	4	27	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
47	10.387	438037	Ditch	438036	1	2	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	RESIDUAL_WITH_MED	AD45-AD120

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.389	438064	Ditch	438063	3	25	Pottery (PH)	QO2	–	–	Iron Age
47	10.389	438066	Ditch	438065	1	482	CBM	–	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.389	438066	Ditch	438065	2	117	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.389	438066	Ditch	438065	2	666	CBM	1b	TEG	joining fragments	Roman
47	10.389	438066	Ditch	438065	1	60	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.389	438066	Ditch	438065	1	2	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.389	438066	Ditch	438065	2	4	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR/BOWL	X1 MED REMOVED	AD45-AD75
47	10.389	438067	Deliberate Backfill	438067	2	137	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.389	438067	Deliberate Backfill	438067	2	44	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.389	438067	Deliberate Backfill	438067	2	16	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.389	438067	Deliberate backfill	438067	7	83	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR/SJAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.389	438069	Ditch	438065	1	4.5	Iron	Nail	–	flat circular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.389	438071	Ditch	438070	1	8	Pottery (PH)	QF2	–	–	Late Bronze Age
47	10.389	438071	Ditch	438070	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.389	438071	Ditch	438070	11	177	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	BOWL	–	AD75-AD130
47	10.389	438071	Ditch	438070	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD45-AD120
47	10.389	443007	Layer/ spread	443007	8	8	Pottery (PH)	QF2	–	–	Late Bronze Age
47	10.389	443007	Layer/ spread	443007	2	8	Pottery (PH)	QF3	–	–	Late Bronze Age
47	10.389	443009	Pit	443008	3	6	Pottery (PH)	QF2	–	–	Late Bronze Age
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	1	32	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	SJAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	31	409	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	FLAG	–	AD250-AD410
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	5	169	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	SJAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	5	32	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD150-AD410
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	7	33	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR/BOWL	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	2	148	Pottery (RB)	LNV_CC	MORT	–	AD200-AD410
47	10.389	454061	Ditch	434059	30	187	Pottery (RB)	OXF_RS	BOWL	–	AD280-AD350
47	10.392	0	Unstratified	0	1	4.5	Iron	Nail	–	domed rectangular head; tapering rectangular shank	Undated
47	10.392	161422	Natural infilling	161422	1	17	Pottery (PH)	Q1	–	–	Iron Age
47	10.392	438112	Ditch	438111	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD150

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.392	438112	Ditch	438111	1	10	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD150
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	4	195	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	4	334	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	13	CBM	2	TESSERA	?tessera; some wear noted	Roman
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	0.5	Copper alloy	Lace tag/Pin?	–	tapering possible cylindrical tube with seam down side	Undated
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	2	5	Iron	Nail	–	in 2 pieces; flat square head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	14	Pottery (PH)	QF3	–	–	Late Bronze Age
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	BOWL	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	BOWL	A/SWARLING	AD0-AD75
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	10	38	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	5	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD75
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	13	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	2	15	Pottery (RB)	GROG(BS)	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	22	Pottery (RB)	SAM	BOWL	–	AD40-AD85
47	10.392	438114	Ditch	438113	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SAM	BOWL	–	AD90-AD200
47	10.392	438117	Ditch	438115	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD40-AD75
47	10.392	438117	Ditch	438115	1	2	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438118	Ditch	438115	3	284	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.392	438118	Ditch	438115	3	70	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438118	Ditch	438115	2	46	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438118	Ditch	438115	2	7	Pottery (RB)	GROG(BS)	BEAK	–	AD40-AD75
47	10.392	438118	Ditch	438115	4	30	Pottery (RB)	GROG(BS)	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438118	Ditch	438115	1	4	Pottery (RB)	SHEL	SJAR	–	AD40-AD100
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	1	631	CBM	5	TEG	dog pawprint - deep	Roman
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	11	834	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	3	203	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	2	59	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	2	50	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	1	4.5	Iron	Nail	–	domed circular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	1	35	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	2	34	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD40-AD80
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	11	118	Pottery (RB)	GROG(BS)	JAR	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.392	438121	Ditch	438120	1	26	Pottery (RB)	SHEL	JAR	–	AD40-AD80

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.392	466073	Ditch	466072	3	89	Industrial waste	Slag	–	ferrous slag; amorphous similar fragments	Undated
47	10.392	466073	Ditch	466072	11	53	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD150
47	10.392	466073	Ditch	466072	2	24	Pottery (RB)	GW(FINE)	BEAK	?TR	AD70-AD150
47	10.392	466073	Ditch	466072	1	3	Pottery (RB)	SAM	FRAG	–	AD75-AD110
47	10.393	434060	Ditch	434059	1	29	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.393	434060	Ditch	434059	3	33	Iron	Nail	–	2x complete, circular heads, square sectioned shanks; 1x rectangular sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.393	434060	Ditch	434059	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	1	181	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	1	366	CBM	2	F.COMB	7+ teeth; rectangular vent;	Roman
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	7	4	Glass	Vessel	–	green; 2x rim sherds, fired rounded slightly out-turned profile; 1x body sherd with raised but smooth horizontal ridges; the rest small sherds and slivers (another piece not from sample recorded)	Roman
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	1	0.5	Glass	Vessel	–	green body sherd, slightly corrugated horizontal ridges (see more pieces from sample)	Roman
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	3	3	Iron	Nail	–	shanks only	Undated
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	–	23.3	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	1	220	Stone	Burnt stone	–	angular fragment, burning to 3 surfaces	Undated
47	10.393	434061	Ditch	434059	2	1127	Stone	Quernstone	–	milltone grit; burnt; non joining pieces; grinding ridges and burning to same surface	Roman
47	10.393	438100	Destruction debris	438100	1	75	Pottery (RB)	BAT_AM	AMPH	–	AD0-AD200
47	10.393	438102	Ditch	438101	1	19	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.394	161337	Topsoil	161337	1	137	CBM	2	F.COMB	6 teeth;	Roman
47	10.394	161337	Topsoil	161337	1	21.5	Copper alloy	Coin	–	sub-square thick disc; sestertius; Obverse: bare headed bust right, legend illegible; Reverse: standing figure, staff in one hand, other possibly outstretched; illegible legend; could be a Marcus Aurelius or similar date	L.2nd
47	10.394	161337	Topsoil	161337	1	0.5	Copper alloy	Coin	–	irregular flat disc, possibly a faint radiate bust to obverse, other side illegible	3rd?
47	10.394	161337	Topsoil	161337	1	29	Lead	Waste	–	irrgular rectangular strip	Undated
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	3	4556	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	3	629	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	6	210	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	45	750	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	3	22	Iron	Nail	–	complete; domed circular head; square sectioned shanks	Undated
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	9	53	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	3	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	DISH	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.394	415057	Ditch	415055	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	253	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	17	CBM	6	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	102	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	4	196	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	202	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	79	CBM	4	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	625	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	3	64	CBM	1b	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	5	225	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	3	134	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	177	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	86	CBM	3	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	18.5	Iron	Nail	–	flat circular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	4	28	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	DISH	–	AD150-AD410
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	64	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	SJAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	11	Pottery (RB)	OXF_RS	BOWL	–	AD300-AD410
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	17	Pottery (RB)	SAM	BOWL	–	AD150-AD230
47	10.395	161418	Pit	161417	1	9	Pottery (RB)	SHEL	JAR	–	AD45-AD410
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	2	315	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	557	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	3	325	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	357	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	2	135	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	62	CBM	5	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	75	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	93	CBM	1	F.COMB	7+ teeth;	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	607	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	97	CBM	1b	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	1	264	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	14	424	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.396	415054	Surface	415054	9	142	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438097	Ditch	438095	1	97	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438097	Ditch	438095	7	1497	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438097	Ditch	438095	1	25	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.398	438097	Ditch	438095	2	240	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438097	Ditch	438095	1	4	Pottery (RB)	SAM	BOWL	–	AD90-AD200
47	10.398	438099	Ditch	438098	1	83	CBM	5	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction Debris	438100	6	1462	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction Debris	438100	1	204	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction Debris	438100	6	1074	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction Debris	438100	1	130	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction Debris	438100	1	256	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction Debris	438100	17	615	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438100	Destruction debris	438100	1	6.5	Iron	Unidentified	–	incomplete tapering flattish fragment	Undated
47	10.398	438100	Destruction debris	438100	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.398	438100	Destruction debris	438100	1	17	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.398	438100	Destruction debris	438100	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	BOWL	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.398	438102	Ditch	438101	1	92	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438102	Ditch	438101	1	81	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438102	Ditch	438101	1	234	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438102	Ditch	438101	1	100	CBM	5	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	522	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	903	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	6	750	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	125	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	130	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	383	CBM	3	TEG	warped;	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	213	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	329	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	100	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	521	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	107	CBM	1	TILE	hobnail impression; reduced surfaces;	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	30	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	65	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	65	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	10	402	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	377	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	4	874	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	320	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	2	19.5	Iron	Nail	–	1x encrusted head; square sectioned shank; 1x encrusted shank only	Undated
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	4	11	Iron	Nail	–	shanks and fragments only	Undated
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	–	0.37	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.398	438105	Ditch	438101	1	21	Lithics	Flake	Mid orangeish-brown vitreous flint	Large flake with cortical portions. Natural thermal surfaces on dorsal with one possible prior flake scar.	Prehistoric
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	2	678	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	7	1189	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	2	700	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	3	461	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	6	796	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	22	541	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	10	239	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	2	19	Iron	Nail	–	1x domed square head with square sectioned shank; 1x domed circular head with square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD120-AD350
47	10.398	438106	Ditch	438101	2	17	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.398	438108	Post-Hole	438107	3	841	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.398	438108	Post-Hole	438107	2	29	CBM	1	TESSERA	1x potential evidence of wear;	Roman
47	10.398	438108	Post-Hole	438107	4	457	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.398	438108	Post-Hole	438107	1	112	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.398	438108	Post-Hole	438107	2	187	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	1	157	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	1	248	CBM	2	TEG	tegula bed; signature S2	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	1	320	CBM	1	TEG	flange and tegula bed	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	2	191	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	1	795	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	2	985	CBM	2	TEG	unusual lower cutaway rectangular section cut from top of flange leaving partial section at bottom	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	7	1181	CBM	4	TEG	fragmented	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	1	80	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	10	276	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	6	228	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	29	497	CBM	2	UNID	highly fragmented	Roman
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	12	156	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
47	10.399	411003	Occupation Layer	411003	1	133	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	11	11.5	Iron	Nail	–	10x shanks only; 1x domed circular head; encrusted shank	Undated
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	9	52	Iron	Nail	–	multiple types	Undated
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	1	0.38	Lithics	Blade, non-lamellar reduction/ unclear	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Small thin, non-lamellar blade.	Prehistoric
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	–	21.94	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	SJAR	–	AD55-AD250
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	7	34	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	2	33	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	10	90	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	6	23	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	DISH	–	AD90-AD130
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	16	31	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	9	29	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	NOT OXF_RS	AD100-AD410

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	1	177	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD45-AD100
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	3	41	Pottery (RB)	SAM	CUP	–	AD90-AD150
47	10.399	411003	Occupation layer	411003	1	4	Pottery (RB)	SAM	DISH	–	AD79-AD120
47	10.399	411007	Ditch	411006	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD120
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	1139	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	15	1958	CBM	2	TEG	all from same tegula;	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	694	CBM	5	TEG	lower cutaway B6;	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	6	963	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	143	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	8	5254	CBM	2	TEG	all same tegula; complete width and length; lower cutaway C5;	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	100+	1625	CBM	4	UNID	lots small fragments;	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	2	61	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	83	CBM	5	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	2.5	Iron	Horseshoe nail?	–	encrusted, but may have a T-haped head; small; tapering square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	1	Iron	Nail	–	domed oval head; short shank	Undated
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	–	2.21	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	BEAK	–	AD75-AD150
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD90-AD130
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	9	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD50-AD150
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	27	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD0-AD250
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	193	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD45-AD100
47	10.399	411009	Pit	411008	1	1	Pottery (RB)	LNV_CC	BEAK	–	AD150-AD250
47	10.399	411011	Ditch	411010	1	100	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD60-AD150
47	10.400	161420	In situ burning	161420	–	2.32	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.400	402072	Ditch	402070	2	576	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.400	402072	Ditch	402070	13	145	Industrial waste	Slag	–	ferrous slag; amorphous similar fragments	Undated
47	10.400	402072	Ditch	402070	2	5	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.400	402072	Ditch	402070	1	26	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.400	402072	Ditch	402070	5	22	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR/SJAR	–	AD45-AD75

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.400	402072	Ditch	402070	20	143	Pottery (RB)	GROG(BS)	BOWL	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.400	411002	Ditch	411001	1	6	Iron	Nail	–	encrusted head, square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.401	402045	Ditch	402044	2	101	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.401	402045	Ditch	402044	1	155	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.401	402045	Ditch	402044	2	119	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.401	402045	Ditch	402044	1	0.5	Copper alloy	Brooch pin	–	tapering flat strip with curled end	Roman?
47	10.401	402045	Ditch	402044	1	1.29	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Thin hinged flake with uneven ventral surface.	Prehistoric
47	10.401	402047	Ditch	402046	3	349	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.401	402047	Ditch	402046	2	208	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.401	402047	Ditch	402046	1	22	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	2	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	20	289	CBM	4	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	26	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	2	358	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	7	711	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	477	CBM	4	FLAT	no nib/peg hole; reduced surfaces	M/PM
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	–	0.74	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light reddish-white semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	0.67	Lithics	Flake	Mid yellowish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	0.3	Lithics	Flake	Dark brownish-grey semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	2	0.14	Lithics	Debitage, chip(s)	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD45-AD75
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.401	411002	Ditch	411001	3	7	Pottery (RB)	SAM	CUP	SMALL EXAMPLE	AD90-AD140
47	10.402	161324	Ditch	161323	–	172.36	Lithics	Burnt natural	Dark grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.402	161324	Ditch	161323	1	4.02	Lithics	Flake	Dark greyish-brown vitreous flint	Large uneven flake.	Prehistoric
47	10.402	304002	Pit	304001	1	5	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	2	203	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	19	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	3	9	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	3	33	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	63	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	3	34	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	6	46	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	18	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	2	6	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	2	30	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	2	21	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	25	342	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th?
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	24	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	3	18	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	7	Pottery (Med)	22	Hedingham ware	–	M12th–14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	3	Pottery (Med)	35	Mill Green ware	–	L13th–M14th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	2	6	Pottery (Med)	13S	Shell-dusted sandy ware	–	11th–13th
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	11	72	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	18	Pottery (Med)	13T	Transitional sandy ware	–	12th–M13th?
47	10.402	434052	Ditch	434051	1	2	Pottery (Med)	21A	Colchester-type ware	–	13th–15th
47	10.402	434054	Pit	434053	1	4	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.402	434054	Pit	434053	1	4	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	6	8	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	1	22	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	1	6	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	1	10	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	3	40	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	1	47	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	12th–13th

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.402	434056	Ditch	434055	1	25	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	13th
47	10.402	466044	Pit	466043	1	3	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	3	25	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	1.19	Lithics	Flake	Light greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	Broken flake with cortex at distal end. Broken vertically through platform, perhaps during manufacture.	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	0.77	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Thin flake with small dorsal flakes.	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	0.29	Lithics	Flake	Dark greyish-brown vitreous flint	Small, wide flake with cortex along lateral edge.	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	0.09	Lithics	Debitage, chip(s)	Mid greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	0.25	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Thin cortical flake.	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	0.16	Lithics	Flake	Light grey semi-opaque flint	Thin cortical flake.	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	–	13.15	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	5	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	6	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.402	466046	Ditch	466045	1	9	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.403	304004	Ditch	304003	2	279	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.403	304004	Ditch	304003	2	193	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.403	304004	Ditch	304003	1	91	CBM	2	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.403	304004	Ditch	304003	1	33	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.403	304004	Ditch	304003	1	11	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.403	411013	Ditch	411012	3	0.5	Glass	Vessel	–	colourless small body sherds	Undated
47	10.405	161326	Pit	161325	1	19.94	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	Large flake with deep ridge on ventral. Incipient cone from strike which removed much of the original platform.	Prehistoric
47	10.405	161326	Pit	161325	1	0.53	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.405	161326	Pit	161325	–	23.12	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.405	161326	Pit	161325	1	25	Pottery (PH)	G1Q	–	–	Early Bronze Age
47	10.405	304016	Ditch	304015	1	394	CBM	1b	BRICK	large flint inclusion	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.405	304017	Ditch	304015	1	38	CBM	2	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.405	304017	Ditch	304015	2	24	CBM	4	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.405	304017	Ditch	304015	2	131	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.405	304017	Ditch	304015	4	23	Iron	Unidentified	–	angular fragments	Undated
47	10.405	304017	Ditch	304015	1	2	Pottery (Med)	13	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	11th–13th
47	10.406	161414	Ditch	161413	2	667	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.406	161414	Ditch	161413	1	167	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.406	161414	Ditch	161413	2	427	CBM	5	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.406	161414	Ditch	161413	1	21	CBM	6	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.407	402059	Ditch	402058	–	205.37	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid reddish-grey vitreous flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.407	402059	Ditch	402058	1	0.07	Lithics	Blade, non-lamellar reduction/ unclear	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Very small non-lamellar blade.	Prehistoric
47	10.407	414014	?	414014	1	161	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	402064	Ditch	402063	3	230	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	402064	Ditch	402063	1	0.5	Iron	Unidentified	–	curled sliver	Undated
47	10.408	402064	Ditch	402063	1	0.14	Lithics	Flake	Mid greyish-brown vitreous flint	Tiny distal portion with single dorsal ridge.	Prehistoric
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	4	299	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	2	331	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	10	274	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	6	114	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	1	11.5	Iron	Nail	–	domed circular head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	1	37.5	Iron	Unidentified	–	rectangular strip with folded or narrowed one end	Undated
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	1	19.14	Lithics	Flake	Dark greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	Large thick flake with extensive damage, two incipient cones on platform.	Prehistoric
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	1	59.88	Lithics	Core, multiplatform flake core	Mid greyish-brown semi-opaque flint	Flake core with three removals from two platforms.	Prehistoric
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	–	9.61	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	4	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	402069	Ditch	402068	1	26	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD45-AD120
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	185	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	2	301	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	2	660	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	47	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	2	307	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	5	562	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	157	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	3	865	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	11	356	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	6	165	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	131	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	2	2	Glass	Cup	Price & Cottam, 1998, 89, fig. 30	1x loose colourless thin walled body sherd; broken base ring fragment with folded tubular section	L1st-M2nd
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	2	36	Iron	Nail	–	1x complete with domed oval head and bent square sectioned shank; 1x square sectioned shank only	Undated
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	–	2.07	Lithics	Burnt natural	Mid grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	55	OpSig	–	–	–	Roman
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	300	Pottery (RB)	BAT_AM	AMPH	–	AD0-AD200
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	5	Pottery (RB)	COL_CC	BEAK	–	AD120-AD275
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	10	29	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	23	135	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD55-AD120
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	17	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD150-AD225
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	2	7	Pottery (RB)	GW(FINE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD200
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	1	8	Pottery (RB)	SAM	CUP	–	AD100-AD200
47	10.408	411011	Ditch	411010	3	13	Pottery (RB)	SAM	DISH	–	AD100-AD160
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	461	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	212	CBM	3	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	559	CBM	1B	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	720	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	355	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	1401	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	7	1197	CBM	2	TEG	lower cutaway C5;	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	403	CBM	5	TEG	partial birdprint;	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	22	CBM	5	TESSERA	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	101	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	11	CBM	2	TESSERA	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	56	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	4	22	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	416	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	5	1066	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	6	1054	CBM	1B	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	8	202	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	12	1342	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	579	CBM	2	TEG	partial hoofprint, deer;	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	25	422	CBM	–	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	7	7.5	Iron	Nail	–	6x shanks only; 1x domed circular head; square sectioned broken shank	Undated
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	6	26.5	Iron	Nail	–	multiple smallish types	Undated
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	–	0.8	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light brownish-grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	4	Pottery (RB)	COL_CC	BEAK	–	AD225-AD300
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	39	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	SJAR	–	AD120-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	24	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD150-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	DISH	–	AD150-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	8	35	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	33	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	47	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD120-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	DISH	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	29	121	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD120
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	16	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	DISH	–	AD120-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	10	Pottery (RB)	LNV_CC	BEAK	–	AD180-AD240
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	4	Pottery (RB)	LNV_CC	FLAG	–	AD200-AD410
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	3	15	Pottery (RB)	OX(FINE)	BOWL	–	AD100-AD200
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	5	Pottery (RB)	SAM	CUP	–	AD100-AD200
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	39	Pottery (RB)	SAM	DISH	–	AD90-AD150
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	12	Pottery (RB)	SAM	DISH	–	AD90-AD150
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	3	Pottery (RB)	SAM	DISH	–	AD90-AD150
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	2	6	Pottery (RB)	SAM	FRAG	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.408	411013	Ditch	411012	1	72	Pottery (RB)	SAM	MORT	–	AD170-AD230
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	3	1172	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	177	CBM	2	BRICK	scored brick;	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	2	308	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	3	343	CBM	2	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	6	575	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	7	503	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	2	335	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	35	CBM	5	IMB	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	14	CBM	4	F.COMB	straight; fine; deep combing;	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	7	133	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	6	124	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	3	83	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	6	169	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	4	102	Fired Clay	–	–	–	Undated
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	4	39	Iron	Nail	–	2x square sectioned shanks only; 2x domed circular heads, square sectioned shanks	Undated
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	22	Pottery (RB)	CGSW(BS)	LID	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	17	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	20	105	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	30	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	PLATTER	–	AD75-AD100
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	14	105	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BS)	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	25	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD120-AD250
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	21	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	SJAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	BEAK	?IMPORT/TR	AD50-AD80
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	13	123	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	4	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD75-AD200
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	71	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD40-AD120
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	2	26	Pottery (RB)	GW(FINE)	BEAK	–	AD55-AD100
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	10	Pottery (RB)	GW(FINE)	BEAK	–	AD75-AD150
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	1	9	Pottery (RB)	SAM	CUP	–	AD90-AD150
47	10.408	411015	Ditch	411014	2	8	Pottery (RB)	SAM	CUP	–	AD50-AD120
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	154	CBM	2	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	32	CBM	2	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	2	154	CBM	4	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	47	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	32	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	78	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	10	Iron	Nail	–	rectangular sectioned shank only	Undated
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	241	Pottery (RB)	BAT_AM	AMPH	–	AD0-AD200
47	10.409	161416	Ditch	161415	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	DISH	–	AD250-AD410
47	10.409	304031	Pit	304030	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(SHEL)	JAR	–	AD50-AD150
47	10.410	304025	Ditch	304024	3	423	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	10.410	304025	Ditch	304024	5	88	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.410	304025	Ditch	304024	2	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD410
47	10.410	304025	Ditch	304024	2	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	LID	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.410	304025	Ditch	304024	1	19	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD200
47	10.410	304025	Ditch	304024	6	25	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD75-AD200
47	10.410	304027	Pit	304026	1	54	CBM	2	UNID	–	Roman
47	10.410	304027	Pit	304026	2	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR/BEAK	–	AD75-AD250
47	10.410	304029	Pit	304028	1	60	CBM	5	BRICK	–	Roman
47	10.410	304029	Pit	304028	2	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD70-AD150
47	10.410	304029	Pit	304028	2	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	JAR	–	AD50-AD410
47	10.410	304029	Pit	304028	3	9	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	FLAG	–	AD50-AD250
47	10.410	304029	Pit	304028	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	JAR/BOWL	–	AD50-AD150
47	10.410	304029	Pit	304028	3	69	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	SJAR	–	AD50-AD150
47	10.414	304040	Ditch	304039	1	7	Pottery (Med)	20	Early medieval sandy wares (general)	–	M/L12th–14th
47	10.414	304042	Ditch	304041	1	68	CBM	2	F.COMB	–	Roman
47	10.414	304042	Ditch	304041	1	1373.5	Iron	Ploughshare	–	large heavy cast triangular flat piece, hole in one corner	Post-medieval
47	10.416	434076	Dumped layer	434076	–	28.17	Lithics	Burnt natural	Light grey opaque flint	–	Prehistoric
47	10.421	402053	Ditch	402052	1	4	Iron	Nail	–	domed oval head; square sectioned shank	Undated
47	10.430	411017	Ditch	411016	1	25	Pottery (RB)	SOB_GT	JAR/SJAR	–	AD0-AD75
47	10.437	466064	Topsoil	466064	3	14	CBM	1	UNID	–	Undated
47	10.437	466064	Topsoil	466064	1	5	Iron	Unidentified	–	flat amorphous fragment	Undated
47	10.492	161422	Natural infilling	161422	1	14	Pottery (RB)	CSGW(BLUE)	JAR	–	AD50-AD150
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	2	474	CBM	2	BRICK	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	225	CBM	2	TEG	no trench number on bag;	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	83	CBM	2	TEG	no trench number on bag;	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	9	164	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	107	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	163	CBM	4	BRICK	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	86	CBM	1	BRICK	–	Roman

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

AREA	TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/ FABRIC	FORM/TYPE	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	2	297	CBM	4	TEG	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	3	112	CBM	1	IMB	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	4	775	CBM	1	TEG	signatue S4;	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	6	235	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	452	CBM	1B	TEG	upper cutaway;	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	23	373	CBM	4	UNID	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	3	78	CBM	1	UNID	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	4	1314	CBM	1	TEG	–	Roman
47	–	0	Unstratified	0	1	68	CBM	4	IMB	–	Roman

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY DATA

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE	NOTES
AREA 44														
353	151120	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cattle: enamel fragments
465	304046	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cattle: molars
	304048	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Total		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
AREA 46														
353	434009	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
358	434007	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	
AREA 47														
371	438047	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	438049	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
	438051	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
373	438059	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Pig: scapula, juvenile
	438061	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
374	438080	2	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	1	1	Cattle: metacarpals
	438083	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	1	Rabbit: tibia; femur
	438093	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cattle: tooth
375	304023	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sheep/goat: upper molar
376	439094	7	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	Cattle: skull fragments; vertebra; tooth
379	415053	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Tiny, calcined
380	437033	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	20	–	–	1	–	Cattle: metatarsal
381	304038	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	20	1	1	–	–	
	402057	22	–	–	–	115	–	–	75	1	1	1	–	Cattle: metatarsal; vertebrae, scapulae, phalanx
	434072	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
	434075	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	61	–	–	–	–	–
	434074	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
389	438066	4	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	Cattle: scapula; mandible; skull; upper molar
	438069	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	Cattle: humerus
	438067	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cattle: scapula; upper molar
	438071	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cattle: scapula

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE	NOTES
392	438114	2	1	1	–	2	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	Cattle: calcaneus; incisor Sheep/goat: tibia Pig: humerus
	438118	3	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	Cattle: astragalus; metacarpal; metatarsal
	438117	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	438121	2	1	–	7	10	2	–	4	–	–	4	3	Cattle: metatarsal; upper molar Sheep/goat: metatarsal Equid: lumbar vertebrae; sacrum; pelvis; femur
	466073	7	–	1	1	7	4	–	17	–	–	2	1	Cattle: deciduous premolars; skull fragments; metacarpal Pig: incisor Equid: mandible
393	434061	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cattle: astragalus (calcined) Equid: tooth
394	415057	1	2	–	–	13	1	–	45	–	2	2	1	Cattle: sacrum Sheep/goat: metacarpal; humerus
396	415054	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	1	–	Cattle: radius
398	438100	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	30	–	–	1	–	Equid: tibia
	438105	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Pig: teeth0
399	411003	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	Pig: humerus
400	402072	1	–	2	–	2	2	–	4	–	–	3	–	Cattle: humerus Pig: ulna; femur
401	411002	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	Cattle: humerus
402	434052	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sheep/goat: metatarsal
	466040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
405	304016	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
408	402069	–	–	–	30	170	–	–	80	–	–	–	–	Equid: partial skeleton
	411011	8	1	–	–	5	5	–	10	2	–	–	1	Cattle: skull; ribs; humeri; metacarpal; phalanx Sheep/goat: metatarsal
	411013	5	–	2	–	11	13	4	21	4	2	5	2	Cattle: mandible; tooth; scapula; radius; metacarpal Pig: teeth Dog: vertebra; rib; tibia ?Deer: scapula

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE	NOTES
408	411015	3	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	–	2	6	2	Cattle: mandible; metatarsal; phalanx Sheep/goat: tibia Pig: scapula; humerus Equid: phalanx Dog: mandible
410	304025	5	1	–	–	14	–	–	7	–	–	3	3	Cattle: radii; metatarsi; tooth Sheep/goat: tibia
Total		81	9	12	41	396	34	7	422	12	9	37	17	
GRAND TOTAL		86	9	12	41	397	34	7	445	12	9	37	17	

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Appendix 4.1 Area 35 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		**439087**	**415014**	**415015**	**415018**	**415019**	**415037**	**439092**	**447013**
SAMPLE		**22201**	**41502**	**41503**	**41504**	**41505**	**41506**	**41508**	**41509**
FEATURE		**439086**	**437005**	**437005**	**415017**	**415017**	**415036**	**–**	**447012**
FEATURE TYPE		**DITCH**	**PIT**	**PIT**	**PIT**	**PIT**	**DITCH**	**SPREAD/ LAYER**	**PIT**
Sample Vol processed (l)		40	10	20	20	6	40	8	15
Flot Vol (ml)		22	1	3	120	25	18	110	16
Sufficient for AMS?		N	N	Y *	Y	Y *	N	Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
CEREAL GRAIN									
Triticum aestivum/durum	Bread/ club wheat	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS									
Vicia/Lathyrus sp.	vetch/pea	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARCOAL									
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	R	R	F (30)	D	F	O	F	A
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	O	O	D	F	R	O	A
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	7	10	14	24	20	3	10	24
Oak		–	R	F	D	A	R (1)	D	D
Non-oak		–	–	R (1)	O	R	–	R	–
Indet		O	O	–	–	R	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R
OTHER									
Modern roots (%)		5	95	95	20	10	90	20	70
Modern plant		–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Modern seeds		–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Insect remains		–	–	–	–	–	F	–	–
Fungal mycelia		D	F	F	O	R	–	O	O

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

Appendix 4.2 Area 37 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		415039	437013	437014	437016	437022
SAMPLE		41507	43702	43703	43704	43705
FEATURE		415038	437012	437012	437015	437021
FEATURE TYPE		DITCH	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT
Sample Vol processed (l)		30	20	20	10	30
Retained sample Vol (l)		10	–	–	–	–
Flot Vol (ml)		27	10	170	60	110
Sufficient for AMS?		N	Y*	Y*	N	Y
Full analysis?		N	N	Y	N	Y
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS						
Rubus spp.	Bramble	D	–	–	–	–
Urtica dioica	Nettle	A	–	–	–	–
Rumex spp.	Dock	A	–	–	–	–
Chenopodium spp.	Goosefoot	A	–	O	O	–
Chenopodium album	Goosefoot	–	A	–	–	–
Silene spp.	Campion	O	–	–	–	–
Sambucus spp.	Elder	O	–	–	–	–
MOLLUSCS						
Present/absent		–	–	P	–	–
CHARCOAL						
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	O	D	A	D
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	R	D	A	D
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	14	10	34	7	25
Oak		R	O	A	O	A
Non-oak		O	–	–	–	R
Indet		R	–	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–
OTHER						
Modern roots (%)		20	80	10	30	10
Fungal mycelia		F	A	A	A	R

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Appendix 4.3 Area 38 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		**414013**	**437011**
SAMPLE		**41401**	**43701**
FEATURE		**414012**	**437010**
FEATURE TYPE		**PIT**	**PIT**
Sample Vol processed (l)		20	30
Flot Vol (ml)		7	20
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N
CHARCOAL			
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	F	O
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	F
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	17	16
Oak		D	D
Non-oak		R	R
Indet		R	–
Roundwood		–	–
OTHER			
Modern roots (%)		50	50
Fungal mycelia		R	O
Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)			
Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended			

Appendix 4.4 Area 39 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		439019	439021	439039	439041	439043
SAMPLE		43901	43902	43904	43905	43906
FEATURE		PIT	PIT	PIT	FURROW	PIT
FEATURE TYPE		439018	439020	439038	439040	439042
Sample vol processed (l)		20	40	30	20	40
Sample vol retained (l)		–	–	10	20	–
Flot Vol (ml)		2.4	0.1	8.5	7.4	24
Sufficient for AMS?		Y	N	Y*	Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N
CEREAL GRAIN						
Triticum aestivum/dicoccum	Bread/ club wheat	0	–	–	–	–
Hordeum vulgare	Hulled barley	–	–	–	R (1)	R
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS						
Urtica dioica	Nettle	R (1)	–	–	–	–
Corylus avellana nutshell	Hazel nutshell	–	–	–	R (1)	–
CHARCOAL						
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	0	R	R	0	R
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	0	R	F	0	–
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	7	5	15	10	20
Oak		R	D	F	0	D
Non-oak		R	R	R	0	–
Indet		–	–	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–
OTHER						
Modern roots (%)		50	99	99	–	–
Vitreous material		R	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Appendix 4.5 Area 40 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		**434046**	**434042**	**439068**	**466008**	**438027**	**438029**	**467009**
SAMPLE		**43406**	**43405**	**43907**	**46601**	**43802**	**43803**	**46701**
FEATURE		**434044**	**434041**	**439067**	**466007**	**438024**	**438028**	**467008**
FEATURE TYPE		**PIT**	**PIT**	**PIT**	**PIT**	**PIT**	**DITCH**	**DITCH**
Sample Vol processed (l)		3	10	20	20	20	40	40
Flot Vol (ml)		11	0.1	7.5	4	5.3	7.9	150
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*	Y*	Y	Y*	Y*	Y
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
CEREAL GRAIN								
Avena sativa	Oat	–	–	–	–	–	–	F
Triticum aestivum/durum	Bread/ club wheat	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	F
Triticum spelta/dicoccum	Spelt/ emmer wheat	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)
Triticum sp.	Wheat	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
Cereal fragments		–	–	–	–	–	–	F
CHAFF								
Avena sp.	Oat	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS								
Anagalis arvensis	Scarlet pimpernel	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–
Bud (indeterminate)		R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bromus sp.	Brome grass	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	O
Chenopodium sp.	Goosefoot	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
Fallopia convolvulus	Black bindweed	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
Persicaria sp.	Bistort	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)
Poaceae (medium)	Grass	–	–	–	–	R	–	–
Poaceae (large)	Grass	–	–	–	–	–	–	F
Poaceae (fragments)	Grass	–	–	–	–	–	–	F
Vicia/Lathyrus sp.	Pea/vetch	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	R
Indeterminate		–	–	–	–	–	–	R
CHARCOAL								
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	F	O	F	O	F	D
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	O	A	F	O	R	O	D
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	10	15	14	15	13	12	32
Oak		F	A	F	F	O	O	D
Non-oak		O	O	O	O	R	F	F
Indet		–	N	–	–	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	O	–	R	–	–	–
OTHER								
Modern roots (%)		10	80	70	95	95	95	5

CONTEXT	434046	434042	439068	466008	438027	438029	467009
SAMPLE	43406	43405	43907	46601	43802	43803	46701
FEATURE	434044	434041	439067	466007	438024	438028	467008
FEATURE TYPE	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	DITCH	DITCH
Vitreous fragments	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Fungal mycelia	R	R	R	–	R	R	O
Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)							
Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended							

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Appendix 4.6 Area 42 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		**438021**	**415013**
SAMPLE		**43801**	**41501**
FEATURE		**PIT**	**PIT**
FEATURE TYPE		**438020**	**415012**
Sample Vol processed (l)		10	7
Flot Vol (ml)		180	3
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	Y*
Full analysis?		N	N
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS			
Corylus avellana nutshell	Hazel nutshell	–	R (1)
Galeopsis sp.	Hemp nettle	R (1)	–
Prunella vulgaris	Self-heal	R (1)	–
Indeterminate		–	R (1)
CHARCOAL			
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	O	F
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	F	F
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	13	17
Oak		F	F
Non-oak		R	O
Indet		R	R
Roundwood		–	–
OTHER			
Modern roots (%)		99	95
Vitreous fragments		R	–
Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)			
Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended			

Appendix 4.7 Area 46 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		402016	413041	434007	434003
SAMPLE		40201	41301	43401	43402
FEATURE		402015	413040	434006	434001
FEATURE TYPE		PIT	PIT	DITCH	PIT
Sample Vol processed (l)		20	40	40	5
Flot Vol (ml)		60	18	14	0.1
Sufficient for AMS?		Y*	N	N	N
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N
CEREAL GRAIN					
Avena sativa	Oat	–	–	R (1)	–
Triticum sp.	Wheat	–	R (1)	–	–
Cereal fragment		–	R (1)	–	–
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS					
Seed fragments		–	–	R	–
MOLLUSCS					
Present/absent		P	–	P	–
Cecilioides acicula		–	–	P	–
CHARCOAL					
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	F	–	R	–
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	F	–	R	–
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	12	–	5	–
Oak		F	–	–	–
Non-oak		R	–	R	–
Indet		–	–	–	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–
OTHER					
Modern roots (%)		60	90	60	99
Vitreous fragments		–	–	R	–
Fungal mycelia		–	–	O	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Appendix 4.8 Area 47 bulk processed samples

CONTEXT		161324	161326	161420	304006	304036	304037	304034	402041	402045	402055	402059	402064	402069	411002	411003	411009	411013	415053	434061	434071	434075	434072	434076	438105	466046
SAMPLE		16101	16102	16103	30401	30402	30403	30404	40202	40203	40204	40205	40206	40207	41101	41102	41103	41104	41510	43407	43408	43409	43411	43412	43804	46603
FEATURE		DITCH	PIT	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	PIT	PIT	POST-PIPE	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	POST-PIPE	SPREAD/LAYER	POST-HOLE	SPREAD/LAYER	DITCH	DITCH
FEATURE TYPE		161323	161325	–	304005	304035	304035	304032	402040	402044	402054	402058	402063	402068	411001	–	411008	411012	415052	434059	434070	–	434070	–	438101	466045
Sample Vol processed (l)		30	10	5	40	40	40	10	40	40	40	20	30	40	40	40	20	40	40	40	3	20	20	10	10	40
Sample volume retained (l)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Flot Vol (ml)		23	2	2	5	60	18	1	84	5	9	4	85	17	15	36	28	12	14	30	CONTAMINATED	6	3	5	21	40
Sufficient for AMS?		Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y*	Y	Y*	N	Y*	N	N	N	N	Y*	Y
Full analysis?		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
CEREAL GRAIN																										
Triticum dicoccum/ spelta	Spelt/ emmer wheat	–	–	–	–	R	–	R	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)
Triticum aestivum/ durum	Bread/club wheat	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Triticum cf. *aestivum/ durum*	Bread/club wheat	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Triticum spp.	Wheat	–	–	–	–	R (1)	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerealia indet.	Indeterminate cereal	–	–	–	–	R	–	R (1)	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cerealia indet. fragments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHAFF																									–	
Culm node		–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

CONTEXT		161324	161326	161420	304006	304036	304037	304034	402041	402045	402055	402059	402064	402069	411002	411003	411009	411013	415053	434061	434071	434075	434072	434076	438105	466046
SAMPLE		16101	16102	16103	30401	30402	30403	30404	40202	40203	40204	40205	40206	40207	41101	41102	41103	41104	41510	43407	43408	43409	43411	43412	43804	46603
FEATURE		DITCH	PIT	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	PIT	PIT	POST-PIPE	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	POST-PIPE	SPREAD/LAYER	POST-HOLE	SPREAD/LAYER	DITCH	DITCH
FEATURE TYPE		161323	161325	–	304005	304035	304035	304032	402040	402044	402054	402058	402063	402068	411001	–	411008	411012	415052	434059	434070	–	434070	–	438101	466045
Palea		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–
Triticum sp. glume base		–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARRED PLANT REMAINS																										
Vicia/Lathyrus sp.	Pea/ vetch	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trifolium/medicago sp.	Clover/ medick	R (1)	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rumex sp.	Dock	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Plantago sp.	Plantain	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Anthemis cotula	Stinking chamomile	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eleocharis palustris	Common spike-rush	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prunella vulgaris	Self-heal	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Isolepis sp.	Club-rush	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indeterminate seed		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	R (1)	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Corylus avellana (nutshell)	Hazel nutshell	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNTRANSFORMED PLANT REMAINS																										
Urtica dioica	Nettle	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	A	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubus sp.	Bramble	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CONTEXT		161324	161326	161420	304006	304036	304037	304034	402041	402045	402055	402059	402064	402069	411002	411003	411009	411013	415053	434061	434071	434075	434076	438105	466046
SAMPLE		16101	16102	16103	30401	30402	30403	30404	40202	40203	40204	40205	40206	40207	41101	41102	41103	41104	41510	43407	43408	43409	43412	43804	46603
FEATURE		DITCH	PIT	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	PIT	PIT	POST-PIPE	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	POST-PIPE	SPREAD/LAYER	SPREAD/LAYER	DITCH	DITCH
FEATURE TYPE		161323	161325	–	304005	304035	304035	304032	402040	402044	402054	402058	402063	402068	411001	–	411008	411012	415052	434059	434070	–	434070	438101	466045
Sambucus nigra	Elder	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MOLLUSCS																									
Unidentified		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cecilioides acicula		F	–	–	–	R (1)	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
Cepea hortensis/ nemoralis		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Discus rotundatus		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Carychium minimum/ tridentium		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vallonia sp.		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
CHARCOAL																									
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	F	0	0	0	F	R	–	F	–	0	R	R	–	–	0	F	0	R	R	–	0	–	F	0
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	D	R	F	R	D	A	0	D	R	0	R	R	0	R	0	0	0	0	0	–	0	R	0	0
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	46	8	9	7	7	9	4	23	4	3	7	4	4	4	10	20	12	7	13	–	8	3	17	15
Oak		R	0	0	R	R	R	R	R	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	0	0	R	0	–	0	–	0	R
Non-oak		F	R	0	R	0	R	R	F	–	–	R	–	–	R	–	F	0	0	0	–	R	–	R	0
Indet		–	–	R	–	R	–	R	0	–	–	R	0	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roundwood		R	–	–	–	R	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R
OTHER																									

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

CONTEXT	161324	161326	161420	304006	304036	304037	304034	402041	402045	402055	402059	402064	402069	411002	411003	411009	411013	415053	434061	434071		434075	434072	434076	438105	466046
SAMPLE	16101	16102	16103	30401	30402	30403	30404	40202	40203	40204	40205	40206	40207	41101	41102	41103	41104	41510	43407	43408		43409	43411	43412	43804	46603
FEATURE	DITCH	PIT	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	PIT	PIT	POST-PIPE	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	SPREAD/LAYER	PIT	DITCH	DITCH	DITCH	POST-PIPE		SPREAD/LAYER	POST-HOLE	SPREAD/LAYER	DITCH	DITCH
FEATURE TYPE	161323	161325	–	304005	304035	304035	304032	402040	402044	402054	402058	402063	402068	411001	–	411008	411012	415052	434059	434070		–	434070	–	438101	466045
Modern roots (%)	60	98	5	–	70	60	50	5	90	90	90	80	90	90	90	60	70	90	–	–		90	95	20	100	–
modern plant material	O	–	–	–	F	R	R	–	–	–	R	–	–	R	R	–	R	R	–	–		–	–	–	–	–
Modern seeds	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	R	O	–	–	R	R	R	R	R	R	–	–		5	–	–	–	–
insect remains	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	R	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–
Waterlogged wood	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–
Fungal mycelia	O	–	–	–	–	R	–	R	R	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

Appendix 4.9 Shell environmental data

CONTEXT INFORMATION				QUANTIFICATION												DESCRIPTIVE CHARACTERISTICS					
AREA	CONTEXT NO.	PARENT CONTEXT	FEATURE	WEIGHT (GRAMS)	OYSTER (LV)	OYSTER (UMLV)	TOTAL LV	% UMLV	OYSTER (RV)	OYSTER (UMRV)	TOTAL RV	% UMRV	FRAGMENTS	TOTAL NUMBER OF LEFT AND RIGHT VALVES	OYSTER MNI	LARGEST LV (MM)	LARGE	SMALL	MISHAPPEN SHELLS	CHALKY/WORN	FLAKY	POLYDORA CILIATA
047	438066	438066	Layer	182.00	4	0	4	0.00%	0	0	0	0.00%	–	4	4	90	Y	–	Y	–	–	Y
047	438037	438036	Ditch	21.00	1	2	3	66.67%	3	0	3	0.00%	xx	6	3	31	–	Y	Y	Y	–	–
047	434052	434051	Ditch	46.00	2	0	2	0.00%	2	0	2	0.00%	x	4	2	25	–	Y	–	Y	Y	–
Total				249.00	7	2	9	22.22%	5	0	5	0.00%	0	14	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Appendix 4.10 Hand-collected charcoal

SITE	AREA	TR	CONTEXT	WGT (G)	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	SUITABLE FOR C14
10	47	10.400	402072	1.85	Fragmented Quercus sp. heartwood	–	Y*
10	47	10.408	411015	24.93	Heavily fragmented Quercus sp. charcoal	–	Y*
10	39	10.197	439027	4.01	3 x Quercus sp. charcoal fragments	Frag 1- 17mm x 28mm x 10mm, Frag 2- 10mm x 11mm x 20mm, Frag 3- 25mm x 15mm x 17mm	Y*

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

APPENDIX 5 OSTEOLOGICAL DATA

Appendix 5.1 Human bone assessment

Osteological Report

EAGT Site 10: Area 47

Gaynor Western (Ossafreelance)

Introduction

This report contains the result of the analysis of cremated bone recovered during the excavation of trial trenches across of a corridor of land being evaluated ahead by Headland Archaeology prior to the development of a new electricity transmission connection between Norwich and Tilbury. The cremated bone was located in Area 47 directly to the west of Crabtree Lane and north-east Colchester Road, Little Horkesley, approximately 3km north-west of Colchester (NGR: 95102 30207).

The cremated bone deposit SF43401 was located to the north-east of the eastern L-shaped enclosure ditch that was part of a Roman enclosure settlement, and consisted of the base of a pot containing only a small amount of cremated bone (Robertson 2025).

The osteological analysis aims to provide a detailed description of the nature of the cremated bone present, to quantify and differentiate, where possible, between animal and human cremated bone, to assess the age, sex and presence of pathological changes and to identify any evidence of pyre technology used during the cremation process.

Methods and Process

The cremated material was analysed according to the standards laid out in the guidelines recommended by the British Association of Biological Anthropologists and Osteologists in conjunction with the IFA (Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains, Brickley and McKinley (eds) 2004, updated 2017) as well as by English Heritage (Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for producing assessment documents and analytical reports, Centre for Archaeology Guidelines, 2002).

- The material was analysed macroscopically and where necessary with the aid of a magnifying glass for identification purposes.
- The material was sorted into three fractions of 10mm, 5mm and 2mm using UKAS accredited calibrated sieves.
- The material was weighed using calibrated digital scales to an accuracy of 0.1g.
- The material was analysed without prior knowledge of associated artefacts
- The material was recorded on sheets provided in Appendix A.

Aims and Objectives

Osteological analysis was carried out to ascertain:

- The type of deposit
- Total weight of the bone
- Identification and quantification of human bone
- Demographic data
- Pathology data
- Degree of fragmentation
- Efficiency of the cremation
- Presence and type of pyre goods
- Presence and type of pyre debris

Type of Deposit and Disturbance

The nature of the deposit of the cremated bone was assessed during field excavation and recorded on the relevant context sheets. This information was subsequently classified according to the categories suggested by Brickley and McKinley (2004) and recorded on the Access database provided.

One deposit of bone was retrieved from the base of a cremation urn that was contained within a pit. Very little of the urn had survived and the pit had been severely truncated. The deposit was therefore recorded as an 'urned burial' that was disturbed.

Identification and Quantification of Cremated Bone

The total amount of bone present in each context was weighed and subsequently analysed for identifiable fragments. These fragments were then weighed and recorded separately according to the area of the body they originated from. Full quantification of bone is given in the database.

The bone present only weighed 14.6g.

The quantity of cremated bone present is very small, likely due to the truncated nature of the deposit.

The paucity of bone present meant that no identification of human bone could be made.

Demographic Data

Demographic data recorded from human cremated bone gives an indication as to the age and sex of the individual. This information is derived from the macroscopic examination and metric assessment sexually dimorphic elements (eg Gejvall 1981, Van Vark (1975) and Whal (1982) as well as analysis of dental and bone development recommended by Buikstra and Ubelaker (1994). A large sample of well-preserved cremated bone deposits can provide a valuable insight into the demographic structure of the archaeological population and also into any ethnocentric funerary practices associated with the age and sex of the individual cremated.

Observations of material present and any indicators of age and sex were noted on the recording forms contained on the database.

No fragments present were large enough to allow metric assessments to be undertaken so any observations were based upon morphological features.

Age No observations regarding the age could be made

Sex Sex could not be assessed from any of the fragments present.

Pathology Data

Observations were recorded on the database provided.

No pathology was observed among the fragments of cremated bone present.

Bone Fragmentation

The observation and quantification of bone fragmentation is essential in assessing its impact on the quality of the overall data retrieved from the analysis of cremated bone. It may also be an indicator of practices carried out during the cremation process and give and insight into pyre technology. Fragmentation of bone is assessed by sorting all bone fragments into three sieve fractions (10mm, 5mm and 2mm) and comparing the proportion of bone in each fraction (McKinley 2004). Measurement of the maximum bone fragment length is also recorded.

The fragmentation of bone can occur for several reasons, i.e. from the raking of the remains during the cremation process, the collection and the subsequent interment of the remains, making it difficult to assess whether bone was deliberately fragmented as part of the cremation ritual (McKinley 1994b, 2001). It is, however, generally believed that both the excavation and post-excavation processes can lead to the largest amount of damage caused to the remains (Lange et al 1997, McKinley 1994b).

Observations of the weight of bone present in each sieve fraction and the percentage of each fraction of the total weight of bone were recorded on the database.

Table 1 below summarises the results of the quantification of cremated bone present by sieve fraction weight and percentage of total weight:

TABLE 33 Average Weights and Percentages by Fraction of Cremated bone

AVERAGE FOR ALL CONTEXTS	
>10mm Weight (g)	0
>10mm Percentage of Total	0%
>5mm Weight (g)	9.0
>5mm Percentage of Total	61.6%
>2mm Weight (g)	5.5
>2mm Percentage of Total	37.7%
Assessment of Bone Content Percentage <2mm residue	100%

These results indicate that the majority of the fragments were between less than 10mm in size.

Maximum bone size for the sample was 15.9mm and estimated average was 4 mm.

Efficiency of the Cremation

Effective cremation of a human body requires basically two elements: burning at high temperatures and a sufficient length of time of the application of this heat. Differences in temperature and length of time of exposure will result in variation in how the bone is burned. Complete burning will result in complete oxidation of the organic element of bone, leaving the mineral portion remaining (McKinley 1994a, Lange et al 1987).

Holden et al. (1995a & 1995b) reports that generally, the range of colours seen in burnt bone relates to the temperature to which the bone was exposed:

Brown/Orange Unburnt

Black Charred (c 300°)

Blue/Grey Incompletely Oxidised (c 600°)

White Completely Oxidised (>600°)

The colour may vary from bone to bone as different elements of the body may be exposed to different temperatures for different lengths of time. It is, therefore, essential to record any differences in colouration according to skeletal elements affected and to the aspect of the element (ie interior, exterior) affected. The extent of the burning or oxidation of the bone represents the relative success of the cremation processed applied and contemporary knowledge of pyre technology.

Observations of dehydration of the bone should also be recorded. Shrinkage of bone due to dehydration can amount to a 25–30% decrease in cross-section width and accordingly approximately a 5% decrease in length (Lange et al 1987). Evidence of dehydration presents itself on the bone fragments in the form of fissuring, transverse, concentric and parabolic cracking, especially on articular surfaces of long bones and cranial vault fragments (Lange et al 1987, McKinley 1994a). These are generally interpreted as occurring due to the result of cremating the bone when soft tissue was still present on the bone.

Observations were noted on the recording forms contained in the database. It was notable that the vast majority of the bone was fully calcined and white in colour throughout, with a small amount of variation. Approximately 10% of the fragments present exhibited some blue/grey colouration and this was found most frequently in the endosteal (inner) surfaces of what appeared to be long bone fragments. Additionally, one small fragment of possible cranial bone also was of blue/grey colouration. Three fragments showed evidence of black colouration resulting from charring. Overall, the fragments were of a colour typical of having been through to the cremation process.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

The blue/grey colouration results from incomplete oxidisation of the bone, indicating insufficient exposure to heat, whether due to exposure to high temperatures for a shorter time than fully oxidised bone or exposed to lower temperatures. This may suggest that these fragments originated from the peripheries of the pyre or fell from the pyre at an earlier stage during the cremation process.

Observations regarding dehydration of the bone were also noted, including cracking typical of wet bone that has been heated to very high temperatures and has undergone shrinkage.

The results of the analysis of colour variation in the fragments of bone as well as the presence of fissuring and cracking suggests that the vast majority of bone present was completely calcined or oxidised (Murray et al. 1993). This indicates that the bone had been exposed to a temperature of at least 600° for a substantial period of time and is consistent with the practice of intentional cremation.

Presence and Type of Pyre Goods

Pyre goods are those items that were placed on the pyre and have been deliberately included for interment along with the cremated human bone. These can consist of objects manufactured from glass, ivory or metal, for example, which may have formed items of personal adornment. Metal items may only leave a trace of their presence in the form of staining on the bone, especially those manufactured from copper alloys.

It is most common for animal bone to be included with deposits of human bone (eg Wells C 1960). It is generally perceived that these represent animal sacrifice or food offerings to the dead (McKinley 1994b, Bond 1994). Williams (2005) has suggested, furthermore, that the deliberate admixture of animal and human cremated remains is deeply significant and may be associated with shamanistic rituals often observed ethnographically whereby not only can animals symbolically represent totemic ancestor lineages and but also both human and animal beings are seen to dynamically and mutually co-exist: "Animals were more than symbols of identity but agents of transformation, enabling the dead to be reconstituted into a new social status in death" (Williams 2005).

Animal remains appear to have been important in the role they played in cremation rituals during the Roman period. Whal (2015) reports that animal bones were often included in Roman cremation deposits in south-western Germany, likely representing food offerings and the remnants of ritual feasts, and comprise most commonly of pig. This is also found in Roman Britain, where 30% of all cremations have been observed to contain burnt animal remains, most frequently pigs and chicken (Rainsford et al 2021). Other species including sheep, cattle, horse, dog, hare and bird.

Observations regarding the identification, quantification and percentage of identifiable animal bone present were recorded on sheets contained in the database. Most of the bone present was non-diagnostic and no fragments could be conclusively identified as animal.

No pyre goods were present.

Presence and Type of Pyre Debris

No pyre debris was observed to be present.

Conclusion

The osteological analysis of the bone from Area 47 directly to the west of Crabtree Lane and north-east Colchester Road, Little Horkesley, approximately 3km north-west of Colchester (NGR: 95102 30207) confirmed that only 14.6g of bone was present and the vast majority of the fragments were between only 5–10mm in size. Therefore, the potential for observations was extremely limited. It could not be confirmed that the bone was human in origin, and the age and sex of any individual present could not be identified. However, the bone was fully oxidised and presented some evidence for cracking as is typical of bone that has been through the cremation process, confirming that funerary activity was present on site during the Roman period.

REFERENCES

Brickley M & McKinley J I (eds) 2004 ***Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains*** IFA Paper No. 7 in association with BABAO

Bond JM (1994) 'The Cremated Animal Bone' In ***The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham: Part VIII The Cremations*** McKinley J, East Anglian Archaeology 69

Buikstra JE & Ubelaker DH (1994) ***Standards for Data Collection from Human Skeletal Remains*** Arkansas Archaeological Survey Research Series no 44

English Heritage (2002) ***Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for producing assessment documents and analytical reports*** English Heritage, Centre for Archaeology Guidelines

Gejvall NG (1981) ***Determination of Burned Bones from Prehistoric Graves: Observations on the Cremated Bones from the Graves at Horn*** Ossa Letters no 2

Holden JL, Phakey PP & Clement JG (1995) ***Scanning Electron Microscope Observations of Heat-Treated Human Bone*** Forensic Science Int 74: 29–45

Lange M, Schutkowski H, Hummel S & Herrmann B (1987) ***A Bibliography on Cremation*** Strasbourg: PACT

Marshall AJ (2005) ***Experimental Cremation of Prehistoric Type*** http://www.brad.ac.uk/acad/archsci/field_proj/amarsh/cremexp.htm

McKinley J (1993) ***Bone Fragment Size and Weights of Bone from Modern British Cremations and their Implications for the Interpretation of Archaeological Cremations*** Internat J, Osteoarchaeology 3, 283–7

McKinley J (1994a) ***Bone Fragment Size in British Cremation Burials and its Implications for Pyre Technology and Ritual*** J. Arch. Sci: 21, 339–342

McKinley J (1994b) ***The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham: Part VIII The Cremations*** East Anglian Archaeology 69

McKinley J (1997) ***Bronze Age 'barrows' and funerary rites and rituals of cremation*** Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 63, pp. 129–145

Murray KA & Rose JC (1993) ***The Analysis of Cremains: A Case Study Involving the Inappropriate Disposal of Mortuary Remains*** J. Forensic Sciences: 3, 98–103

Rainsford C, King A, Jones S, Hooker R & Burleigh G (2021) 'Cremated Animal Bone from Two Ceremonial Sites in Britannia' In Deschler-Erb S, Arabella U, Lamas SV & Rasbach G (eds) ***Roman Animals in Ritual and Funerary Contexts*** Deutches Archaeologisches Insituet, Wiesbaden pp. 185–200

Robertson R (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury, Site 10, Area 47. Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report*** Headland Archaeology Scotland V1.0

Ubelaker D (1989) ***Human Skeletal Remains*** 2nd ed. Taraxacum Press, Washington D.C

Van Vark (1975) ***The Investigation of Human Cremated Skeletal Material by Multivariate Statistical Methods II Measures*** Ossa 2: 47–68

Wahl J (1982) ***Leichenbranduntersuchengen. Ein überblick über die Bearbeitungs-undAussagemölichkeiten von Brandgräbern*** In Prähistorische Zeitschrift 57: 2–125

Wahl J (2015) 'Investigations on Pre-Roman and Roman Cremation Remains' in Schmidt W & Symes S (eds) ***The Analysis of Burned Human Remains*** 2nd Edition, London Elsevier pp 163–176

Wells C (1960) ***A Study of Cremation*** Antiquity XXXIV, 29–37

Williams H (2005) ***Cremation in Early Anglo-Saxon England*** http://www.ex.ac.uk/archaeology/rcremation.html

The Archive

TYPE	NO	TYPE	NO
Basic Context & Weights Recording Excel Sheet	1	Access Database	1
Bone Fragment Analysis Recording Excel Sheet	1		
Pyre Technology Recording Excel Sheet	1		

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Appendix 5.2 Basic context and weights

SITE CODE	SK	TOTAL WEIGHT OF CREMATED MATERIALS	WEIGHT OF PYRE GOODS	PYRE GOODS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	WEIGHT OF ALL CREMATED BONE	CREMATED BONE PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	>10MM WEIGHT	>10MM PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	>5MM WEIGHT	>5MM PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	>2MM WEIGHT	>2MM PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	ASSESSMENT BONE CONTENT PERCENTAGE <2MM RESIDUE	MAXIMUM BONE FRAGMENT SIZE	AVERAGE BONE FRAGMENT SIZE	COMBO37	COMBO39	ASSOCIATED FILL	ASSPCIATED CUT	ASSOCIATED SPECIAL FINDS
EAGT23 Site 10	434058	14.6	0	0	0.1	100	0	0	9	61.6	5.5	37.7	0	15.9	4	Urned Burial	Disturbed	0	0	

Appendix 5.3 Human bone database

SITE CODE	SK	TOTAL WEIGHT OF FRAGMENTS	SKULL FRAGMENTS WEIGHT	SKULL FRAGMENTS PERCENTAGE TOTAL	AXIAL FRAGMENTS WEIGHT	AXIAL FRAGMENTS PERCENTAGE TOTAL	UPPER LIMB FRAGMENTS WEIGHT	UPPER LIMB FRAGMENTS PERCENTAGE TOTAL	LOWER LIMB FRAGMENTS WEIGHT	LOWER LIMB FRAGMENTS PERCENTAGE TOTAL	SKULL FRAGMENTS ID	AXIAL FRAGMENTS ID	UPPER LIMB FRAGMENTS ID	LOWER LIMB FRAGMENTS ID	MNI	PATHOLOGY	COMBO19	COMBO21
EAGT23 Site 10	434058	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	None	None	None	None	1		Unobservable	Unobservable

Appendix 5.4 Pyre technology

SK	SITE CODE	COMBO3	OVERALL COLOUR PERCENTAGE	COMBO7	VARIATION IN COLOUR PERCENTAGE	NOTES ON COLOUR DISTRIBUTION	DEHYDRATION	PYRE GOODS	COMBO13	PYRE DEBRIS QUANTITY/ PERCENTAGE
434058	EAGT23 Site 10	White	90	Blue/Grey	10	The majority of fragments are white and fullt oxidised, but areas of blue grey coloration are present on the endosteal surfaces of long bone fragments, with two fragments exhibiting black charring. Oneof these elements may be a fragment of crania but difficult to confirm due to size.	Cracking observable on the large fragments that is typical of bone having gone through the cremation process.	None	None	0

APPENDIX 6 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND

OASIS ID (UID): headland1-528638

Project Name:	Evaluation at Norwich to Tilbury - Site 010
Activity type:	Evaluation
Sitecode(s):	EAGT23 - Site 010
Project Identifier(s):	Norwich to Tilbury - Site 010
Planning Id:	[no data]
Reason for Investigation:	Planning; Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates:	25-Feb-2025–27-May-2025
HER:	Colchester Borough Council 16 Apr 2026
HER Identifiers:	HER Event No - EEX60064
Project Methodology:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. The high priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 010: Land west of Crabtree Lane, Colchester (TB-SC04) and Project Undergrounding between TB034 east of Great Horksley and TB35 north of the B1508 Colchester Road (hereafter Site 010), which comprises Areas 35–47. Fieldwork took place between 25th February and 27th May 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development areas and determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024a) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 010 (Headland Archaeology 2024).
Project Results:	The archaeology identified at Site 010 has confirmed the presence of activity dating the Bronze Age through post-medieval periods. The features were spread across the site, however significant concentrations of Roman activity were identified at Area 44 and 47 and medieval activity were identified at Areas 39, 40, 46 and 47. The Roman activity included a distinct enclosed Farmstead with sub-enclosures for domestic, industrial and agricultural spaces at Area 47 and likely livestock enclosure and waste pit at Area 44. A small area of funerary activity was also located outside of the enclosure. The medieval archaeology included significant boundary features across the site, small scale agriculture and settlement at Area 40, 46, 47 and a potential pottery industry at Area 39. Other areas across the site likely represent the peripheries of activity observed in the wider landscape. Observations of archaeological features closely corresponded with the result of the geophysical survey for this site and subsequently higher areas of potential outside of the evaluated areas likely corresponding with existing geophysical data.
Keywords:	[no data]
Subject/Period:	Pottery Manufacturing Site; MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Enclosed Settlement; ROMAN
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Ditched Enclosure; ROMAN
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Hard Standing; ROMAN
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Field Boundary; MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Boundary Ditch; LATE IRON AGE
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site 10-Assessment report-v4.1.pdf

Subject/Period:	Cremation Pit; ROMAN
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Archive:	[no data]
Reports in OASIS:	Robertson R & Gaunt K (2025) Norwich to Tilbury Site 010; Land west of Crabtree Lane, Colchester (TB-SC04) and Project Undergrounding between TB034 east of Great Horkesley and TB35 north of the B1508 Colchester Road - Trial Trenching Evaluation. Edinburgh;Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

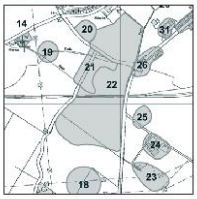
Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

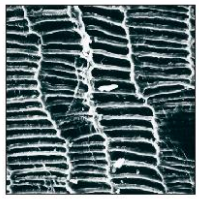
Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Norwich To Tilbury Site 12 Area 50N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 12 AREA 50N

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

28/11/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 76804 17806
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Braintree District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	10/10 - 23/10/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Harry Francis
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	20/11/2025	Harry Francis	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	28/11/2025	Harry Francis	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 12-Area 50N, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 50N Site Plan

Illus 3 South facing record shot of TR12.0003

Illus 4 West facing representative section of TR12.0003

Illus 5 South-east facing section of boundary [304004] in TR12.0035

Illus 6 North facing section of pit [154001] in TR12.0063

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 50N, Site 12. Area 50N has been separated from Area 50S due to access issues relating to the landowner's shooting programme.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 12 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development areas, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 50N was located on land to the east of Fairstead Road, c. 500m north of Fairstead (Illus 1). The area was comprised of one field (plot 2810a, TR12.01-12.89) and was situated at National Grid Reference TL 76804 17806, with an area of c.13ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of London Clay Formation (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-47.8 mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary Period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR and the geophysical survey identified a linear crossing through the centre of the site, orientated north-west to south-east.

A total of 89, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 50N between 10 October and 23 October 2025 (Illus 2). TR12.11 was microsited to avoid a dry pond within the southeastern corner of the area.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within six of the excavated trenches, consisting of one discrete and five linear features. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 50N.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a dark greyish brown coarse sandy silt measuring between 0.3-0.45m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of a mid-yellowish brown silty clay (Illus 3 and 4).

The archaeology identified with Area 50N comprised of two separate features; a single field boundary that aligned with the HEBR and geophysical survey (Illus 2), and an isolated discrete pit.

A field boundary was identified crossing through five trenches (12.0030, 12.0031, 12.0035 (Illus 5), 12.0037 and 12.0041). Within TR12.0035 the boundary was initially identified as a possible hedgerow containing a single

iron nail, whilst in TR12.0041 the boundary was more distinct and was >0.52m deep, indicating that the section within TR12.0035 was most likely a heavily truncated section of boundary ditch.

A single discrete pit was identified in TR12.0063, which contained burnt material and potentially prehistoric pottery (Illus 6).

Finds and Environmental

A small collection of pottery (18g) was recovered from the discrete pit in TR12.0063 which is preliminarily thought to be prehistoric. Further assessment of the finds will be key to the dating and interpretation of this features. Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 50N in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified within Area 50N comprised of two distinct phases of activity. The first phase comprised of a single isolated discrete pit containing burnt material and potentially prehistoric pottery, however further specialist assessment will be required to understand the nature of this feature.

The second phase comprised of a single undated field boundary that was identified crossing through the centre of the area and aligned with cropmarks identified by the HEBR and the results of the geophysical survey. This boundary was parallel with the current hedgerows on either side of the area and likely fell out of use when the area became a single, larger field, however it was not identifiable on the First Edition Ordnance Survey map, suggesting a later medieval date.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 182 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 2

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	18
Metalwork	-
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	-
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	-
Fired clay	-
Total	**18**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Sites 011 & 012*** - Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 13/11/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 50N Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR12.0030		1			1
TR12.0031		1			1
TR12.0035		1			1
TR12.0037		1			1
TR12.0041		1			1
TR12.0063	1				1
Grand Total	**1**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**6**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 12-AREA 50N, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 50N, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR12.0003

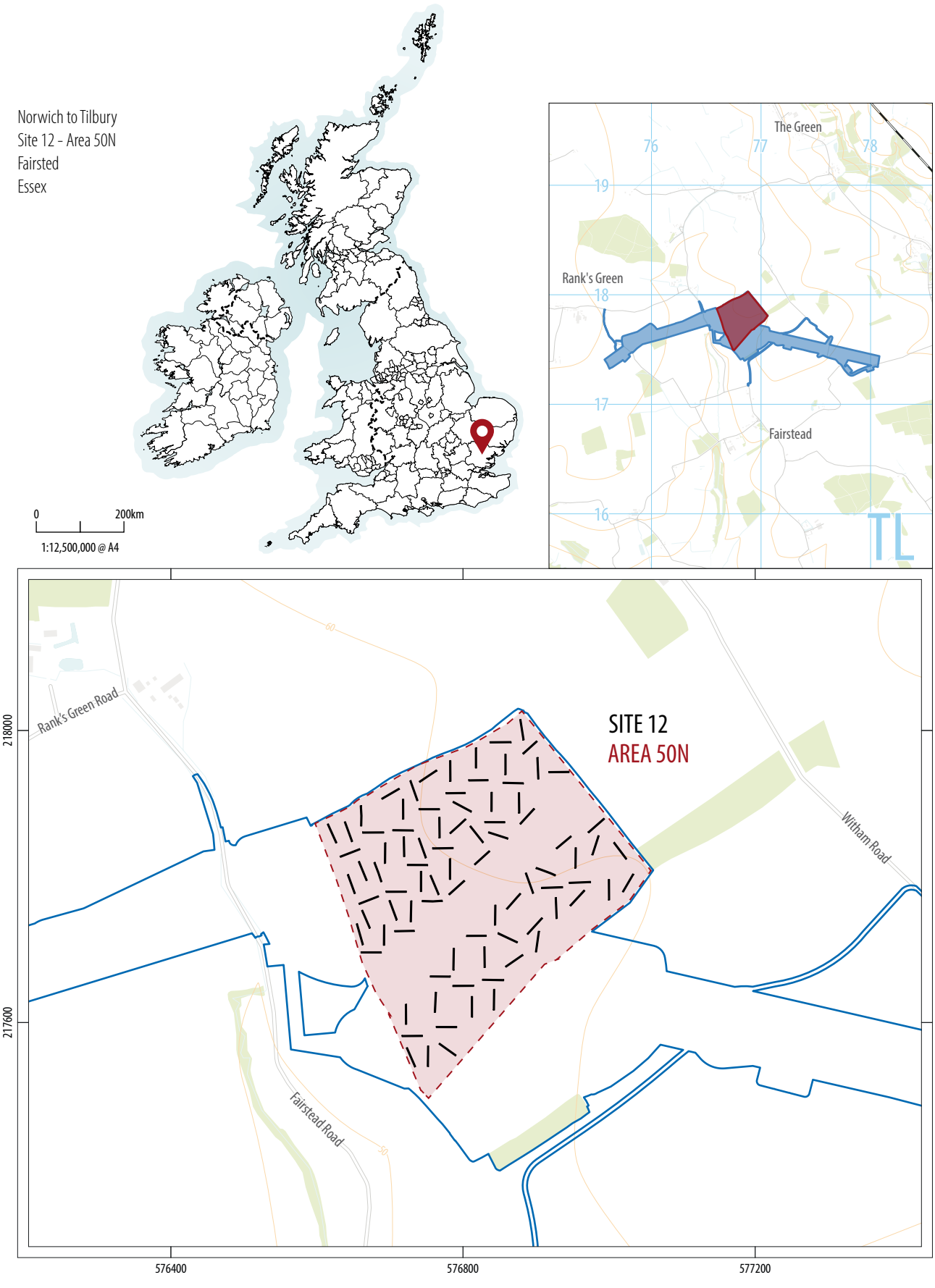
ILLUS 4 WEST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR12.0003

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF BOUNDARY [304001] IN TR12.0035

ILLUS 6 NORTH FACING SECTION OF PIT [154001] IN TR12.0063

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 12-Area 50N, Site Location

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

SITE 12
AREA 50N

12.0001 12.0002 12.0003 12.0004 12.0005 12.0006 12.0007 12.0008 12.0009 12.0010 12.0011 12.0012 12.0013 12.0014 12.0015 12.0016 12.0017 12.0018 12.0019 12.0020 12.0021 12.0022 12.0023 12.0024 12.0025 12.0026 12.0027 12.0028 12.0029 12.0030 12.0031 12.0032 12.0033 12.0034 12.0035 12.0036 12.0037 12.0038 12.0039 12.0040 12.0041 12.0042 12.0043 12.0044 12.0045 12.0046 12.0047 12.0048 12.0049 12.0050 12.0051 12.0052 12.0053 12.0054 12.0055 12.0056 12.0057 12.0058 12.0059 12.0060 12.0061 12.0062 12.0063 12.0064 12.0065 12.0066 12.0067 12.0068 12.0069 12.0070 12.0071 12.0072 12.0073 12.0074 12.0075 12.0076 12.0077 12.0078 12.0079 12.0080 12.0081 12.0082 12.0083 12.0084 12.0085 12.0086 12.0087 12.0088 12.0089

217900 218000 217800 217700 217600 217500

576600 576700 576800 576900 577000

0 40m
1:2,000 @ A3

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
field boundary
photo direction

GEOPHYSICS
linear trend — *field boundary* / *agriculture* / *geological variation*
magnetic enhancement — *geology*
magnetic disturbance — *ferrous material* / *uncertain*

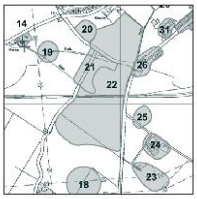
ILLUS 2 Area 50N, Site Plan

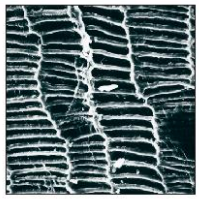
ILLUS 3 South facing record shot of TR12.0003 **ILLUS 4** West facing representative section of TR12.0003 **ILLUS 5** South-east facing section of boundary [304001] in TR12.0035

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area50N-Illus1-6-mzp.pdf

ILLUS 6 North facing section of pit [154001] in TR12.0063

Norwich To Tilbury Site 12 Area 50S - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 12 AREA 50S

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

11/12/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TL 76869 17554
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Braintree District Council
FIELDWORK DATES	10/11 - 21/11/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Robyn Tranter
GRAPHICS	Leia Carter

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	03/12/2025	Robyn Tranter	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	11/12/2025	Angus Milne	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 012-Area 50S, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 50S Site Plan

Illus 3 North-West Facing Trench Record Shot of TR12.0112

Illus 4 South Facing Representative Section of TR12.0108

Illus 5 North Facing Trench Record Shot of TR12.0106

Illus 6 North Facing Section of Ditch [475001] in TR12.0108

Illus 7 North-East Facing Section of Pit [411001] in TR12.0133

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 50 South (50S), Site 12. Area 50S has been separated from Area 50 North (50N) due to access issues relating to the landowner's shooting programme.

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the order limits, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 50S was located on land to the east of Fairstead Road, c. 500m north of Fairstead (Illus 1). The area comprised one field (plot 2810b; TR12.0004, 12.0106-12.0133) and was situated at National Grid Reference TL 76869 17554, with an area of c.3ha. The land was in use for arable agriculture and was steeply sloping down toward the north-west with further undulating topography across the field. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary Period (480-423 tya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (Diamicton) laid down in the Quaternary Period (480-423 tya).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). The HEBR did not identify any heritage assets, however the geophysical survey identified a large discrete feature projected to be in the northern end of TR12.106, a former field boundary at the eastern tip of the area; and a number of natural changes throughout the area.

A total of 29, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 50S between 10 November and 21 November 2025 (Illus 2). Machine excavated sondages were completed in eight trenches (TR12.0107, 12.0108, 12.0004, 12.0131, 12.0129, 12.0117, 12.0118 and 12.0123) to investigate colluvial deposits identified during investigation.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 6 of the excavated trenches, consisting of a single discrete feature, and 8 linear features. No archaeological spreads/layers were noted in the evaluation. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within Area 50S.

The topsoil across the area consisted of dark-greyish brown silty clay (Illus 3 and 4) measuring between 0.29m and 0.3m thick. A subsoil deposit was noted in only one trench (TR12.107) and consisted of mid-orangeish brown silty clay measuring between 0.12m and 0.15m thick. Colluvial deposits were identified in 16 trenches (12.004, 12.0106, 12.0107, 12.0110, 12.0111, 12.0113, 12.0114, 12.0115, 12.0117, 12.0118, 12.0121, 12.0122, 12.0123, 12.0125, 12.0126, 12.0133) and consisted of mid-brownish orange silty clay (Illus 5) measuring between 0.1m and 1m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of light-yellowish grey silty clay.

Archaeological activity was identified in the north-eastern and eastern trenches of Area 50S with two outliers to the south-western side of the area.

Agricultural linear ditches (Illus 5) were identified in six trenches (12.0108, 12.0116, 12.0122, 12.0127, 12.0131, and 12.0133), running on north to south and north-west to south-east alignments. A single curvilinear ditch [475003] was identified in TR12.116 which was likely a naturally formed gully. A single pit [411001] was identified in TR12.133 (Illus 6), which also remains undated and its function unclear.

Finds and Environmental

Finds were absent with the exception of a ditch [407001] in TR12.133, which produced a small number of currently undated pottery sherds, and a fragment of industrial waste. Hand collected finds are summarised in the quantification tables below. Environmental material was retrieved from Area 50S in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the quantification tables below. Full assessment of the finds and environmental material will be included in the post-excavation assessment report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology identified in Area 50S was very limited and comprised of ditches forming an undated field system. Analysis of the sherds of pottery found in one of the ditches may help to date the field system. Colluvial deposits present across the area paired with undulating and sloping topography indicated evidence of a landscape subject to natural change and consistent water movement over an extended period. It is likely that due the changeable natural landscape, the field remained inhospitable for activity other than agricultural use.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 91 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 7

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	17
Metalwork	-
Lithics	-
Glass	-
CBM	-
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	16
Fired clay	-
Total	**33**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Sites 011 & 012 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 21/11/2025

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 50S Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrows	Grand Total
TR12.0108		1			1
TR12.0116		1			1
TR12.0122		1			1
TR12.0127		2			2
TR12.0131		1			1
TR12.0133	1	2			3
Grand Total	**1**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**9**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 012-AREA 50S, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 50S, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR12.0108

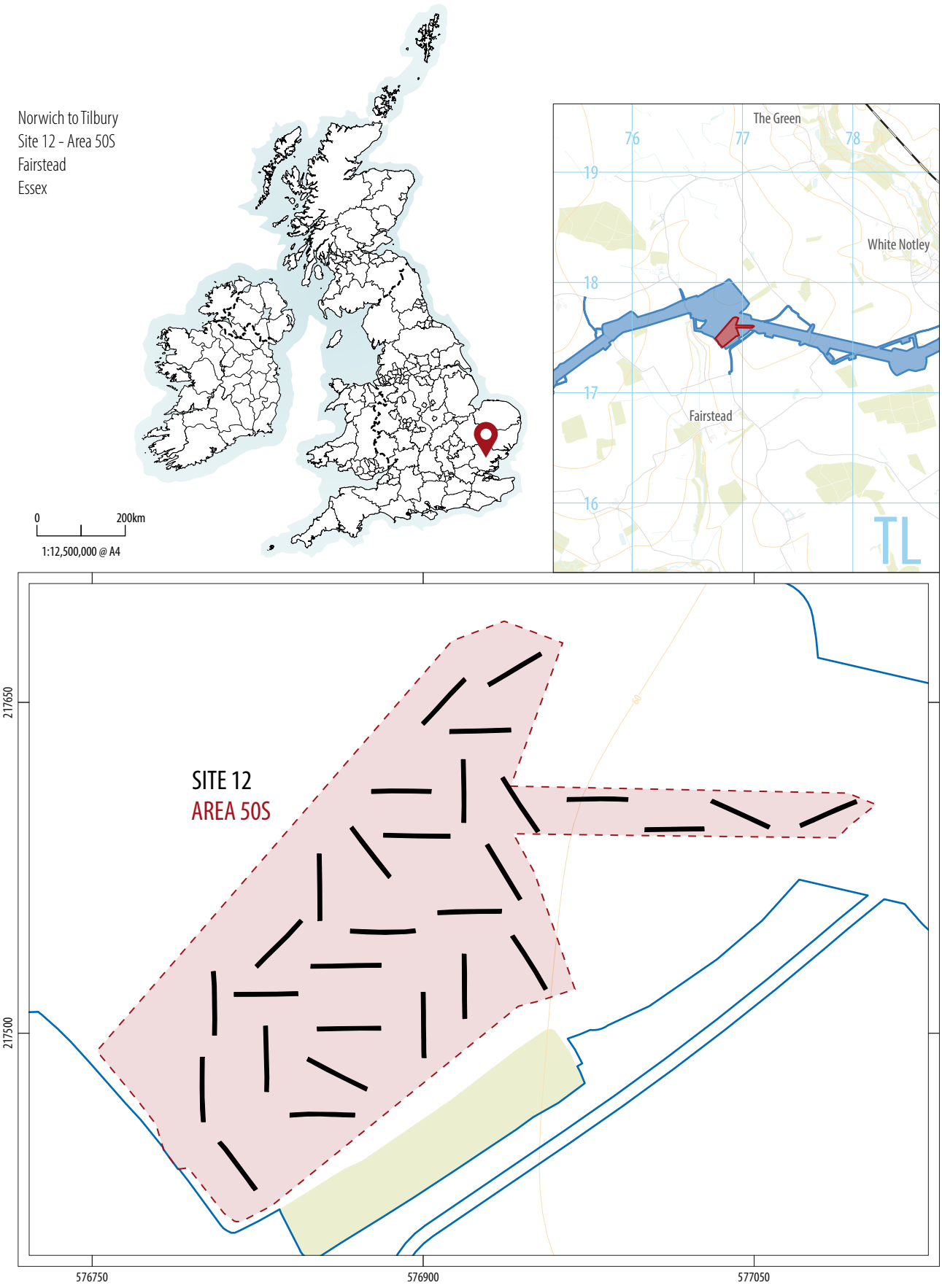
ILLUS 4 NORTH FACING TRENCH RECORD SHOT OF TR12.0106

ILLUS 5 NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [475001] IN TR12.0108

ILLUS 6 NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF PIT [411001] IN TR12.0133

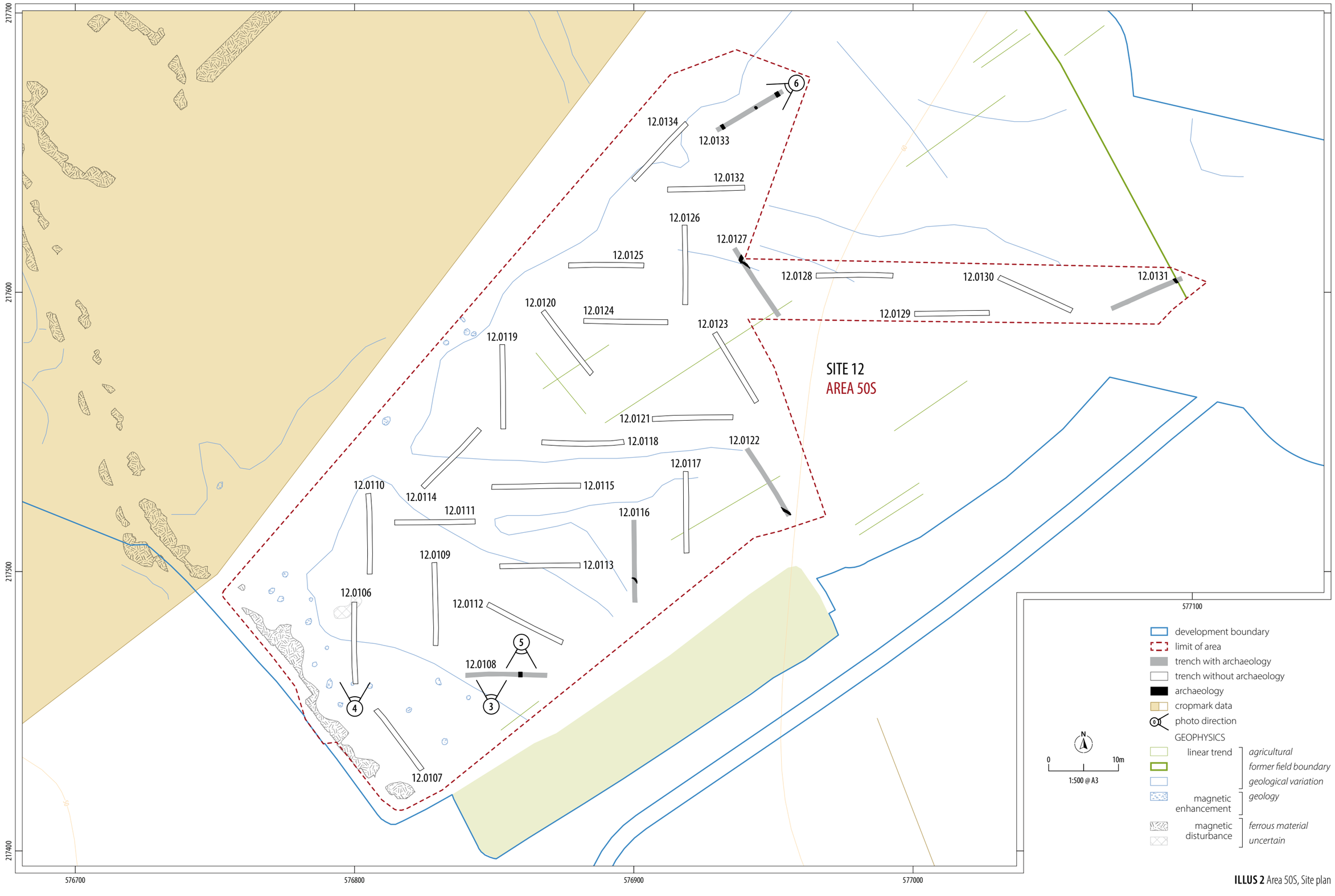
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 012-Area 50S, Site location



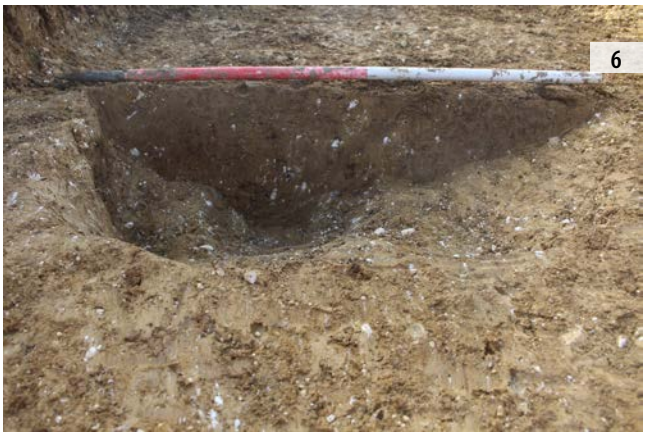
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area50S-Illus1-6-lc.pdf

ILLUS 2 Area 50S, Site plan

ILLUS 3 South facing representative section of TR12.0108

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area50S-Illus1-6-Ic.pdf

ILLUS 4 North facing trench record shot of TR12.0106



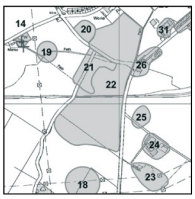
ILLUS 5 North facing section of ditch [475001] in TR12.0108

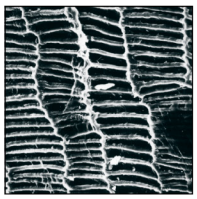
ILLUS 6 North-east facing section of pit [411001] in TR12.0133

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area50S-Illus1-6-Ic.pdf

Norwich to Tilbury Site 013: Land East of A131, Near Sheepcotes Wood (TB-CC07), Little Waltham, Essex

EAGT23





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 013: LAND EAST OF A131, NEAR SHEEPCOTES WOOD (TB-CC07), LITTLE WALTHAM, ESSEX

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO
HER EVENT NO. EEX60067

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 013: LAND EAST OF A131, NEAR SHEEPCOTES WOOD (TB-CC07), LITTLE WALTHAM, ESSEX

EVALUATION

PLANNING REF. PRE-APPLICATION DCO
HER EVENT NO. EEX60067

commissioned by Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

January 2026

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right (2026).

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

PROJECT INFO:

HA Project Code **EAGT23** / HA Report No **2025-29** / NGR **TL 71561 14181** / Parish **Little Waltham** / Local Authority **Chelmsford City Council** / Fieldwork Date **04.08.25–28.08.25** / OASIS Ref. **headland1-534962** / Archive Repository **Essex Museums Service/Thurrock Museum - TBC**

PROJECT TEAM:

Project Manager **Josh Gaunt** / Author **Kimberley Gaunt, Sophie Boday** / Fieldwork **Armi Utriainen, Ben Massey, Joe Partridge, Katie Burgess, Michael Harris, Sophie Boday, Wai Lun Tam** / Graphics **Leia Carter, Marc Zubia-Pons, Tom Watson** / Environmental **Kate Turner, Megan Roberts** / Finds **Ann Bojko, Claudia Goodbrand, Leah Watt, Rebecca Sillwood, Sarah Percival**

Approved by **Josh Gaunt** ……[redacted]……..

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
an RSK company

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA

PROJECT SUMMARY

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

This document presents the results of Site 013 of the wider project. A total of 94 trenches were excavated within a single area, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 27 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located northern field, and along the southern and south-eastern edges of the site.

The results of the trial trenching revealed three phases of activity within the site: Prehistoric, medieval and post-medieval. The prehistoric activity located in the south and south-east includes evidence of land division at the peripheries of previously identified cremation activity, While the medieval and post-medieval was represented by boundaries depicted in the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885). Despite being located withing the vicinity of an identified Roman road, no Roman activity was identified within the site.

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 1

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 2

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 2

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 2

2 METHODOLOGY 2

2.1 SITE WORKS 2

2.2 RECORDING 3

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 4

3 RESULTS 4

3.1 EXCAVATION 4

3.2 FINDS 14

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY 15

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL 16

4 DISCUSSION 17

5 CONCLUSION 17

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL 18

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS 18

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS 18

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH 18

7 REFERENCES 19

8 APPENDICES 21

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS 21

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA 45

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA 46

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA 47

APPENDIX 5 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND 48

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION VIII

ILLUS 2 AREA 51, SITE PLAN 5

ILLUS 3 WEST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR13.0020 7

ILLUS 4 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR13.0007 8

ILLUS 5 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [414001] IN TR13.0009 8

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [414007] AND [414010] IN TR13.0012 9

ILLUS 7 SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION OF DITCHES [414007] AND [414010] IN TR13.0012 10

ILLUS 8 NORTH-EAST PLAN OF PIT [438146] IN TR13.0035 11

ILLUS 9 SOUTH-WEST FACING LOCATION SHOT OF PIT [414014] IN TR13.0048 12

ILLUS 10 SOUTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH [207001] IN TR13.0070 13

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1 CHANGES TO THE PROPOSED TRENCH POSITIONS 3

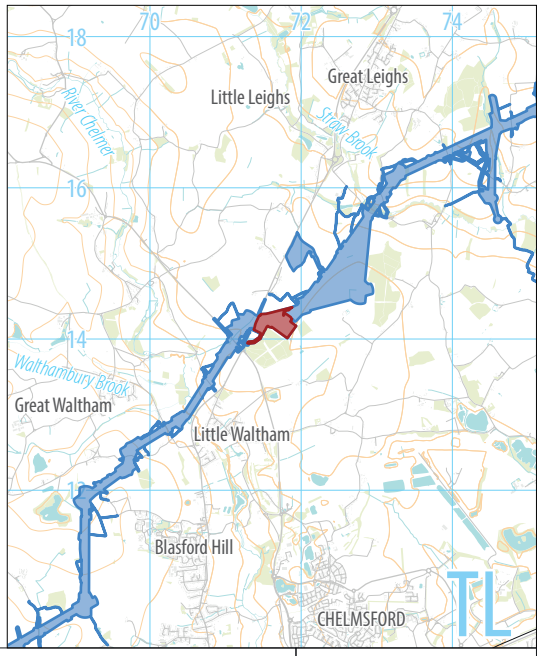
TABLE 2 AREA 51 (SITE 013) TRENCHES CONTAINING ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 4

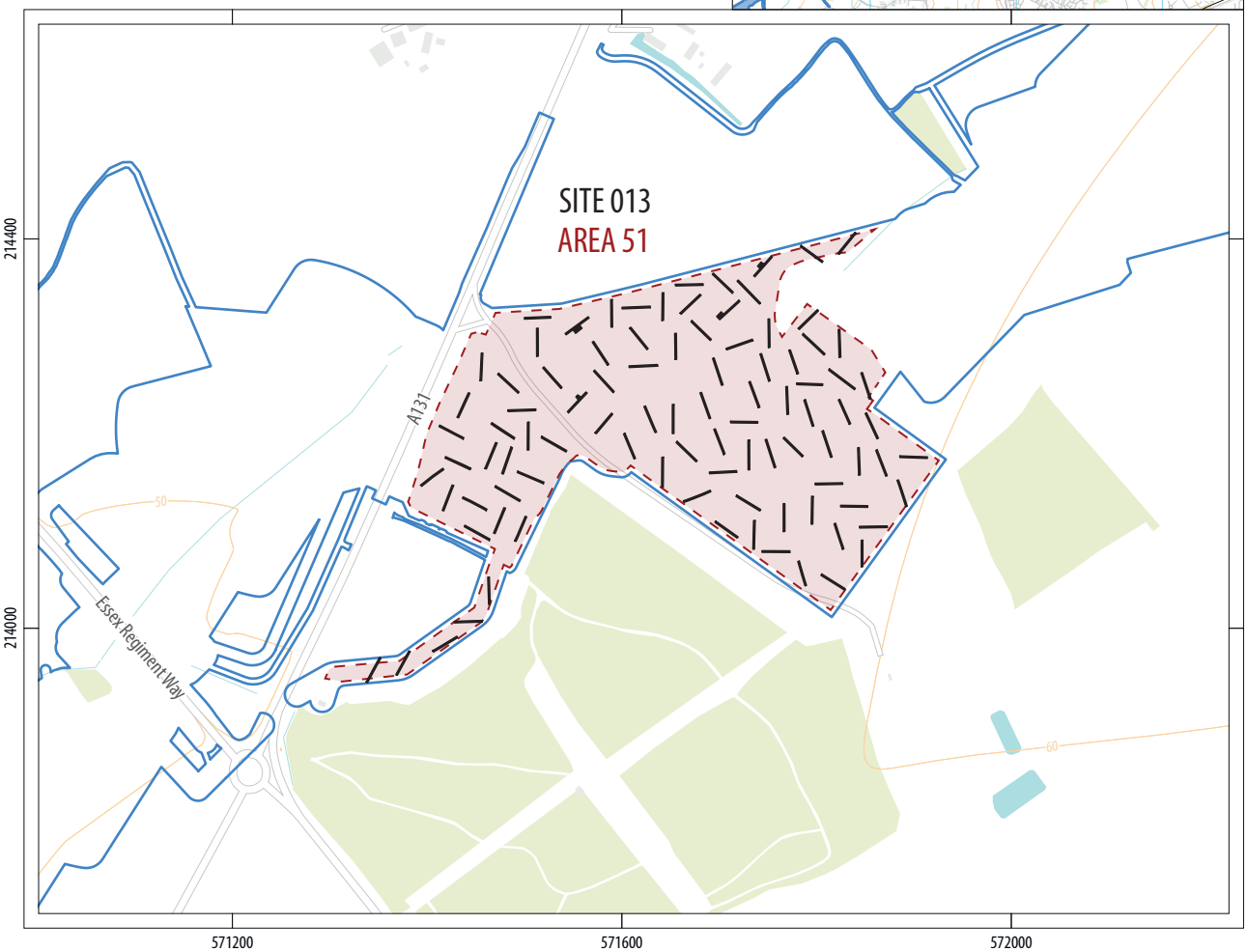
TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF FINDS ASSEMBLAGE BY TRENCH/FEATURE WITH SPOT DATING 14

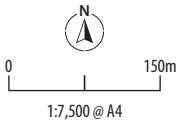
TABLE 4 PREHISTORIC POTTERY FROM BY FEATURE 15

TABLE 5 MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR C14 DATING 18

Norwich to Tilbury
Site 013 - Area 51
near Little Waltham
Essex







order limits
limit of site
trench location

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site location

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 013: LAND EAST OF A131, NEAR SHEEPCOTES WOOD (TB-CC07), LITTLE WALTHAM, ESSEX

EVALUATION

1 INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a proposed Development Consent Order (DCO) application, working with Arcadis (the consultant). The overarching project involves the construction of a new electricity transmission connection between substations at Norwich and Tilbury.

The high priority areas within the project were split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which were further divided into 62 distinct area parcels. This report presents the results of the works carried out in Site 013: Land east of A131, near Sheepcotes Wood (TB-CC07), Little Waltham, Essex (hereafter Site 013), which comprises Area 51.

Fieldwork took place between 4th–28th August 2025. The works were undertaken to determine the archaeological potential of the development areas and determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from excavation through open area excavation due to size or location. The trial trenching was undertaken in accordance with the Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI) for the pre-determination Trial Trenching works (Headland Archaeology 2024) in addition to the Site-Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) for Site 013 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The results of the trial trenching revealed two main periods of activity within the site: Prehistoric and post-medieval.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

The Order Limits for the Norwich to Tilbury 'Great Grid Upgrade' comprises a 184km linear route situated between NGR TG 216 023 and TQ 66591 77901, located between Norwich and Tilbury. The route will encompass a new electricity connection between substations at either end of the project route and involves sections of both overground and underground transmission.

The current programme of archaeological works focusses on designated 'high priority' areas, based on the construction requirements. These areas comprise construction compounds, 400kV underground cable, cable sealing end compounds and substations. Non-high priority areas will be included within the main programme of works once specific scope and requirements are confirmed and agreed. The need for archaeological evaluation for the project route was identified and informed by a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2025).

An Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI, Headland Archaeology 2024) was produced to support a DCO application. The OWSI set out the proposed approaches and commitments to archaeological survey and investigation which includes for initial informative survey stages of work including monitoring of GI works from an archaeological and geoarchaeological perspective, and pre-determination Archaeological Trial Trenching (ATT). The OWSI forms part of a wider mitigation strategy. Further requirements including non-high priority trenching and further mitigation requirements on the basis of trenching results will be subject of separate Overarching WSIs (Arcadis, in prep).

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

The project has been split into 16 distinct geographical sites (numbered 001–016) which are spatially limited by county/planning authority borders. Site Specific WSI's (SSWSI) are produced by Headland Archaeology for each site prior to commencement of archaeological evaluation. These build upon the approved OWSI and provide further detail of the archaeological background, site-specific trench plans and further site-specific details for the relevant sites. The SSWSI comply with relevant CIfA (2023a, b, c, d) and Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) and are approved by the Essex County Council (ECC) archaeological advisor (hereafter referred to as the Local Planning Archaeological Advisor 'LPAA'). The works covered within this report adhere to the Site 013 SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025).

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Site 013 was centred on NGR TL 71561 14181 and comprised four agricultural fields, located on land to the east of Braintree Road (A131) c 1.2km north-east of Little Waltham, Essex (Illus 1). The site was situated between 54 and 60m above Ordnance Datum (AOD) and covered a total area of c 13ha. The site comprised a single area: Area 51. Area 51 comprised four fields. The topography was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The site was used for arable agriculture at the time of evaluation.

The bedrock geology of the area consisted of London Clay Formation (clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene (56–47.8 mya). This was overlain by Lowestoft Formation (diamicton) laid down in the Quarternary period (480–423 tya) (NERC 2025). This was observed in the ground as a geological subsoil consisting of light greyish yellow gravels with chalk with some areas of brownish red clay.

1.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A HEBR for the works was produced by Arcadis (2025) on behalf of National Grid. The HEBR identified archaeological remains with a high likelihood to influence the site. These were located north of Great Stonage Farm (EHER MEX1040666) and Sheepcoates Farm, now a quarry (EHER MEX1049451) which are overlapping and adjacent to Area 51, situated to the south-east. Both of the previously identified sites represented Iron Age to Roman settlement activity. With Late Bronze Age to Iron Age cremations also identified at Sheepcoates Farm (MEX1049451). The route of the A131, adjacent to the western edge of the area, is also shown on mapping as a 'Roman Road', (Allen et al 2016), which leads south-west to the settlement at Little Waltham, and north-east to Braintree. There was therefore also potential for Roman activity either relating to the road itself or activity related to its use.

A geophysical survey of Site 013 was also undertaken and identified modern agricultural boundaries and natural anomalies. However, no evidence relating to the Roman road to the west or Bronze Age/ Iron Age activity to the south-east was noted. The geophysical survey appeared to fully correlate with cropmark data as displayed in the HEBR.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The general aims of the trial trenching works were:

- to evaluate the archaeological potential of the site and determine the location, character, extent and quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it;
- to determine the significance of archaeology and determine the presence of archaeology which may put a direct constraint on the development;
- to evaluate the condition of archaeological remains to inform an understanding of the archaeological potential of the site, as well as the vulnerability of the remains within local context;
- to provide information about the archaeological resource, to enable appropriate decisions to be reached regarding any requirement for further mitigation works or potential for preservation in-situ by change of design, and;
- to determine the presence, date and extent of features identified as cropmarks in the Historic Environment baseline report; and geophysical anomalies in the subsequent geophysical surveys.

The following research agendas from the East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) were also highlighted as having potential relevance to the works on Site 013:

- LBA-MIA 19: How can we improve our understanding of LBA to MIA burial practices?
- LIA-Rom 05: How can we better understand the Late Iron Age to Roman transition?
- LIA-Rom 06: How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?
- LIA-Rom 10: Can we map the development of Late Iron Age and Roman roads?

2 METHODOLOGY

The archaeological trial trenching was carried out as specified in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) and SSWSI (Headland Archaeology 2025). All work was conducted in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) Code of Conduct (CIfA 2014a), the CIfA Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological excavation and field evaluation (CIfA 2023a, 2023b) and the Norfolk and Suffolk County Standards and Guidance (NCC 2018, SCCAS 2024) with approval from the ECC archaeological advisor.

2.1 SITE WORKS

A total of 94 trial trenches measuring 30m x 1.8m were excavated across Site 013, this formed a 4% sample of the total site area. The trenches were laid out to target the relevant geophysical anomalies and cropmarks identified in the Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology forthcoming) and HEBR (Arcadis 2025). Trenches were

also located within blank areas to provide good spatial coverage of the area and to determine the presence or absence of sub-surface archaeological features that may have not been captured previously. Changes to the proposed trench plan are detailed in Table 1.

TABLE 1 Changes to the proposed trench positions

AREA	TR	CHANGE	REASON
51	13.0003	Extended and Stepped	Facilitate machine excavation of top portion of modern field boundary
51	13.0004	Extended	Facilitate better characterise archaeological features
51	13.0005	Extended	Facilitate better characterise archaeological features
51	13.0012	Extended and Stepped	Facilitate machine excavation of top portion of modern field boundary
51	13.0022	Extended and Stepped	Facilitate machine excavation of top portion of modern field boundary
51	13.0042	Extended	Facilitate better characterise archaeological features

All trenches were set out using a Trimble Global Navigation Satellite System (dGPS) and were scanned with a cable avoidance tool prior to excavation. Pre-excavation photographs were taken of each trench location. Trenches were opened using a 14t mechanical excavator equipped with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket, under direct archaeological supervision. Excavation took place in controlled spits to remove the topsoil and deposits of modern make-up until the archaeological horizon or natural geology was reached. Topsoil and subsoil were separated and stored on either side of the trench, at least 1m away from the trench edge. All trenches were fenced with stock pins and rope once opened.

On completion of machine excavation, a representative section of the trench edge was defined and cleaned using hand tools and the stratigraphic sequence was recorded.

All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024) which included, but was not limited to:

- Metal detecting was conducted along the position of trenches prior to trench opening, along topsoil and subsoil heaps and along the base of the trenches by suitably trained and experienced staff.
- Linear features were investigated through slots of a minimum of 1m.
- Discrete features (eg pits and post-holes) were 50% excavated.
- Where features were intercutting, appropriate slots were placed to allow the phasing to be ascertained.
- Where archaeological deposits were encountered, sufficient slots were excavated to determine their period, depth and nature.
- Features suspected to be geological were also sampled until this could be confidently established.
- Where features, ie ditches, were observed extending through multiple trenches, the feature was generally excavated in every second trench as agreed with the LPAA. Where features were not excavated, they were recorded in plan using a dGPS.

Upon completion of hand excavation and recording, trenches were backfilled with the approval of the LPAA.

2.2 RECORDING

All recording followed CIfA (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) Standards and Guidance for conducting archaeological evaluation (CIfA 2023a and b). All trenches, contexts, small finds and environmental samples were given unique numbers and recorded using Headland's pro forma digital recording system 'HARK!'. All registered numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XXXYYY) or (XXXYY) with XXX referring to the recording archaeologist and YY(Y) to the specific record number within the HARK! Project. The context numbers are comprised of the 6-digit format, while special finds, and sample numbers are comprised of the 5-digit format. Excavated contexts were recorded to provide details of location, shape, composition, dimensions, relationships and finds. Where stratified deposits were encountered, a 'Harris' matrix was complied.

Digital photography was used to record all trenches and archaeological features using a DSLR camera with a graduated metric scale clearly visible. Hand drawn sections were undertaken to provide additional detail, where required, and given unique drawing numbers. These were drawn on permatrace at 1:10 or 1:20. Paper registers were created for all digital photography and drawings and where then digitised to fit into the HARK! System. Photo numbers from the evaluation follow the format (XX.YYYY), with XX referring to the site and YYYY to the specific record number. Drawing numbers were in a five-digit format, referring to specific record numbers only.

A site plan including all identified features, areas of excavation and other pertinent information was recorded 3-dimensionally using Headland's digital spatial recording system with a dGPS. The site plan was recorded in British National Grid with heights AOD. All site registers can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

Finds were recorded by context and were cleaned, packaged and stored in accordance with First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998). Deposits identified as archaeologically significant were sampled for environmental material and other finds. Bulk samples of at least 40l (or 100% if the entire deposit was less than 40l) were subjected to flotation and their contents assessed. Further details of the methodology for finds and environmental samples are details in the relevant sections.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

2.3 REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Interim reports were provided to National Grid and Arcadis upon completion of the fieldwork on Site 013. A unique interim statement was completed for Area 51. These were interim statements which summarized the findings of the archaeological evaluation and quantified the archives. Preliminary spot dating was included where available.

The assessment report (this document) details the results of the fieldwork and provides an assessment of all finds and environmental samples in light of the appropriate research frameworks. The report has been compiled in accordance with the SSWSI, the OWSI (Headland Archaeology 2024 and 2025) and the appropriate CIfA standards and guidance (2023a, 2023b, 2023c, 2023d, 2014a and 2014b). An online OASIS report has been completed (Appendix 4) and is accompanied by a PDF report and boundary file.

The project archive (finds and records) has been compiled and prepared in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the OWSI (Headland 2024) and those published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (2011). They will be maintained by Headland Archaeology until completion of site works and such time that they can be deposited with the Suffolk Museums Service. Finds will be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines (Walker 1990).

3 RESULTS

A total of 94 trenches (13.0001–13.0094) were excavated within Site 013 between 04 August and 28 August 2025 (Illus 2). A complete description of each trench and descriptions of individual contexts can be found in Appendix 1.1. The drawing and photographic registers are provided in Appendix 1.2 and Appendix 1.3 respectively.

The results of the trial trenching are presented below and are ordered numerically by area, plot and trench number.

3.1 EXCAVATION

Site 013 consisted of one area (Area 51) which comprised of four field plots (2580, 2587a, 2587b, 2587c). Plot 2580 (TR13.0024–13.0070) made up the southeastern extent of the area and was adjacent to plot 2587a to the north-west. Plots 2587a (TR13.0001–13.0023), 2587b (TR13.0071–13.0089), and 2587c (TR13.0090–13.0094) formed the western edge of the area, with 2587a in the north-east and 2587c in the south-west.

The topsoil for the area consisted of a mid to dark greyish-brown clayey silt that had an average thickness of 0.27m. The geological subsoil consisted of a light greyish yellow ravels/ chalk with some areas of brownish-red clay (Illus 3 and 4). Subsoil was observed across the site and consisted of a mid-reddish-brown clayey silt with an average thickness of 0.15m.

TABLE 2 Area 51 (Site 013) Trenches containing archaeological features

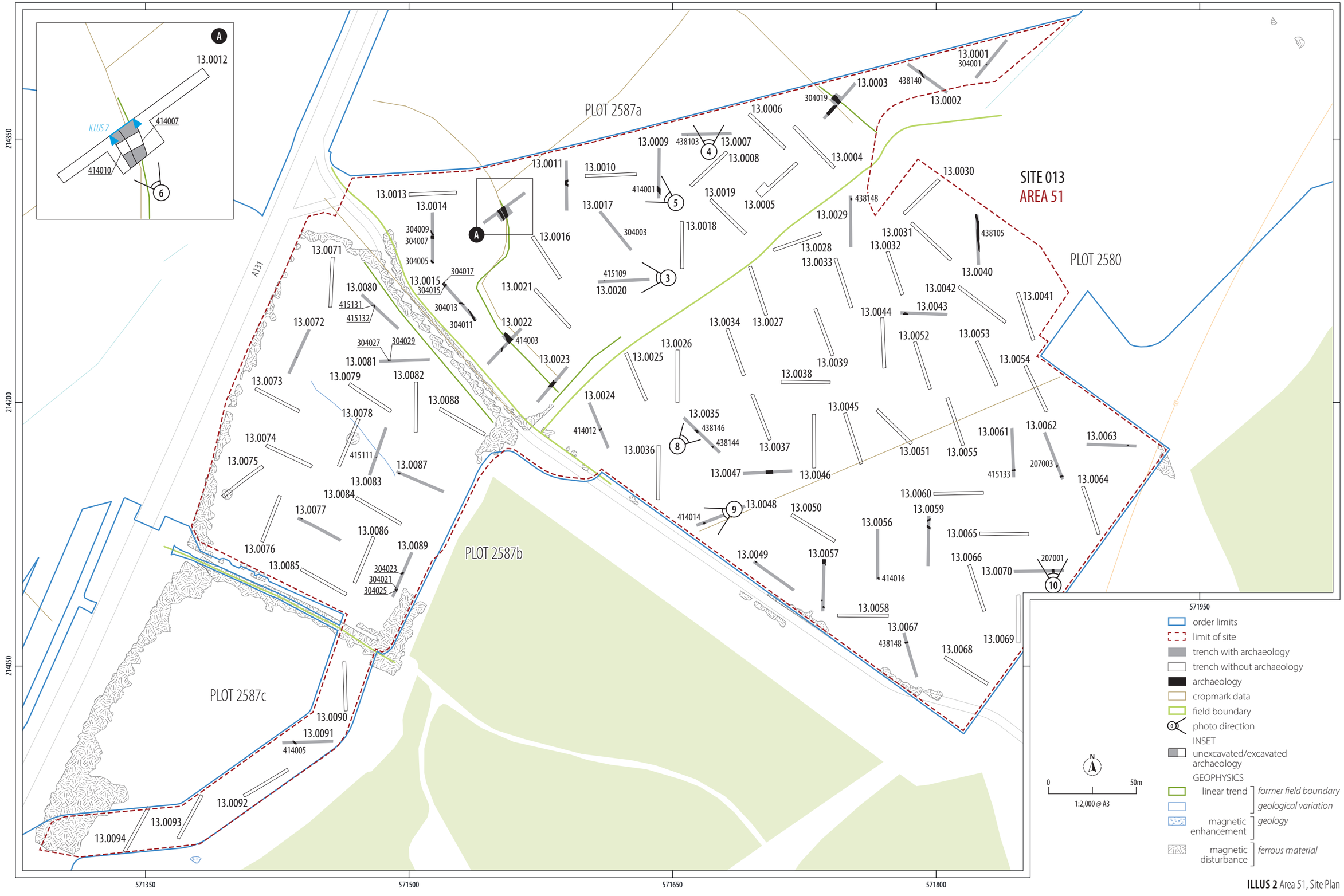
TR	DISCRETE	LINEAR	SPREAD/ LAYER	FURROWS	GRAND TOTAL
TR13.0001	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0002	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0003	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0007	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0009	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0012	–	2	–	–	2
TR13.0014	–	3	–	–	3
TR13.0015	1	3	–	–	4
TR13.0017	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0020	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0022	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0023	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0024	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0029	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0035	2	–	–	–	2
TR13.0040	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0048	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0056	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0061	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0062	–	2	–	–	2
TR13.0067	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0070	–	1	–	–	1
TR13.0080	–	–	2	–	2
TR13.0081	2	–	–	–	2
TR13.0083	1	–	–	–	1
TR13.0089	1	2	–	–	3
TR13.0091	–	1	–	–	1
Grand Total	14	27	2	–	43

Site 013

Plot 2587a

Plot 2587a was located in the northwestern part of Site 013 and was the smaller of the two fields in the north. A total of 23 trenches (13.0001–13.0023) were excavated within plot 2587a. The geophysical survey identified two field boundaries within the plot which corresponded with cropmarks identified in the HEBR.

Archaeology was present within 12 trenches (Table 2), the details of which are presented below. Trenches 13.0004–13.0006, 13.0008, 13.0010, 13.0011, 13.0013, 13.0016, 13.0018, 13.0019, 13.0021 were archaeologically sterile.



ILLUS 2 Area 51, Site Plan

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

ILLUS 3 West facing record shot of TR13.0020

Trench 13.0001 Trench 13.0001 was located on the northeastern corner of the plot and contained one pit [304001] towards the southwestern side of the trench.

Pit [304001] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was circular in plan, measuring 0.46m in diameter with a depth of 0.05m. The pit had a curved base and sides and had a mid-brownish-grey loam fill that contained frequent charcoal and infrequent fragments of undated ceramic building material (CBM). The original function of the pit remains unclear, but the pit was likely backfilled once it had fallen into disuse.

Trench 13.0002 Trench 13.0002 was located at the northeastern corner of the plot and contained one north to south aligned ditch [438140]. The ditch was also identified and investigated in 13.0040.

Ditch [438140] was located within the centre of the trench and was visible for a length of 3.90m, measuring 0.67m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and steeply sloping sides and was infilled with mid-brownish-grey silty clay.

Trench 13.0003 Trench 13.0003 was located the northeastern corner of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east aligned field boundary [304019]. The trench was widened to allow for safe excavation of the ditch.

Ditch [304019] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a visible length of 5.4m, measuring 2.1m in width and 1.15m in depth. The ditch had a curved base and sides and contained a greyish-brown clayey silt with infrequent inclusions of modern CBM and organic material. This ditch was a field boundary representing part of the post-medieval agricultural landscape that was most likely backfilled once the ditch became obsolete. The ditch was identified by the geophysical survey and HEBR.

Trench 13.0007 Trench 13.0007 was located to the north part of the plot and contained one stake-hole [438103].

Stake-hole [438103] was located towards the western end of the trench and was circular in plan measuring 0.09m in diameter and 0.03m in depth. The stake-hole had vertical sides and a flat base and infilled by a dark bluish-brown silty clay. It had no clear date or function.

Trench 13.0009 Trench 13.0009 was located to the north of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east ditch [414001].

Ditch [414001] (Illus 5) was located within the southern part of the trench and had a visible length of 2.65m, measuring 1.02m in width and 0.52 in depth. The ditch has a flat base with steep sloping sides, infilled with a mid-yellowish-brown silty clay. No continuation of the ditch was identified elsewhere on site, including 13.0010 where it would be expected were it following a straight course.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

ILLUS 4 South facing representative section of TR13.0007 **ILLUS 5** South-east facing section of ditch [414001] in TR13.0009

Trench 13.0012 Trench 13.0012 was located at the northern extent of the plot and contained two intercutting north to south aligned field boundaries - ditches [414007] and [414010] - within the centre of the trench. The ditches corresponded with the geophysical survey and cropmark data.

Ditch [414007] (Illus 6 and 7) was the earliest of the two ditches and was truncated by [415010] on its southwestern edge. Ditch had a visible length of 6.3m with a 2.6m wide and a depth of 0.93m with a steep V-shaped profile. The ditch had two fills: the earliest comprised mid-greyish-brown silty clay and contained medieval tile fragments. This was overlain by an upper backfill consisting of a dark brownish-grey course sandy clay very similar to the topsoil and contained fragments of modern glass and metal farming equipment. No continuation of the ditch was identified in any other trench and it likely continued beyond the evaluation area to the north. It was not identified in Trench 13.0022 where ditch [414010] continued, suggesting that the ditches are separate features that intersect rather than a ditch with a recut.

Ditch [414010] (Illus 6 and 7) ran parallel to ditch [414007] and was also visible for a length of 6.3m, measuring 2.6m in width and 0.93m in depth. The ditch had a flat base with curved sides and was infilled with a firm mid-yellowish-brown silty clay. This ditch corresponds to a field boundary identified on first edition OS maps of the area (1881) which also aligned with ditches in Trenches 13.0022 and 13.0023, representing part of the system of boundary ditches associated with the post medieval to modern agricultural landscape.

Trench 13.0014 Trench 13.0014 was located running along the eastern edge of plot 2587a and contained three ditches [304005], [304009] and [304007].

Ditch [304005] was located on the very southern end of the trench and aligned north-west to south-east with a visible length of 2m with a 0.72m width and a depth of 0.17m. Ditch [304005] had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with a mid-greyish-brown silty clay. This ditch was also identified in Trench 13.0015 and likely represented a field boundary.

Ditch [304007] was located in the centre of the trench and was aligned east to west with a visible length of 1.8m with a width of 1.58m and 0.6m in depth. The ditch had a regular profile with a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with a mid-brownish-grey clayey silt.

Ditch [304009] was located 0.5m north of ditch [304007] and was truncated by a modern land drain. The ditch was aligned north-west to south-east, and it had a visible length of 2.6m, measuring 0.6 in width. The full extent of the ditch was not reached as it surpassed the safe excavation depth of 1m. It had an irregular profile with the southwestern side being very steep in contrast with the gradual slope of the northeastern side. The original profile was likely disturbed when the field drain was placed. This ditch was not identified in any other trench and likely extended beyond the evaluation area to the west.

Trench 13.0015 Trench 13.0015 was located towards the southwestern edge of plot 2587a and contained one curvilinear ditch [304013], one north-east to south-west aligned ditch [304015], and one north-west to south-east linear ditch. One pit [304017] and one natural feature identified and recorded as an ice wedge [304011] were also present. The north-west to south-east linear ditch was also noted within TR13.0014 and was not excavated within this trench, however it was noted as intersecting with ditch [304015].

Curvilinear ditch [304013] was located 10.8m north-west from the southeastern end of the trench. The ditch emerged from the north-east side of the trench and initially ran north-west and then curved in a western direction. The ditch had a visible length of 2.7m, measuring 0.34m in width and 0.12m in depth. It had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a mid-yellowish-brown silty clay, possibly representing a small ring gully associated with a structure or enclosed space.

Ditch [304015] was located 1.4m from the north-western end of the trench and had a visible length of 1.8m, measuring 0.63 in width and 0.37m in depth. The ditch had steep sloping sides with a flat base and was infilled with a mid-yellowish-brown silty clay. Ditch [304015] intersected ditch [304005] identified in Trench 13.0014. The relationship slot was not excavated with agreement with the LPAA. Their alignment to the extant field system was indicative of these being contemporary with each other, forming a grid pattern of field system.

ILLUS 6 South-east facing section of ditches [414007] and [414010] in TR13.0012

Pit [304017] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and extended beyond the trench limits. The pit had a visible length of 0.5m and a visible width of 0.49m, measuring 0.2m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with a brownish-grey silty clay. There was no clear function or date for the pit.

Trench 13.0017 Trench 13.0017 was located within the centre of the plot and contained one stake-hole [304003].

Stake-hole [304003] located at the southeastern end of the trench and measured 0.17m in diameter and 0.1m in depth. The stake-hole had a flat base and vertical sides and was backfilled with a dark brownish-grey silty clay.

Trench 13.0020 Trench 13.0020 was located within the centre of the plot, north of the site and contained one post-hole [415109].

Post-hole [415109] was in the east end of the trench with a sub-circular in plan measuring 0.25m in width, 0.22m in length and a depth of 0.12m. The post-hole had a flat base with vertical sides and was infilled with a dark bluish-grey clayey silt. There was no clear date or function for the post-hole.

Trench 13.0022 Trench 13.0022 was located on the southwestern end of plot 2578a and contained one field boundary [414003]. The trench was widened to allow for the safe excavation of the ditch. The ditch was identified on the geophysical survey.

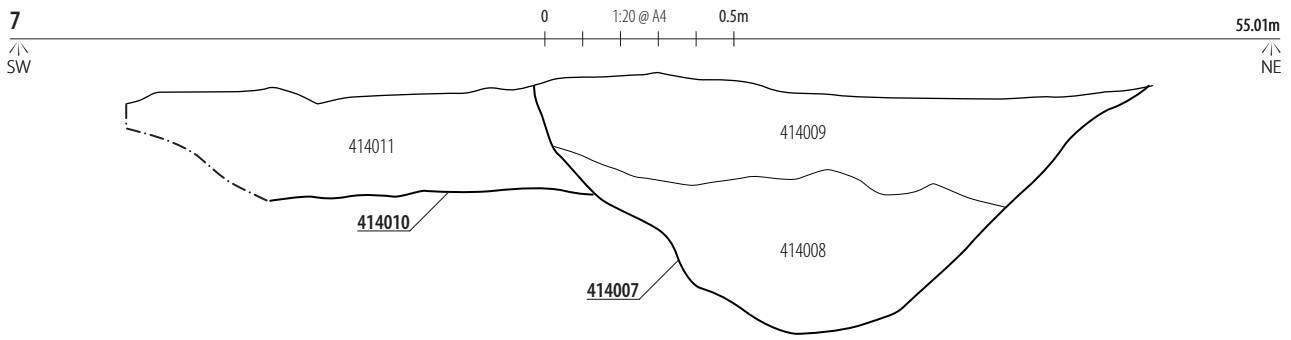
Ditch [414003] was located towards the centre of the trench and aligned north-west to south-east with a visible length of 6m, measuring 1.21m in width and 0.92m in depth. The ditch had a steep V-shaped profile and was infilled with a mid-brownish-grey silty clay. The ditch was also identified in Trench 13.0023 and 13.0012 but did not continue south-east into plot 2580. Instead, it is likely that the boundary joined the extant north-east to south-west aligned field boundary which formed the southeastern limit of the plot.

Trench 13.0023 Trench 13.0023 was in located at the southern edge of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east aligned field boundary and was identified by the geophysical survey and HEBR.

The ditch was located towards the centre of the trench and had a visible length of 2m. It was identified as the same post-medieval field boundary investigated in Trench 13.0022 and was not investigated in this trench.

Plot 2587a Summary Plot 2587a contained archaeology associated with the post-medieval to modern agricultural landscape and correlates with the field boundaries identified on historic mapping. The ditch in Trench 13.0003 offered a small amount of evidence for medieval field boundaries on the northern most extent of the evaluation area however no other evidence was noted within the plot. The handful of discrete features noted within the plot offered no clear date or function to further characterise the site. The archaeology broadly correlates with the geophysical survey and cropmark data.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf



ILLUS 7 South-east facing section of ditches [414007] and [414010] in TR13.0012

Plot 2580

Plot 2580 was the largest plot, located within the southeastern part of Site 013 and contained a total of 47 trenches (13.0024–13.0070). Geophysical survey and cropmark data did not identify anything of note, however, the HEBR highlighted an excavation within the fields to the south-east of plot 2580. A concentration of prehistoric activity was identified and suggested to continue though the evaluation area.

Archaeology was present within 10 trenches (Table 2), the details of which are present below. Trenches 13.0025–13.0028, 13.0030–13.0034, 13.0036–13.0039, 13.0041–13.0047, 13.0049–13.0055, 13.0057–13.0060, 13.0063–13.0066, 13.0068, and 13.0069 were archaeologically sterile.

Trench 13.0024 Trench 13.0024 was located to the southwestern edge of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [414012].

Ditch [414012] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a visible length of 1.8m, measuring 0.49m in width and 0.09 in depth. The ditch had a flat base and curved sides and was infilled with a mid-greyish-brown clayey silt. No continuation of this ditch was identified elsewhere within other trenches.

Trench 13.0029 Trench 13.0029 was located at the northern corner of the plot and contained one pit [438142].

Pit [438142] was located to the north end of the trench and extended beyond the trench edge to the east. With a sub-circular plan, the pit had a visible length of 0.66m and measured 1.02m wide and 0.18m depth. The pit had a flat base and steep sloping sides and was infilled with a light greyish-brown silty clay. It had no clear function.

Trench 13.0035 Trench 13.0035 was located towards to the west of centre of the plot and contained two extraction pits [438144] and [438146] which both extended beyond the southwestern edge of the trench.

Extraction pit [438146] (Illus 8) was located to the north-west end of the trench with had a sub circular plan with a visible length of 1.05m, measuring 2.48m wide, and 0.32 in depth. The pit had a flat base, steeply sloping sides and was infilled with mid-greyish-brown silty clay.

The second extraction pit [438144] was located approximately 4.9m from the south-eastern end of the trench, with a visible length of 0.72m, measuring 1.08m in width and a depth of 0.26m. The pit was subcircular in plan, had a flat base with steeply sloping sides and was infilled with a light greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench 13.0040 Trench 13.0040 was located at the northern edge of the plot and contained one ditch [438105] which was aligned north-west to south-east. The ditch was also possibly identified within Trench 13.0002.

Ditch [438105] extended across the central and northern parts of the trench with a visible length of 21.3m, measuring 0.92m in width and 0.16m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with a light greyish-brown silty clay that contained Iron age pot sherds. The ditch was likely a field boundary.

Trench 13.0048 Trench 13.0048 was located on the southwestern edge of the plot and contained one pit [414014] located at the south-west end of the trench.

Pit [414014] was sub-circular in plan (Illus 9), measuring 1.09m in length, 0.93m in width and 0.36m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides with a dark brownish-black silty clay mottled with orangish-brown clay fill with inclusions of frequent charcoal and rare flecks of burnt clay. The very limited amount of material found within the pit make it unlikely that it was originally intended to be a waste pit and there was no evidence of in-situ burning, making its original function unclear, but it's likely that the fill was dumped after disuse. The pit was cut into the subsoil and likely represented modern agricultural activity.

Trench 13.0056 Trench 13.0056 was located towards the southeastern part of the plot and contained one pit [414016] which extended beyond the trench edge to the east.

Pit [414016] was located at the very southern end of the trench with a sub-circular plan and a visible length of 0.8m, measuring 1.4m in width and 0.24m in depth. The pit had curved base and sides and contained two fills with the primary fill (414017) consisting of a dark brownish-black silty clay with very frequent inclusions of charcoal. The second fill (414018) was a mixed mid-greyish-brown silty clay sealing the pit. It is unlikely that its original function was a waste pit but was used to dump material once it had fallen into disuse.

ILLUS 8 North-east plan of pit [438146] in TR13.0035

Trench 13.0061 Trench 13.0061 was located towards the eastern extent of the plot and contained one east to west aligned ditch [415133].

Ditch [415133] was located at the southern end of the trench and had a visible length of 1.8m, measuring 0.78m in width and 0.24m in depth. The ditch had curved sides and a flat base and was infilled with light yellowish-brown silty clay. The ditch was identified as terminating in Trench 13.0062 to the east. No continuation of the ditch was identified continuing west.

Trench 13.0062 Trench 13.0062 was located towards the eastern extent of the plot and contained a north-east to south-west aligned ditch terminus [207003] that was also identified in Trench 13.0061 to the west. A second potential linear feature, which extended on the same alignment as ditch [207003], was also noted toward the southern edge of the trench, however, in agreement with the LPAA, due to its location next to the access point of the trench it was not excavated during the current works.

Ditch [207003] was located towards the south of the trench with a visible length of 1.1m, measuring 0.68m wide and 0.14m in depth. Ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides natural infilling of light yellowish-brown silty clay, with and inclusion of a small sherd of prehistoric pottery. Towards the east in Trench 13.0061 the ditch was identified terminating and most likely represents a small field boundary.

Trench 13.0067 Trench 13.0067 was located within the south-east corner of the plot and contained one north/north-east to south/south-west aligned ditch [438148].

Ditch [438148] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and had a visible length of 1.82m, measuring 0.68m in width and 0.23m in depth. The ditch had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with a light greyish-brown silty clay. No continuation of the ditch was identified in other trenches.

Trench 13.0070 Trench 13.0070 was located towards the east of the plot and contained one north to south aligned field boundary [207001].

Ditch [207001] (Illus 10) was located towards the east end of the trench and had a visible length of 2m, measuring 1.25m wide and a depth of 0.12m. It had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with mid-yellowish-brown clayey silt with an inclusion of a small sherd of prehistoric pottery. The ditch was a continuation of a prehistoric field boundary identified in the Sheepcote Evaluation Report (Heard 2014). Previous works indicated the ditch had two phases however only one phase was identified during this evaluation. The ditch was not observed in any of the surrounding trenches suggesting that it terminated within the evaluation area.

Plot 2580 Summary Plot 2580 had the highest concentration of archaeology within Site 013, found predominantly towards the southeastern part of the plot. This was c 300m north-west of the previous Sheepcotes Farm excavations and comprised most of the archaeological material collected from the site. Plot 2580 was the only plot to contain datable prehistoric archaeology. However, this activity was still rare with very little evidence of prehistoric activity continuing towards the north and south-east. A very small amount of post-medieval activity was recorded in the north of the

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

ILLUS 9 South-west facing location shot of pit [414014] in TR13.0048

plot, represented by a handful of small pits cut into the natural. The rest of the linear and discrete features were of uncertain date and function and offered no further information regarding the character of the site. This corresponds with previous archaeological understanding of Site 013.

Plot 2587b

Plot 2580 was located within the southwestern part of Site 013 and contained 18 trenches (13.0071–13.0089). Nothing was identified on the geophysical survey or cropmark data.

Archaeology was present within 4 of the trenches (Table 2), the details of which are present below. Trenches 13.0071–13.0079, 13.0082, 13.0084–13.0088 were archaeologically sterile.

Trench 13.0080 Trench 13.0080 was located within north of the plot of the area and contained two spreads (415131) and (415132).

Spreads (415131) and (415132) were located 9.1m from the northwestern end of trench and both consisted of dark greyish-blue clayey silt with very frequent charcoal. They likely represented two sections of the same layer.

Trench 13.00081 Trench 13.0081 was located towards the north of the plot and contained two pits [304027] and [304029].

Pit [304027] was located 5.1m from the western end of the trench with a sub-circular plan, measuring 0.57m in length, 0.3m wide and 0.13m deep. The pit had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty clay with frequent flecks of charcoal. There was no clear function for pit.

Pit [30429] was located 0.37m east of pit [304027] and was sub-circular, measuring 0.55m in length, 0.17m in width and 0.17m in depth. The pit had a curved base and sides. It was infilled with dark brownish-grey silty clay, with very frequent charcoal inclusions. There was no clear function for the pit.

Trench 13.0083 Trench 13.0083 was located within centre of the plot and contained one stake-hole [415111].

Stake-hole [415111] was located in the centre of the trench with a circular plan, measuring 0.19m in length 0.12m in width and a depth of 0.09m. It had a curved base and sides and was infilled with dark bluish-grey clayey silt.

Trench 13.0089 Trench 13.0089 was located within the east of the plot and contained a pit [304021], a north-east south-west aligned ditch terminus [304023] and a north-west to south-east aligned ditch [304025].

Pit [304021] was located 4.6m from the southwestern end of the trench, extending slightly beyond the trench edge to the south-east. The pit had a sub-circular plan with curved base and sides with a visible length of 0.46m, measuring 0.36m in width and 0.2m in depth. The pit was infilled with a dark brownish grey silty clay which contained one lithic. The function of the pit was unknown.

ILLUS 10 South facing section of ditch [207001] in TR13.0070

Ditch terminus [304023] was located 9.5m north-east of pit [304021], with a visible length of 1.5m, measuring 0.68m in width and a depth of 0.2m. The terminus has a curved base and sides and was infilled with light greyish-brown silty clay. No continuation of the ditch was observed extending into nearby trenches, including Trench 13.0086 where it would be expected were it following a straight course.

Ditch terminus [304025] was located 4m from the southwestern end of the trench and 0.3m from pit [304021], with a visible length of 1.4m, measuring 0.7m in width and a depth of 0.09m. The ditch terminus had a flat base and gently sloping sides and was infilled with a mid-yellowish-brown silty clay. The ditch most likely continued south-east beyond the evaluation area.

Plot 587b Summary The archaeology identified within plot 2587b was limited to a small quantity of predominantly discrete features of unknown date and function. This corresponds with the geophysical and cropmark data with identified nothing of note within this field.

Plot 2587c

Plot 2587c was located on the southernmost extent of the site and contained a total of 5 trenches (TR13.0090–13.0094). Nothing was identified in the geophysical survey or cropmark data.

Archaeology was present within one trench (TR13.0091) (Table 2), the details of which are present below. Trenches 13.0090, 13.0092–13.0094 were archaeologically sterile.

Trench 13.0091 Trench 13.0091 was located within the north of the plot and contained one north-west to south-east aligned ditch [414005].

Ditch [414005] was located towards the west of the trench and had a visible length of 2.25m, measuring 0.58m width and a depth of 0.19m. The ditch had a flat base and steeply sloping sides, infilled with mid-yellowish-brown silty clay. The ditch most likely formed a boundary associated with the post-medieval to modern agricultural activity within the site.

Site 013 Summary

The archaeology of Site 013 consisted of two main periods of archaeology: Prehistoric and post-medieval. Prehistoric activity was located in the south-east of the area near to the previous excavations at Sheepcote Farm. This activity was rare and there was very little evidence to suggest that there was any prehistoric activity towards the north and northeastern limits of the site. Prehistoric activity mostly comprised small field boundaries, with one ditch identified as a continuation of one of the phases of a prehistoric field boundary reported in the Sheepcote excavation. Very infrequent late Bronze Age/ early Iron Age residual pottery sherds were identified within the southeastern side of the site.

Given the position of Site 013 in proximity to other Roman period heritage assets – including a Roman road to the west (Allen et al 2016) and a potential occupation area to the south-east (MEX 1049451) - there was moderate potential for further Roman activity to be found within the site. Despite this, no Roman period features

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

were identified during the evaluation and only one residual sherd of pottery was recovered, indicating that the nearby activity did not extend into Site 013.

The presence of medieval tile fragments within the earlier of two intercutting ditches is suggestive of the possibility of a medieval field boundary towards the very north of the site, however no other evidence for activity of this date was noted. It is possible that any medieval activity was superseded by the series of post-medieval to modern field boundaries noted across the site.

3.2 FINDS

Rebecca Sillwood, Ann Bojko, Claudia Goodbrand, Sarah Percival and Leah Watt

The finds assemblage numbered 12 sherds of pottery (129g), 14 sherds of ceramic building material (CBM; 113g), and one lithic. These were found in seven separate trenches in Site 013. The finds are summarised by feature in Table 3 and a complete catalogue is given at the end. Periods represented included late prehistory, Roman and medieval.

TABLE 3 Summary of finds assemblage by trench/feature with spot dating (dating is for finds in the fills of these features and does not necessarily date the features; small assemblages should be used with particular caution for dating purposes)

TR	FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	POTTERY (PH)		POTTERY (RB)		LITHICS	CBM		SPOT DATE
			QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	QTY	WGT (G)	
?	217002	?	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	LBA/EIA
13.0062	207003	Ditch	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	LBA/EIA
13.0001	304001	Pit	–	–	–	–	–	10	4	Undated
13.0089	304021	Pit	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	PH
13.0009	414001	Ditch	–	–	–	–	–	1	34	11th–16th
13.0012	414007	Ditch	–	–	–	–	–	3	75	11th–16th
13.0066	415088	Topsoil	1	116	–	–	–	–	–	LBA/EIA
13.0040	438105	Ditch	1	2	1	2	-	–	–	IA; RB
Total			11	127	1	2	1	14	113	

Methodology

The report includes both hand-collected finds and those from sample retents. The finds were collected, processed and packaged for long term storage in accordance with professional guidelines (CIfA 2014b; Watkinson and Neal 1998). The finds were each assessed and recorded by appropriate specialists using relevant typologies (CIfA 2021; 2024). The resultant data was then drawn together into one MS Excel database. A copy of this data is given at the end of the report.

The prehistoric pottery assemblage was analysed in accordance with the guidelines for analysis and publication recommended by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (PCRG 2010; Barclay et al 2016). The sherds were examined by eye or using a hand lens (x20 magnification) and were divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusion types. Vessel form was recorded, and the sherds were counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. Decoration, condition, food residues and sooting were also noted. The Roman pottery was recorded using a generic fabric code for the local Roman coarse wares in Norfolk and Suffolk.

The worked flint was catalogued according to standard types (Butler 2005). Information about burning, breaks, condition, raw material and technology (Inizan 1999) was recorded.

The ceramic building material (CBM) was examined macroscopically and categorized by function, based on accepted typologies (eg McCornish 2015), with spot dates applied where possible. Complete dimensions were recorded where possible.

Prehistoric pottery

Sarah Percival

A total of eleven sherds weighing 127g (Table 4) were recovered from three excavated features and from topsoil. Ten of the sherds have sandy flint tempered fabric typical of the Post Deverel Rimbury tradition (late Bronze Age to early Iron Age). One small sandy sherd is of later Iron Age date. The pottery is in poor condition.

TABLE 4 Prehistoric pottery from by feature

TR	FEATURE	FEATURE TYPE	CONTEXT	SPOT DATE	QTY	WGT (G)
13.0062	207003	Ditch	207004	Post Deverel Rimbury	6	7
13.0066	415088	Topsoil	415088	Post Deverel Rimbury	1	116
13.0070	207001	Ditch	207002	Post Deverel Rimbury	3	2
13.0040	438105	Ditch	438106	Iron Age 350BC-50BC	1	2
Total					11	127

The assemblage includes a substantial base sherd in coarse, flint-tempered fabric recovered from topsoil in Trench 13.066. The simple base has a diameter of 100mm and is approximately 45% complete. Small undecorated body sherds in sandy fabric with common fine, angular, flint inclusions were recovered from samples from ditch [207003] in Trench 13.0062, and from context (217002).

The Iron Age sherd was a small body sherd in fine sandy reduced fabric with oxidised surfaces from ditch [438106] Trench 13.0004. It probably dates towards the end of the Iron Age date (350BC–50BC).

Roman pottery

Claudia Goodbrand

One sherd of Roman pottery was recovered (2g) from Trench 13.0040, ditch [438105]. It is made of the local Coarse Sandy Grey Ware and represents the equivalent of one vessel, although it was very small and abraded, most likely residual due to its poor condition and no further diagnosis can be made, it was broadly of Roman date.

Lithics

Ann Bojko

A single flake of worked flint was recovered from Trench 13.0089, pit [304021]. This flake is unmodified and measures 21.9mm long. It weighs 2g and is in relatively fresh condition with only some occasional nicking to the edges. The dorsal surface of the flake is smooth with very shallow ripples perhaps suggesting this was originally an unworked surface and this flake may represent one of the first human removals from the core.

Ceramic building material

Leah Watt

A total of 14 fragments, weighing 113g, were recovered from Trenches 13.0001, 13.0009, and 13.0012 and included fragments of flat tile and brick.

Ditches [414001] and [414007] each contained a fragment of flat tile. They range in thickness from 12mm to 15mm and are most likely to date from the 11th–16th century (McCornish 2015, 34).

Ditch [414007] also contained two very abraded fragments of bricks with no complete dimensions but are possibly of similar date to the flat tile recovered. Pit [304001] contained ten unidentifiable CBM fragments.

Statement of Potential

Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then the potential of the assemblage should be re-evaluated in the light of any further finds, the following outlines the potential of the existing evaluation assemblage.

The finds from this site were sparse but covered the prehistoric, Roman and medieval periods, with some undated finds also present. No major concentrations of finds were located within any one trench and finds are too few to provide reliable dating evidence for the features in which they were found.

Prehistoric pottery of probably late Bronze Age or early Iron Age date was recovered from Trenches 13.0006, 13.0066 and 13.0070 in low quantities (though that from Trench 13.0066 was a sizeable sherd). A single prehistoric lithic was also found in Trench 13.0089, though this cannot be closely dated. These suggest prehistoric activity in the general vicinity of these trenches.

A single sherd of late Iron Age pottery and a sherd of Roman pottery were found in ditch [438105], Trench 13.0040, suggesting another period of low level activity in the general vicinity of this ditch.

Probable medieval CBM was found in Trenches 13.0009 and 13.0012 also in low quantities.

3.3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGY

Megan Roberts

This report details the assessment of hand collected animal bone, recovered during archaeological works at Site 013.

The aims of the assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

Animal bone was examined by eye or under low magnification and, as far as possible, identified to species (or taxon) and skeletal element, using modern comparative reference material and published works (eg Schmid 1972). Subjective records were made of the state of preservation, and the bones were examined for evidence of dog or rodent gnawing, burning, butchery, and fresh breaks which were noted where applicable.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

Remains that could not be identified to species were grouped into categories: large mammal (assumed to be cattle, equid, or large deer), medium-sized mammal 1 (assumed to be sheep/goat (caprine), pig or small deer), medium-sized mammal 2 (from a cat or hare-sized mammal), small mammal (from a rabbit or smaller) and completely unidentifiable. No attempt was made at this assessment stage to distinguish sheep and goat, or horse, donkey, and mule. Instead remains have been recorded as sheep/goat and equid respectively.

Quantification

A single fragment of hand-collected bone (4g) was recovered Trench 13.0029.

Results

Animal bone was recovered by hand collection from a single feature in Site 013; from fill (438143) of pit [438142], in Trench 13.0029. The bone comprised a single fragment of abraded large mammal long bone.

Summary and Statement of Potential

The animal bone assemblage offers little potential to inform on the environment and economy of the site. No gnawing, burning, or butchery marks were present. The small size of the assemblage could indicate that animals were not being kept or butchered on this site in large numbers, or that the deposition of animal remains took place elsewhere. Due to the poor levels of preservation, the paucity of remains may also be a result of taphonomic factors.

3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL

Kate Turner

Introduction

This report details the assessment of thirteen bulk environmental samples of between one and forty litres recovered during archaeological trial trenching works at Site 013 on the route of the Norwich to Tilbury electricity transmission connection. The site is comprised of four field plots (2580, 2587a, 2587b, 2587c), with a combined area of c 13ha, and was situated at National Grid Reference TL 71561 14181. Bulk samples were taken predominantly from the fills of six pits, two ditches, three post/stake holes and two spreads.

The aims of the assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Method

The samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10mm, 5mm and 1mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Cappers et al 2012 and Jacomet 2006) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984) and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1997). Molluscs were identified with reference to (Kerney, 1999), with habitat information obtained from Evans (1972).

Results

A total of ten bulk samples were collected from contexts in Site 013, from the fills of pits [304001], [304021], [304027], [304029] and [414016], ditch cuts, [207001] and [207003], post/stake holes, [304003], [415109] and [415111], and spreads (415131) and (415132).

Preservation of charred plant remains was poor in all of the assessed samples. Seeds of wild plants were present in two samples in very low quantities, with a single seeds of medick/clover (*Medicago/ Trifolium* sp.) recovered from fill (304028) of pits [304027] and a seed of elder from layer (415131).

Heavily comminuted wood charcoal was encountered in ten samples. Overall, the charcoal was in poor condition, with signs of abrasion and wear. The largest quantity of charcoal was recovered from fill (304022) of pit [304021], which contained between 16-50 fragments of a suitable size for radiocarbon dating (>4mm). The fills of pits [414014] and [414016] also contained material which may be suitable for dating, contingent on the presence of short-lived species/elements.

Terrestrial molluscs were recorded in five samples. Shells were principally of open country snails, including *Vallonia excentrica*, *Vertigo pygmaea* and *Pupilla muscorum*, with a small number of woodland/shade-loving taxa (Trochulus striolatus sp.) also recorded in the fill of ditch [207003]. Catholic snails, which are tolerant of a wide range of environments, were present in moderate quantities, with shells of *Trichia hispidia* and *Cepaea* identified. This taxonomic profile is suggestive of an open environment with longer vegetation perhaps growing in the vicinity of ditch [207003].

The condition of both plant macrofossils and charcoal was poor in the assessed samples, with the degree of fragmentation in the assemblage likely to reflect high combustion temperatures. Roots and untransformed plant remains were noted throughout, often comprising over 90% of the overall flot volume, and are evidence for post-depositional disturbance of the sampled contexts.

Two samples, from ditch [207001] and pit [414016] contained fungal mycelium. These are likely from the soil-dwelling fungus *Cenococcum geophilum*, which is found in a variety of habitats, including arable soils. The presence of fungal mycelium suggests either the formation of a soil in situ or the inwash of material from an active soil (Hall et al 2003).

The results of the assessment are presented in full in Appendix 4.

Summary and Statement of Potential

In summary, the charred plant assemblage recovered from Site 013 was sparse, with remains likely to be derived from secondary scatters

of domestic waste. There is no compelling evidence for primary deposition of material. Molluscs are indicative of an open landscape, with localized patches of woodland or long grassland. The presence of modern plant material and roots throughout the assemblage highlights the possibility that remains may have been impacted by post-depositional re-working.

4 DISCUSSION

A total of 94 trenches were excavated in Site 013 with 27 trenches found to contain archaeology. The trenching works targeted cropmark features and geophysical anomalies identified through aerial photography and geophysical survey. The geophysical survey and HEBR identified a small number of linear features across Site 013 which were identified as post-medieval to modern field boundaries.

The archaeology uncovered during the trial trenching had concentrations in the north that consisted of medieval to modern field boundaries. The south and south-eastern edges of the site had the highest concentrations of archaeology, mostly identified as Prehistoric. The rest of the site, especially plots 2587b and 2587c, were otherwise sparse. This aligns with the results of the previous archaeological surveys of the area. A large percentage of natural features were also identified throughout the site. These were tested and with consultation with the LPAA were identified as 'ice wedges'.

Where archaeological features were present, preservation appeared moderate to good, with little later agricultural truncation noted amongst the recorded features. Subsequently the 'blank' areas likely represented areas with relatively low archaeological potential.

Early prehistoric activity within the site was very limited and concentrated to the south and southeastern parts of the site. A small number of prehistoric pottery sherds were identified within this area of site, most of them very small and likely residual. One of the sherds of pottery was positively identified to the Late Iron Age. Further prehistoric activity was previously identified to the south-east of Site 013 during an evaluation at Sheepcotes Farm in which high concentrations of prehistoric archaeology were found to the north-east of the excavation area including an un-urned burial, multiple pits and a ditch (Archaeology South-East 2014). It is possible that this activity may have been contemporary with the prehistoric features identified within Site 013.

Despite the HER highlighting the Roman road running along the same route as the A131 (Allen et al 2016), only a very small singular sherd of abraded Roman pottery was identified within the site. This sherd was most likely residual and does not provide any substantial evidence for Roman activity within Site 013.

The presence of medieval tile within a field boundary that was later recut by a post-medieval ditch offers the possibility of an old medieval ditch that maintained into the post-medieval period. However, when the same post-medieval field boundary was identified in other trenches there was no evidence that the earlier medieval ditch continued.

This makes the presence of medieval activity very rare on site and limited to the very north of the evaluation area. This is consistent with current understanding; The Chelmsford Historic Environment Characterisation Project (ECC 2006) highlighted that the area around Sheepcote farm has dispersed farmsteads that likely originated within the medieval period.

The final phase of activity highlighted during the evaluation consisted of two medieval to modern boundaries that broadly ran north-west to south-west in the north of the evaluation area as well as a handful of charcoal rich pits that cut into the subsoil to the north of plot 2580. Both large ditches were highlighted on geophysical survey and cropmark data, in addition to historic mapping, and were partially visible in the landscape at the time of the evaluation. Evidence of the maintenance and modification of the field boundaries represented an evolving agricultural landscape at the very north of Site 013 dating from the medieval period to modern day.

5 CONCLUSION

The archaeological evaluation at Site 013 has confirmed the presence of three phases of activity: peripheral prehistoric activity, medieval and post-medieval land division. The prehistoric activity included evidence of land division and was possibly contemporary with prehistoric activity identified at Sheepcotes Farm to the south-east. The medieval and post-medieval periods were represented by boundaries with the latter depicted on the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885). The post-medieval activity closely corresponded to the geophysical survey and cropmark data for this site and likely formed part of wider patterns of land division. Despite being located within the vicinity of an identified Roman road, no Roman activity was identified within the site.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

6 RESEARCH POTENTIAL

The following research questions from The East of England Research Framework (Medlycott 2011) had previously been identified as aims for the evaluation works at Site 013. These include some of the more overarching agendas for the Bronze Age, Iron Age and medieval periods. Although the earlier prehistoric agendas appear to have a continued relevance to the site, the general lack of Roman and medieval archaeology uncovered does not support the continue relevance of the Roman and medieval agendas.

- E-MBA 07: How can we refine the chronology of Bronze Age field systems?
- LBA-MIA 15: How can we increase our understanding of Bronze Age field systems?
- LIA-Rom 03 How should we approach the study of the Late Iron Age and Roman periods?
- LIA-Rom 06 How can we increase our understanding of the Iron Age and Roman environment?
- LIA-Rom 13 how can we increase our understanding of Late Iron Age and Roman farmsteads?
- Med (rural) 09: How can we characterise medieval rural settlement morphology and relationships?
- Med (rural) 14: How can we characterise and explain medieval rural settlement change, evolution and abandonment?
- Med (Rural) 17: How can we characterise medieval rural farms and farmsteads?

6.1 FINDS RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations for further work

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then these recommendations should be revised in the light of any further finds.

The assemblage is small and scattered and no finds category requires any further work. No finds illustrations are recommended at this time.

Recommendations for archive

These recommendations refer to the current evaluation assemblage. Should further fieldwork be undertaken, then retention/discard policies should be revised in the light of any further finds.

Retention and discard recommendations have been made with reference to the CIfA Archives Selection Toolkit (CIfA 2021). Recommendations are recorded in the finds data and are summarised here. The archive will be prepared in accordance with professional standards (AAF 2011) and the specific requirements of the receiving repository.

MATERIAL	RETAIN		DISCARD		TOTAL SUM OF QTY	TOTAL SUM OF WGT (G)	NOTES
	QTY	WGT (G)	QTY	WGT (G)			
Pottery (PH)	11	127	–	–	11	127	Retain all
Pottery (RB)	–	–	1	2	1	2	Discard all – abraded and low significance
Lithics	–	–	1	2	1	2	Discard all – low significance
CBM	2	87	12	26	14	113	Discard undiagnostic, retail medieval
Total	13	214	14	30	27	244	

6.2 SCIENTIFIC DATING POTENTIAL OF THE REMAINS

Zooarchaeology

None of the bone from Site 013 was suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Environmental

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. Samples that contain suitable material from AMS (Accelerator Mass Spectrometry) radiocarbon dating are indicated in Table 5. It is recommended that non-oak charcoal is selected for radiocarbon dating, and fragments should be identified to species before being submitted for dating. Dating should be undertaken with caution due to the potential for reworking of material within the sampled contexts.

TABLE 5 Material suitable for C14 dating

SITE	AREA	CONTEXT	SAMPLE	ITEM
13	51	304022	30403	Non-oak charcoal (if present)
13	51	414015	41401	Non-oak charcoal (if present)

6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

No further work is recommended on the assessed samples. A summary of the report should be included in any future publications of site data.

Recommendations for Environmental Archiving

The environmental assemblage has been fully recorded but should be retained until any additional works are completed, at which point it may be discarded.

7 REFERENCES

Allen M, Blick N, Brindle T, Evans T, Fulford M, Holbrook N, Richards JD, Smith A (2016) ***The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain: an online resource*** https://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/romangl/map.html accessed 14 July 2025

Arcadis (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** [unpublished client document]

Archaeological Archives Forum (AAF) (2011) ***Archaeological Archives A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*** (2nd edn) (CIfA: Reading) https://archives.archaeologyuk.org/aaf_archaeological_archives_2011.pdf accessed 27 January 2025

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown D & Wood I (2016) ***A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*** PCRG, SGRP, MPRG

Butler C (2005) ***Prehistoric Flintwork*** Tempus (Stroud)

Cappers RTJ, Bekker RM & Jans JEA (2006) ***Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands*** Groningen

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014a ***Code of Conduct*** (updated October 2022) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-Code-of-Conduct-2022.pdf accessed 4 September 2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2014b ***Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*** (updated October 2020) (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2023-11/CIfA-SandG-Archaeological-Materials-2020.pdf accessed 27 August 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2021 ***Toolkit for Specialist Reporting*** https://www.archaeologists.net/work/toolkits/specialist-reporting/introduction accessed 20 November 2025

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023a ***Standard for archaeological field evaluation (Reading)*** https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 4 September 2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA), 2023b, *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Field-Evaluation_2023.pdf accessed 4 September 2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023c ***Standard for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Standard-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 4 September 2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2023d ***Universal guidance for archaeological excavation*** (Reading) https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Universal-Guidance-Archaeological-Excavation_2023.pdf accessed 4 September 2024

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) 2024 ***Toolkit for finds: pottery*** https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/2024-11/CIfA-Toolkit-for-Finds-Pottery_v1.0.pdf accessed 20 November 2025

Essex County Council (2006) ***Chelmsford Historic Environment Characterisation Project***

Evans JG (1972) ***Land Snails in Archaeology*** Seminar Press

Hall A, Kenward H, Carrott J (2003) ***Evaluation of biological remains from a watching brief at the Guardian Glass site, Goole, East Riding of Yorkshire*** (site code: GGG2002). Palaeoecology Research Service. PRS 2003/14

Headland Archaeology (2024) ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** [unpublished client report]

Headland Archaeology (forthcoming) ***Norwich to Tilbury – Geophysical Survey*** [unpublished client report]

Headland Archaeology (2025) ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Sites 013, 014 and 015 - Essex*** [unpublished client report]

Inizan ML, Reduron-Ballinger M, Roche H & Tixier J (1999) ***Technology and terminology of knapped stone*** Naterre, Bordeaux

Jacomet S (2006) ***Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites*** Basel University

Kerney M (1999) ***Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland*** Colchester: Harley Books

Kieron Heard ASE (2014) ***Archaeological Evaluation Report Sheepcotes Farm, Sheepcotes Land, Little Waltham***

McCornish JM (2015) ***A Guide to Ceramic Building Materials: An Insight Report, York Archaeological Trust for Excavation and Research*** https://research.yorkarchaeology.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/AGuidetoCeramicBuildingMaterials-JMMcComish.pdf accessed 20 November 2025

Medlycott (2011) ***Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*** East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24 https://researchframeworks.org/eoe/

Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** https://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 15 December 2025

NCC (2018) ***Standards for Development-Led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk*** Norfolk

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

Ordnance Survey (OS) 1885 ***Essex Sheet XLIII*** [map] (Southampton, 1:10,560, Surveyed 1874–75, published 1885) https://maps.nls.uk/view/102341921

Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2010) ***The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication*** PCRG Occasional Papers 1 and 2, 3rd edition

SCCAS (2024) ***Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*** Suffolk County Council Archaeology Service

Schmid E (1972) ***Atlas of Animal Bones: Atlas of animal bones. For prehistorians, archaeologists and Quaternary geologists*** Elsevier

Stace C (1997) ***New Flora of the British Isles*** Cambridge

Van Zeist W (1984) List of names of wild and cultivated cereals ***Bulletin on Sumerian agriculture 1 8–15***

Walker K (1990) ***Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage*** London, Rescue and United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section (UKIC)

Watkinson D & Neal V (1998) ***First aid for finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists*** (3rd revised edn) London

8 APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 SITE AND CONTEXT REGISTERS

Appendix 1.1 Context register

Area 51

TR 13.0001 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.56 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304001	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.46m in diameter, 0.05m deep
304002	Dumped Layer	Mid brownish grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304001.	0.05m thick
415001	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415002	Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey silt.	0.11m thick
415003	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0002 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52–0.7 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438031	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.38m thick
438032	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.17m thick
438033	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.1m thick
438140	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.98x0.67m, 0.22m deep
438141	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438140.	0.22m thick

TR 13.0003 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.67 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x2.1m, 1.51m deep
304020	Natural Infilling	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted wood; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 304019.	1.51m thick
438028	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.37m thick
438029	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.15m thick
438030	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.17m thick

TR 13.0004 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.65 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438025	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
438026	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.16m thick
438027	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.14m thick

TR 13.0005 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42–0.68 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438023	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.14m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

438024	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.18m thick
438022	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.37m thick

TR 13.0006 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.52 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466001	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.38m thick
466002	Subsoil	Light orangeish brown clayey silt.	0.11m thick
466003	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clayey clay. Inclusions: frequent, very small to large in size, well sorted angular stones.	0m thick

TR 13.0007 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438103	Stake-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.09m in diameter, 0.03m deep
438104	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438103.	0.04m thick
466004	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.36m thick
466005	Subsoil	Mid orangeish brown silty clay.	0.11m thick
466006	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0008 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.43 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466014	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey silt.	0.08m thick
466015	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish red silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0009 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.31–0.56 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.02x2.0m, 0.52m deep
414002	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 414001.	0.52m thick
466016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.38m thick
466017	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey silt.	0.11m thick
466018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brownish red silty silt.	0m thick

TR 13.0010 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.59 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438001	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; occasional, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.37m thick
438002	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay.	0.1m thick
438003	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.15m thick

TR 13.0011 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46–0.61 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438004	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.4m thick
438005	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.14m thick
438006	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.13m thick

TR 13.0012	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414007	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.8x2.6m, 0.93m deep
414008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 414007.	0.68m thick
414009	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, medium in size, moderately sorted glass; rare, medium in size, moderately sorted metal. Fill of 414007.	0.41m thick
414010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1.8x0.72m, 0.46m deep
414011	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted wood. Fill of 414010.	0.46m thick
415013	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415014	Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey silt.	0.18m thick
415015	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0013	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415004	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415005	Subsoil	Light brownish grey clayey silt.	0.14m thick
415006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0014	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304005	Stake-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	1x0.72m, 0.17m deep
304006	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304005.	0.17m thick
304007	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x1.58m, 0.6m deep
304008	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304007.	0.6m thick
304009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.6m, 0.09m deep
304010	Natural Infilling	Mid brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304009.	0.09m thick
415007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415008	Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey silt.	0.14m thick
415009	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0015	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304011	Palaeochannel	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1x0.82m, 0.48m deep
304012	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304011.	0.48m thick
304013	Ring-Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.34m, 0.12m deep
304014	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304013.	0.12m thick
304015	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape.	0.63x0.77m, 0.37m deep
304016	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304015.	0.37m thick
304017	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.5x0.49m, 0.2m deep
304018	Natural Infilling	Brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304017.	0.2m thick
415010	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415011	Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415012	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	0m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 13.0016	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.56 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438010	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.4m thick
438011	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.13m thick
438012	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.11m thick

TR 13.0017	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.62 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304003	Stake-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.17m in diameter, 0.1m deep
304004	Packing	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 304003.	0.1m thick
438007	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.42m thick
438008	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.14m thick
438009	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0018	**1.8 X 25.0 M, 0.39–0.59 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438034	–	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
438035	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.17m thick
438036	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.08m thick

TR 13.0019	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.54 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
438020	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, large in size, well sorted manganese.	0.06m thick
438021	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.11m thick

TR 13.0020	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.59–0.71 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415109	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile.	0.25x0.22m, 0.12m deep
415110	Dumped Layer	Dark blueish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 415109.	0.12m thick
438037	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.42m thick
438038	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.21m thick
438039	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.08m thick

TR 13.0021	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43–0.51 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438016	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick
438017	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.11m thick
438018	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.08m thick

TR 13.0022	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43–0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape.	1.02x1.21m, 0.25m deep
414004	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal; rare, small in size, moderately sorted wood. Fill of 414003.	0.92m thick
438013	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.33m thick
438014	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.12m thick
438015	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.13m thick

TR 13.0023	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41–0.52 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438040	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.25m thick
438041	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.17m thick
438042	Geological Subsoil	Light orangeish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.07m thick

TR 13.0024	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5–0.69 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414012	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides.	0.98x0.49m, 0.09m deep
414013	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm. Fill of 414012.	0.09m thick
438137	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
438138	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.23m thick
438139	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.12m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 13.0025 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42–0.58 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438058	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.33m thick
438059	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.16m thick
438060	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0026 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.59 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438055	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
438056	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.16m thick
438057	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0027 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47–0.61 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438049	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
438050	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.15m thick
438051	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.07m thick

TR 13.0028 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43–0.58 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438043	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
438044	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.18m thick
438045	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0029 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52–0 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438142	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.02x0.66m, 0.18m deep
438143	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, large in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 438142.	0.18m thick
466019	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.35m thick
466020	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish brown clayey silt.	0m thick

TR 13.0030 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438094	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.33m thick
438095	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.2m thick
438096	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.11m thick

TR 13.0031 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.69 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438097	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.33m thick
438098	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.24m thick
438099	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0032 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.7 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438091	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
438092	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.22m thick
438093	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0033 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.68 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438046	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.32m thick
438047	–	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.31m thick
438048	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.16m thick

TR 13.0034 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47–0.67 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438052	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
438053	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.26m thick
438054	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0035 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415128	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415129	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.13m thick
415130	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick
438144	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	1.08x0.72m, 0.26m deep
438145	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438144.	0.26m thick
438146	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	2.48x1.05m, 0.32m deep
438147	Natural Infilling	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438146.	0.32m thick

TR 13.0036 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.61 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438061	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick
438062	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.15m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

438063	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0037 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.61 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438076	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
438077	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.17m thick
438078	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.11m thick

TR 13.0038 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42–0.64 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438079	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.39m thick
438080	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.2m thick
438081	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0039 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.46–0.63 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438079	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.39m thick
438080	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.2m thick
438081	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0040 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.71 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438100	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.35m thick
438101	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.21m thick
438102	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.25m thick
438105	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.07x0.92m, 0.16m deep
438106	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted pot. Fill of 438105.	0.16m thick

TR 13.0041 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.65 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438128	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
438129	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to large in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.21m thick
438130	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0042	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41–0.8 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438131	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
438132	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.2m thick
438133	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.13m thick

TR 13.0043	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438088	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
438089	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.18m thick

TR 13.0044	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.38–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438085	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.29m thick
438086	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay.	0.14m thick
438087	–	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.08m thick

TR 13.0045	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.41–0.73 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438073	Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
438074	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.24m thick
438075	–	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0046	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.55–0.69 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438070	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick
438071	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.23m thick
438072	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.15m thick

TR 13.0047	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.57 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438067	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.19m thick
438068	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.18m thick
438069	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.14m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 13.0048	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.39–0.62 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414014	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.09x0.93m, 0.36m deep
414015	Dumped Layer	Mottled orangeish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 414014.	0.36m thick
438064	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.35m thick
438065	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.16m thick
438066	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones.	0.09m thick

TR 13.0049	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415100	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.26m thick
415101	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt.	0.17m thick
415102	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0050	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5–0.6 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415091	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey clay.	0.24m thick
415092	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415093	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0051	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.65 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438119	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.31m thick
438120	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.23m thick
438121	Geological Subsoil	Dark greyish brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.13m thick

TR 13.0052	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47–0.64 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438122	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.34m thick
438123	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.22m thick
438124	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0053	**1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.54–0.71 M DEEP**		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438125	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.33m thick
438126	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.28m thick
438127	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, mixed in size, well sorted manganese.	0.15m thick

TR 13.0054	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42–0.69 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438134	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.3m thick
438135	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.22m thick
438136	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0055	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47–0.62 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438116	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.32m thick
438117	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, very small to small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.17m thick
438118	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.12m thick

TR 13.0056	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5–0.57 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414016	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1.48x0.8m, 0.24m deep
414017	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted rounded stones; frequent, very small to small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 414016.	0.2m thick
414018	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones. Fill of 414016.	0.15m thick
415097	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415098	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415099	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0057	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.48–0.57 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415094	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.37m thick
415095	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.16m thick
415096	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0058	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.44–0.6 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438107	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains.	0.36m thick
438108	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.22m thick
438109	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0059	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415125	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.26m thick
415126	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.15m thick
415127	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0060	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415122	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.15m thick
415123	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415124	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty silt.	0m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 13.0061	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.47–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415119	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.24m thick
415120	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415121	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick
415133	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.65m, 0.24m deep
415134	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 415133.	0.23m thick

TR 13.0062	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42–0.53 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
207003	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	0.68x0.68m, 0.14m deep
207004	Natural Infilling	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones; rare, small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 207003.	0.14m thick
415113	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.28m thick
415114	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt.	0.19m thick
415115	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0063	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.54 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415082	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415083	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey silt.	0.13m thick
415084	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0064	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5–0.56 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415085	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415086	Subsoil	Mid greyish orange clayey silt.	0.15m thick
415087	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0065	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.55 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438113	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.33m thick
438114	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.18m thick
438115	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0066	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.47 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415088	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.2m thick
415089	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415090	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0067	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415103	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0m thick
415104	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0m thick
415105	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick
438148	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1.1x0.68m, 0.23m deep
438149	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate, small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, very small in size, well sorted manganese. Fill of 438148.	0.23m thick

TR 13.0068 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.43–0.58 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
438110	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; frequent, small in size, well sorted plant remains; rare, very small in size, well sorted fired clay/cbm.	0.32m thick
438111	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.2m thick
438112	Geological Subsoil	Light brownish white gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate, small to large in size, moderately sorted sub-rounded stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted manganese.	0.1m thick

TR 13.0069 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0–0 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415106	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.4m thick
415107	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.13m thick
415108	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0070 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.5 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
207001	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x1.25m, 0.12m deep
207002	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate, small to medium in size, well sorted angular stones; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted rounded stones; occasional, small in size, well sorted iron pan; occasional, small to medium in size, well sorted burnt stone. Fill of 207001.	0.12m thick
415116	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt.	0.2m thick
415117	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.19m thick
415118	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0071 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415061	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415062	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415063	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0072 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.48 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415070	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415071	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415072	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0073 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415049	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.15m thick
415050	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.13m thick
415051	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0074 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0–0 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415031	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415032	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415033	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0075 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.3–0.4 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415064	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415065	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415066	Geological Subsoil	Mid greyish orange silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0076 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.32–0.42 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415028	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey clay.	0.19m thick
415029	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415030	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0077 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.44 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415025	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.18m thick
415026	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.14m thick
415027	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellowish white silty clay.	0m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

TR 13.0078	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.3 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415046	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.13m thick
415047	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.14m thick
415048	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0079	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.5 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415043	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415044	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415045	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0080	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.42–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415067	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415068	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.12m thick
415069	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick
415131	Spread/ Layer	Irregular in plan.	0.5x0.3m, 0.05m deep
415132	Spread/ Layer	Irregular in plan.	0.1x0.13m, 0.04m deep

TR 13.0081	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.36–0.45 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304027	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.3x0.57m, 0.13m deep
304028	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small to small in size, moderately sorted lithics. Fill of 304027.	0.13m thick
304029	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.17x0.55m, 0.17m deep
304030	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; occasional, very small in size, well sorted charcoal. Fill of 304029.	0.17m thick
415058	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.15m thick
415059	Subsoil	Mid orangeish grey clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415060	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow clayey clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0082	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.48 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415052	Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415053	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415054	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0083	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.2–0.3 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415040	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415041	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.09m thick
415042	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick
415112	Natural Infilling	Dark blueish grey clayey silt. Fill of 415111.	0.09m thick
415111	Stake-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides.	0.19x0.12m, 0.09m deep

TR 13.0084	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415034	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey clay.	0.18m thick
415035	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.14m thick
415036	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0085	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415022	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.27m thick
415023	Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0086	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.35–0.46 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415019	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415020	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.16m thick
415021	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0087	1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.25–0.4 M DEEP		
CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415037	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415038	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.12m thick
415039	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0088 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.2–0.32 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415055	Topsoil	Mid brownish brown clayey silt.	0.15m thick
415056	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.1m thick
415057	Geological Subsoil	Mid orangeish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0089 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5–0.6 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
304021	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides.	0.46x0.36m, 0.2m deep
304022	Dumped Layer	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones; moderate, very small in size, well sorted charcoal; rare, very small in size, well sorted lithics. Fill of 304021.	0.2m thick
304023	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides.	1x0.68m, 0.2m deep
304024	Natural Infilling	Light greyish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small in size, well sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304023.	0.2m thick
304025	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides.	1x0.7m, 0.09m deep
304026	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to small in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones. Fill of 304025.	0.09m thick
415016	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt.	0.25m thick
415017	Subsoil	Mid greyish yellow clayey silt.	0.3m thick
415018	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellowish orange silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0090 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.62–0.84 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
466010	–	Spread/Layer, 0.37m thick.	0.37m thick
466011	–	Spread/Layer, 0.16m thick.	0.16m thick
466012	–	Spread/Layer, 0m thick.	0m thick

TR 13.0091 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.52–0.55 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
414005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides.	0.97x0.58m, 0.19m deep
414006	Natural Infilling	Mid yellowish brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional, very small to medium in size, moderately sorted sub-angular stones; rare, very small to small in size, well sorted sub-rounded stones; rare, small in size, moderately sorted charcoal. Fill of 414005.	0.19m thick
466007	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.32m thick
466008	Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay.	0.12m thick
466009	Geological Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0092 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.4–0.47 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415076	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.27m thick
415077	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey silty clay.	0.16m thick
415078	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0093 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.5–0.67 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415079	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0m thick
415080	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0m thick
415081	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

TR 13.0094 1.8 X 30.0 M, 0.45–0.56 M DEEP

CONTEXT	INTERPRETATION	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
415073	Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt.	0.27m thick
415074	Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey clayey silt.	0.2m thick
415075	Geological Subsoil	Light greyish yellow silty clay.	0m thick

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

Appendix 1.2 Drawing register

DWG	TR	DESCRIPTION
51001	13.0012	SE facing section of Context 414007. SE facing section of ditch cutting another ditch. Also shows Contexts 414010, 414008, 414009, 414011.
51002	13.0056	N facing section of Context 414016. N facing half section of pit. Also shows Contexts 414017, 414018.

Appendix 1.3 Photographic register

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510001	Id shot	–
510002	Tarmac access road	NW
510003	Tarmac access road	SE
510004	Tarmac access road	NE
510005	Pre-ex corner of field	E
510006	Pre-ex corner of field	E
510007	Cabin location (no cabin)	NE
510008	Rabbit hole/possible badger set	NW
510009	Rabbit hole/possible badger set	NW
510010	Rabbit hole/possible badger set	W
510011	Rabbit hole/possible badger set	NW
510012	Rabbit hole/possible badger set	NE
510013	Rabbit hole/possible badger set	NE
510014	Pre-ex of west field	SW
510015	Pre-ex of west field	NW
510016	Rabbit/badger hole	–
510017	Pre-ex of fields	SW
510018	Pre-ex of fields	NE
510019	Road conditions	W
510020	Road conditions	E
510021	Pre-conditions of fields	N
510022	Pre-conditions of fields	N
510023	Pre-conditions of fields	N
510024	Pre-conditions of fields	SW
510025	Pre-conditions of fields	S
510026	Field pre-condition shot	NE
510027	Field pre-condition shot	SW
510028	Field pre-condition shot	SE
510029	Road to far field	SW
510030	Gate	NW
510031	Road to far field	SE
510032	Road to far field	NE
510033	Far field pre-condition shot	SW
510034	Far field pre-condition shot	NE
510035	Gate	NW
510036	Id shot	–
510037	TR13.0001, south-east facing representative section	NW

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510038	TR13.0001 record shot	SW
510039	TR13.0001 record shot	NE
510040	TR13.0013, south facing representative section	N
510041	TR13.0013 record shot	W
510042	TR13.0013 record shot	E
510043	TR13.0014 working shot	NW
510044	Working shot	–
510045	Working shot	–
510046	TR13.0014, east facing representative section	W
510047	TR13.0014 record shot	S
510048	TR13.0014 record shot	N
510049	TR13.0015, south-west facing representative section	NE
510050	TR13.0015 record shot	NW
510051	TR13.0015 record shot	SE
510052	TR13.0012, north-west facing representative section	SE
510053	TR13.0012 record shot	SW
510054	TR13.0012 record shot	NE
510055	TR13.0006 record shot	SW
510056	TR13.0006 record shot	NE
510057	TR13.0007 record shot	E
510058	TR13.0007 record shot	W
510059	TR13.0089 record shot	NE
510060	TR13.0089, north-west facing representative section	SE
510061	TR13.0089 record shot	SW
510062	TR13.0008 record shot	S
510063	TR13.0008 record shot	S
510064	TR13.0008 record shot	N
510065	TR13.0015 record shot	SE
510066	TR13.0015 record shot	NW
510067	TR13.0085 record shot	SW
510068	TR13.0085 record shot	NE
510069	TR13.0086 record shot	NW
510070	TR13.0086 record shot	SE
510071	TR13.0077 record shot	NW
510072	TR13.0077 record shot	SE
510073	TR13.0076, west facing representative section	E
510074	TR13.0076 record shot	S
510075	TR13.0076 record shot	N

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510076	TR13.0075, north-west facing representative section	SE
510077	TR13.0075 record shot	SW
510078	TR13.0075 record shot	SW
510079	TR13.0074, west facing representative section	E
510080	TR13.0074 record shot	NW
510081	TR13.0074 record shot	SE
510082	TR13.0083, west facing representative section	E
510083	TR13.0087 record shot	W
510084	TR13.0087, north facing representative section	S
510085	TR13.0087 record shot	W
510086	TR13.0083 record shot	S
510087	TR13.0083 record shot	W
510088	TR13.0084 record shot	SE
510089	TR13.0084 record shot	NW
510090	TR13.0079 record shot	E
510091	TR13.0079 record shot	W
510092	TR13.0079, south facing representative section	N
510093	TR13.0078, east facing representative section	W
510094	TR13.0078 record shot	N
510095	TR13.0078 record shot	S
510096	TR13.0073, south facing representative section	N
510097	TR13.0073 record shot	E
510098	TR13.0073 record shot	W
510099	TR13.0082, south facing representative section	N
510100	TR13.0082 record shot	S
510101	TR13.0082 record shot	E
510102	TR13.0088, north-east facing representative section	SW
510103	TR13.0088 record shot	SE
510104	TR13.0088 record shot	NW
510105	Id shot	–
510106	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304001, also shows contexts 304002	NW
510107	South-east plan shot of pit. Context 304001, also shows contexts 304002	NW
510108	Location shot of pit. Context 304001, also shows contexts 304002	NE
510109	South-west facing section of stakehole. Context 304003, also shows contexts 304004	NE
510110	Plan of stakehole. Context 304003, also shows contexts 304004	NE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510111	Location shot. Context 304003, also shows contexts 304004	NW
510112	TR13.0081, south facing representative section	N
510113	TR13.0081 record shot	W
510114	TR13.0081 record shot	E
510115	TR13.0071 record shot	S
510116	TR13.0071 record shot	N
510117	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006	NW
510118	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006	NW
510119	Location shot. Context 304005, also shows contexts 304006	NE
510120	TR13.0080 record shot	NE
510121	TR13.0080, south-east facing representative section	NW
510122	TR13.0080 record shot	SW
510123	TR13.0072 record shot	SW
510124	TR13.0072, south-east facing representative section	NW
510125	TR13.0072 record shot	NE
510126	Void	VOID
510127	Id shot	–
510128	TR13.0072 record shot	NE
510129	TR13.0094, north-west facing representative section	SE
510130	TR13.0094, north-west facing representative section	SE
510131	TR13.0094 record shot	NE
510132	TR13.0094 record shot	SW
510133	TR13.0092, south-east facing representative section	NW
510134	TR13.0092 record shot	NE
510135	TR13.0092 record shot	SW
510136	TR13.0092, south-west facing representative section	NE
510137	TR13.0092, south-west facing representative section	NE
510138	TR13.0091, north facing representative section	S
510139	TR13.0091 record shot	E
510140	TR13.0091 record shot	W
510141	TR13.0090, west facing representative section	E
510142	TR13.0090 record shot	S
510143	TR13.0090 record shot	N
510144	TR13.0093 record shot	NE
510145	TR13.0093, north-west facing representative section	SE
510146	TR13.0093 record shot	SW
510147	TR13.0063, north facing representative section	S
510148	TR13.0063 record shot	W
510149	TR13.0063 record shot	E
510150	TR13.0064, north-east facing representative section	SW
510151	Id shot	–
510152	TR13.0064 record shot	SE
510153	TR13.0064 record shot	NW
510154	West facing section of ditch. Context 304007, also shows contexts 304008	E
510155	West facing section of ditch. Context 304007, also shows contexts 304008	E
510156	Location shot. Context 304007, also shows contexts 304008	S
510157	TR13.0066, north-east facing representative section	SW
510158	TR13.0066 record shot	NW
510159	TR13.0066 record shot	SE
510160	TR13.0007, south facing representative section	N
510161	TR13.0008, south-east facing representative section	NW
510162	TR13.0006, south-west facing representative section	NE
510163	TR13.0015, north-east facing representative section	SW
510164	TR13.0084, north-east facing representative section	SW
510165	TR13.0077, north-east facing representative section	SW
510166	TR13.0085, north-east facing representative section	SW
510167	TR13.0086, south-east facing representative section	NW
510168	South-east facing section of small ditch. Context 304009, also shows contexts 304010	NW
510169	South-east facing section of small ditch. Context 304009, also shows contexts 304010	NW
510170	Location shot. Context 304009, also shows contexts 304010	SW
510171	TR13.0050, south-west facing representative section	NE
510172	TR13.0050 record shot	SE
510173	TR13.0050 record shot	NW
510174	TR13.0057, east facing representative section	W
510175	TR13.0057 record shot	N
510176	Id shot	–
510177	TR13.0057 record shot	S
510178	TR13.0056 record shot	S
510179	TR13.0056, west facing representative section	E
510180	TR13.0056 record shot	N

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510181	South-west facing Section. Context 415102, also shows contexts 415101, 415100	NE
510182	TR13.0049 record shot	NW
510183	TR13.0049 record shot	SE
510184	TR13.0067, north-east facing representative section	SW
510185	TR13.0067 record shot	NW
510186	TR13.0067 record shot	SE
510187	TR13.0069, north-east facing representative section	SW
510188	TR13.0069 record shot	SE
510189	TR13.0069 record shot	NW
510190	Location of discrete. Context 438103	W
510191	Plan of discrete. Context 438103	N
510192	South facing Section of discrete. Context 438103	N
510193	South-east facing section of natural ice wedge. Context 304011, also shows contexts 304012	NW
510194	South-east facing section of natural ice wedge. Context 304011, also shows contexts 304012	NW
510195	Location shot. Context 304011, also shows contexts 304012	SW
510196	South-east facing section of posthole. Context 415109, also shows contexts 415110	NW
510197	South-east facing section of posthole. Context 415109, also shows contexts 415110	NW
510198	Plan shot of posthole. Context 415109, also shows contexts 415110	NW
510199	North-west section of possible ring ditch. Context 304013, also shows contexts 304014	SE
510200	North-west section of possible ring ditch. Context 304013, also shows contexts 304014	SE
510201	Id shot	–
510202	Location of possible ring ditch. Context 304013, also shows contexts 304014	N
510203	North-east facing section of ditch. Context 304015, also shows contexts 304016	SW
510204	North-east facing section of ditch. Context 304015, also shows contexts 304016	SW
510205	Location shot. Context 304015, also shows contexts 304016	NW
510206	Location shot of ditch. Context 414001, also shows contexts 414002	S
510207	Plan shot of ditch. Context 414001, also shows contexts 414002	SW
510208	Void	VOID
510209	Plan shot of ditch. Context 414001, also shows contexts 414002	SE
510210	Void	VOID
510211	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 414001, also shows contexts 414002	NW
510212	North-west facing section of ditch. Context 414001, also shows contexts 414002	SE
510213	Plan shot of 100% stakehole. Context 415111, also shows contexts 415112	W
510214	TR13.0062, north-east facing representative section	SW
510215	TR13.0062, north-east facing representative section	SW
510216	TR13.0062 record shot	NW
510217	TR13.0062 record shot	SE
510218	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304017, also shows contexts 304018	NW
510219	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304017, also shows contexts 304018	NW
510220	Location shot. Context 304017, also shows contexts 304018	NE
510221	TR13.0070, north facing representative section	S
510222	TR13.0070 record shot	E
510223	TR13.0003 record shot	W
510224	North-west facing section of large modern ditch. Context 304019, also shows contexts 304020	SE
510225	North-west facing section of large modern ditch. Context 304019, also shows contexts 304020	SE
510226	Location shot. Context 304019, also shows contexts 304020	NE
510227	North-west facing section of ditch. Context 414003, also shows contexts 414004	SE
510228	North-west facing section of ditch. Context 414003, also shows contexts 414004	SE
510229	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 414003, also shows contexts 414004	NW
510230	Plan shot of ditch. Context 414003, also shows contexts 414004	NW
510231	Location shot of ditch. Context 414003, also shows contexts 414004	SW
510232	North facing section of linear. Context 438140	S
510233	South facing section of linear. Context 438140	W
510234	Void	VOID
510235	Location of linear. Context 438140	NW
510236	Plan of linear. Context 438140	W
510237	Plan of linear. Context 438140	W

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510238	TR13.0009 record shot	N
510239	TR13.0009, west facing representative section	E
510240	TR13.0091 record shot	S
510241	Location shot of ditch. Context 414005, also shows contexts 414006	E
510242	Plan shot of ditch. Context 414005, also shows contexts 414006	NE
510243	North-west facing section of ditch. Context 414005, also shows contexts 414006	SE
510244	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 414005, also shows contexts 414006	NW
510245	South-west facing section of pit. Context 304021, also shows contexts 304022	NE
510246	South-west facing section of pit. Context 304021, also shows contexts 304022	NE
510247	Location shot. Context 304021, also shows contexts 304022	SE
510248	East facing section of terminus. Context 304023, also shows contexts 304024	W
510249	East facing section of terminus. Context 304023, also shows contexts 304024	W
510250	Location shot. Context 304023, also shows contexts 304024	W
510251	Id shot	–
510252	Location shot of ditch. Context 414007, also shows contexts 414008, 414009	NE
510253	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 414007, also shows contexts 414008, 414009	NW
510254	Oblique of ditch. Context 414007, also shows contexts 414008, 414009	NW
510255	Plan of ditch. Context 414007, also shows contexts 414008, 414009	NE
510256	South-east facing section of ditch. Context 414007, also shows contexts 414008, 414009	NW
510257	North-west facing section of ditch. Context 414007, also shows contexts 414008, 414009	SE
510258	West facing section of possible ditch. Context 304025, also shows contexts 304026	E
510259	west facing section of possible ditch. Context 304025, also shows contexts 304026	E
510260	Location shot. Context 304025, also shows contexts 304026	N
510261	West facing section of spread. Context 415131	E
510262	Plan shot of spreads. Context 415131, also shows contexts 415132	E
510263	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304027, also shows contexts 304028	NW
510264	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304027, also shows contexts 304028	NW
510265	Location shot. Context 304027, also shows contexts 304028	NE
510266	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304029, also shows contexts 304030	NW
510267	South-east facing section of pit. Context 304029, also shows contexts 304030	NW
510268	Location shot. Context 304029, also shows contexts 304030	SW
510269	Void, east facing representative section	W
510270	Void	VOID
510271	Void	VOID
510272	Void	VOID
510273	Location shot of linear feature. Context 207001, also shows contexts 207002	N
510274	Plan shot of linear feature. Context 207001, also shows contexts 207002	N
510275	South facing section of linear feature. Context 207001, also shows contexts 207002	N
510276	Void	VOID
510277	Void	VOID
510278	Void	VOID
510279	Void	VOID
510280	Plan shot of ditch. Context 415133, also shows contexts 415134	N
510281	West facing section of ditch. Context 415133, also shows contexts 415134	E
510282	East facing section of ditch. Context 415133, also shows contexts 415134	W
510283	Plan shot of ditch terminus. Context 207003, also shows contexts 207004	SW
510284	North-east facing section of ditch terminus. Context 207003, also shows contexts 207004	SW
510285	North-east facing section of ditch terminus. Context 207003, also shows contexts 207004	SW
510286	Location shot of pit. Context 414014, also shows contexts 414015	SW
510287	Plan of pit. Context 414014, also shows contexts 414015	SE
510288	North-east facing section of pit. Context 414014, also shows contexts 414015	SW
510289	South-east facing section of pit. Context 414014, also shows contexts 414015	NW

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
510290	Location shot of pit. Context 414016, also shows contexts 414017, 414018	S
510291	West facing section of pit. Context 414016, also shows contexts 414017, 414018	E
510292	Plan of pit. Context 414016, also shows contexts 414017, 414018	E
510293	North facing section of pit. Context 414016, also shows contexts 414017, 414018	S
510294	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510295	Post-condition shot of Area 51	SE
510296	Post-condition shot of Area 51	N
510297	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510298	Post-condition shot of Area 51	SE
510299	Post-condition shot of Area 51	SE
510300	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NW
510301	Post-condition shot of Area 51	W
510302	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510303	Post-condition shot of Area 51	E
510304	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510305	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NW
510306	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NW
510307	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510308	Post-condition shot of Area 51	N
510309	Post-condition shot of Area 51	E
510310	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510311	Post-condition shot of Area 51	NE
510312	Post-condition shot of Area 51	S
510313	Post-condition shot of Area 51	SW
510314	Post-condition shot of Area 51	W
510315	Post-condition shot of Area 51	SW
510316	Road condition shots	NW
510317	Road condition shots	NW
510318	Road condition shots	SE
511001	Id shot	–
511002	TR13.0010, north facing representative section	S
511003	TR13.0010 record shot	W
511004	TR13.0011 record shot	E
511005	TR13.0011, west facing representative section	E
511006	TR13.0011 record shot	N
511007	TR13.0017 record shot	S

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
511008	TR13.0017, south-west facing representative section	NE
511009	TR13.0017 record shot	NW
511010	TR13.0016 record shot	SE
511011	TR13.0016, south-west facing representative section	NE
511012	TR13.0016 record shot	NW
511013	TR13.0022 record shot	SE
511014	TR13.0022, south-east facing representative section	NW
511015	TR13.0022 record shot	NE
511016	TR13.0021 record shot	SW
511017	TR13.0021, south-west facing representative section	NE
511018	Void record shot	SE
511019	Void	VOID
511020	TR13.0019 record shot	NW
511021	TR13.0019, north-east facing representative section	SW
511022	TR13.0019 record shot	NW
511023	TR13.0005 record shot	SE
511024	TR13.0005, north-west facing representative section	SE
511025	TR13.0005 record shot	NE
511026	TR13.0004 record shot	SW
511027	TR13.0004, north-east facing representative section	SW
511028	TR13.0004 record shot	NW
511029	TR13.0003 record shot	SE
511030	TR13.0003, south-east facing representative section	NW
511031	TR13.0003 record shot	NE
511032	TR13.0002 record shot	SW
511033	TR13.0002, north-east facing representative section	SW
511034	TR13.0002 record shot	NW
511035	TR13.0018 record shot	SE
511036	TR13.0018, east facing representative section	W
511037	TR13.0018 record shot	N
511038	TR13.0020 record shot	S
511039	TR13.0020, north-east facing representative section	SW
511040	TR13.0020 record shot	NW
511041	TR13.0023 record shot	SE
511042	TR13.0023, south facing representative section	N
511043	TR13.0023 record shot	E
511044	TR13.0028 record shot	W
511045	TR13.0028, north-west facing representative section	SE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
511046	TR13.0028 record shot	NE
511047	TR13.0033 record shot	SW
511048	TR13.0033, south-west facing representative section	NE
511049	TR13.0033 record shot	NW
511050	TR13.0027 record shot	SE
511051	TR13.0027, south-west facing representative section	NE
511052	TR13.0027 record shot	NW
511053	TR13.0034 record shot	SE
511054	TR13.0034, south-west facing representative section	NE
511055	TR13.0034 record shot	SE
511056	TR13.0026 record shot	NW
511057	TR13.0026, east facing representative section	W
511058	TR13.0026 record shot	S
511059	TR13.0025 record shot	N
511060	TR13.0025, east facing representative section	W
511061	TR13.0025 record shot	S
511062	TR13.0036 record shot	N
511063	TR13.0036, east facing representative section	W
511064	TR13.0036 record shot	N
511065	TR13.0048 record shot	S
511066	TR13.0048, south-east facing representative section	NW
511067	TR13.0048 record shot	NE
511068	TR13.0047 record shot	SW
511069	TR13.0047, north facing representative section	S
511070	TR13.0047 record shot	E
511071	TR13.0046 record shot	W
511072	TR13.0046, east facing representative section	W
511073	TR13.0046 record shot	S
511074	TR13.0045 record shot	N
511075	TR13.0045 record shot	SE
511076	TR13.0037 record shot	NW
511077	TR13.0037, south-west facing representative section	NE
511078	TR13.0037 record shot	SE
511079	TR13.0038 record shot	NW
511080	TR13.0038, south facing representative section	N
511081	TR13.0038 record shot	E
511082	TR13.0039 record shot	W
511083	TR13.0039, north-east facing representative section	SW
511084	TR13.0039 record shot	NW
511085	TR13.0044 record shot	SE
511086	TR13.0044, west facing representative section	E
511087	TR13.0044 record shot	S
511088	TR13.0043 record shot	N
511089	TR13.0043, south facing representative section	N
511090	TR13.0043 record shot	W
511091	TR13.0032 record shot	E
511092	TR13.0032, north-east facing representative section	SW
511093	TR13.0032 record shot	NW
511094	TR13.0030 record shot	SE
511095	TR13.0030, south-east facing representative section	NW
511096	TR13.0030 record shot	SW
511097	TR13.0031 record shot	NE
511098	TR13.0031, north-east facing representative section	SW
511099	TR13.0031 record shot	SE
511100	TR13.0040 record shot	NW
511101	TR13.0040, east facing representative section	W
511102	TR13.0040 record shot	S
511103	TR13.0045 record shot	N
511104	TR13.0040, north-east facing representative section	SW
511105	Location shot of linear. Context 438105	W
511106	Void	VOID
511107	Void	VOID
511108	South facing section of linear. Context 438105	N
511109	North facing section of linear . Context 438105	S
511110	Plan of linear. Context 438105	W
511111	TR13.0061, east facing representative section	W
511112	TR13.0061 record shot	N
511113	TR13.0060 record shot	S
511114	TR13.0060, south facing representative section	N
511115	TR13.0060 record shot	W
511116	TR13.0058 record shot	E
511117	TR13.0058, north facing representative section	S
511118	TR13.0058 record shot	E
511119	Void record shot	W
511120	Void	VOID
511121	Void	VOID

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
511122	TR13.0068, north-east facing representative section	SW
511123	TR13.0068 record shot	NW
511124	TR13.0065 record shot	SE
511125	TR13.0065, north facing representative section	S
511126	TR13.0065 record shot	E
511127	TR13.0055 record shot	W
511128	TR13.0055, north-east facing representative section	SW
511129	TR13.0055 record shot	NW
511130	TR13.0051 record shot	SE
511131	TR13.0051, south-west facing representative section	NE
511132	TR13.0051 record shot	SE
511133	TR13.0052 record shot	NW
511134	TR13.0052, south-west facing representative section	NE
511135	TR13.0052 record shot	SE
511136	TR13.0053 record shot	NW
511137	TR13.0053, south-west facing representative section	NE
511138	TR13.0053 record shot	SE
511139	TR13.0041 record shot	NW
511140	TR13.0041, south-west facing representative section	NE
511141	TR13.0041 record shot	SE
511142	Void record shot	NW
511143	Void	VOID
511144	TR13.0042, north-east facing representative section	SW
511145	TR13.0042 record shot	NW
511146	TR13.0054 record shot	SE
511147	TR13.0054, south-west facing representative section	NE
511148	TR13.0054 record shot	SE
511149	Void record shot	NW
511150	Void	VOID
511151	TR13.0024 record shot	SE
511152	TR13.0024, south-west facing representative section	NE
511153	TR13.0035 record shot	NW
511154	TR13.0035 record shot	SE
511155	TR13.0035, north-east facing representative section	SW
511156	TR13.0035 record shot	NW

PHOTO	DESCRIPTION	FACING
511157	TR13.0029 record shot	NW
511158	TR13.0029 record shot	N
511159	TR13.0029, east facing representative section	W
511160	TR13.0059 record shot	S
511161	TR13.0059 record shot	N
511162	TR13.0059, east facing representative section	W
511163	TR13.0024 record shot	S
511164	Location shot of ditch. Context 414012, also shows contexts 414013	NW
511165	Plan shot of ditch. Context 414012, also shows contexts 414013	NW
511166	North-east facing section of ditch. Context 414012, also shows contexts 414013	SW
511167	South-west facing section of ditch. Context 414012, also shows contexts 414013	NE
511168	Location of discrete quadrant. Context 438146	NW
511169	Plan of discrete quadrant. Context 438146	W
511170	Plan of discrete quadrant. Context 438146	NW
511171	South-east facing half quadrant section of discrete. Context 438146	NW
511172	North-east facing half quadrant section of discrete. Context 438146	SW
511173	Void	VOID
511174	Void	VOID
511175	West facing section of discrete. Context 438142	E
511176	West facing section of discrete. Context 438142	E
511177	Location of discrete. Context 438142	N
511178	Plan of discrete. Context 438142	E
511179	North-east facing section of discrete. Context 438144	SW
511180	North-east facing section of discrete. Context 438144	SW
511181	Plan of discrete. Context 438144	SW
511182	Location of discrete. Context 438144	SE
511183	Location of linear. Context 438148	NW
511184	North-east facing section of linear. Context 438148	SW
511185	South-west facing section of linear. Context 438148	NE
511186	Plan of linear. Context 438148	NE

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

Appendix 1.4 Finds register

TR	REGISTERED FIND	CONTEXT	DESCRIPTION
13.0035	43801	438145	Lithic (chipped eg. flint)

Appendix 1.5 Samples register

TR	SAMPLE	CONTEXT	VOL (L)
13.0001	30401	304002	10
13.0017	30402	304004	10
13.0020	41501	415110	10
13.0083	41502	415112	10
13.0089	30403	304022	20
13.0081	30404	304028	20
13.0081	30405	304030	10
13.0080	41503	415131	10
13.0080	41504	415132	10
13.0070	20701	207002	20
13.0062	20702	207004	10
13.0048	41401	414015	27
13.0056	41402	414017	5

APPENDIX 2 FINDS DATA

TR	CONTEXT	FEATURE TYPE	CUT NO	SF	QTY	WGT (G)	MATERIAL	OBJECT/FABRIC	DESCRIPTION	SPOT DATE
13.070	207002	Ditch	207001	20701	3	2	Pottery (PH)	QF1	Post Deverel Rimbury	LBA/EIA
13.006	207004	Ditch	207003	20702	6	7	Pottery (PH)	QF1	Post Deverel Rimbury	LBA/EIA
13.001	304002	Pit	304001	–	10	4	CBM	Unidentified	–	Undated
13.089	304022	Pit	304021	–	1	2	Lithics	Light grey opaque flint	Small unmodified flake with flat, possibly natural dorsal surface	Prehistoric
13.009	414002	Ditch	414001	–	1	34	CBM	Flat tile	–	11th–16th
13.012	414008	Ditch	414007	–	2	22	CBM	Brick	–	Undated
13.012	414008	Ditch	414007	–	1	53	CBM	Flat tile	–	11th-16th
13.066	415088	Topsoil	415088	–	1	116	Pottery (PH)	F3	Post Deverel Rimbury	LBA/EIA
13.040	438106	Ditch	438105	–	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	Very small Fragment	Roman
13.040	438106	Ditch	438105	–	1	2	Pottery (PH)	Q1	–	Iron Age

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 3 ZOOARCHAEOLOGICAL DATA

TR	CONTEXT	CATTLE	SH/G	PIG	EQU	LM	MM1	OTHER	UNID	INCLUDES BUTCHERED	INCLUDES GNAWED	INCLUDES AGEABLE	INCLUDES MEASURABLE
13.0029	438143	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total		–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
GRAND TOTAL		–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Hand-collected animal bone by area, trench and context. 'Tr' = Trench; 'Sh/G = Sheep/Goat; 'Equ' = Horse/Donkey/Mule

APPENDIX 4 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

SITE		13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
AREA		51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
SAMPLE		20701	20702	30401	30402	30403	30404	30405	41401	41402	41501	41502	41503	41504
CONTEXT		207002	207004	304002	304004	304022	304028	304030	414015	414017	415110	415112	415131	415132
FEATURE		207001	207003	304001	304003	304021	304027	304029	414014	414016	415109	415111	415131	415132
FEATURE TYPE		DITCH	DITCH	PIT	STAKE-HOLE	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	PIT	POST-HOLE	STAKE-HOLE	SPREAD/ LAYER	SPREAD/ LAYER
Sample Vol processed (l)		40	40	1	1	20	20	7	30	20	5	1	4	1
Flot Vol (ml)		48	70	0	2	52	55	10	73	32	2	0	5	0
Sufficient for AMS?		N	N	N	N	M	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	N
Full analysis?		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
CHARRED SEEDS														
Medicago/Trifolium sp.	Medick/Clover	–	–	–	–	–	R 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sambucus Nigra	Elder	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R1	–
SNAILS														
Cepaea hortensis/nemoralis	Catholic	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pupilla muscorum	Open country	–	O	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trochulus hispidius	Catholic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R 1	–	–	–	–
Trochulus striolatus	Shade-loving	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vallonia excentrica/pulchella	Open country	–	A	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vertgio pygmaea	Open country	–	O	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Junveile (Indet.)	Terrestrial	R	F	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CHARCOAL														
Charcoal >4mm	Qty	–	–	–	–	F	–	–	R	R	–	–	–	–
Charcoal <4mm	Qty	F	O	–	F	D	F	O	A	R	O	–	R	–
Charcoal	Max size (mm)	1	2	–	1	6	2	1	5	1	1	–	1	–
Roundwood		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
OTHER														
Modern roots (%)		99	99	–	99	80	99	99	90	99	99	–	99	–
Modern seeds		R	R	–	–	–	–	–	–	R	–	–	–	–
Modern cereal waste		F	F	–	R	O	O	–	O	R	R	–	O	–
Vitreous fragments		R	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fungal mycelia		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F	–	–	–	–

Scale of abundance: R = rare (0–5), O = occasional (6–15), F = frequent (16–50), A = abundant (51-200), D = Dominant (>200)

Charcoal: fragments >4 mm in all dimensions may be sufficient for identification and AMS dating Y*= suitable but not recommended

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT23-Site013-Report-v2.1.pdf

APPENDIX 5 OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: ENGLAND

OASIS ID (UID): headland1-534962

Project Name:	Trial Trench, Evaluations at Norwich to Tilbury - Sites 013, 014, and 015
Activity type:	Evaluation, Trial Trench
Sitecode(s):	EAGT23 - Site 013, EAGT23 - Site 014, EAGT23 - Site 015
Project Identifier(s):	Norwich To Tilbury - Site 013, 014, 015
Planning Id:	[no data]
Reason for Investigation:	Planning: Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Dates:	04-Aug-2025–28-Aug-2025
HER:	Essex HER 17 Jun 2026
HER Identifiers:	[no data]
Project Methodology:	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis, on behalf of National grid to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching in support of the proposed construction of a new electricity transmission connection between current substations at Norwich and Tilbury. A total of 94 trenches were excavated within Site 013, primarily targeting areas of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies identified in previous works, as well as 'blank' areas. Archaeological features were identified within 27 of the excavated trenches, with the highest concentration of activity located northern field, and along the southern and south-eastern edges of the site. All archaeological features and deposits were cleaned by hand to define their extent and excavation of archaeological deposits and features required to satisfy the objectives of the evaluation was undertaken by hand, using the appropriate tools. Hand excavation followed the methodology set forth in the OWSI.
Project Results:	The results of the trial trenching revealed three phases of activity within the site; Prehistoric, medieval and post-medieval. The prehistoric activity located in the south and south-east includes evidence of land division at the peripheries of previously identified cremation activity, While the medieval and post-medieval was represented by boundaries depicted in the first edition Ordnance Survey map (OS 1885). Despite being located withing the vicinity of an identified Roman road, no Roman activity was identified within the site.
Keywords:	[no data]
Subject/Period:	Boundary Ditch; IRON AGE
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Field Boundary; MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Subject/Period:	Field Boundary; POST MEDIEVAL
	FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Archive:	[no data]
Reports in OASIS:	Gaunt K & Hobday S (2025) Norwich to Tilbury Site 013: Land east of A131, near Sheepcotes Wood (TB-CC07), Little Waltham, Essex. Edinburgh: Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd.

© 2026 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Yorkshire & North
Units 23–25 & 15 | Acorn Business Centre | Balme Road
Cleckheaton BD19 4EZ
t 0127 493 8019
e yorkshireandnorth@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS
t 01525 861 578
e southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology Midlands & West
Unit 1 | Clearview Court | Twyford Rd
Hereford HR2 6JR
t 01432 364 901
e midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

Headland Archaeology North West
Fourways House | 57 Hilton Street
Manchester M1 2EJ
t 0161 236 2757
e northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Norwich To Tilbury Site 15 Area 53 - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 15 AREA 53

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

11/12/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TQ65674 87438
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Thurrock Council
FIELDWORK DATES	13/11 - 17/11/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Laura James
GRAPHICS	Tom Watson

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	03/12/2025	Laura James	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	11/12/2025	Angus Milne	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 15-Area 53, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 53 Site Plan

Illus 3 East facing record shot of TR15.0003

Illus 4 South facing representative Section of TR15.0015

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct area parcels. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 53, Site 15.

The project is covered by the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate site-specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 15 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the order limits, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional research frameworks and agendas specific to each site and area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full post-excavation assessment report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 53 was located on land to the west of Lower Dunton Road, C.4km west of Basildon, Essex (Illus 1). The area was comprised of one field (plot 1487; TR15.0001-15.0019) and was situated at National Grid Reference TQ65674 87438, with an area of c.2ha. The land was in use for pastoral agriculture and the topography of the area was predominantly level with no notable slopes or undulations. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of London Clay Formation (Clay, silt and sand) laid down in the Palaeogene period (56-47.8 mya). This was overlain by Head (Clay, silt, sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period (2.58 mya - present) (NERC 2025).

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included the Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and a geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology). There were no results from the HEBR for this area. The nearest record was of a deserted medieval village (DMV) recorded just over 1km to the north of this area. The geophysical survey results recorded no archaeological anomalies, only natural and agricultural features were identified.

A total of 16, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 53 between 13 November and 17 November 2025 (Illus 2). There were no changes to the methodology set out in the overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024). Three trenches had been descoped prior to the commencement of the evaluation as part of the agreement of the trench plan with the LPAA (Local Planning Authority Archaeologist).

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

No archaeological features were noted within the excavated trenches. An example of the excavated trenches is given in Illus 3 showing Trench 15.0003. One single tree throw was tested and planned in Trench 15.0006.

The topsoil across the area consisted of a mid to dark brownish grey clayey silt with a thickness of 0.12-33m. The geological subsoil consisted of a mid to light yellowish brown silty clay. Illus 4 shows an example of the representative section recorded from each trench (Illus 4), in this case for TR15.0015.

Finds and Environmental

Due to the lack of archaeological features or deposits, no hand collected finds were collected from this area and no environmental materials were retrieved from Area 53.

DISCUSSION

Within the sixteen trenches excavated no archaeological features were identified, in line with findings from previous phases of investigation.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 32 contexts

Environmental Samples: None

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental: None

Finds Quantification: None

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 **Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation (SSWSI) - Sites 013, 014 and 015 -** Essex Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey*** Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Last accessed 27/11/2025

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 15-AREA 53, SITE LOCATION

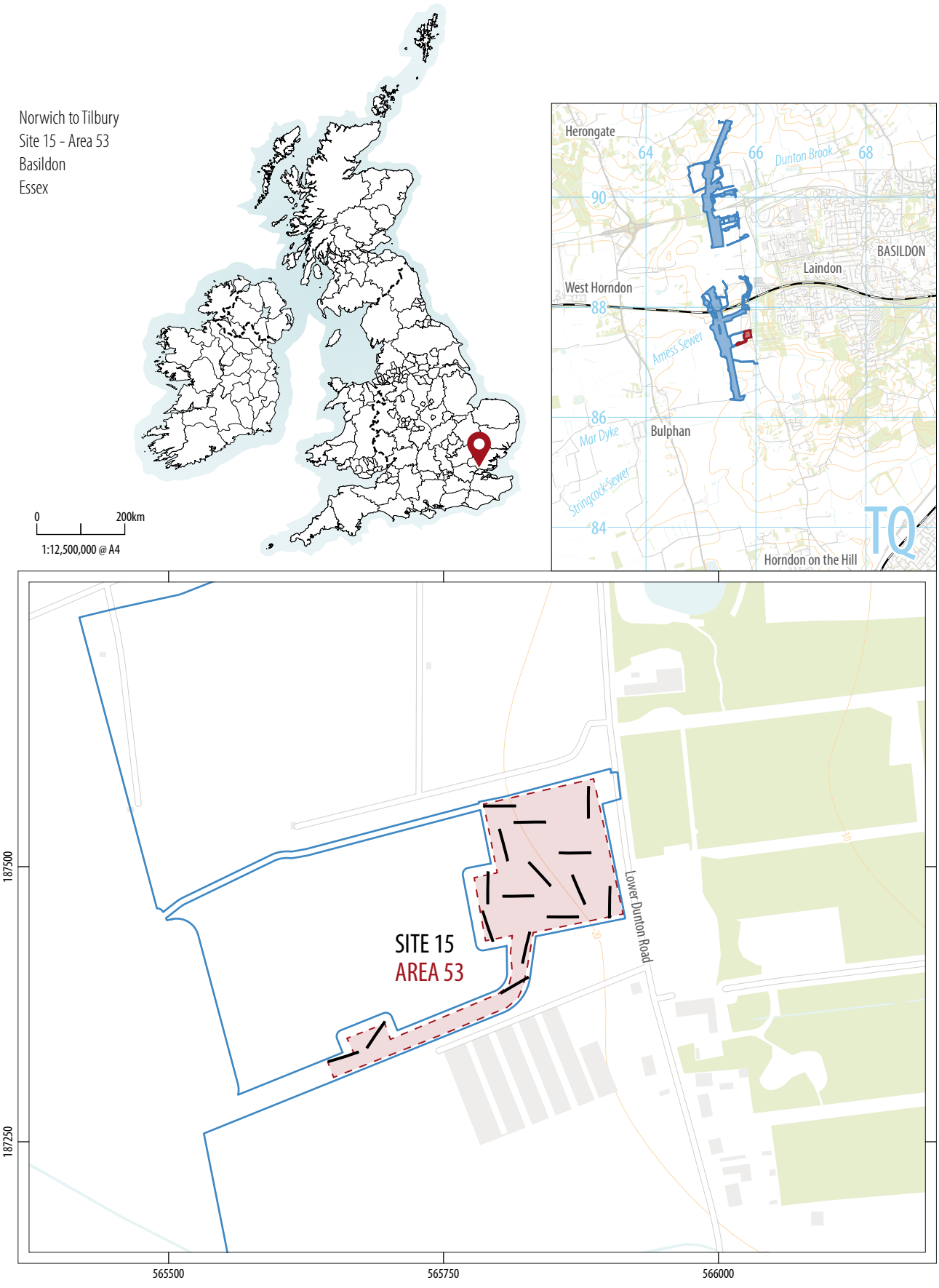
ILLUS 2 AREA 53, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 EAST FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR15.0003

ILLUS 4 SOUTH FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR15.0015

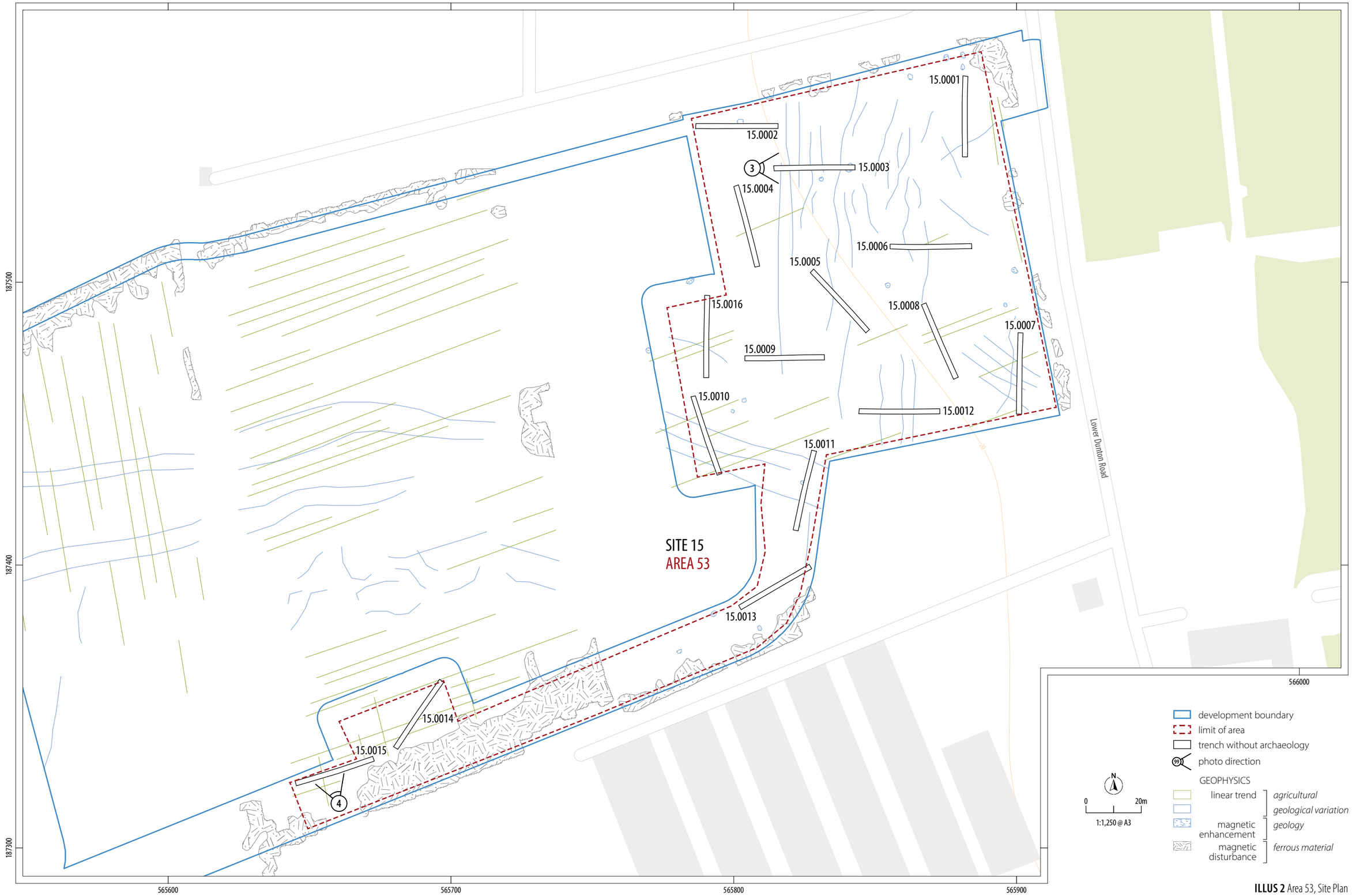
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 15-Area 53, Site location



ILLUS 2 Area 53, Site Plan

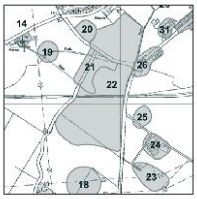
© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area53-Illus1-4-tw.pdf

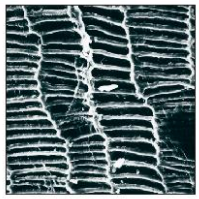
ILLUS 3 East facing record shot of TR15.0003

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area53-Illus1-4-tw.pdf

ILLUS 4 South facing representative section of TR15.0015

Norwich To Tilbury Site 016 Area 54N - Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report





NORWICH TO TILBURY SITE 016 AREA 54N

Archaeological Evaluation Interim Report

Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE

for Arcadis
on behalf of National Grid

19/09/2025

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT CODE	EAGT23
PROJECT NAME	Norwich to Tilbury
TYPE OF WORK	Trial Trenching
CLIENT	National Grid
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Arcadis
PLANNING REF.	Pre-determination DCO
NGR	TQ 66074 80169
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Thurrock Council
FIELDWORK DATES	11/06 - 30/06/2025

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Josh Gaunt
FIELDWORK SENIOR ARCH.	Armi Utriainen
POST-EXCAVATION COORDINATOR	Kimberley Gaunt
AUTHOR	Kimberley Gaunt
GRAPHICS	Marc Zubia-Pons

Version	Date	Author	Checked By	Approved By
V1	30/07/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt
V2	19/09/2025	Kimberley Gaunt	Josh Gaunt	Josh Gaunt

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Illus 1 Site 16- Area 54N, Site Location

Illus 2 Area 54N, Site Plan

Illus 3 North facing record shot of TR16.0065

Illus 4 East facing representative section of TR16.0011

Illus 5 West facing location shot of post-holes [414014] and [414012] within TR16.0067

Illus 6 South-west facing section of ditch [415009] in TR16.0083

INTRODUCTION

Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd was commissioned by Arcadis (the consultant), on behalf of National Grid (the client), to undertake a programme of archaeological trial trenching evaluation in support of a Development Consent Order (DCO) application. The overarching project comprises a new electricity transmission connection along a route between Norwich and Tilbury. The project's high priority areas have been split into 16 distinct geographical sites, which have in turn been divided into 62 distinct Area parcels. On occasion these Areas have been further subdivided in order to facilitate the programme of works. The Interim Reporting (this document) sets out a summary of Area 54N, Site 016.

The project is covered by the Overarching WSI (OWSI; Headland Archaeology 2024), and nine separate Site-Specific WSIs (SSWSIs) divided geographically; and avoiding SSWSIs covering works over multiple counties/planning areas. The relevant SSWSI for this area is for Site 016 (Headland Archaeology 2025).

The work was undertaken to evaluate the archaeological potential of the development area, in order to inform the requirement for further archaeological works, and to determine the location, character, extent, quality and preservation of any archaeological remains identified within it and to avoid undue disturbance to features of complexity, including those that would benefit from investigation through open area excavation due to size or location. Regional Research Frameworks and Agendas specific to each Site and Area were considered throughout the fieldwork stage and will be expanded on within the full Post-Excavation Assessment Report for each site (forthcoming).

Area 54N was located on land North-West of Hoford Road, near Chadwell St. Mary, c.3.5km North of Tilbury, Essex. The area was comprised of two fields (plots 593a and 593b) and was situated at National Grid Reference TQ 66074 80169, with a combined area of c.14ha. Plot 593a (TR16.0001-16.0046) was situated in the north-east of the area, while plot 593b (TR16.0047-16.0099) was situated in the south and west. The land was in use for arable agriculture and the topography was gently sloping with a slight undulation within the centre of plot 593a. The bedrock geology of the area consisted of Lambeth Group and Thanet Formation deposits laid down in the Palaeogene period. This was overlain by Head (clay, silt and sand) and Black Park Gravel Member (sand and gravel) laid down in the Quaternary period.

Previous archaeological investigation of the area included a Historic Environment Baseline Report (HEBR, Arcadis 2024) and Geophysical Survey (Headland Archaeology). As part of the HEBR, two key areas of activity were identified laying in close proximity to the works areas: Mucking multiperiod (Bronze Age to Middle Saxon) site (MEX38151, MEX38156, MEX38158, MEX38160, MEX38162, MEX38163, MEX38165, MEX38166, MEX38170, MEX38171), and the Neolithic Orsett Causewayed Enclosure (SAM 24868), as well as a number of spot finds. Archaeology associated with these sites however is not obviously represented with within the Area footprint from the pre-excavation surveys. Within Area 54N the geophysics and cropmark evidence of modern agricultural activity is clear, running NW-SE throughout the area. Two possible linear/rectilinear ditches are tentatively identified in the south-western corner of the area, and an east-west linear cropmark is identified at the northern end of the area.

A total of 99, 30m long trenches (TR) were excavated in Area 54N between 11 June and 30 June 2025. A single machine slot was dug within deposits in trench 16.0057 in order to test a banding of the geological subsoil which presented in a linear fashion within the trench. Additionally, the existing archaeology of the area was highly diffuse and full identification and interpretation of features at this stage has been limited by the scope of the current works.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Archaeological features were noted within 18 of the excavated trenches, consisting of 14 discrete, and 17 linear features. No archaeological spreads or deposits were noted within the trenches. Appendix 1 provides a summary of the Trenches containing archaeological features which were excavated within area 54N.

The topsoil across the area consisted of mid to dark greyish-brown silty-clay that was 0.27-0.63m thick. The geological subsoil consisted of brownish-orange silty and sandy clays (Illus 3 and 4). A subsoil of mid orangish-brown silty clay that was c. 0.38m thick was also noted in the north-east and south-west of plot 593a. This subsoil resulted in the aforementioned topographical undulation within the plot.

The archaeology identified within Area 54N belonged to two periods (Roman and medieval) as well as a distinct area of unphased activity. The result largely corroborated with the results of the geophysical survey and HEBR, including the potential enclosure ditches evident in the south-west of the area. Activity in the north-east of the area did not correspond to any previously identified geophysical anomalies or cropmarks.

Roman archaeology identified in the area was limited to two post-holes identified within TR16.0067 in the south of plot 593b. These post-holes had not previously been identified within the geophysical survey results and did not form any obvious structural patterns, so their exact function is unknown. However, pottery of possible Roman date was identified within the features. This is the only activity of potential Roman date identified on the site.

Unlike the Roman archaeology, the probable medieval archaeology did corroborate the geophysical results, which had identified a small field system in the south-western corner of the area. These geophysical anomalies were confirmed as a linear boundary ditch within trenches 16.0082 and 16.0083 and were associated with a small line of discrete pits, evident in TR16.0082. The geophysical results for these features show them extending and branching to the south-west of the evaluation area, and it is likely that this evaluation has identified the northernmost limit of this activity.

Finally, the most densely concentrated archaeology was present in the north-eastern corner of the area, where 6 linear ditches, a ditch terminus, and four pits were identified in Trenches 16.0006-16.0008. These features were not identified in previous work, and no dating evidence has yet been noted from any of the features within the concentration. The features themselves were difficult to distinguish within the natural of the area which has limited further interpretation at this time. The diffuse sterile nature of the archaeology may however indicate an early date for the activity. It is also noted that these unphased features were associated with several highly diffuse linear bands which at this time have been interpreted as naturally occurring changes within the geological subsoil. As this archaeology was concentrated in the very north-east of the evaluation area it is likely that it continues further beyond the northeastern limit of the area.

Finds and Environmental

Possible Roman pottery was included amongst the finds retrieved from the area, and further identification of this material at assessment reporting stage will form a key interpretive element of this activity. Hand collected finds included a proportionally significant assemblage of lithics which may hint at prehistoric activity in the area. Hand collected finds are summarised in the Quantification Tables below.

Environmental material was retrieved from Area 54N in accordance with the sampling strategy (Headland Archaeology 2025). The only significant concentration of environmental material from the area was noted within a ditch identified within TR16.0096, which contained a large concentration of charcoal. A quantification of hand collected material and flotation samples is detailed in the Quantification Tables below. Full assessment

of the finds and environmental material will be included in the Post-Excavation Assessment Report (forthcoming).

DISCUSSION

The archaeology at Area 54N was identified in two distinct concentrations of activity from two distinct periods. In the north-east a densely populated area of unphased ditches and pits was located while in the south-west Roman and medieval evidence of post-holes and field system were identified. The distinct concentrations of activity and the geospatial difference between them, is suggestive that the unphased archaeology forms a separate third, earlier, period of archaeological activity in the area.

Little else was identified between the aforementioned concentrations of archaeology, with most of the area representing unenclosed land outside of the known concentrations of settlement and agriculture nearby. Additionally, the limited nature of the Roman and medieval archaeology and the sparse artefactual and ecofactual assemblages is suggestive that the archaeology encountered does not represent any evidence of settlement, industry, or intensive agriculture. It is more likely that the remains represent the peripheries of nearby complex activities (settlement etc.) such as those at Mucking and Orsett nearby. Further confirmation of dating and assessment of the finds and environmental assemblages will be key in the further interpretation of the archaeology encountered at Area 54N.

QUANTIFICATION OF THE ARCHIVE

Contexts: 275 (including natural layers)

Environmental Samples: 1

Small Finds: None

Hand Collected Environmental:

Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Large Mammal	1
Small Mammal	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments	-
Unidentifiable bone fragments (burnt)	-
Fish Bone	-
Marine Shell	-
Snails	-
Total	**1**

**excludes environmental evidence retrieved during sample processing*

Finds quantification:

Finds Type	Approx. Weight (g)
Pottery and ceramics	76
Metalwork	8
Lithics	234
Glass	11
CBM	12
Stone	-
Mortar/plaster	-
Industrial waste	2
Fired clay	-
Total	**343**

**excludes finds retrieved during sample processing*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arcadis 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury Historic Environment Baseline Report*** Unpublished client document

Headland Archaeology 2024 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Overarching Written Scheme of Investigation (OWSI)*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology 2025 ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trial Trenching: Site Specific Written Scheme of Investigation - Site 016 - Essex*** Unpublished Client Report

Headland Archaeology Forthcoming ***Norwich to Tilbury - Trail Trenching Evaluation Post-Excavation Assessment Report - Site 16*** Unpublished Client Report

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2025 ***British Geological Survey***. Available https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/

APPENDIX 1

Table 1: Area 54N Trenches containing archaeological features

Trench No.	Discrete	Linear	Spread/Layer	Furrow	Grand Total
TR16.0006		5			5
TR16.0007	3	1			4
TR16.0008		2			2
TR16.0014		1			1
TR16.0017	1				1
TR16.0022	1				1
TR16.0026	1				1
TR16.0039		1			1
TR16.0044		1			1
TR16.0046		1			1
TR16.0056	1				1
TR16.0067	3				3
TR16.0077		1			1
TR16.0081		1			1
TR16.0082	4				4
TR16.0083		1			1
TR16.0095		1			1
TR16.0097		1			1
Grand Total	14	17	-	-	31

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE 16-AREA 54N, SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 AREA 54N, SITE PLAN

ILLUS 3 NORTH FACING RECORD SHOT OF TR16.0065

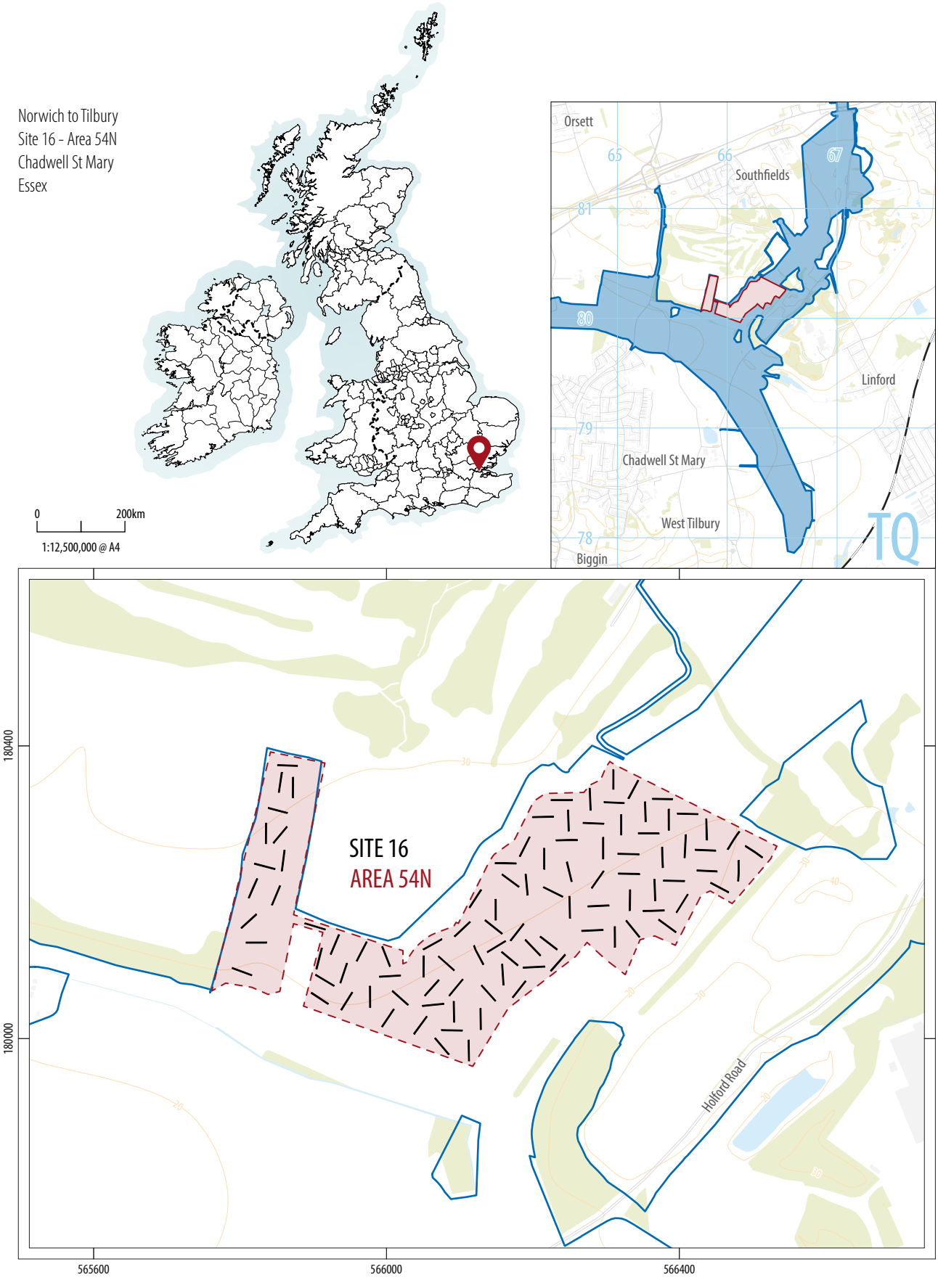
ILLUS 4 EAST FACING REPRESENTATIVE SECTION OF TR16.0011

ILLUS 5 WEST FACING LOCATION SHOT OF POST-HOLES [414014] AND [414012] WITHIN TR16.0067

ILLUS 6 SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH [415009] IN TR 16.0083

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015



HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY
Headland Archaeology Scotland
13 Jane St | Edinburgh EH6 5HE
t 0131 467 7705
e scotland@headlandarchaeology.com
w www.headlandarchaeology.com

ILLUS 1 Site 16-Area 54N, Site Location

PLOT 593A

PLOT 593B

AREA 54N

TR16.0001
TR16.0002
TR16.0003
TR16.0004
TR16.0005
TR16.0006
TR16.0007
TR16.0008
TR16.0009
TR16.0010
TR16.0011
TR16.0012
TR16.0013
TR16.0014
TR16.0015
TR16.0016
TR16.0017
TR16.0018
TR16.0019
TR16.0020
TR16.0021
TR16.0022
TR16.0023
TR16.0024
TR16.0025
TR16.0026
TR16.0027
TR16.0028
TR16.0029
TR16.0030
TR16.0031
TR16.0032
TR16.0034
TR16.0035
TR16.0036
TR16.0037
TR16.0038
TR16.0039
TR16.0040
TR16.0041
TR16.0042
TR16.0043
TR16.0044
TR16.0045
TR16.0046
TR16.0047
TR16.0048
TR16.0049
TR16.0050
TR16.0051
TR16.0052
TR16.0053
TR16.0054
TR16.0055
TR16.0056
TR16.0057
TR16.0058
TR16.0059
TR16.0060
TR16.0061
TR16.0062
TR16.0063
TR16.0064
TR16.0065
TR16.0066
TR16.0067
TR16.0068
TR16.0069
TR16.0070
TR16.0071
TR16.0072
TR16.0073
TR16.0074
TR16.0075
TR16.0076
TR16.0077
TR16.0078
TR16.0079
TR16.0080
TR16.0081
TR16.0082
TR16.0083
TR16.0084
TR16.0085
TR16.0086
TR16.0087
TR16.0088
TR16.0089
TR16.0090
TR16.0091
TR16.0092
TR16.0093
TR16.0094
TR16.0095
TR16.0096
TR16.0097
TR16.0098
TR16.0099

4
3
6
5

180360
180240
180120
180000

565920
566040
566160
566280
566400

development boundary
limit of area
trench with archaeology
trench without archaeology
archaeology
field boundary
photo direction

GEOPHYSICS

linear trend: *field drain*, *agricultural*, *natural*, *service*
magnetic enhancement: *archaeology*, *trial trench*
magnetic disturbance: *above ground*, *below ground*

N

0 40m

1:2,000 @ A3

ILLUS 2 Area 54N, Site Plan

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area54N-Illus1-6-mzp.pdf

ILLUS 3 North facing record shot of TR16.0065 **ILLUS 4** East facing representative section of TR16.0011

© 2025 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: EAGT-Area54N-Illus1-6-mzp.pdf

ILLUS 5 West facing location shot of post-holes [414014] and [414012] within TR16.0067

ILLUS 6 South-west facing section of ditch [415009] in TR 16.0083

National Grid plc
National Grid House,
Warwick Technology Park,
Gallows Hill, Warwick.
CV34 6DA United Kingdom

Registered in England and Wales
No. 4031152
nationalgrid.com